

NOTRE DAME



IRISH



2010 MEDIA GUIDE

TIER HILDEBRAND

BRIAN KELLY

HONORS & RANKINGS

Schutt Sports 2008 NCAA Football Bowl
Subdivision Coach of the Year



Schutt Sports 2001 NCAA Division II
Coach of the Year



2007-09 Back-to-Back-to-Back BIG EAST Coach of the Year

2009 Football Bowl Subdivision
Home Depot Coach of the Year



2002 and 2003 American Football Coaches
Association NCAA Division II Coach of the Year

WINNINGEST ACTIVE NCAA FBS COACHES (BY PERCENTAGE)

(Minimum five years as FBS head coach;
record at four-year colleges only)

Name, School	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
1. Urban Meyer, Florida	9	96	18	0	.842
2. Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	11	117	29	0	.801
3. Mark Richt, Georgia	9	90	27	0	.769
4. Gary Patterson, TCU	10	85	28	0	.752
5. Joe Paterno, Penn State	44	394	129	3	.751
6. Brian Kelly, Notre Dame	19	171	57	2	.747
7. Jim Tressel, Ohio State	24	229	78	2	.744
8. Paul Johnson, Georgia Tech	13	127	46	0	.734
9. Steve Spurrier, South Carolina	20	177	68	2	.721
10. Bobby Petrino, Arkansas	6	54	21	0	.720

WINNINGEST ACTIVE NCAA FBS COACHES (BY VICTORIES)

(Minimum five years as FBS head coach;
record at four-year colleges only)

Name, School	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
1. Joe Paterno, Penn State	44	394	129	3	.751
2. Jim Tressel, Ohio State	24	229	78	2	.744
3. Frank Beamer, Virginia Tech	29	229	115	4	.663
4. Mack Brown, Texas	26	214	101	1	.678
5. Chris Ault, Nevada	25	202	96	1	.677
6. Steve Spurrier, South Carolina	20	177	68	2	.721
7. Brian Kelly, Notre Dame	19	171	57	2	.747
8. Dennis Erickson, Arizona State	21	167	83	1	.667
9. Mike Price, UTEP	28	163	160	0	.504
10. Howard Schnellenberger, Fla. Atlantic	25	153	132	3	.540

WINNINGEST ACTIVE NCAA FBS COACHES (SINCE 2007)

Name, School	W	L	Pct.
1. Chris Peterson, Boise State	36	4	.900
2. Mack Brown, Texas	35	4	.897
3. Urban Meyer, Florida	35	6	.854
4. Brian Kelly, Notre Dame	33	6	.846
5. Nick Saban, Alabama	33	8	.805
6. Bronco Mendenhall, BYU	32	7	.821
6. Jim Tressel, Ohio State	32	7	.821
6. Kyle Whittingham, Utah	32	7	.821
9. Joe Paterno, Penn State	31	8	.795
9. Gary Patterson, TCU	31	8	.795

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HERE COME THE IRISH

Notre Dame Football . . . At A Glance.....	2
2010 Irish by State and Hometown	3
2010 Notre Dame Roster	4-5
How the Irish Were Built	6
2010 Notre Dame Outlook	7-11
Preseason Depth Chart	12
2010 Opponent Information	13
2010 Composite Schedule	14

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

Notre Dame Tradition	16-17
Notre Dame All-Americans	18-19
Notre Dame in the NFL	20-21
Academic Excellence	22-24
Media Exposure	25
Football Weekends at Notre Dame	26-27
Notre Dame Stadium	28-29
Guglielmino Athletics Complex	30-31
Loftus Sports Center	32
LaBar Practice Complex	33
Sports Medicine/Sports Nutrition	34
Strength and Conditioning	35
Community Service	36
Notre Dame Monogram Club	37
University of Notre Dame	38-39
University Leadership	40-41
Athletic Facilities	42-43
Excellence on the Field	44
Excellence off the Field	45
City of South Bend	46

THE FIGHTING IRISH

2010 Notre Dame Veterans	47-87
2010 Notre Dame Freshmen	87-92

COACHES AND STAFF

Head Coach Brian Kelly	93-96
Bob Diaco	97
Charley Molnar	98
Tony Alford	99
Kerry Cooks	100
Mike Denbrock	101
Mike Elston	102
Tim Hinton	103
Chuck Martin	104
Ed Warinner	105
Paul Longo	106
Support Staff	107-110

2009 SEASON IN REVIEW

Nevada	111
Michigan and Michigan State	112
Purdue and Washington	113
USC and Boston College	114
Washington State and Navy	115
Pittsburgh and Connecticut	116
Stanford and 2009 Honors and Awards	117
2009 Final Statistics	118-126

HISTORY AND RECORDS

Irish Facts and Figures	127-133
Knute Rockne	134
George Gipp	135
The Four Horsemen	136
Individual Records	137-142
Team Records	143-145
Opponent Records	146
Longest Plays	147
Year-by-Year Leaders	148-152
NCAA Statistical Leaders	153
NCAA Records	154
Statistical Trends	155
All-Time Scores	156-165
Year-by-Year Record	166
Super Seasons	167
Series Scores	168-174
Records vs. Conferences	175
Records vs. Opponents	176
National Championships	177
Bowl Summaries	178-179
Bowl Records	180-181
Heisman Trophy	182-186
Consensus All-Americans	187
All-Time All-Americans	188-190
College Football Hall of Fame	191
Pro Football Hall of Fame	192
Honors and Accolades	193-196
Irish in the NFL	197-198
Irish and the NFL Draft	199-200

MEDIA INFORMATION

Media Information	201-202
Notre Dame Media Relations	203
NBC Sports/ISP Sports	204
Primary Media Outlets	205
Notre Dame Athletics Staff Directory	206-207

MATT JAMES

April 9, 1992 – April 2, 2010

The University of Notre Dame football program lost a member of its family on April 2, 2010, as Matt James died following an accident on a spring break trip. Matt was a high school senior at Cincinnati's St. Xavier High School and had signed a letter of intent on Feb. 3, 2010, to attend Notre Dame and play offensive tackle for the Fighting Irish football team.

In the days following Matt's passing, hundreds of Matt's friends and peers flooded a website set up by his high school where they could recount stories of Matt's impact on their lives. Despite standing 6 feet 7 inches tall and weighing almost 300 pounds, he was remembered as a gentle giant and someone that could bring a smile to anyone's face.

"Matt was an extremely talented person who was very bright and possessed a great dry sense of humor," Notre Dame head football coach Brian Kelly said. "He could not wait to join the Notre Dame family."

A member of *USA Today's* first-team prep All-America team following his senior season at St. Xavier, Matt participated in the U.S. Army All-America Game and also received All-America accolades from *MaxPreps* and *SuperPrep*. He is survived by his parents, Jerry and Peggy James, and brothers Roney and Simon.

The 2010 Notre Dame Football Media Guide is dedicated in his memory.

ON THE COVER/ ABOUT THE ARTIST

An original Tyler Hildebrand painting made specifically for the media guide adorns the front cover of the 2010 Notre Dame Football Media Guide. Hildebrand was born and raised in Cincinnati and owns a gallery across the Ohio River in Bellevue, Ky. Hildebrand's Gallery features a compilation of art created by Hildebrand, including original painting and custom art of sports to celebrities to sculptures and custom printed t-shirts. To learn more about Hildebrand or see examples of his work, go to hildesgallery.com.

2010 NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE CREDITS

The 2010 NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE is a copyright production of the University of Notre Dame Athletics Media Relations Department, Joyce Center, Notre Dame, IN 46556, AC (574) 631-7516.

This publication was written, compiled and edited by director of football media relations Brian Hardin and assistant media relations director Michael Bertsch with assistance from senior associate athletics director John Heisler, associate media relations directors Tim Connor and Chris Masters, media relations assistant Brent Henningfeld, student assistant emeritus Michael Scholl, student assistants Andrew Bartolini, Aaron Horvath, Mike Korman and Kevin Paczesny, senior administrative assistant Susan McGonigal senior staff assistant Carol Copley and James G. Bigham.

Page layout and design, as well as back cover, inside front cover and inside back cover designs by Dave Scholtes of Ave Maria Press in Notre Dame, Ind.

Special thanks to Chuck Cealka of Ave Maria Press, the entire South Bend Tribune photographic department, Mike and Sue Bennett and everyone at Lighthouse Imaging, Matt Cashore, Marcus Snowden, Brian Spurlock Photography, Joe Raymond, Linda Dunn, Kevin Burke, Heather Gollatz, David Berta, Gary Mills, Ed Ballotts, Chuck Linster, Scott Ecker, John Dlugolecki, John Dunn, Cheryl Ertelt, Pete Fontaine, Bruce Harlan, Greg Kohs, Pete LaFleur, Br. Charles McBride, Steven Navratil, Bill Panzica/Sporting Shots, Bob Rosato, Mike Stahlschmidt, James Smith, Jack Stohlman, Jack Berry, Don Stacy, Vince Wehby, Rico Casaraes, Vince Muzik, Phil Hoffmann/Baltimore Ravens, Cincinnati Bengals, Eric Lars Bakke/Denver Broncos, Green Bay Packers, Miami Dolphins, Minnesota Vikings, New York Giants, Philadelphia Eagles, Bill Fox/San Francisco 49ers, Seattle Seahawks and Tampa Bay Buccaneers for their photographic contributions.

Printing by Ave Maria Press, Notre Dame, Ind.

© University of Notre Dame, Athletics Media Relations Department, 2010. All rights reserved.

Location: Notre Dame, Ind.
Founded: 1842
Nickname: Fighting Irish
Colors: Blue and Gold
Enrollment: 8,363 (undergraduates), 11,731 (total)
Stadium: Notre Dame Stadium (Natural Grass/80,795)
President: Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C.
Provost: Thomas Burish
NCAA Faculty Representative: Patricia Bellia
Athletics Director: Jack Swarbrick
Sr. Associate Athletics Director/Media Relations and Broadcast Properties: John Heisler

Director of Football Media Relations: Brian Hardin
Athletics Department Website: und.com
FOOTBALL INFORMATION
Offensive Formation: Spread
Defensive Formation: 3-4
2009 Overall Record: 6-6
Final Ranking: Unranked/Unranked
Starters Returning/Lost: 17/8
Offensive Starters From 2009 Returning/Lost: 6/5
Defensive Starters From 2009 Returning/Lost: 8/3
Special Teams Starters From 2009 Returning/Lost: 3/0
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 42/28

COACHING STAFF

Name (Alma Mater, Year)	Title
Brian Kelly (Assumption, '83)	Head Coach
Bob Diaco (Iowa, '95)	Defensive Coordinator/Inside Linebackers
Charley Molnar (Lock Haven, '84)	Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks
Tony Alford (Colorado State, '92)	Wide Receivers
Kerry Cooks (Iowa, '00)	Outside Linebackers
Mike Denbrock (Grand Valley State, '87)	Tight Ends
Mike Elston (Michigan, '98)	Defensive Line/Special Teams Coordinator
Tim Hinton (Wilmington, '82)	Running Backs
Chuck Martin (Millikin, '90)	Defensive Backs/Recruiting Coordinator
Ed Warinner (Mount Union, '84)	Offensive Line
Jon Carpenter (Cincinnati '08)	Graduate Assistant (Defense)
Michael Painter (Bowling Green '06)	Graduate Assistant (Defense)

2009 SCHEDULE & RESULTS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance	TV
Sept. 5	Nevada	W	35-0	80,795	NBC
Sept. 12	at Michigan	L	34-38	110,278	ABC
Sept. 19	Michigan State	W	33-30	80,795	NBC
Sept. 26	at Purdue	W	24-21	59,082	ESPN
Oct. 3	Washington	W (OT)	37-30	80,795	NBC
Oct. 17	USC	L	27-34	80,795	NBC
Oct. 24	Boston College	W	20-16	80,795	NBC
Oct. 31	vs. Washington State	W	40-14	53,407	NBC
Nov. 7	Navy	L	21-23	80,795	NBC
Nov. 14	at Pittsburgh	L	22-27	65,374	ABC
Nov. 21	Connecticut	L (OT)	30-33	80,795	NBC
Nov. 28	at Stanford	L	38-45	50,510	ABC

RETURNING STATISTICAL LEADERS

Passing	Comp.	Att.	Yards	Pct.	TD	INT	Avg./Gm	Effic.	
Dayne Crist	10	20	130	50.0	1	1	32.5	111.10	
Rushing	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yds/Gm	Long			
Armando Allen	142	697	4.9	3	87.1	26			
Robert Hughes	88	416	4.7	5	37.8	37			
Receiving	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yds/Gm	Long			
Michael Floyd	44	795	18.1	9	113.6	88			
Kyle Rudolph	33	364	11.0	3	36.4	52			
Tackles	Total	Solo	Assist	Sacks	TFL	INT	PBU	FF	FR
Brian Smith	71	37	34	1.5-14	5.5-25	2-10	0	0	1-0
Harrison Smith	69	39	30	0-0	6.5-12	0-0	4	0	0-0

RETURNING IN 2010

OFFENSIVE LETTERMEN RETURNING (21)

TB Armando Allen, TE Bobby Burger, G/C Braxton Cave, QB Dayne Crist, OT Taylor Dever, WR Shaquell Evans, WR Michael Floyd, WR Dan Franco, WR Barry Gallup Jr., WR John Goodman, TB Jonas Gray, TB/FB Robert Hughes, WR Duval Kamara, OG Andrew Nuss, TE Mike Ragone, WR Theo Riddick, OG Trevor Robinson, OT Matt Romine, TE Kyle Rudolph, OG Chris Stewart, C Dan Wenger

DEFENSIVE LETTERMEN RETURNING (18)

CB Robert Blanton, DE Sean Cwynar, OLB Steve Filer, OLB Darius Fleming, CB Gary Gray, DE Ethan Johnson, DE Kapron Lewis-Moore, ILB Anthony McDonald, S Zeke Motta, OLB Kerry Neal, ILB Steve Paskorz, ILB David Posluszny, DE Martin Quintana, OLB Brian Smith, S Harrison Smith, ILB Manti Te'o, CB Darrin Walls, NG Ian Williams

SPECIAL TEAMS LETTERMEN RETURNING (3)

LS Jordan Cowart, K Nick Tausch, K Brandon Walker

LETTERMEN LOST (28)

HB James Aldridge, CB Mike Anello, S Chris Bathon, S Sergio Brown, LB Tom Burke, K Ryan Burkhardt, QB Jimmy Clausen, WR Brian Coughlin, OT Paul Duncan, CB Leonard Gordon, S Ray Herring, P Eric Maust, S Kyle McCarthy, CB Raeshon McNeil, DT Paddy Mullen, FB Mike Narvaez, C Eric Olsen, WR Robby Parris, DE Morrice Richardson, DE John Ryan, QB Evan Sharpley, LB Scott Smith, LB Toryan Smith, WR Golden Tate, WR Sam Vos, DE Kallen Wade, WR George West Jr., OT Sam Young

IRISH BY CLASS

5TH YEAR SENIORS (3)

WR Barry Gallup Jr., OG Chris Stewart, C Dan Wenger

SENIORS (33)

TB Armando Allen, OLB Steve Botsford, TE/FB Bobby Burger, QB Brian Castello, WR Patrick Coughlin, OT Taylor Dever, C/LS Bill Flavin, WR Dan Franco, S Michael Garcia, CB Gary Gray, TB Chris Gurries, TB Derry Herlihy, TB Robert Hughes, WR Duval Kamara, CB Nick Lezynski, OLB Kerry Neal, OG Andrew Nuss, DE Emeka Nwankwo, ILB Steve Paskorz, DE Martin Quintana, TE Mike Ragone, CB James Redshaw, OT Matt Romine, K David Ruffer, CB Ryan Sheehan, DE Christopher Skubis, OLB Brian Smith, S Harrison Smith, S Thomas Smith, K Brandon Walker, CB Darrin Walls, NG Ian Williams, LB Evan Wray

JUNIORS (30)

CB Robert Blanton, C Braxton Cave, OT Lane Clelland, QB Dayne Crist, DE Sean Cwynar, OLB Steve Filer, OLB Darius Fleming, WR Michael Floyd, C Mike Golic Jr., WR John Goodman, TB Jonas Gray, OG Mike Hernandez, DE Ethan Johnson, LS Ryan Kavanagh, LS Pat Kramer, DE Kapron Lewis-Moore, OT Dennis Mahoney, S Dan McCarthy, ILB

Anthony McDonald, QB Nate Montana, QB Matthew Mulvey, NG Brandon Newman, ILB Sean Oxley, CB Andrew Plaska, ILB David Posluszny, OG Trevor Robinson, TE Kyle Rudolph, S Chris Salvi, S Jamoris Slaughter, WR Deion Walker, NG Hafis Williams

SOPHOMORES (19)

CB E.J. Banks, OG Alex Bullard, ILB Carlo Calabrese, LS Jordan Cowart, TE Tyler Eifert, WR Shaquell Evans, OLB Dan Fox, TE Jake Golic, P Pat Kramer, OT Zack Martin, S Zeke Motta, WR Theo Riddick, NG Tyler Stockton, K Nick Tausch, ILB Manti Te'o, WR Robby Toma, P Ben Turk, OG Chris Watt, TB Cierre Wood

FRESHMEN (20)

S Chris Badger, WR Austin Collinsworth, DE Bruce Heggie, QB Andrew Hendrix, WR Bennett Jackson, WR TJ Jones, OT Christian Lombard, QB Luke Massa, ILB Kendall Moore, OT Tate Nichols, NG Louis Nix III, QB Tommy Rees, OLB Derek Roback, DE Kona Schwenke, ILB Prince Shembo, WR Daniel Smith, OLB Danny Spond, OLB Justin Utupo, TE Alex Welch, CB Lo Wood

STARTERS

Offensive Players With Starting Experience Returning (13)

Pos.	Name	Career	2009
TE	Kyle Rudolph	22	9
OG	Chris Stewart	22	12
WR	Duval Kamara	20	5
C/G	Dan Wenger	19	1
TB	Armando Allen	19	7
WR	Michael Floyd	17	7
OG	Trevor Robinson	14	11
TE	Mike Ragone	7	7
TB/FB	Robert Hughes	6	2
TE/FB	Bobby Burger	2	2
TB	Jonas Gray	1	1
WR	John Goodman	1	1
WR	Theo Riddick	1	1

Offensive Players With Starting Experience Lost (9)

Pos.	Name	Career	2009
OT	Sam Young	50	12
QB	Jimmy Clausen	34	12
C	Eric Olsen	31	12
OT	Paul Duncan	24	12
WR	Golden Tate	22	12
WR	Robby Parris	10	6
WR	George West Jr.	7	0
HB	James Aldridge	6	0
QB	Evan Sharpley	2	0

Defensive Players With Starting Experience Returning (13)

Pos.	Name	Career	2009
OLB	Brian Smith	24	12
OLB	Kerry Neal	21	5
CB	Darrin Walls	21	8
S	Harrison Smith	21	12
NG	Ian Williams	18	9
DE	Ethan Johnson	15	11
CB	Robert Blanton	12	8
OLB	Darius Fleming	10	7
ILB	Manti Te'o	10	10
DE	Kapron Lewis-Moore	9	9
CB	Gary Gray	7	7
DE	Sean Cwynar	1	1
S	Jamoris Slaughter	1	1

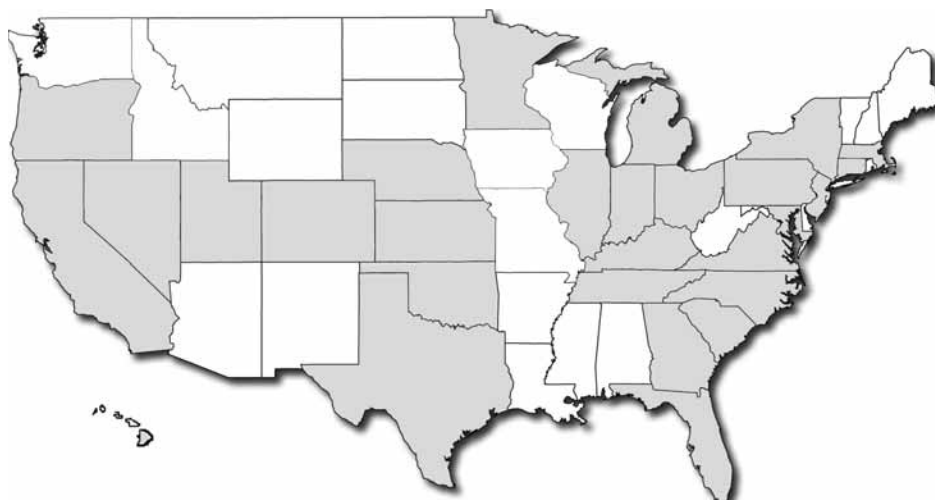
Defensive Players With Starting Experience Lost (6)

Pos.	Name	Career	2009
S	Kyle McCarthy	26	12
DE	John Ryan	24	8
CB	Raeshon McNeil	15	1
S	Sergio Brown	15	9
LB	Toryan Smith	6	2
S	Ray Herring	1	0

What Returns by Percentage

Rushing Yards	94.5
Passing Yards	3.5
Receiving Yards	55.5
Punt Return Yards	24.1
Kickoff Return Yards	94.3
Scoring	63.4
Total Yards	28.8
All-Purpose Yards	68.4
Field Goals	100.0
Punting Yards	59.3
Tackles	68.5
Tackles for Loss	78.8
Sacks	77.5
Fumble Recoveries	71.4
Interceptions	58.3
Passes Broken Up	65.4

Player	Hometown	High School
California (10)		
Dayne Crist	Canoga Park	Notre Dame
Taylor Dever	Grass Valley	Nevada Union
Shaquell Evans	Inglewood	Inglewood
Mike Hernandez	Pasadena	Loyola
Anthony McDonald	Burbank	Notre Dame
Nate Montana	Concord	De LaSalle
Matthew Mulvey	Del Mar	La Jolla
Cameron Roberson	Newbury Park	Newbury Park
Justin Utupo	Lakewood	Lakewood
Gierre Wood	Oxnard	Santa Clara
Colorado (2)		
Michael Garcia	Colorado Springs	St. Mary's
Danny Spond	Littleton	Columbine
Connecticut (3)		
Jake Golic	West Hartford	Northwest Catholic
Mike Golic Jr.	West Hartford	Northwest Catholic
Thomas Smith	Manchester	East Catholic
Florida (10)		
Armando Allen Jr.	Opa Locka	Hialeah-Miami Lakes
Jordan Cowart	Plantation	St. Thomas Aquinas
Bruce Heggie	Sorrento	Mount Dora
Zeke Motta	Vero Beach	Vero Beach
Louis Nix III	Jacksonville	Raines
Emeka Nwankwo	North Miami Beach	Chaminade
Ben Turk	Davie	St. Thomas Aquinas
Dan Wenger	Coral Springs	St. Thomas Aquinas
Ian Williams	Altamonte Springs	Lyman
Lo Wood	Apopka	Apopka
Georgia (2)		
TJ Jones	Gainesville	Gainesville
Jamoris Slaughter	Stone Mountain	Tucker
Hawaii (3)		
Kona Schwenke	Hauula	Kahuku
Manti Te'o	Laie	Punahou
Robby Toma	Laie	Punahou
Illinois (12)		
Steve Botsford	Arlington Heights	St. Viator
Patrick Coughlin	Oak Lawn	Brother Rice
Sean Cwynar	McHenry	Marian Central Catholic
Steve Filer	Chicago	Mount Carmel
Bill Flavin	Darien	Benet Academy
Darius Fleming	Chicago	St. Rita
Robert Hughes	Chicago	Hubbard
Christian Lombard	Inverness	Fremd
Martin Quintana	Berwyn	St. Joseph
Tommy Rees	Lake Forest	Lake Forest
Chris Salvi	Lake Forest	Carmel Catholic
Chris Watt	Glen Ellyn	Glenbard West
Indiana (6)		
Braxton Cave	Mishawaka	Penn
Tyler Eifert	Ft. Wayne	Bishop Dwenger
Dan Franco	Clay	Clay
John Goodman	Ft. Wayne	Bishop Dwenger
Zack Martin	Indianapolis	Bishop Chatard
Daniel Smith	South Bend	Clay
Kansas (1)		
Brian Smith	Overland Park	St. Thomas Aquinas
Kentucky (3)		
Austin Collinsworth	Fort Thomas	Highlands
Brandon Newman	Louisville	Pleasure Ridge Park
Tate Nichols	Walton	Ryle



Player	Hometown	High School
Maryland (2)		
Lane Clelland	Owings Mills	McDonogh
Dennis Mahoney	Baltimore	Boys Latin School
Massachusetts (1)		
Barry Gallup Jr.	Wellesley	Belmont
Michigan (2)		
Jonas Gray	Pontiac	Detroit Country Day
Andrew Plaska	Zeeland	Zeeland West
Minnesota (1)		
Michael Floyd	St. Paul	Cretin-Derham Hall
Nebraska (1)		
Trevor Robinson	Elkhorn	Elkhorn
Nevada (1)		
Chris Gurries	Reno	Bishop Manogue
New Jersey (7)		
Carlo Calabrese	Verona	Verona
Bennett Jackson	Hazlet	Raritan
Duval Kamara	Jersey City	Hoboken
Mike Ragone	Cherry Hill	Camden Catholic
Theo Riddick	Manville	Immaculata
Tyler Stockton	Linwood	Hun School
Hafis Williams	Elizabeth	Elizabeth
New York (1)		
Chris Skubis	Clarence	Clarence
North Carolina (4)		
Robert Blanton	Matthews	Butler
Kendall Moore	Raleigh	Southeast Raleigh
Kerry Neal	Bunn	Bunn
Prince Shembo	Charlotte	Ardrey Kell
Ohio (12)		
Bobby Burger	Cincinnati	LaSalle
Dan Fox	Rocky River	Saint Ignatius
Andrew Hendrix	Cincinnati	Moeller
Pat Kramer	Akron	Archbishop Hoban
Luke Massa	Cincinnati	St. Xavier
Dan McCarthy	Youngstown	Cardinal Mooney
Sean Oxley	Avon Lake	Avon Lake
Derek Roback	Waverly	Waverly
Kyle Rudolph	Cincinnati	Elder
Brandon Walker	Findlay	Findlay
Alex Welch	Cincinnati	Elder
Evan Wray	Kettering	Kettering Fairmont

Player	Hometown	High School
Oklahoma (1)		
Matt Romine	Tulsa	Union
Oregon (1)		
Ethan Johnson	Portland	Lincoln
Pennsylvania (8)		
E.J. Banks	Pittsburgh	Montour
Brian Castello	Pittsburgh	Chartiers Valley
Ryan Kavanagh	West Chester	Salesianum
Nick Lezynski	Newton	Notre Dame H.S.
Steve Paskorz	Allison Park	Hampton
David Posluszny	Aliquippa	Hopewell
James Redshaw	North Huntingdon	Norwin
Darrin Walls	Pittsburgh	Woodland Hills
South Carolina (1)		
Gary Gray	Columbia	Richland Northeast
Tennessee (2)		
Alex Bullard	Franklin	Brentwood Academy
Harrison Smith	Knoxville	Knoxville Catholic
Texas (4)		
Derry Herlihy	Houston	St. John's
Kapron Lewis-Moore	Weatherford	Weatherford
Chris Stewart	Spring	Klein
Nick Tausch	Plano	Jesuit
Utah (1)		
Chris Badger	Provo	Timpview
Virginia (4)		
Andrew Nuss	Ashburn	Stone Bridge
David Ruffer	Oakton	Gonzaga
Ryan Sheehan	Purcellville	Loudoun Valley
Deion Walker	Christchurch	Christchurch

(non-scholarship players in italics)

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Position
1	Deion Walker	WR
2	Darrin Walls	CB
3	Michael Floyd	WR
4	Gary Gray	CB
5	Armando Allen Jr.	TB
5	Manti Te'o	LB
6	Theo Riddick	WR
7	TJ Jones	WR
8	Kendall Moore	ILB
9	Kyle Rudolph	TE
10	Dayne Crist	QB
11	Shaquellle Evans	WR
12	Robert Blanton	CB
12	Andrew Hendrix	QB
13	Tommy Rees	QB
13	Danny Spond	OLB
14	Luke Mass	QB
15	Brian Castello	QB
15	Dan McCarthy	S
16	Nate Montana	QB
17	Zeke Motta	S
17	Matthew Mulvey	QB
18	Duval Kamara	WR
19	Robby Toma	WR
20	Cierre Wood	TB
21	Barry Gallup Jr.	WR
22	Harrison Smith	S
23	Lo Wood	CB
24	Chris Badger	S
25	Jonas Gray	TB
26	Jamoris Slaughter	S
27	E.J. Banks,	CB
27	Derry Herlihy	TB
28	Austin Collinsworth	WR
29	Patrick Coughlin	TB
29	Michael Garcia	S
30	Steve Paskorz	ILB
30	James Redshaw	CB
31	Cameron Roberson	TB
33	Robert Hughes	TB/FB
33	Chris Salvi	S
35	Andrew Plaska	CB
35	Ben Turk	P
36	Pat Kramer	P
36	David Posluszny	ILB
38	Chris Gurries	WR
39	Ryan Sheehan	CB
40	Thomas Smith	S
40	Nick Tausch	K
41	Bobby Burger	TE/FB
42	Dan Franco	WR
42	Nick Lezynski	CB
44	Carlo Calabrese	ILB

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class^	Hometown/High School
5	***Allen Jr., Armando	TB	5-10	205	Sr.	Opa Locka, FL/Hialeah-Miami Lakes
24	Badger, Chris	S	6-0	190	Fr.	Provo, UT (Timpview)
27	Banks, E.J.	CB	5-11	182	So.	Pittsburgh, PA/Montour
12	**Blanton, Robert	CB	6-1	192	Jr.	Matthews, NC/Butler
63	Botsford, Steve+	OLB	6-2	225	Sr.	Arlington Heights, IL/St. Viator
72	Bullard, Alex	OG	6-3	295	So.	Franklin, TN/Brentwood Academy
41	*Burger, Bobby+	FB/TE	6-2	248	Sr.	Cincinnati, OH/LaSalle
44	Calabrese, Carlo	ILB	6-1	240	So.	Verona, NJ/Verona
15	Castello, Brian+	QB	6-2	210	Sr.	Pittsburgh, PA/Chartiers Valley
52	*Cave, Braxston	C	6-3	301	Jr.	Mishawaka, IN/Penn
73	Clelland, Lane	OT	6-5	297	Jr.	Owings Mills, MD/McDonogh School
28	Collinsworth, Austin	WR	6-1	195	Fr.	Fort Thomas, KY/Highlands
29	Coughlin, Patrick+	TB	6-0	195	Sr.	Oak Lawn, IL/Brother Rice
60	*Coward, Jordan	LS	6-2	215	So.	Plantation, FL/St. Thomas Aquinas
10	*Crist, Dayne	QB	6-4	235	Jr.	Canoga Park, CA/Notre Dame
98	*Cwynar, Sean	DE	6-4	280	Jr.	McHenry, IL/Marian Central Catholic
75	*Dever, Taylor	OT	6-5	297	Sr.	Nevada City, CA/Nevada Union
80	Eifert, Tyler	TE	6-6	242	So.	Fort Wayne, IN/Bishop Dwenger
11	*Evans, Shaquellle	WR	6-1	205	So.	Inglewood, CA/Inglewood
46	**Filer, Steve	OLB	6-3	235	Jr.	Chicago, IL/Mount Carmel
62	Flavin, Bill+	OC/LS	6-3	260	Sr.	Darien, IL/Benet Academy
45	**Fleming, Darius	OLB	6-2	247	Jr.	Chicago, IL/St. Rita
3	**Floyd, Michael	WR	6-3	227	Jr.	St. Paul, MN/Cretin-Derham Hall
48	Fox, Dan	OLB	6-3	230	So.	Rocky River, OH/St. Ignatius
42	*Franco, Dan+	WR	5-10	188	Sr.	Granger, IN/Clay
21	**Gallup Jr., Barry	WR	5-11	190	Sr.	Wellesley, MA/Belmont Hill
29	Garcia, Michael+	S	6-2	198	Sr.	Colorado Springs, Co/St. Mary's
88	Golic, Jake	TE	6-4	235	So.	West Hartford, CT/Northwest Catholic
57	Golic Jr., Mike	C	6-3	290	Jr.	West Hartford, CT/Northwest Catholic
81	*Goodman, John	WR	6-3	207	Jr.	Fort Wayne, IN/Bishop Dwenger
4	**Gray, Gary	CB	5-11	190	Sr.	Columbia, SC/Richland Northeast
25	**Gray, Jonas	TB	5-10	230	Jr.	Pontiac, MI/Detroit Country Day
38	Gurries, Christopher+	WR	5-10	186	Sr.	Reno, NV/Bishop Manogue
93	Heggie, Bruce	DE	6-5	250	Fr.	Sorrento, FL/Mount Dora
12	Hendrix, Andrew	QB	6-2	218	Fr.	Cincinnati, OH/Moeller
27	Herlihy, Derry+	TB	6-0	198	Sr.	Houston, TX/St. John's
65	Hernandez, Mike+	OG	6-2	275	Jr.	Pasadena, Calif./Loyola
33	***Hughes, Robert	TB/FB	5-11	245	Sr.	Chicago, IL/Hubbard
86	Jackson, Bennett	WR	6-0	172	Fr.	Hazlet, NJ (Raritan)
90	**Johnson, Ethan	DE	6-4	285	Jr.	Portland, OR/Lincoln
7	Jones, TJ	WR	5-11	187	Fr.	Gainesville, GA/Gainesville
18	***Kamara, Duval	WR	6-4	225	Sr.	Jersey City, NJ/Hoboken
50	Kavanagh, Ryan+	LS	6-3	200	Jr.	West Chester, PA/Salesianum (Del.)
36	Kramer, Pat+	P	5-11	160	Jr.	Akron, OH/Archbishop Hoban
89	*Lewis-Moore, Kapron	DE	6-4	283	Jr.	Weatherford, TX/Weatherford
42	Lezynski, Nick+	CB	5-9	180	Sr.	Newton, PA/Notre Dame High School
74	Lombard, Christian	OT	6-5	290	Fr.	Inverness, IL/Fremd
71	Mahoney, Dennis+	OT	6-7	289	Jr.	Baltimore, MD/Boys Latin High School
70	Martin, Zack	OT	6-4	290	So.	Indianapolis, IN/Bishop Chatard
14	Massa, Luke	QB	6-4	215	Fr.	Cincinnati, OH/St. Xavier
15	McCarthy, Dan	S	6-2	205	Jr.	Youngstown, OH/Cardinal Mooney
54	*McDonald, Anthony	ILB	6-2	238	Jr.	Burbank, CA/Notre Dame
16	Montana, Nate+	QB	6-4	215	Jr.	Concord, CA/De La Salle
8	Moore, Kendall	ILB	6-1	239	Fr.	Raleigh, NC/Southeast Raleigh
17	*Motta, Zeke	S	6-2	210	So.	Vero Beach, FL/Vero Beach
17	Mulvey, Matthew+	QB	6-2	191	Jr.	Del Mar, CA/LaJolla
56	***Neal, Kerry	OLB	6-2	245	Sr.	Bunn, NC/Bunn
99	Newman, Brandon	NG	6-0	300	Jr.	Louisville, KY/Pleasure Ridge Park
64	Nichols, Tate	OT	6-8	303	Fr.	Walton, KY/Ryle
67	Nix III, Louis	NG	6-3	350	Fr.	Jacksonville, FL/Raines
76	*Nuss, Andrew	OG	6-5	297	Sr.	Ashburn, VA/Stone Bridge
91	Nwankwo, Emeka	DE	6-4	290	Sr.	N. Miami Beach, FL/Chaminade-Madonna Prep
50	Oxley, Sean+	ILB	6-2	227	Jr.	Avon Lake, OH/Avon Lake
30	*Paskorz, Steve	ILB	6-1	246	Sr.	Allison Park, PA/Hampton
35	Plaska, Andrew+	CB	5-11	185	Jr.	Zeeland, MI/Zeeland West
36	*Posluszny, David	ILB	6-0	235	Jr.	Aliquippa, PA/Hopewell

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class^	Hometown/High School
61	Quintana, Martin+	DE	6-0	232	Sr.	Berwyn, IL/St. Joseph
83	**Ragone, Mike	TE	6-4	245	Sr.	Cherry Hill, NJ/Camden Catholic
30	Redshaw, James+	CB	5-9	186	Sr.	North Huntingdon, PA/Norwin
13	Rees, Tommy	QB	6-2	210	Fr.	Lake Forest, IL/Lake Forest
6	*Riddick, Theo	WR	5-11	198	So.	Manville, NJ/Immaculata
49	Roback, Derek	OLB	6-3	233	Fr.	Waverly, OH/Waverly
31	Roberson, Cameron	TB	6-0	218	Fr.	Newbury Park, CA/Newbury Park
78	**Robinson, Trevor	OG	6-5	295	Jr.	Elkhorn, NE/Elkhorn
77	*Romine, Matt	OT	6-5	292	Sr.	Tulsa, OK/Union
9	**Rudolph, Kyle	TE	6-6	265	Jr.	Cincinnati, OH/Elder
48	Ruffer, David+	K	6-1	176	Sr.	Oakton, VA/Gonzaga
33	Salvi, Chris+	S	5-10	185	Sr.	Lake Forest, IL/Carmel Catholic
96	Schwenke, Kona	DE	6-4	245	Fr.	Hauula, HI/Kahuku
39	Sheehan, Ryan+	CB	5-10	177	Sr.	Purcellville, VA/Loudown Valley
55	Shembo, Prince	ILB	6-2	243	Fr.	Charlotte, NC/Ardrey Kell
62	Skubis, Christopher+	DE	6-2	232	Sr.	Clarence, NY/Clarence
26	*Slaughter, Jamoris	S	6-0	195	Jr.	Stone Mountain, GA/Tucker
58	***Smith, Brian	OLB	6-3	243	Sr.	Overland Park, KS/Saint Thomas Aquinas
87	Smith, Daniel	WR	6-4	208	Fr.	South Bend, IN/Clay
22	**Smith, Harrison	S	6-2	214	Sr.	Knoxville, TN/Knoxville Catholic
40	Smith, Thomas+	S	6-1	215	Sr.	Manchester, CT/East Catholic
13	Spond, Danny	OLB	6-2	225	Fr.	Littleton, CO/Columbine
59	***Stewart, Chris	OG	6-5	351	Sr.	Spring, TX/Klein
92	Stockton, Tyler	NG	6-0	290	So.	Linwood, NJ/Hun School
40	*Tausch, Nick	K	6-0	190	So.	Plano, TX/Jesuit
5	*Te'o, Manti	ILB	6-2	245	So.	Laie, HI/Punahou
19	Toma, Robby	WR	5-9	175	So.	Laie, HI/Punahou
35	Turk, Ben	P	5-11	196	So.	Davie, FL/St. Thomas Aquinas
53	Utupo, Justin	OLB	6-1	251	Fr.	Lakewood, CA/Lakewood
96	*Walker, Brandon	K	6-3	210	Sr.	Findlay, OH/Findlay
1	Walker, Deion	WR	6-3	198	Jr.	Christchurch, VA/Christchurch
2	***Walls, Darrin	CB	6-0	190	Sr.	Pittsburgh, PA/Woodland Hills
66	Watt, Chris	OG	6-3	310	So.	Glen Ellyn, IL/Glenbard West
82	Welch, Alex	TE	6-4	240	Fr.	Cincinnati, OH/Elder
51	***Wenger, Dan	C	6-4	298	Sr.	Coral Springs, FL/Saint Thomas Aquinas
94	Williams, Hafis	NG	6-1	285	Jr.	Elizabeth, NJ/Elizabeth
95	***Williams, Ian	NG	6-2	305	Sr.	Altamonte Springs, FL/Lyman
20	Wood, Cierre	TB	6-0	210	So.	Oxnard, CA/Santa Clara
23	Wood, Lo	CB	5-10	178	Fr.	Apopka, FL/Apopka
65	Wray, Evan+	LB	6-0	215	Sr.	Kettering, OH/Kettering Fairmont

^ Class is the academic year they will be this fall

+ Walk-on Player

* Number of monograms earned

Pronunciation Guide

Calabrese, Carlo – CAL-uh-breeze

Clelland, Lane – CLELL-und

Coughlin, Patrick – COG-linn

Cowart, Jordan – COW-ert

Crist, Dayne – crist (rhymes with wrist)

Cwynar, Sean – SWIN-are

Dever, Taylor – dever (rhymes with never)

Eifert, Tyler – EYE-fert

Evans, Shaquell – shuh-KEEL

Filer, Steve – FY-ler

Heggie, Bruce – HEGG-ee

Kamara, Duval – kuh-MARE-uh, doo-VALL

Lewis-Moore, Kapron – cap-rin

Massa, Luke – MASS-uh

Mulvey, Matthew – MULL-vee

Nwankwo, Emeka – nuh-WONK-wo, uh-MEK-uh

Posluszny, David – poz-LUZ-nee

Roback, Derek – ROE-back

Romine, Matt – ro-MINE

Schwenke, Kona – sh-wenk-ee, COE-nuh

Slaughter, Jamoris – juh-MORE-iss

Tausch, Nick – TOWSH

Te'o, Manti – TAY-oh, MAN-tie

Toma, Robby – TOE-muh

Utupo, Justin – you-TOO-poe

Williams, Hafis – hah-FEESE

Wood, Cierre – see-AIR

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Position
45	Darius Fleming	OLB
46	Steve Filer	OLB
48	Dan Fox	OLB
48	David Ruffer	K
49	Derek Roback	OLB
50	Ryan Kavanagh	LS
50	Sean Oxley	ILB
51	Dan Wenger	C
52	Braxton Cave	C
53	Justin Utupo	OLB
54	Anthony McDonald	ILB
55	Prince Shembo	ILB
56	Kerry Neal	OLB
57	Mike Golic Jr.	C
58	Brian Smith	OLB
59	Chris Stewart	OG
60	Jordan Cowart	LS
61	Martin Quintana	DE
62	Bill Flavin	C/LS
62	Christopher Skubis	DE
63	Steve Botsford	OLB
64	Tate Nichols	OT
65	Mike Hernandez	OG
65	Evan Wray	LB
66	Chris Watt	OG
67	Louis Nix III	NG
70	Zack Martin	OT
71	Dennis Mahoney	OT
72	Alex Bullard	OT
73	Lane Clelland	OT
74	Christian Lombard	OT
75	Taylor Dever	OT
76	Andrew Nuss	OT
77	Matt Romine	OT
78	Trevor Robinson	OG
80	Tyler Eifert	TE
81	John Goodman	WR
82	Alex Welch	TE
83	Mike Ragone	TE
86	Bennett Jackson	WR
87	Daniel Smith	WR
88	Jake Golic	TE
89	Kapron Lewis-Moore	DE
90	Ethan Johnson	DE
91	Emeka Nwankwo	DE
92	Tyler Stockton	NG
93	Bruce Heggie	DE
94	Hafis Williams	DE
95	Ian Williams	NG
96	Kona Schwenke	DE
96	Brandon Walker	K
98	Sean Cwynar	NG
99	Brandon Newman	NG

BOLD CAPS indicates returning starter
 * indicates monograms earned
 Scholarship players only

OFFENSE

OFFENSE (41)

Freshmen (11)

WR Austin Collinsworth
 QB Andrew Hendrix
 WR Bennett Jackson
 WR TJ Jones
 OT Christian Lombard
 QB Luke Massa
 OT Tate Nichols
 QB Tommy Rees
 TB Cameron Roberson
 WR Daniel Smith
 TE Alex Welch

Sophomores (9)

OT Alex Bullard
 TE Tyler Eifert
 *WR Shaquellie Evans
 TE Jake Golic
 OT Zack Martin
 *WR Theo Riddick
 WR Roby Toma
 OG Chris Watt
 TB Cierre Wood

Juniors (10)

*C Braxston Cave
 OT Lane Clelland
 *QB Dayne Crist
 WR **MICHAEL FLOYD
 C/G Mike Golic Jr.
 *WR John Goodman
 **TB Jonas Gray
 OG **TREVOR ROBINSON
 TE **KYLE RUDOLPH
 WR Deion Walker

Seniors (8)

***TB **ARMANDO ALLEN JR.**
 *TE Bobby Burger
 *OT Taylor Dever
 ***TB Robert Hughes
 ***WR Duval Kamara
 *OT Andrew Nuss
 TE **MIKE RAGONE
 *OT Matt Romine

5th Year Seniors (3)

**WR Barry Gallup Jr.
 ***OG **CHRIS STEWART**
 ***C Dan Wenger

DEFENSE

DEFENSE (36)

Freshmen (10)

S Chris Badger
 DE Bruce Heggie
 LB Kendall Moore
 NG Louis Nix III
 OLB Derek Roback
 DE Kona Schwenke
 LB Prince Shembo
 OLB Danny Spond
 OLB Justin Utupo
 CB Lo Wood

Sophomores (6)

CB E.J. Banks
 ILB Carlo Calabrese
 OLB Dan Fox
 *S Zeke Motta
 NG Tyler Stockton
 *ILB **MANTI TE'O**

Juniors (12)

CB **ROBERT BLANTON
 *NG Sean Cwynar
 **OLB Steve Filer
 OLB **DARIUS FLEMING
 DE **ETHAN JOHNSON
 *DE **KAPRON LEWIS-MOORE**
 S Dan McCarthy
 *ILB Anthony McDonald
 NG Brandon Newman
 *ILB David Posluszny
 *S Jamaris Slaughter
 DE Hafis Williams

Seniors (8)

CB **GARY GRAY**
 ***OLB Kerry Neal
 DE Emeka Nwankwo
 *ILB Steve Paskorz
 ***OLB **BRIAN SMITH**
 S **HARRISON SMITH
 ***CB **DARRIN WALLS**
 ****NG **IAN WILLIAMS**

5th Year Seniors (0)

SPECIALISTS

SPECIALISTS (4)

Freshmen (0)

Sophomores (3)

*LS **JORDAN COWART**
 *K **NICK TAUSCH**
 P **BEN TURK**

Juniors (0)

Seniors (1)

*K Brandon Walker

5th Year Seniors (0)

IRISH BY CLASS

THE '10 IRISH BY CLASS

Class	Offense	Defense	Specialists	Total
Freshman	11	10	0	21
Sophomore	9 (2 lettermen)	6 (2 lettermen)	3 (2 lettermen)	18 (7 lettermen)
Junior	10 (7 lettermen)	12 (9 lettermen)	0 (0 lettermen)	22 (16 lettermen)
Senior	8 (8 lettermen)	8 (6 lettermen)	1 (1 letterman)	17 (15 lettermen)
5th Year Senior	3 (3 lettermen)	0 (0 lettermen)	0 (0 lettermen)	3 (3 lettermen)
Total	41 (20 lettermen)	36 (17 lettermen)	4 (3 lettermen)	81 (40 lettermen)



NOTRE DAME®

2010 OUTLOOK

The Brian Kelly Era Begins at Notre Dame in 2010

New University of Notre Dame head football coach Brian Kelly made it quite clear at his opening press conference that he already understands the hopes and dreams when it comes to Irish football.

"We don't get a five-year plan. This is a five-minute plan. We're working on it immediately -- and we expect our football players to play at a high level immediately," he said.

With that, the expectations of Kelly and his coaching staff for their 2010 Fighting Irish football team quickly and clearly defined themselves. There may be new systems and new coaches and new philosophies, but Notre Dame's new coach expects his players to hit the ground running.

Kelly, who has spent his entire coaching career in the collegiate ranks, will benefit from 19 seasons as a head coach as he looks to return Notre Dame to the upper echelon of college football. He's already been the architect behind noteworthy building projects at three programs. At Grand Valley State (1991-2003) he won two NCAA Division II national titles. At Central Michigan he won a Mid-American Conference title in his third season in 2006. At Cincinnati he took the Bearcats to consecutive BIG EAST Conference titles and two straight Bowl Championship Series appearances.

At Notre Dame, Kelly (the 2009 Home Depot National Coach of the Year) takes on the challenge of elevating the performance of a tradition-rich program that is seeking a higher level of consistent success. The Irish played in three BCS games in the last decade (only eight programs played in more), yet they are coming off three seasons that produced a combined 16-21 record. Notre Dame has finished with a final Associated Press poll ranking seven times dating back to

1995 -- yet the Irish only once since 1993 have ended up in the final AP top 10.

Kelly quickly implemented a new weight training and conditioning regimen, at the same time promising practices will be conducted at a higher and faster tempo. The Irish began a training table for football and moved their evening study sessions -- with both events now slated for the Guglielmino Athletics Complex -- to consolidate the daily football agenda. And, yet, Kelly understands the bottom line.

"We expect to compete for championships. We want to win. I didn't come to Notre Dame to try to be 8-4. When they talk about the elite programs in college football, we need to have Notre Dame in that discussion," said Kelly.

On the football field, the Irish return 42 monogram winners from last year's 6-6 team -- including 17 combined starters from offense, defense and special teams. Six members of one of the highest-powered offenses in school history (451.8 yards per game in '09) are back, including talented skill-position players at tailback, wide receiver and tight end. The defense features eight returning starters and 10 players who started at least seven contests in 2009. Notre Dame's special teams started freshmen at long snapper, punter and placekicker last year, and all three of those individuals return seasoned and ready for their second set of fall practices.

The 2010 schedule is the second-straight season that features seven Irish home games, four road games and one "off-site" home game. On the heels of last year's game against Washington State in San Antonio's Alamodome, Notre Dame will revisit its roots with a 21st-century flair as the Irish meet Army in the first football game played at new Yankee Stadium. The Kelly era will begin with five of the first seven contests

played at Notre Dame Stadium in 2010 -- and seven teams on this year's slate appeared in postseason bowls in 2009 (Michigan State, Stanford, Boston College, Pittsburgh, Navy, Utah and USC).

Kelly assembled a coaching staff with a combined 196 years of experience. Four members from his staff at Cincinnati followed him to Notre Dame -- defensive coordinator Bob Diaco, offensive coordinator Charley Molnar, defensive line coach Mike Elston and running backs coach Tim Hinton. One Notre Dame coach from 2009 remains in wide receivers coach Tony Alford (he coached running backs in '09). Defensive backs coach Kerry Cooks came from Wisconsin, tight ends coach Mike Denbrock (he coached at Notre Dame from 2002-04) from Indiana State, defensive backs coach Chuck Martin from the head coaching slot at Grand Valley State and offensive line coach Ed Warinner from Kansas (where he was the Jayhawk offensive coordinator).

Here is a more detailed position-by-position breakdown of Irish personnel for 2010:

Offensive Preview

Half of Notre Dame's 42 returning monogram winners are on the offensive side of the ball -- including several skill-position players that should help Brian Kelly's pass-oriented spread offense. While the Irish return six starters on offense from last season, 13 players on the roster have started at least one game at Notre Dame, including eight players who have started at least seven games in their Irish careers.

Kelly's spread offense features three wide receivers, one tight end and one tailback in its base formation. A second tight end also can be utilized, as can a fullback or H-back. The abundance of experienced players at

• Position-by-Position •

QUARTERBACK:

+Brian Castello, 6-2, 210, Sr.
 *Dayne Crist, 6-4, 235, Jr.
 Andrew Hendrix, 6-2, 218, Fr.
 Luke Massa, 6-4, 215, Fr.
 +Nate Montana, 6-4, 215, Jr.
 +Matthew Mulvey, 6-2, 218, Jr.
 Tommy Rees, 6-2, 210, Fr.

TAILBACK:

*****ARMANDO ALLEN Jr., 5-10, 205, Sr.**
 **Jonas Gray, 5-10, 230, Jr.
 ***Robert Hughes, 5-11, 245, Sr.
 Cameron Roberson, 6-0, 218, Fr.
 Cierre Wood, 6-0, 210, So.

FULLBACK:

+*Bobby Burger, 6-2, 248, Sr.
 ***Robert Hughes, 5-11, 245, Sr.

WIDE RECEIVER:

Austin Collinsworth, 6-1, 195, Fr.
 +Patrick Coughlin, 6-0, 195, Sr.
 *Shaquille Evans, 6-1, 205, So.
 *****MICHAEL FLOYD, 6-3, 227, Jr.**
 +*Dan Franco, 5-10, 188, Sr.
 **Barry Gallup, Jr., 5-11, 190, Sr.
 *John Goodman, 6-3, 207, Jr.
 +Chris Gurries, 5-10, 186, Sr.
 +Derry Herlihy, 6-0, 198, Sr.
 Bennett Jackson, 6-0, 172, Fr.
 TJ Jones, 5-11, 187, Fr.
 ***Duval Kamara, 6-4, 225, Sr.
 *Theo Riddick, 5-11, 198, So.
 Daniel Smith, 6-4, 208, Fr.
 Robby Toma, 5-9, 175, So.
 Deion Walker, 6-3, 198, Jr.

TIGHT END:

+*Bobby Burger, 6-2, 248, Sr.
 Tyler Eifert, 6-6, 242, So.
 Jake Golic, 6-4, 235, So.
 ****MIKE RAGONE, 6-4, 245, Sr.**
 *****KYLE RUDOLPH, 6-6, 265, Jr.**
 Alex Welch, 6-4, 240, Fr.

OFFENSIVE LINE:

Alex Bullard, 6-3, 295, So.
 *Braxton Cave, 6-3, 301, Jr.
 Lane Clelland, 6-5, 297, Jr.
 *Taylor Dever, 6-5, 297, Sr.
 +Bill Flavin, 6-3, 260, Sr.
 Mike Golic Jr., 6-3, 290, Jr.
 +Mike Hernandez, 6-2, 275, Jr.
 Christian Lombard, 6-5, 290, Fr.
 +Dennis Mahoney, 6-7, 289, Jr.
 Zack Martin, 6-4, 290, So.
 Tate Nichols, 6-8, 303, Fr.
 *Andrew Nuss, 6-5, 297, Sr.
 *****TREVOR ROBINSON, 6-5, 295, Jr.**
 *Matt Romine, 6-5, 292, Sr.
 *****CHRIS STEWART, 6-5, 351, Sr.**
 Chris Watt, 6-3, 310, So.
 ***Dan Wenger, 6-4, 298, Sr.

BOLD CAPS indicates player started at least seven games in 2009

* indicates number of monograms earned

wide receiver, tight end and running back potentially could benefit the offense this season -- since a new quarterback must complete the puzzle.

The Irish return 94.5 percent of their rushing yards from 2009, 55.5 percent of their receiving yards and 68.4 percent of all-purpose yards. Notre Dame will have to replace both starting tackles (Sam Young and Paul Duncan) and the center (Eric Olsen) on the offensive line -- as well as a record-setting quarterback (Jimmy Clausen, who completed 289 of 425 passes in '09 for 3722 yards, 28 TDs, 4 ints.) and a star wide receiver (Biletnikoff Award winner and unanimous All-American Golden Tate, who caught 93 passes for 1,496 yards, 15 TDs), both of whom passed up their final year of eligibility to declare for the 2010 NFL Draft (Clausen was selected in the second round by the Carolina Panthers and Tate was drafted by the Seattle Seahawks in the second round).

Quarterbacks

The player on offense with both loads of potential and the biggest shoes to fill is also the one who has the most to learn about Kelly's system. Junior **Dayne Crist** (10 of 20 passing for 130 yards, 1 TD, 1 int. in '09) takes over for childhood friend Jimmy Clausen and must follow one of the best seasons by a quarterback in Notre Dame history. Clausen averaged 310.2 passing yards per game, completed 68 percent of his passes and left Notre Dame as one of the two most prolific quarterbacks in Irish history (joining Brady Quinn) in terms of statistics and records.

Crist steps into the spotlight during his third season with the Irish, with his only experience comprising the four '09 games in which he played. Making 2010 even more challenging is the fact he is recovering from knee surgery required after he tore his anterior cruciate ligament on Halloween against Washington State. At 6-4 and 235 pounds, Crist is surprisingly mobile and ran a similar style offense in high school. He surprised many observers by taking every snap during spring practices including starting the Blue-Gold spring game.

The only other scholarship quarterback on the '09 spring roster was early-enrollee freshman **Tommy**

Rees, who was thrown immediately into the mix. Two freshmen quarterbacks join the mix this fall as **Andrew Hendrix** and **Luke Massa** look to compete for a spot on the Irish depth chart.

Returning to the roster this spring was junior walk-on **Nate Montana** (son of Irish legend Joe Montana). Nate served as the Irish emergency quarterback in 2008 and also played as a scout-team signal-caller. After playing last fall at Pasadena (Calif.) City College, Montana played well in spring and passed for 223 yards and three touchdowns in the spring game helping him enter training camp as the back-up quarterback behind Crist.

Running Backs

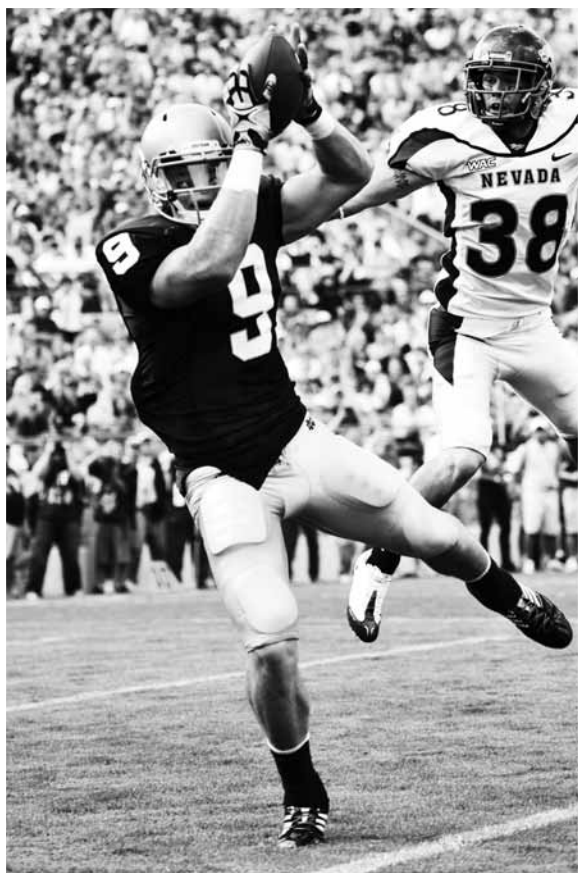
The 2009 campaign saw improved production at the Irish running back position, as current seniors **Armando Allen Jr.** (team-high 142 carries for team-high 697 yards, 3 TDs in '09; 28 receptions for 216 yards) and **Robert Hughes** (88 for 416, 5 TDs; 19 rec. for 193), sophomore **Theo Riddick** (29 for 160; 6 rec. for 43) and junior **Jonas Gray** (34 for 119; 4 rec. for 54) combined to average 4.8 yards on 293 rushing carries, almost a full yard better than the 3.9-yards-per-carry average in 2008.

Allen averaged 4.9 yards per carry as a junior, the best mark by a leading Notre Dame rusher since Darrius Walker (5.0 yards per carry in 2006). He returns for his senior year after averaging 87.1 rushing yards per game, an average that last year would have ranked him ahead of such decorated running backs as Clemson's C.J. Spiller and USC's Joe McKnight had Allen participated in one more game to qualify for the statistical category.

Allen's classmate Hughes paced the Irish ground game with five rushing TDs and averaged 4.7 yards per carry in '09. He also played some fullback when James Aldridge was injured, and Hughes could revisit that role this season in Kelly's spread offense.

Meanwhile, Gray provides a sturdy, physical presence among the Irish backfield options (he also played in seven games and rushed for 90 yards as a rookie in '08). Sophomore **Cierre Wood** did not play in his rookie season, but he enters 2010 with renewed





optimism and appears to be a good fit for the new offensive system. Freshman **Cameron Roberson** is added to the mix this fall.

Wide Receivers

Possibly the deepest position in terms of pure talent is the Notre Dame wide receiver roster -- and that's good for the Irish considering at least three receivers will be on the field in Kelly's offense.

Junior standout **Michael Floyd** (44 receptions for 795 yards, 9 TDs) has scored 16 receiving TDs in 18 career games played and his career average of 84.1 receiving yards per game is best among all returning players in the NCAA Football Bowl Subdivision. He is tied for third in the Notre Dame record book with nine career games of at least 100 yards receiving and is coming off a career season in '09 despite missing five games due to injury. Floyd moved around during spring practices lining up as the lone receiver on the backside of the formation and also in the slot. At the beginning of training camp, the Biletnikoff Award contender will start on the inside as a slot receiver.

Senior **Duval Kamara** (23 for 218, 1 TD) is the veteran member of the receiving corps, having started 19 of his 36 career games played. His 781 career receiving yards rank second on the team -- and his 75 career receptions are third most on the Irish. He'll compete for playing time at a wide receiver position on the outside of the formation.

Veteran **Barry Gallup Jr.** returns for his fifth season and looks to make a niche for himself as a slot receiver after developing nicely last season as one of the two Irish kickoff returners (9 KO returns for 18.1 avg.).

John Goodman (6 for 104, 1 TD) and **Deion Walker** enter their junior seasons looking to replace Golden Tate in the offensive mix. Goodman played in nine

games in 2009, demonstrated the ability to run crisp routes and possesses solid hands. Walker is a tall and speedy receiver who played in five games last year and could be a good threat on the outside where he could better utilize his long strides.

A trio of sophomores is eager to make its mark on the field in '09. **Shaquille Evans** (7 for 61), **Theo Riddick** and **Robby Toma** (3 for 21) all featured their unique talents during their freshman seasons and will attempt to build on those debuts. Evans probably has the best straight-line speed at the receiver position and saw game action in six contests last year. Riddick moves to wide receiver from running back and could be the favorite to win the position vacated by Tate. He is possibly the quickest player on the Irish roster and hopes to follow in Tate's footsteps as a player who started his career as a running back but had greater success as a receiver. Toma was one of the toughest receivers to defend in practice last season, earning time in the middle of the '09 season to catch passes from Clausen in games. The smallest player on the team, he is one of the shiftiest players and also appears to be a great fit for the slot position.

TJ Jones (his father Andre was a defensive end on the '88 national championship team at Notre Dame) enrolled early and was quite impressive in spring, earning some snaps with the first unit. **Bennett Jackson** and South Bend's **Daniel Smith** get added to the wide receiver group this fall.

Tight Ends

Kyle Rudolph (33 for 364, 3 TDs) enters his junior season not only as the top tight end at Notre Dame but also as arguably the best at his position in college football. Of the eight players named semifinalists for last year's John Mackey Award (as college football's top tight end), only Rudolph returns in 2010. He set career bests statistically as a sophomore and no player on offense has started more games.

Complementing Rudolph is veteran **Mike Ragone** (6 for 60), who started seven games in his junior season last year. Ragone started as the primary tight end in the final three contests when Rudolph was out with an injury and started four more games in 2009 as a second tight end. His combination of good speed and hands should help make him a viable receiving option this season.

Despite being a walk-on, **Bobby Burger** (2 for 10) emerged as a valuable contributor for the Irish in 2009. Now a junior, Burger was used primarily as an H-back and could see the same role in Kelly's offense.

Sophomores **Tyler Eifert** and **Jake Golic** enter their second training camp looking to crack the tight end depth chart. Eifert appeared in the first game last year but missed the rest of the season with a back injury -- while Golic was a solid contributor on the Irish scout team. Freshman **Alex Welch** was a highly-touted prep in Cincinnati and hopes to follow in Rudolph's footsteps as another successful Cincinnati product turned Notre Dame tight end.

Offensive Line

Notre Dame's offensive line saw the most attrition

of any position grouping on the roster -- as three players who combined to start 105 games in their Notre Dame careers graduated and are pursuing professional careers. Both tackle positions are vacant following the departures of Sam Young (sixth-round draft pick by Dallas) and Paul Duncan (free agent signee by Denver), and Eric Olsen (sixth-round draft pick by Denver) left a void at center.

Veteran **Dan Wenger** returns for a fifth year and is in a tight competition to replace Olsen at center. Wenger started the final two games of 2007 at center and opened all 13 contests in 2008 at that position. Only three offensive players boast more than Wenger's 19 career games started, as he's pegged to anchor an experienced interior offensive line in front of a first-time quarterback starter.

Senior **Chris Stewart** and junior **Trevor Robinson** return as starters at the guard positions, as Stewart was granted a fifth year while Robinson enters his third campaign. Stewart is tied with Rudolph for most starts by an offensive player, having opened 22 contests in his Irish career. Stewart is the only returning player anywhere on the roster who started every game last year. Robinson started 11 games at right guard in 2009 and became one of the rare freshmen to start on Notre Dame's offensive line when he opened in three contests in 2008.

Contenders for the starting tackle positions are sophomore **Alex Bullard**, senior **Taylor Dever**, sophomore **Zack Martin** and senior **Matt Romine**. Dever and Romine both have served the previous three seasons as backup tackles. Dever has appeared in 18 games during his career; Romine has played in 15. Both players have worked primarily on special teams -- with some time as reserve offensive linemen. Dever enters training camp atop the depth chart at right tackle.

Neither Bullard nor Martin played last year in their freshman seasons, and both enter their second sets of fall workouts looking to win the offensive tackle competition. Bullard entered Notre Dame as an offensive guard and moves to tackle with hopes to get on the field quicker at that position. Martin was one of the top offensive linemen in the Midwest as a senior in high school and opens August as the starter at left tackle.

Players hoping to challenge Stewart, Robinson and Wenger on the interior of the offensive line include juniors **Braxton Cave** and **Mike Golic Jr.**, senior **Andrew Nuss** and sophomore **Chris Watt**. Nuss made great strides during his junior year in 2009 and adds terrific depth to the position. Cave, with the flexibility to play multiple positions, entered Notre Dame as a center but was able to slide over and practice at guard last year. He split time in the spring with Wenger at center and will be involved in the best position competition this training camp. When Cave moved to a backup guard slot in '09, Golic was inserted as the backup center and played in three games as a sophomore. Watt was the most decorated prep offensive lineman in his class -- and he showed great potential while contributing as a member of the scout team in his first season.

Defensive Preview

Brian Kelly and defensive coordinator Bob Diaco have 18 returning monogram winners to work with in their first season and, of those 18, 13 players have starting experience for the Irish. Ten returning players started at least seven games in 2009 -- and nine play-

• Position-by-Position •

NOSE GUARD:

*Sean Cwynar, 6-4, 280, Jr.
 Brandon Newman, 6-0, 300, Jr.
 Louis Nix III, 6-3, 350, Fr.
 Tyler Stockton, 6-0, 290, So.
 *****IAN WILLIAMS, 6-2, 305, Sr.**

DEFENSIVE END:

Bruce Heggie, 6-5, 250, Fr.
 ****ETHAN JOHNSON, 6-4, 285, Jr.**
 ***KAPRON LEWIS-MOORE, 6-4, 283, Jr.**
 Emeka Nwankwo, 6-4, 290, Sr.
 +*Martin Quintana, 6-0, 232, Sr.
 Kona Schwenke, 6-4, 245, Fr.
 +Christopher Skubis, 6-2, 232, Sr.
 Hafis Williams, 6-1, 285, Jr.

INSIDE LINEBACKER:

Carlo Calabrese, 6-1, 240, So.
 Anthony McDonald, 6-2, 238, Jr.
 Kendall Moore, 6-1, 239, Fr.
 +Sean Oxley, 6-2, 227, Jr.
 *Steve Paskorz, 6-1, 246, Sr.
 *David Posluszny, 6-0, 235, Jr.
 Prince Shembo, 6-2, 243, Fr.
 ***MANTI TE'O, 6-2, 245, So.**

OUTSIDE LINEBACKER:

+Steve Botsford, 6-2, 225, Sr.
 **Steve Filer, 6-3, 235, Jr.
 ****DARIUS FLEMING, 6-2, 247, Jr.**
 Dan Fox, 6-3, 230, So.
 ***Kerry Neal, 6-2, 245, Sr.
 Derek Roback, 6-3, 233, Fr.
 *****BRIAN SMITH, 6-3, 243, Jr.**
 Danny Spond, 6-2, 225, Fr.
 Justin Utupo, 6-1, 251, Fr.
 +Evan Wray, 6-0, 215, Sr.

CORNERBACK:

E.J. Banks, 5-11, 182, So.
 ****ROBERT BLANTON, 6-1, 192, Jr.**
 ****GARY GRAY, 5-11, 190, Sr.**
 +Nick Lezynski, 5-9, 180, Sr.
 +Andrew Plaska, 5-11, 185, Jr.
 +James Redshaw, 5-9, 186, Sr.
 +Ryan Sheehan, 5-10, 177, Sr.
 *****DARRIN WALLS, 6-0, 190, Sr.**
 Lo Wood, 5-10, 178, Fr.

SAFETY:

Chris Badger, 6-0, 190, Fr.
 +Michael Garcia, 6-2, 198, Sr.
 Dan McCarthy, 6-2, 205, Jr.
 *Zeke Motta, 6-2, 210, So.
 +Chris Salvi, 5-10, 185, Sr.
 *Jamoris Slaughter, 6-0, 195, Jr.
 ****HARRISON SMITH, 6-2, 214, Sr.**
 +Thomas Smith, 6-1, 215, Sr.

BOLD CAPS indicates player started at least six games in 2009

* indicates number of monograms earned
 + indicates walk-on player

ers have started at least 10 games in their Notre Dame careers.

Lost are safeties Kyle McCarthy (the leading Irish tackler in '09 with 101 – he also led the squad with five interceptions) and Sergio Brown (50 tackles), plus defensive end John Ryan (20 tackles, 2 sacks) -- a trio that combined to start 29 games in 2009 and 65 games over their careers. The returning defensive players in 2010 started 100 games combined last season and have opened 170 career contests at Notre Dame.

The Irish return 68.5 percent of tackles made in 2009 (including three of their top four tacklers from '09), 78.8 percent of tackles for loss, 77.5 percent of sacks -- plus 65.4 percent of passes broken up and 58.3 percent of interceptions recorded. An inexperienced defensive line in 2009 has matured into a still young, but now more experienced and talented group in the trenches. All the Irish linebackers return in 2010 except for '09 special teams captain Scott Smith (21 tackles), and three cornerbacks who combined to start 23 games last season also are back.

Defensive Line

The Irish switch back to a 3-4 defense, featuring three down linemen, in 2010. That means players who made the transition to a 4-3 last year will resort back to the defensive front used in 2007 and 2008. Notre Dame will start a nose guard sandwiched between two defensive ends, but it won't be uncommon to see at least one outside linebacker walk up to the line of scrimmage, giving the Irish four or five players along the line.

Potential-laden junior **Ethan Johnson** (32 tackles in '09) started 11 games last year at defensive tackle and could be the ideal body type for a defensive end

in Notre Dame's new defense. At 6-4, 280 pounds, he'll look to build off his 2009 campaign when he recorded four sacks and six and a half tackles for loss from an interior line position.

Junior **Kapron Lewis-Moore** (46 tackles) proved to be a revelation for the Irish last year, as the first-time starter led the defensive line in stops in his sophomore season. Lewis-Moore, who has tacked on more than 50 pounds since arriving on campus in 2008, added seven tackles for loss and two and a half sacks last fall. He opens training camp as the starting defensive end opposite Johnson.

Anchoring the defensive line at nose guard is senior **Ian Williams** (39 tackles, 6 TFL), a consistent contributor in his previous three seasons. Williams has started 18 games in his career and has made 124 tackles with eight and a half career tackles for loss.

Competing to back up Williams at nose guard are junior classmates **Sean Cwynar** and **Brandon Newman** -- as well as sophomore **Tyler Stockton** and freshman **Louis Nix III**. Cwynar and Newman enter their junior seasons looking to make more of an impact on the Irish defense (Cwynar has started one of 11 career games played and Newman has appeared in one game for the Irish). Stockton did not play last year in his freshman season and Nix was a highly-coveted player from Florida who could make an impact in his first year.

At defensive end, junior **Hafis Williams** (saw action in six games in '09) could prove to be a valuable commodity, as he is the only backup at that position to have earned playing time on defense in '09. **Emeka Nwankwo** enters his senior year having played sparingly for the Irish but was a pleasant surprise in the spring and opens training camp as a backup defensive



end. Freshmen **Bruce Heggie** and **Kona Schwenke** will add depth to the position in practices this year.

Linebackers

An area of great depth and talent for Notre Dame in 2010 is the linebacking corps. Four players with starting experience return in that group, and two of the top three returning tackle leaders from '09 play linebacker. With the switch to a 3-4 defense, the Irish now make room for another member of that talented position group to take the field, with fierce competition expected at both outside and inside linebacker this fall.

The most veteran returning player for 2010 in terms of career starts is **Brian Smith**. Now a senior, Smith started his Irish career as an outside linebacker in 2007 and he enters his final season back at his initial position. After playing inside linebacker in 2008 and 2009, Smith slides back to outside linebacker for 2010. Smith (71 tackles, 5½ tackles for loss, 1 1/2 sacks, 2 interceptions) qualifies as Notre Dame's leading returning tackler from '09.

A potential option opposite Smith is junior **Darius Fleming** (29 tackles). Notre Dame's leader with 12 tackles for loss last year (also 3 sacks and team-leading 7 quarterback hurries) has been at his best as an edge rusher and could thrive in Diaco's attacking defense.

Senior **Kerry Neal** (25 tackles, 3 1/2 TFL) is one of two players from his class (Ian Williams is the other) to have played in every game of his Notre Dame career. Neal has started 21 games and will challenge for a starting spot at outside linebacker this year.

Junior **Steve Filer** (18 tackles) received his first playing time on special teams but soon became a talented edge rusher for the Irish in 2009. His quickness helped him lead the team in special teams tackles, and he adds tremendous depth to the position. **Dan Fox** has recovered from an injury last year and looks to get on the field for the first time as a sophomore in 2010.

Freshmen **Derek Roback**, **Danny Spond** and **Justin Utupo** are a talented group that will add depth this fall. Roback and Spond were high school quarterbacks who will probably start on defense at Notre Dame while Utupo was the *Los Angeles Times*' line-man of the year in 2009.

At inside linebacker, the lone returning starter is speedy and aggressive sophomore **Manti Te'o**. Te'o started 10 games in his freshman season a year ago and recorded the third-most tackles ever by an Irish freshman. His 63 tackles in '09 ranked fourth on the team and he added five and a half tackles for loss.

A great competition to watch in training camp will be to see who emerges to line up next to Te'o at inside linebacker. Sophomore **Carlo Calabrese**, junior **Anthony McDonald**, senior **Steve Paskorz** and junior **David Posluszny** all enter August practices in the mix. McDonald had the strongest spring and opens training camp as the starter with Calabrese challenging for the starting position.

Classmates McDonald (10 tackles) and Posluszny (3 tackles) have had parallel careers in terms of playing experience. Neither played as a freshman in 2008, and both saw the field last year on special teams and as reserve linebackers. Calabrese entered with the reputation for being a big hitter and enters his second training camp ready to climb the depth chart. Paskorz begins his senior year back where he started his Irish career, at linebacker. He opened on defense before moving to fullback in 2008, but the new coaching staff shifted him back to defense and he opens August as the backup to Manti Te'o.

The North Carolina-duo of **Kendall Moore** and **Prince Shembo** arrived on campus this summer and are freshman linebackers that have the skill to play either the inside or outside positions.

Defensive Backs

Notre Dame features an experienced group of cornerbacks and safeties ready to compete for starting opportunities. Fifth-year veteran **Darrin Walls** (27 tackles, 6 pass breakups, 1 int.), junior **Robert Blanton** (38 tackles, 2 ints.) and senior **Gary Gray** (28 tackles, 1 int.) all started at least seven games at cornerback last year, and Walls has started 21 combined games in his three previous seasons with the Irish. Those three expect to compete for the two starting cornerback positions, while sophomore **E.J. Banks** looks to get on the field for the first time in his second season and early enrollee freshman **Lo Wood** joined the team this spring.

McCarthy and Brown have to be replaced at safety and senior **Harrison Smith** will have one of the first opportunities to do so. Smith (69 tackles, 6 1/2 TFL, 4 pass breakups) started the first six games last year at safety before moving down to outside linebacker and ranked third on the team in total tackles.

Other players that figure to be in the mix at safety include junior **Jamoris Slaughter**, junior **Dan McCarthy** and sophomore **Zeke Motta**. Slaughter (14 tackles) appeared in every game last year and started one game at safety. He began the year as a cornerback but made the transition to safety midway through the season. Dan McCarthy is Kyle's younger brother and was utilized primarily on special teams last season.

Motta (12 tackles) was one of three freshmen to play in every game in 2010, playing both safety and outside linebacker in his first season. Freshman **Chris Badger** enrolled early and also will compete for time this fall.

Special Teams Preview

Notre Dame was one of the only teams in the country last year to use freshmen in the punting, placekicking and

• Position-by-Position •

PUNTER:

+Pat Kramer, 5-11, 160, So.
BEN TURK, 5-11, 196, So.

KICKER:

+David Ruffer, 6-1, 176, Sr.
***NICK TAUSCH, 6-0, 190, So.**
*Brandon Walker, 6-3, 210, Sr.

LONG SNAPPER:

***JORDAN COWART, 6-2, 215, So.**
+Ryan Kavanagh, 6-3, 200, Jr.

BOLD CAPS indicates player started at least six games in 2009

***** indicates number of monograms earned

+ indicates walk-on player

long snapping roles – plus, the top kickoff returner also was in his first season. Then-freshman Theo Riddick averaged 22.9 yards on 37 kickoff returns -- while the kickoff return unit averaged 21.7 yards per kickoff return, the best by an Irish squad since 2002. Golden Tate was the primary punt returner (14.2 yards on 12 returns, including a 87-yard return for a TD at Pittsburgh) in '09, so he must be replaced. Junior John Goodman also returned five punts for 56 yards (11.2 average).

Only eight of 45 punts were returned against the Irish last fall, a credit to the coverage teams last season, and 21 punts were fair caught. Thirteen Notre Dame punts landed inside the 20-yard line and only three touchbacks were recorded.

Punters

Sophomore **Ben Turk** will look to maintain the form he displayed in the final two games last season when he averaged 45.5 yards on eight punts and had three punts of at least 50 yards in that span. Turk punted in six games during his rookie year and averaged 38.2 yards on 26 punts, while landing three inside the 20-yard line. He enters training camp as one of two punters on the Irish roster (walk-on **Pat Kramer**, the other) following the graduation loss of Eric Maust (19 punts for 35.8 average in '09).

Kickers

Two Notre Dame placekickers combined to convert 19 of 22 field-goal attempts last year, including 12 of 13 field goals longer than 30 yards. Sophomore **Nick Tausch** (14 of 17 FGs, 27 of 30 PATs) set the school record in '09 by making 14 consecutive field goals and ranked second on the team with 69 points. After missing the first kick of his career, he made the next 14 before missing two against Navy. He missed the remainder of the season with an injury.

Junior **David Ruffer** (5 of 5 FGs, 9 of 10 PATs) took over for Tausch and promptly converted all five of his field-goal attempts, including both from beyond 40 yards. The walk-on, who had never played organized football prior to arriving at Notre Dame, also served as kickoff specialist for half the season and averaged 62.1 yards per kickoff with two touchbacks.



IRISH OFFENSE

WR	18	Duval Kamara	6-4	225	Sr.
	81	John Goodman	6-3	207	Jr.
WR	3	Michael Floyd	6-3	227	Jr.
	11	Shaquellle Evans	6-1	205	So.
LT	70	Zack Martin	6-4	290	So.
	77	Matt Romine	6-5	292	Sr.
LG	59	Chris Stewart	6-5	351	Sr.
	57	Mike Golic Jr.	6-3	290	Jr.
C	51	Dan Wenger	6-4	298	Sr.
	52	Braxton Cave	6-3	301	Jr.
RG	78	Trevor Robinson	6-5	295	Jr.
	66	Chris Watt	6-3	310	So.
RT	75	Taylor Dever	6-5	297	Sr.
	76	Andrew Nuss	6-5	297	Sr.
TE	9	Kyle Rudolph	6-6	265	Jr.
	41	Bobby Burger	6-2	248	Sr.
WR	6	Theo Riddick	5-11	198	So.
	7	TJ Jones	5-11	187	Fr.
QB	10	Dayne Crist	6-4	235	Jr.
	16	Nate Montana	6-4	215	Jr.
TB	5	Armando Allen Jr.	5-10	205	Sr.
	33	Robert Hughes	5-11	245	Sr.

IRISH DEFENSE

DE	90	Ethan Johnson	6-4	285	Jr.
	94	Hafis Williams	6-1	285	Jr.
NG	95	Ian Williams	6-2	305	Sr.
	98	Sean Cwynar	6-4	280	Jr.
DE	89	Kapron Lewis-Moore	6-4	283	Jr.
	91	Emeka Nwankwo	6-4	290	Sr.
OLB	45	Darius Fleming	6-2	247	Jr.
	56	Kerry Neal	6-2	245	Sr.
ILB	54	Anthony McDonald	6-2	238	Jr.
	44	Carlo Calabrese	6-1	240	So.
ILB	5	Manti Te'o	6-2	245	So.
	30	Steve Paskorz	6-1	246	Sr.
OLB	58	Brian Smith	6-3	243	Sr.
	46	Steve Filer	6-3	235	Jr.
CB	2	Darrin Walls	6-0	190	Sr.
	27	E.J. Banks	5-11	182	So.
S	22	Harrison Smith	6-2	214	Sr.
	15	Dan McCarthy	6-2	205	Jr.
S	26	Jamoris Slaughter	6-0	195	Jr.
	17	Zeke Motta	6-2	210	So.
CB	4	Gary Gray	5-11	190	Sr.
	12	Robert Blanton	6-1	192	Jr.

IRISH SPECIAL TEAMS

PK	40	Nick Tausch	6-0	190	So.
	48	David Ruffer	6-1	176	Sr.
P	35	Ben Turk	5-11	196	So.
	96	Brandon Walker	6-3	210	Sr.
LS	60	Jordan Cowart	6-2	215	So.
	50	Ryan Kavanagh	6-3	200	Jr.
SS	52	Braxton Cave	6-3	301	Jr.
	62	Bill Flavin	6-3	260	Sr.
HLD	35	Ben Turk	5-11	196	So.
	16	Nate Montana	6-4	215	Jr.
PR	5	Armando Allen Jr.	5-10	205	Sr.
	81	John Goodman	6-3	207	Jr.
KR	20	Cierre Wood	6-0	210	So.
	6	Theo Riddick	5-11	198	So.
	5	Armando Allen Jr.	5-10	205	Sr.
KO	48	David Ruffer	6-1	176	Sr.
	40	Nick Tausch	6-0	190	So.

OPPONENTS INFORMATION

PURDUE

Saturday, Sept. 4, at Notre Dame Stadium

Series	Notre Dame leads 45-27-1
First Played	Nov. 14, 1896 (Purdue 28, at Notre Dame 22)
Last Played	Sept. 26, 2009 (Notre Dame 24, at Purdue 21)
2009 Record	5-7
2009 Bowl Game	None
2009 Final Ranking (AP/USA Today)	NR/NR
Starters Returning/Lost	13/11
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	44/21
Sports Information Football Contact	Tom Schott
SID Phone	(765) 494-3145
SID Email	tschott@purdue.edu
Website	www.purduesports.com

STANFORD

Saturday, Sept. 25, at Notre Dame Stadium

Series	Notre Dame leads 17-7-0
First Played	Jan. 1, 1925 (1925 Rose Bowl: ND 27, Stanford 10)
Last Played	Nov. 28, 2009 (at Stanford 45, Notre Dame 38)
2009 Record	8-5
2009 Bowl Game	Sun Bowl vs. Oklahoma (L, 27-31)
2009 Final Ranking (AP/USA Today)	RV/RV
Starters Returning/Lost	17/7
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	43/16
Sports Information Football Contact	Jim Young
SID Phone	(650) 721-1989
SID Email	jyoung@stanford.edu
Website	www.gostanford.com

WESTERN MICHIGAN

Saturday, Oct. 16, at Notre Dame Stadium

Series	Notre Dame leads 2-0-0
First Played	Oct. 25, 1919 (at Notre Dame 53, Western Michigan 0)
Last Played	Oct. 9, 1920 (at Notre Dame 41, Western Michigan 0)
2009 Record	5-7
2009 Bowl Game	None
2009 Final Ranking (AP/USA Today)	NR/NR
Starters Returning/Lost	16/8
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	35/14
Sports Information Football Contact	Mat Kanan
SID Phone	(269) 387-4125
SID Email	mat.kanan@wmich.edu
Website	www.wmubroncos.com

UTAH

Saturday, Nov. 13, at Notre Dame Stadium

Series	First Meeting
First Played	Never
Last Played	Never
2009 Record	10-3
2009 Bowl Game	Poinsettia Bowl vs. California (W, 37-27)
2009 Final Ranking (AP/USA Today)	18th/18th
Starters Returning/Lost	14/10
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	49/24
Sports Information Football Contact	Liz Abel
SID Phone	(801) 581-3511
SID Email	label@huntsman.utah.edu
Website	www.UtahUtes.com

MICHIGAN

Saturday, Sept. 11, at Notre Dame Stadium

Series	Michigan leads 21-15-1
First Played	Nov. 23, 1887 (Michigan 8, at Notre Dame 0)
Last Played	Sept. 12, 2009 (at Michigan 38, Notre Dame 34)
2009 Record	5-7
2009 Bowl Game	None
2009 Final Ranking (AP/USA Today)	NR/NR
Starters Returning/Lost	16/10
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	53/24
Sports Information Football Contact	David Ablauf
SID Phone	(734) 763-4423
SID Email	dablauf@umich.edu
Website	www.MGoBlue.com

BOSTON COLLEGE

Saturday, Oct. 2, at Alumni Stadium, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Series	Notre Dame leads 10-9-0
First Played	Sept. 15, 1975 (at Foxboro, ND 17, BC 13)
Last Played	Oct. 24, 2009 (at Notre Dame 20, Boston College 16)
2009 Record	8-5
2009 Bowl Game	Emerald Bowl vs. USC (L, 13-24)
2009 Final Ranking (AP/USA Today)	NR/NR
Starters Returning/Lost	15/9
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	40/21
Sports Information Football Contact	Chris Cameron
SID Phone	(617) 552-3004
SID Email	cameroc@bc.edu
Website	www.bceagles.com

NAVY

Saturday, Oct. 23, at New Meadowlands, E. Rutherford, N.J.

Series	Notre Dame leads 71-11-1
First Played	Oct. 15, 1927 (at Baltimore, Notre Dame 19, Navy 6)
Last Played	Nov. 7, 2009 (Navy 23, at Notre Dame 21)
2009 Record	10-4
2009 Bowl Game	Texas Bowl vs. Missouri (W, 35-13)
2009 Final Ranking (AP/USA Today)	RV/RV
Starters Returning/Lost	16/10
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	37/30
Sports Information Football Contact	Scott Straseimer
SID Phone	(410) 293-8775
SID Email	sstrasem@usna.edu
Website	www.navysports.com

ARMY

Saturday, Nov. 20, at Yankee Stadium, New York, N.Y.

Series	Notre Dame leads 37-8-4
First Played	Nov. 1, 1913 (at Army 35, Notre Dame 13)
Last Played	Nov. 18, 2006 (at Notre Dame 41, Army 9)
2009 Record	5-7
2009 Bowl Game	None
2009 Final Ranking (AP/USA Today)	NR/NR
Starters Returning/Lost	20/6
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	49/22
Sports Information Football Contact	Bob Beretta
SID Phone	(845) 938-3303
SID Email	robert.beretta@usma.edu
Website	www.goarmysports.com

MICHIGAN STATE

Saturday, Sept. 18, at Spartan Stadium, East Lansing, Mich.

Series	Notre Dame leads 45-27-1
First Played	Nov. 25, 1897 (at Notre Dame 34, Michigan State 6)
Last Played	Sept. 19, 2009 (at Notre Dame 33, Michigan State 30)
2009 Record	6-7
2009 Bowl Game	Alamo Bowl vs. Texas Tech (W, 41-31)
2009 Final Ranking (AP/USA Today)	NR/NR
Starters Returning/Lost	15/10
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	40/28
Sports Information Football Contact	John Lewandowski
SID Phone	(517) 355-2271
SID Email	lewski@ath.msu.edu
Website	www.msuspartans.com

PITTSBURGH

Saturday, Oct. 9, at Notre Dame Stadium

Series	Notre Dame leads 44-20-1
First Played	Oct. 30, 1909 (ND 6, at Pitt. 0)
Last Played	Nov. 14, 2009 (at Pittsburgh 27, Notre Dame 22)
2009 Record	9-4
2009 Bowl Game	Meineke Car Care Bowl vs. North Carolina (W, 19-17)
2009 Final Ranking (AP/USA Today)	15th/15th
Starters Returning/Lost	13/11
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	50/22
Sports Information Football Contact	E.J. Borghetti
SID Phone	(412) 648-8240
SID Email	eborghetti@athletics.pitt.edu
Website	www.pittsburghpanthers.com

TULSA

Saturday, Oct. 30, at Notre Dame Stadium

Series	First Meeting
First Played	Never
Last Played	Never
2009 Record	5-7
2009 Bowl Game	None
2009 Final Ranking (AP/USA Today)	NR/NR
Starters Returning/Lost	16/8
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	41/18
Sports Information Football Contact	Don Tomkalski
SID Phone	(918) 631-2395
SID Email	donald-tomkalski@utulsa.edu
Website	www.tulsa-hurricane.com

USC

Saturday, Nov. 28, at L.A. Coliseum, Los Angeles, Calif.

Series	Notre Dame leads 42-34-5
First Played	Dec. 4, 1926 (Notre Dame 13, at USC 12)
Last Played	Oct. 17, 2009 (USC 34, at Notre Dame 27)
2009 Record	9-4
2009 Bowl Game	Emerald Bowl vs. Boston College (W, 24-13)
2009 Final Ranking (AP/USA Today)	22nd/20th
Starters Returning/Lost	12/12
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	53/26
Sports Information Football Contact	Tim Tessalone
SID Phone	(310) 540-7052
SID Email	tessalon@usc.edu
Website	www.usctrojans.com

HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

COACHES & STAFF

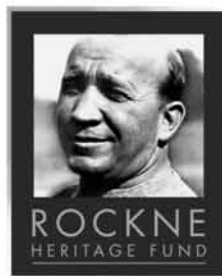
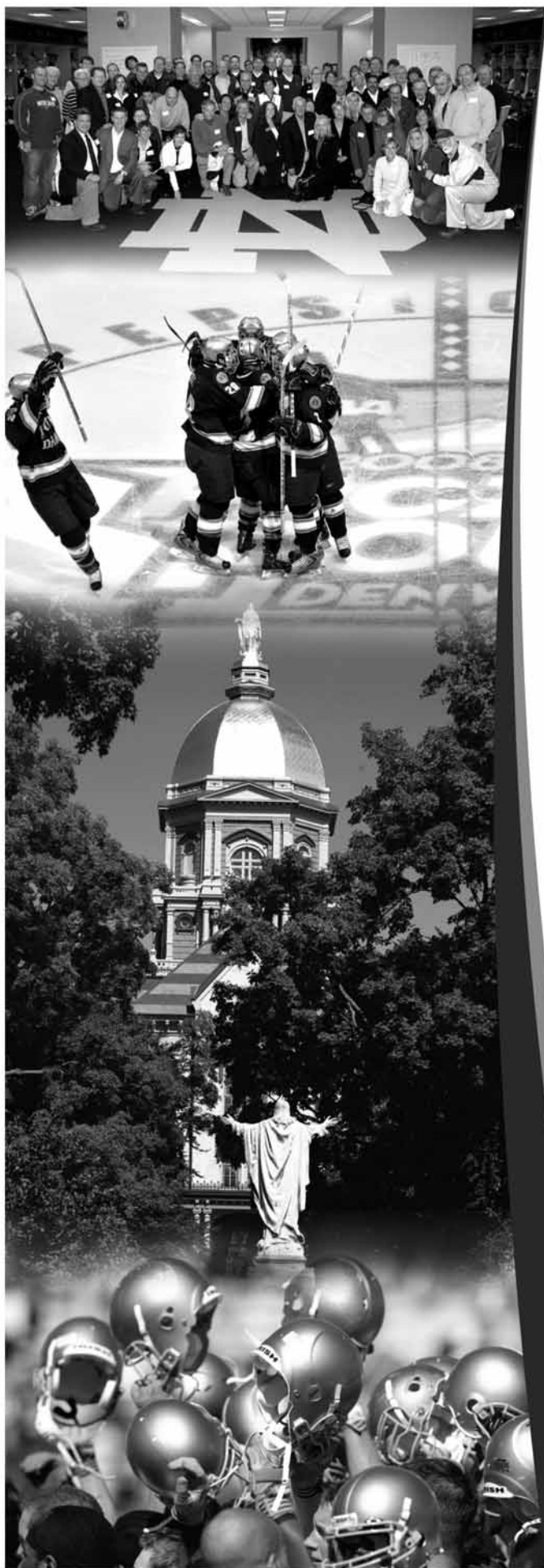
'09 SEASON REVIEW

HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA

2010 COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

DATE	PURDUE	MICHIGAN	MICHIGAN STATE	STANFORD	BOSTON COLLEGE	PITTSBURGH	W. MICHIGAN	NAVY	TULSA	UTAH	ARMY	USC
Sept. 4	NOTRE DAME AWAY	CONNECTICUT HOME	WESTERN MICHIGAN HOME	SACRAMENTO STATE HOME	WEBER STATE HOME	UTAH AWAY (Sept. 2)	MICHIGAN STATE AWAY	MARYLAND AWAY (Baltimore, Sept. 6)	EAST CAROLINA AWAY (Sept. 5)	PITTSBURGH HOME (Sept. 2)	EASTERN MICHIGAN AWAY	HAWAII AWAY
Sept. 11	WESTERN ILLINOIS HOME	NOTRE DAME AWAY	FLORIDA ATLANTIC HOME (DETROIT)	UCLA AWAY	KENT STATE HOME	NEW HAMPSHIRE HOME	NICHOLLS STATE HOME	GEORGIA SOUTHERN HOME	BOWLING GREEN HOME	UNLV HOME	HAWAII HOME	VIRGINIA HOME
Sept. 18	BALL STATE HOME	MASSACHUSETTS HOME	NOTRE DAME HOME	WAKE FOREST HOME	IDLE	IDLE	TOLEDO HOME	LOUISIANA TECH AWAY	OKLAHOMA STATE AWAY	NEW MEXICO AWAY	NORTH TEXAS HOME	MINNESOTA AWAY
Sept. 25	TOLEDO HOME	BOWLING GREEN HOME	NORTHERN COLORADO HOME	NOTRE DAME AWAY	VIRGINIA TECH HOME	MIAMI, FLA. HOME (Sept. 23)	IDLE	IDLE	CENTRAL ARKANSAS HOME	SAN JOSE STATE HOME	DUKE AWAY	WASHINGTON STATE AWAY
Oct. 2	IDLE	INDIANA AWAY	WISCONSIN HOME	OREGON AWAY	NOTRE DAME HOME	FIU HOME	IDAHO HOME	AIR FORCE AWAY	MEMPHIS AWAY	IDLE	TEMPLE HOME	WASHINGTON HOME
Oct. 9	NORTHWESTERN AWAY	MICHIGAN STATE HOME	MICHIGAN AWAY	USC HOME	NORTH CAROLINA STATE AWAY	NOTRE DAME AWAY	BALL STATE AWAY	WAKE FOREST AWAY	SMU AWAY	IOWA STATE AWAY	TULANE AWAY	STANFORD AWAY
Oct. 16	MINNESOTA HOME	IOWA HOME	ILLINOIS HOME	IDLE	FLORIDA STATE AWAY	SYRACUSE AWAY	NOTRE DAME AWAY	SMU HOME	TULANE HOME	WYOMING AWAY	RUTGERS AWAY	CALIFORNIA HOME
Oct. 23	OHIO STATE AWAY	IDLE	NORTHWESTERN AWAY	WASHINGTON STATE HOME	MARYLAND HOME	RUTGERS HOME	AKRON AWAY	NOTRE DAME AWAY (New Meadowslands)	IDLE	COLORADO STATE HOME	IDLE	IDLE
Oct. 30	ILLINOIS AWAY	PENN STATE AWAY	IOWA AWAY	WASHINGTON AWAY	CLENSON HOME	LOUISVILLE HOME	NORTHERN ILLINOIS HOME	DUKE HOME	NOTRE DAME AWAY	AIR FORCE AWAY	VMI HOME	OREGON HOME
Nov. 6	WISCONSIN HOME	ILLINOIS HOME	MINNESOTA HOME	ARIZONA HOME	WAKE FOREST AWAY	IDLE	CENTRAL MICHIGAN AWAY (Nov. 5)	EAST CAROLINA AWAY	RICE HOME	TCU HOME	AIR FORCE HOME	ARIZONA STATE HOME
Nov. 13	MICHIGAN HOME	PURDUE AWAY	IDLE	ARIZONA STATE AWAY	DUKE AWAY	CONNECTICUT AWAY (Nov. 11)	EASTERN MICHIGAN HOME	CENTRAL MICHIGAN HOME	HOUSTON AWAY	NOTRE DAME AWAY	KENT STATE AWAY	ARIZONA AWAY
Nov. 20	MICHIGAN STATE AWAY	WISCONSIN AWAY	PURDUE HOME	CALIFORNIA AWAY	VIRGINIA HOME	USF AWAY	KENT STATE AWAY	ARKANSAS STATE HOME	UTEP HOME	SAN DIEGO STATE AWAY	NOTRE DAME AWAY (Yankee Stadium)	OREGON STATE AWAY
Nov. 27	INDIANA HOME	OHIO STATE AWAY	PENN STATE AWAY	OREGON STATE HOME	SYRACUSE AWAY	WEST VIRGINIA HOME (Nov. 26)	BOWLING GREEN AWAY (Nov. 26)	IDLE	SOUTHERN MISS HOME (Nov. 26)	BYU HOME	IDLE	NOTRE DAME HOME
Dec. 4	IDLE	IDLE	IDLE	IDLE	ACC TITLE GAME AWAY (CHARLOTTE)	CINCINNATI AWAY	MAC TITILE GAME AWAY (Detroit, Dec. 3)	ARMY PHILADELPHIA (Dec. 11)	IDLE	IDLE	NAVY PHILADELPHIA (Dec. 11)	UCLA AWAY



GIVE A GIFT *and* LEAVE A LEGACY

Over 650 student-athletes on 26 varsity teams excelling in academics, spirituality, community service and athletics - all made possible courtesy of the generous alumni, parents and friends who support Notre Dame's first athletics annual fund - the Rockne Heritage Fund.

The culmination of these gifts assists the University in underwriting athletics scholarships that are the lifeblood of every program that wants to recruit the best and the brightest and compete for national championships.

Our work has just begun. Scholarships are one of the largest line items in the department of athletics operating budget, accounting for roughly \$14 million annually.

Director's Circle

Members donating to the Rockne Heritage Fund at the \$1,500, \$5,000, \$10,000 and \$25,000 levels, receive a corresponding benefits package.

For more information on the attractive football ticket benefit, visit our website: und.com/rockneheritagefund.

Make a Gift Today

- Send a check payable to the Rockne Heritage Fund; P.O. Box 519; Notre Dame, IN 46556.
- Visit online: supporting.nd.edu and include "Rockne Heritage Fund" in the comments section.
- Specify if your employer has a matching gift program.
- Notre Dame employees may request a payroll deduction form.
- All contributions to the Rockne Heritage Fund are credited toward eligibility in the football ticket lottery.

Contact Information

Maureen L. McNamara · Assistant Athletics Director
574.631.9443 · rocknedc@nd.edu · und.com/rockneheritagefund



SUPPORTING THE SPIRIT OF
NOTRE DAME CAMPAIGN
2004 - 2011

There's No Place Like Notre Dame

Notre Dame. Just the mention of the name evokes visions of legends. Knute Rockne, George Gipp, the Four Horsemen, Ara Parseghian, Joe Montana, Tim Brown and Brady Quinn are only a few included in its lengthy history book that adds a new chapter every year. No other university can claim a football tradition as rich, as colorful, as unique or as lasting.

But the University of Notre Dame's football tradition is more than tales of gridiron glories. It's a special story woven through the years by an extraordinary spirit and intangible mystique that continue to shine as brightly as the Golden Dome on a sunny autumn afternoon.

Notre Dame's tradition is its future as well as its past. Its historically underdog spirit combined with the University's ongoing philosophy of combining the pursuit of both academic and athletic excellence makes Notre Dame an institution bent on achievement at all levels.



NOTRE DAME FIGHTING IRISH NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

1924 10-0-0
1929 9-0-0
1930 10-0-0
1943 9-1-0
1946 8-0-1
1947 9-0-0
1949 10-0-0
1966 9-0-1
1973 11-0-0
1977 11-1-0
1988 12-0-0

PLAY LIKE
A CHAMPION
TODAY

837

Notre Dame has totaled 837 victories in its storied history to rank third in college football.

.734

The Fighting Irish have amassed a win percentage of .734 that is second in the nation.

29

Notre Dame has participated in 29 bowl games and has been invited to BCS games in two of the last five seasons.

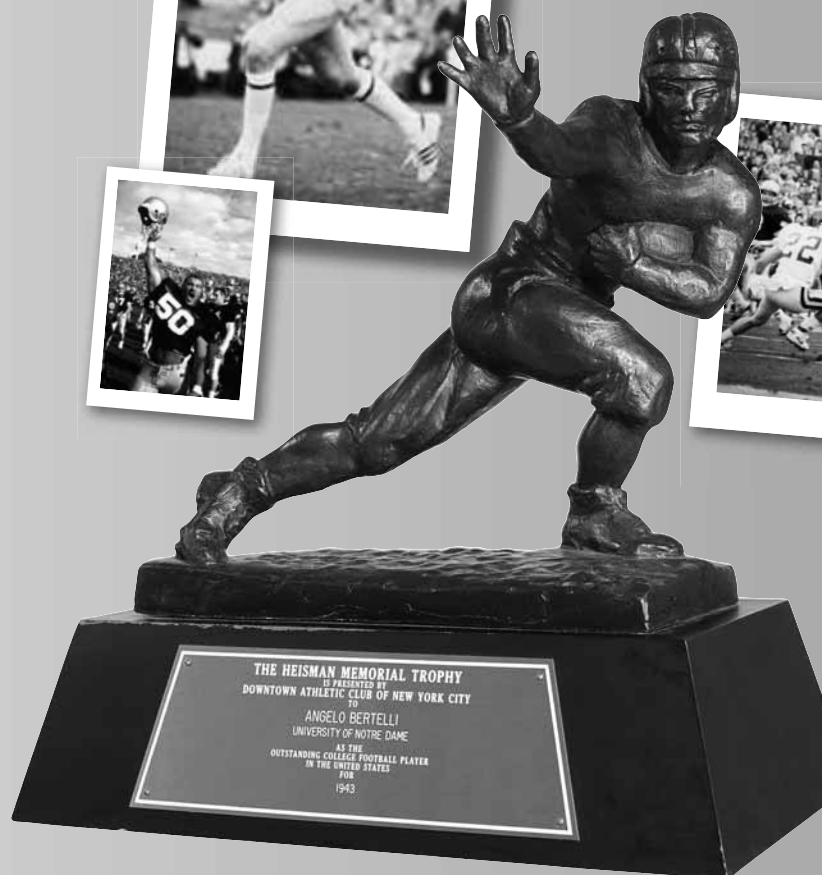
11

No school can claim more than the 11 consensus national championships won by Notre Dame.

7

Notre Dame has had seven players win the coveted Heisman Trophy as the top player in the land. No school has had more recipients of the award.





Notre Dame Heisman Trophy Winners

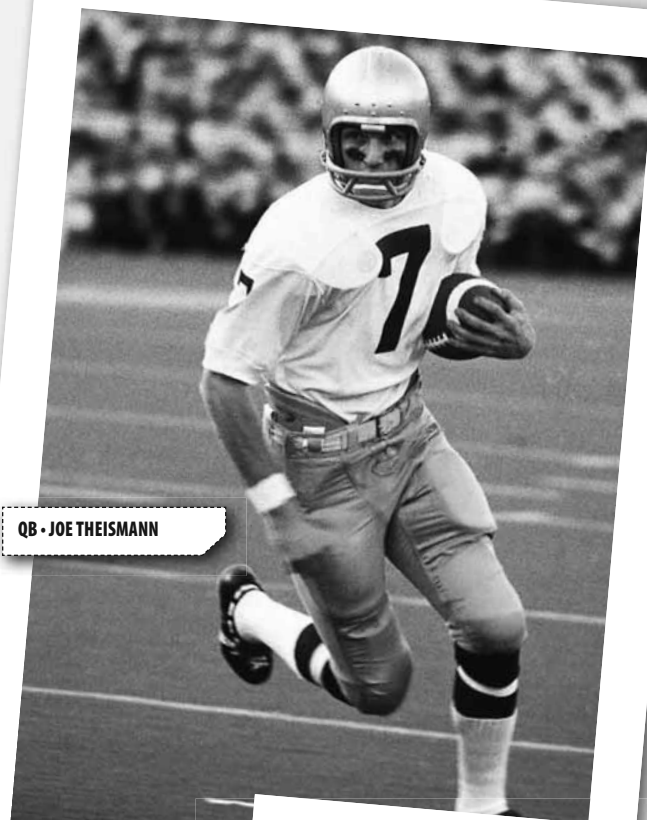
1943	Angelo Bertelli	1956	Paul Hornung
1947	John Lujack	1964	John Huarte
1949	Leon Hart	1987	Tim Brown
1953	John Lattner		

College Football's Most Decorated Program

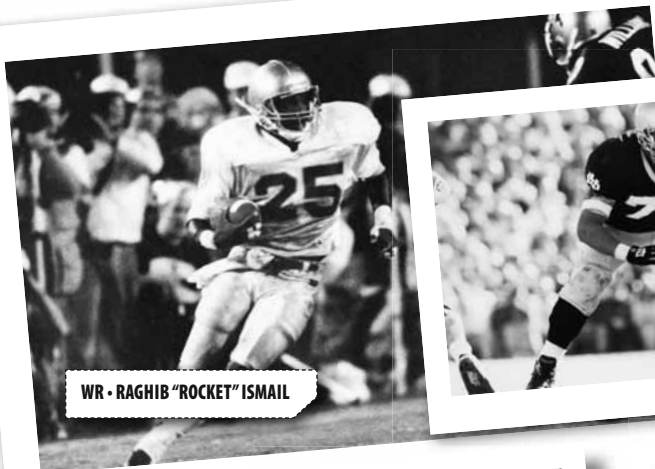
It all began on a wet, muddy November day in 1887. After an inauspicious debut that afternoon, Notre Dame football has created a lasting tradition of success and national respect. No other university in the nation can boast as many tales of victory, valor and glory as Notre Dame. Its football history is laced with legendary lore of countless heroes who overcame seemingly insurmountable odds to lead the Irish in the face of adversity.

No school has produced as many decorated football players as the Fighting Irish. From Notre Dame's first All-American – quarterback Gus Dorais in 1913 – to its most recent – wide receiver Golden Tate in 2009 – the Irish have had more unanimous, consensus and first-team All-Americans than any other program.

184	Notre Dame has produced 184 first-team All-Americans – the most in college football.
96	The Fighting Irish have had 96 consensus All-Americans – more than any other program.
43	No school has produced more College Football Hall of Famers than the 43 members that played at Notre Dame.
31	Notre Dame has had 31 unanimous All-Americans – the most in college football.



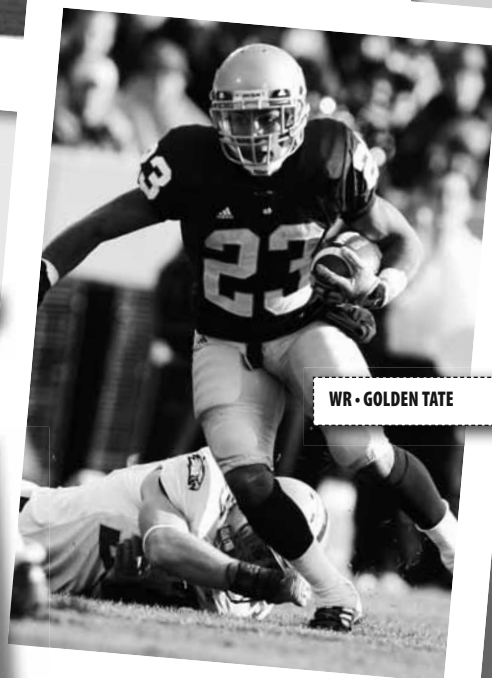
QB • JOE THEISMANN



WR • RAGHIB "ROCKET" ISMAIL



OT • AARON TAYLOR



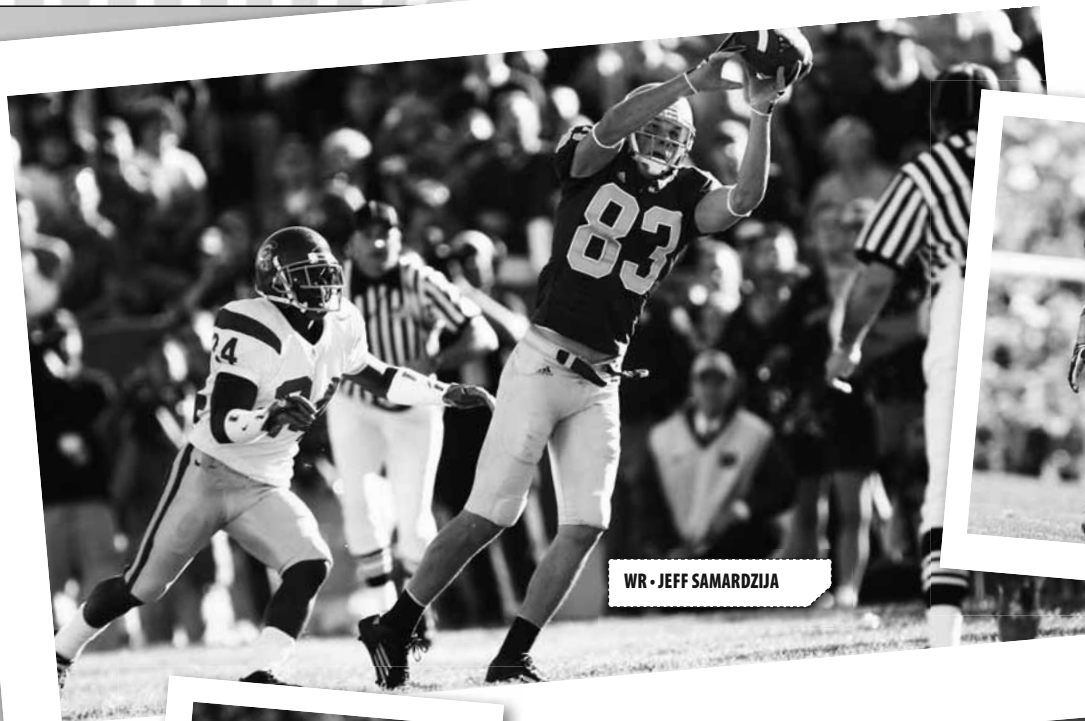
WR • GOLDEN TATE



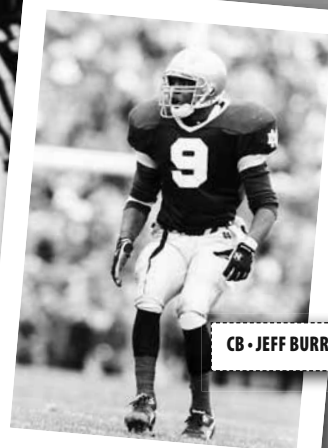
DE • ROSS BROWNER



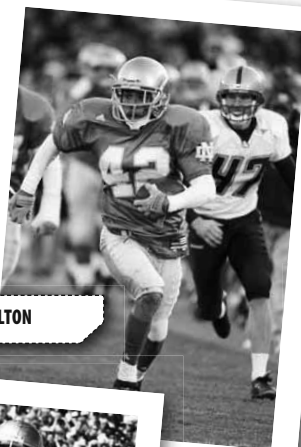
TE • KEN MACAFEE



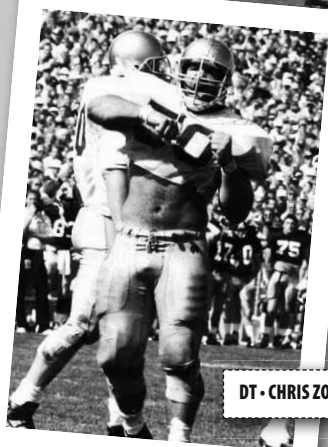
WR • JEFF SAMARDZIJA



CB • JEFF BURRIS



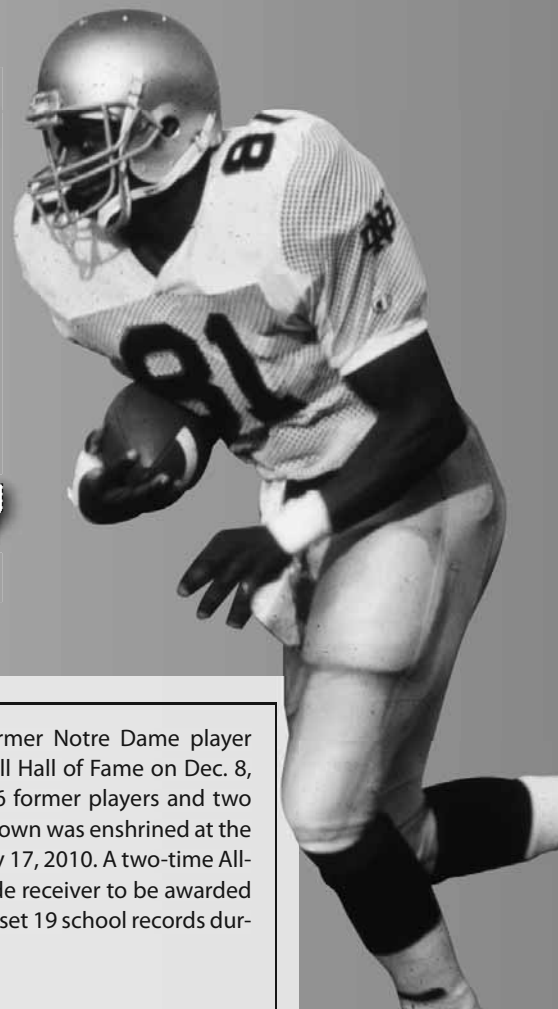
CB • SHANE WALTON



DT • CHRIS ZORICH



CB • BOBBY TAYLOR



Tim Brown

Tim Brown became the 43rd former Notre Dame player inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame on Dec. 8, 2009, in New York City. One of 16 former players and two coaches named to the '09 class, Brown was enshrined at the Hall of Fame in South Bend on July 17, 2010. A two-time All-American, Brown was the first wide receiver to be awarded the Heisman Trophy (in 1987) and set 19 school records during his Irish career.

Stocking NFL Teams with Talent

Notre Dame has a long and storied history of producing NFL players and NFL champions. From Bill Shakespeare in 1936 to Eric Olsen in 2010, no school has had more players drafted by the NFL than the 466 student-athletes Notre Dame has had selected.



Thirty-six former Irish players have raised the Lombardi Trophy as Super Bowl champions and the Pro Football Hall of Fame has immortalized 10 ex-Notre Dame players.

466	Notre Dame has produced 466 all-time NFL draft picks – more than any other school.
61	The Fighting Irish have had 61 all-time NFL first-round draft picks.
36	Thirty-six former Irish players have been members of NFL Super Bowl championship teams.
34	As of July 1, 2010 34 former Fighting Irish players were members of NFL teams.
10	Ten former Notre Dame players have been enshrined in the Pro Football Hall of Fame.
5	Notre Dame has had five players selected with the first pick in an NFL draft, tied for most of any school.

QB • JIMMY CLAUSEN

C • JOHN SULLIVAN

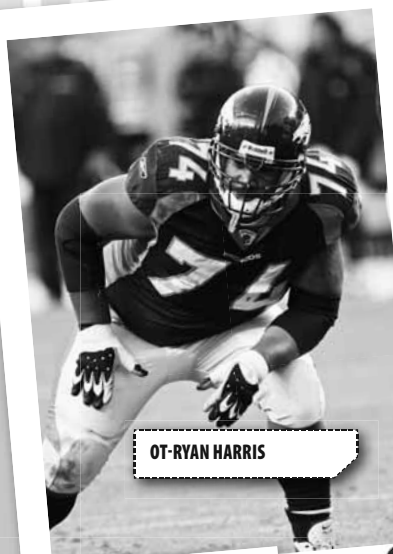
QB • BRADY QUINN

DT • TREVOR LAWS

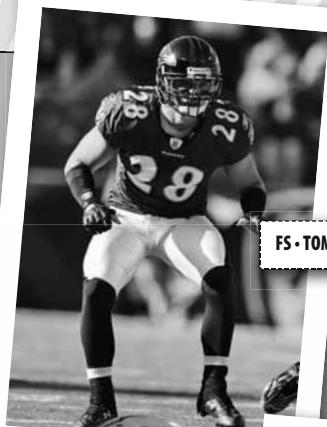
DE • VICTOR ABIAMIRI

WR • ARNAZ BATTLE

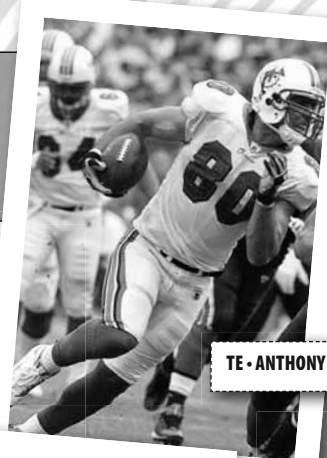
RB • JULIUS JONES



OT-RYAN HARRIS



FS-TOM ZBIKOWSKI



TE-ANTHONY FASANO



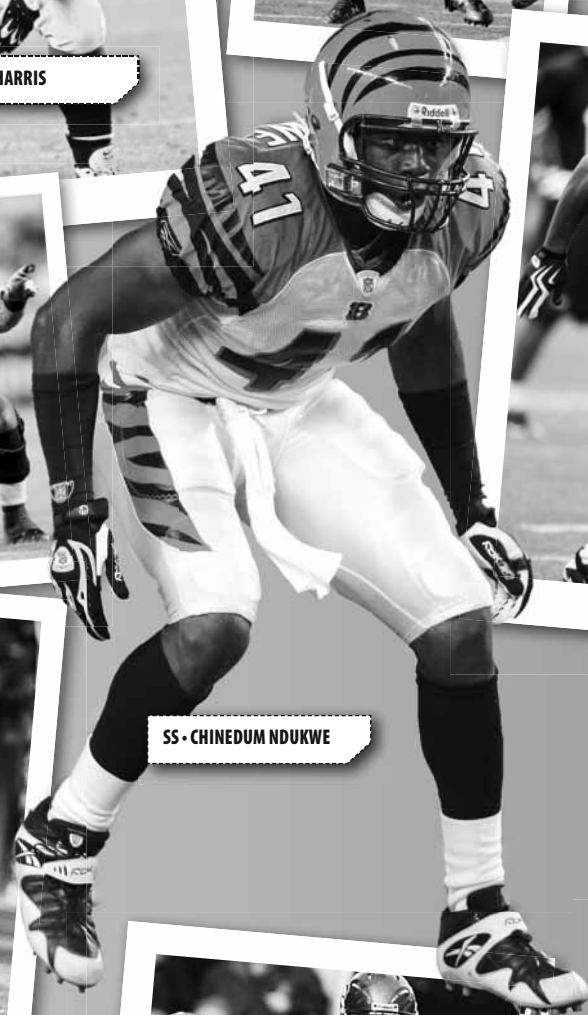
C-JEFF FAINE



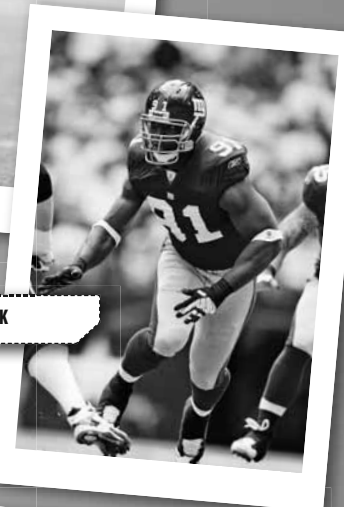
WR-GOLDEN TATE



CB-MIKE RICHARDSON



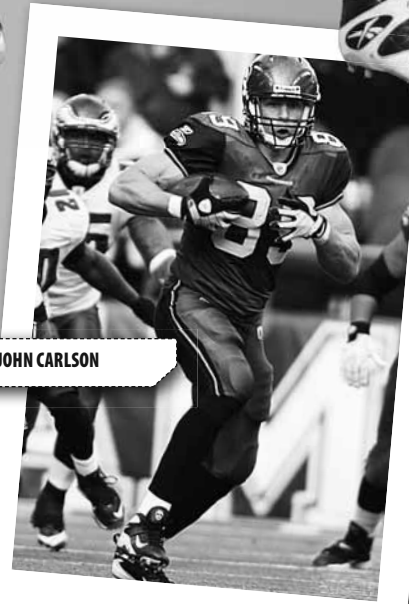
SS-CHINEDUM NDUKWE



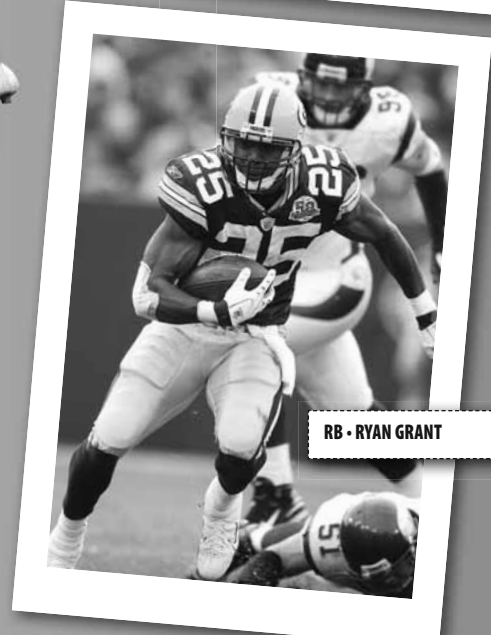
DE-JUSTIN TUCK



WR-MAURICE STOVALL



TE-JOHN CARLSON



RB-RYAN GRANT

Exceptional Education

Since its founding, Notre Dame has stressed mixing academics with faith and has done so while becoming one of the top institutions of higher learning in the nation. Featuring five undergraduate colleges (Arts and Letters, Science, Architecture, Engineering and Business), the First Year of Studies, the Graduate School and the Law School, the University finds itself attracting some of the top students and faculty in the country. Students also participate in cutting edge research and diverse study abroad opportunities, enabling Notre Dame to offer one of the top academic experiences in the world.

1	Ranking of the Mendoza College of Business by <i>BusinessWeek</i> , in its annual survey of undergraduate business programs.
22	Ranking of the Notre Dame Law School by <i>U.S. News and World Report</i> .
42	National Endowment for the Humanities fellowships won by faculty in the College of Arts and Letters, more than any other university in the nation.
5	Publications in which the University of Notre Dame is ranked among the top 25 institutions of higher learning (<i>U.S. News and World Report</i> , <i>Princeton Review</i> , <i>Time</i> , <i>Kiplinger's</i> and <i>Kaplan/Newsweek</i>).





First Year of Studies

The First Year of Studies program provides all first-year students with the opportunity to gain a wide-ranging liberal arts background before choosing a specific major within Notre Dame's five undergraduate colleges. A progressive advising program for all student-athletes enables the University to follow the academic progress of all student-athletes on a regular basis. Key to the program is the fact that it is not run by the athletics department but by the University administration.

Student-Athlete Success

Notre Dame expects the best out of its student-athletes just as it does of every other student on campus. Notre Dame has had unprecedented academic success among its athletes, consistently ranking among the top NCAA Football Bowl Subdivision schools in graduation rates and academic progress. With more Academic All-Americans than any other school since 2000, Irish athletes have shown themselves capable of performing in the classroom while competing on the field at an elite level.

14	Programs honored by the NCAA for Academic Progress Rate scores in 2010, more than any other of the 120 Football Bowl Subdivision universities. The APR measures multi-year academic success by team members.
8	Irish teams which recorded a perfect score of 1,000 in the NCAA's 2010 Academic Progress Rate report, more than any other Football Bowl Subdivision institution. Notre Dame also had 13 additional programs with scores of 990 or better and all 26 varsity teams placed above NCAA standards.
19	Programs which achieved a perfect 100 percent graduation rate according to the NCAA's Graduation Success Rate, second most among Football Bowl Subdivision institutions.
100	Federal graduation rate percent achieved by nine Irish teams, according to the latest NCAA figures. Notre Dame had 11 teams ranked first in their respective sport.
.863	Percentage of Irish varsity sports (19 of 22) to achieve a perfect 100 percent graduation rate according to the NCAA's Graduation Success Rate. Notre Dame was one of only 10 institutions with more than half its programs achieving a 100 percent graduation rate and no other school saw more than 80 percent of its programs achieve a perfect score.
1	According to 2009 NCAA Graduation Success Rate results, Notre Dame ranked first in the nation in graduation rates among all student-athletes (99 percent), male student-athletes (98 percent), female student athletes (100 percent), black student-athletes (97 percent) and football student-athletes (96 percent).

Excellence in the Classroom

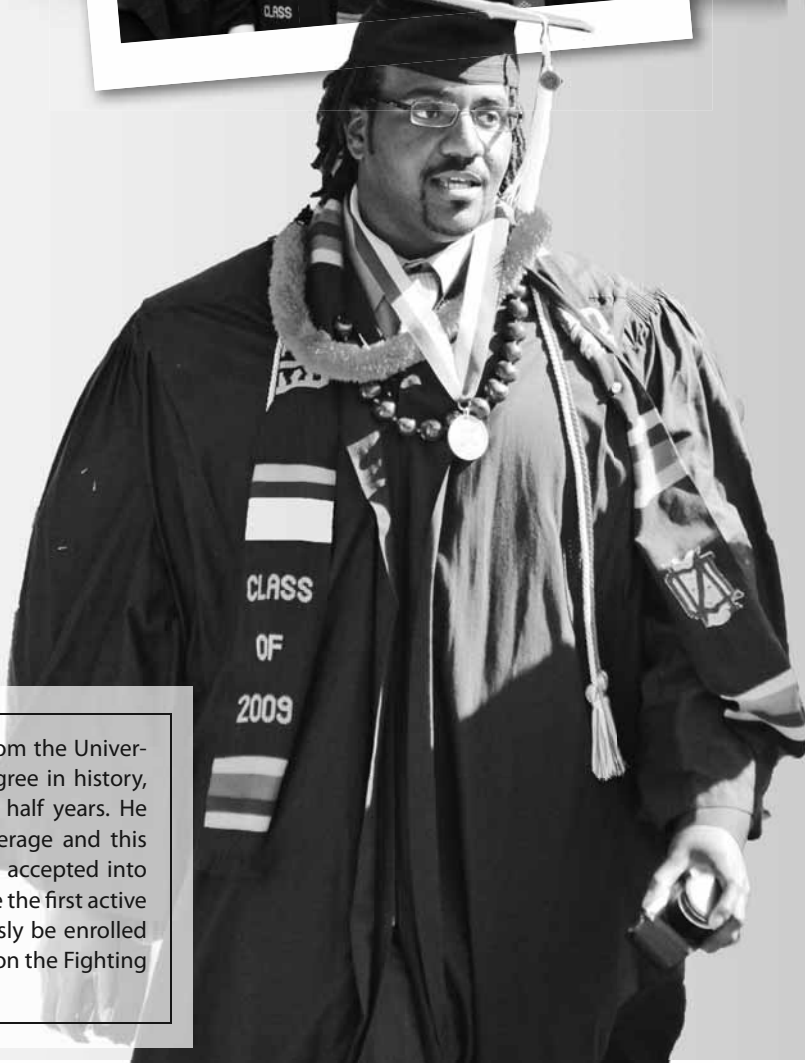
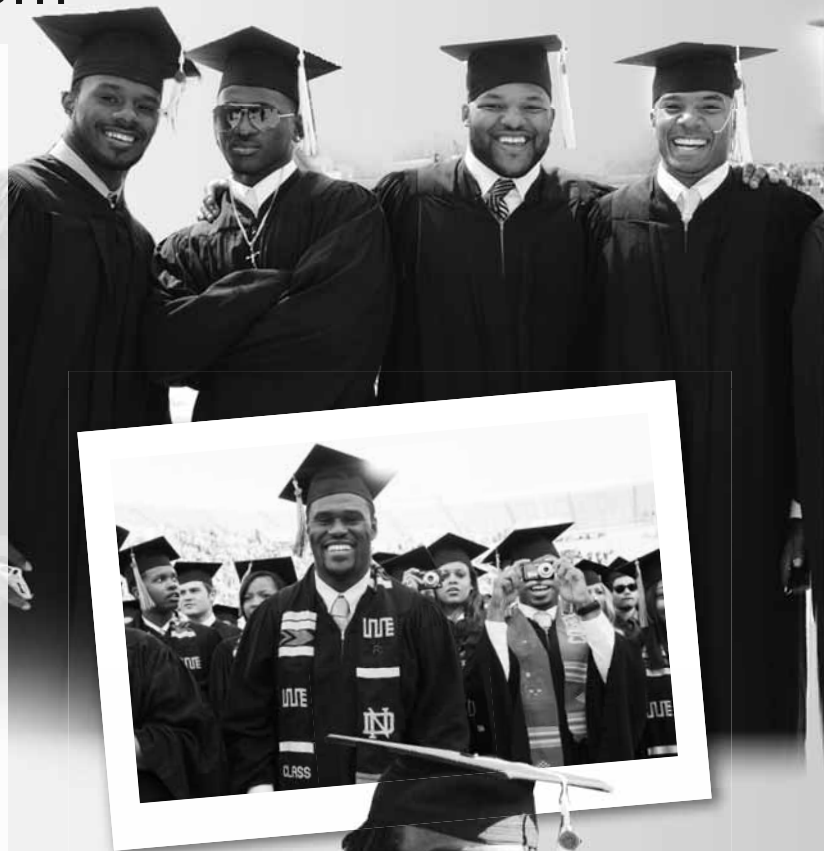
While Notre Dame's football teams have compiled some legendary records on the field, its players also have achieved outstanding marks for earning degrees on the academic side of campus. Of the 1,031 scholarship football players since 1962 who have stayed at Notre Dame at least four years, 1,018 players (98.74 percent) have earned their degree from Notre Dame.

98.74	The graduation rate of Fighting Irish football players who have stayed at Notre Dame at least four years since 1962.
53	The number of Academic All-Americans produced by the Notre Dame football program. That total ranks third in the nation.
8	The number of times Notre Dame has won the American Football Coaches Association Academic Achievement Award, second most of all schools. The AFCA annually honors the school with the highest graduation rate based on a particular entering class.

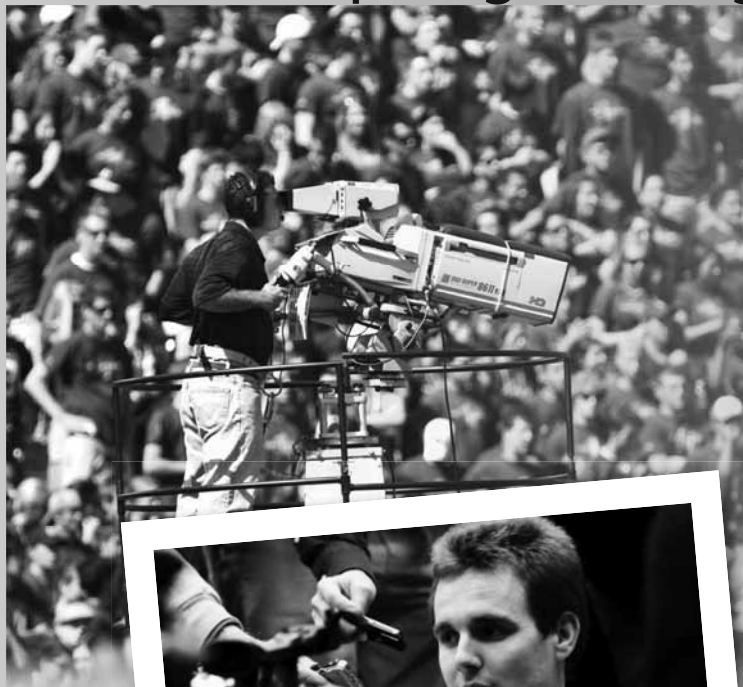


Chris Stewart

Offensive guard Chris Stewart graduated from the University of Notre Dame in May 2009 with a degree in history, completing his coursework in three and a half years. He earned a 3.536 cumulative grade-point average and this fall embarks on a new challenge as he was accepted into Notre Dame's law school. He is believed to be the first active Notre Dame football player to simultaneously be enrolled in Notre Dame's law school and be a starter on the Fighting Irish football team.



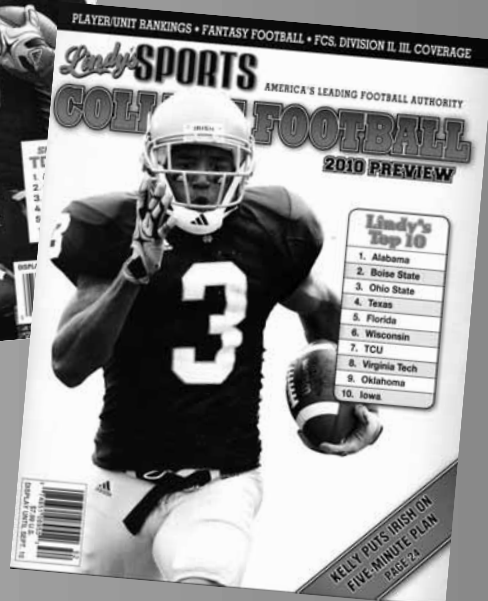
No Spotlight is Brighter than at Notre Dame



Being in the spotlight is a way of life at Notre Dame. No college football team attracts such interest or opinion as the Fighting Irish and because of that, local, regional and national media all descend upon Notre Dame, Ind., many times each year.

The University of Notre Dame is the only college to have all of its home games televised nationally and NBC will continue to broadcast Irish home games through at least 2015. The Fighting Irish are also the only team – professional or college – to have all of its games broadcast nationally on the radio, thanks to the Notre Dame ISP Sports Network.

329	Notre Dame has had its games broadcast on national television 329 times, more than any other school.
210	The Fighting Irish enter 2010 with 210 consecutive televised games.
12	All 12 games in 2010 will be televised with at least 10 games being broadcast nationally.
2	Notre Dame's athletics department web site – und.com – was the second-most visited web site of all university athletics department websites.
1	The Fighting Irish are the only team – professional or college – have all of its games carried nationally on the radio.



HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

COACHES & STAFF

'09 SEASON REVIEW

HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA

Spirit to Light Up the Universe

Cast a glance around the Notre Dame campus and you will see why there is far more to the magic of a Notre Dame football weekend than just 60 minutes of football on Saturday. Wander the University grounds and the spirit rises up before you.

The world-renowned Golden Dome atop the Main Building is arguably the most recognizable landmark on any college campus. There's the Grotto, where countless fans light a candle and say a prayer. The Friday night pep rally and the football team's walk to the Stadium following Saturday's Mass are opportunities for all fans to see the team prior to kickoff. There's the Band of the Fighting Irish – the oldest band in the land – playing the "Notre Dame Victory March," judged the greatest of all fight songs.

Former Irish quarterback Joe Theismann may have said it best - "If you could find a way to bottle the Notre Dame spirit, you could light up the universe."



95	Nearly 95 percent of the 8,363 undergraduate students at Notre Dame acquire season tickets and fill Notre Dame Stadium on Saturdays in the fall.
23	A Notre Dame football weekend was ranked 23rd by ESPN.com in a recent poll of the "101 Things Every Fan Must Experience Before They Die."
2	Two hours before kickoff, the Notre Dame football team walks from Mass at Sacred Heart Basilica through campus to Notre Dame Stadium.



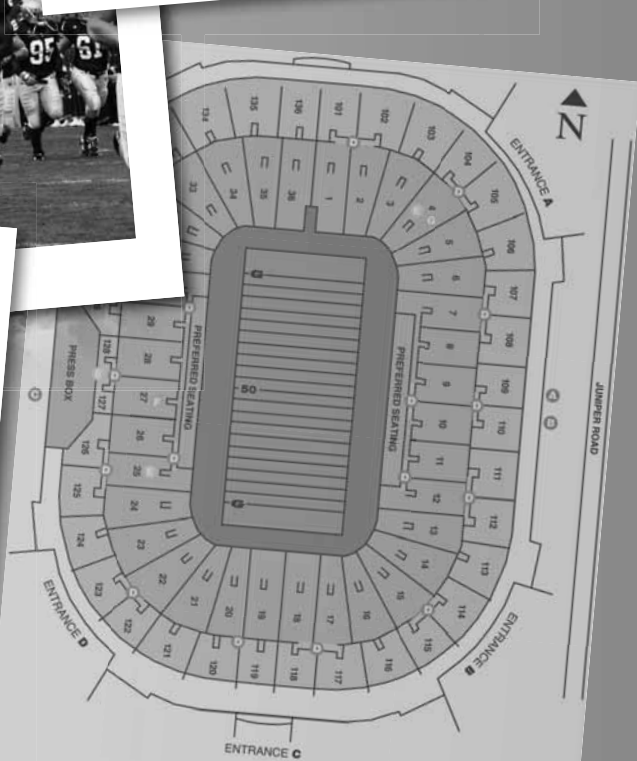
College Football's Biggest Stage

At every Notre Dame home game, 80,795 screaming fans await the entrance of the Notre Dame football team while chanting, "Here come the Irish!" The current football players run through the same tunnel that Notre Dame legends Joe Montana, Jerome Bettis and Tim Brown all ran through – and onto the field once patrolled by Knute Rockne, Ara Parseghian and Lou Holtz.

The spirit that was imbued by the Rockne era – and has been sustained by seven Heisman Trophy winners and dozens more All-Americans who have competed on that turf – has changed little in eight decades of football at Notre Dame Stadium.

1996	The 1996 season was the final one played with the customary 59,075 fans at Notre Dame Stadium. A \$50-million expansion adding over 21,000 seats was completed before the 1997 season kickoff.
412	Entering 2010, the Irish have played 412 games inside Notre Dame Stadium and compiled a 306-101-5 (.749) record.
212	Notre Dame has played before a sellout crowd at Notre Dame Stadium in 212 consecutive games, entering the 2010 season. Since 1966, every Notre Dame home game has been a sellout except one – a 1973 Thanksgiving Day game vs. Air Force.
0	The Irish have played host to 64 different opponents in games at Notre Dame Stadium and no school that has made at least four trips to South Bend owns a winning record against the Irish at Notre Dame Stadium.





- A = Stadium Ticket Office
Player Guests/Will Call
- B = Public Elevator
- C = Press Box Entrance/Credentials
- D = Wheelchair (Shaded Areas)
- E = Medical
- F = Public Safety and Information
- G = Stadium Ushers Office

Knute Rockne

The original Notre Dame Stadium was completed in 1930 and built as a byproduct of Knute Rockne's success at Notre Dame. Rockne partially designed the stadium that featured sod from Cartier Field (previous site of home games) and minimal land between the sideline and the stands to limit the number of sideline guests.

The Gug

The University of Notre Dame is enjoying its sixth full season with access to the sparkling Guglielmino Athletics Complex, affectionately referred to as "The Gug" (pronounced Goog). The Gug houses the football practice-week locker rooms, coaches' offices and meeting rooms in addition to enhanced sports medicine, strength and conditioning and weight room equipment areas for all Notre Dame student-athletes.

The Gug provides the Irish football team with a central location for post-practice and pre-practice routines as well as daily positional meetings. Before the Gug opened, the Irish football facilities were spread between Notre Dame Stadium, the Joyce Center and the Loftus Sports Center.

96,000	The Gug, underwritten with a gift from the late Don F. Guglielmino and his wife Flora, is a 96,000-square-foot complex.
3,800	The Isban Auditorium (a gift of Leonard and JoAnn Isban) measures 3,800 square feet with 150 theater-style, football-player-sized seats and theater-quality audio-visual equipment, including a 30-foot screen.
125	The Romano Family Locker Room (a gift of D.J. "Buddy" and Florence Romano) features 125 spacious lockers with shoe warmers and driers.
11	There are 11 banners hanging in the Morse Recruiting Lounge (a gift of Jim and Leah Morse) commemorating Notre Dame's 11 consensus national championships.





HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

COACHES & STAFF

'09 SEASON REVIEW

HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA

Indoor Home of the Fighting Irish

Entering its 24th full year of service at the University of Notre Dame, the Loftus Sports Center is one of the most integral athletic buildings on campus. Designed for use by all Notre Dame athletic teams as well as students, faculty and staff, the \$6.3-million center measures 614 feet by 210 feet and stands tucked in a forested area of campus just north of the LaBar Practice Complex and is connected to the Guglielmino Athletics Complex.

Dedicated on April 23, 1988, the Loftus Center saw its first football practice on Sept. 30 of that season. The facility is a gift of John R. Loftus, a member of Notre Dame's basketball team in 1944, 1948 and 1949.

10

The Loftus Center serves as an indoor practice facility for 10 teams at Notre Dame: football, men's and women's track and field, rowing, men's and women's soccer, men's and women's lacrosse, baseball and softball.

100

The Fighting Irish football team practices on Meyo Field (a gift of Raymond D. Meyo), a 100-yard Prestige Turf field complete with end zones.

320

Surrounding the football field is Meyo Track, a 320-meter, six-lane track – making it as large and as fast as any indoor track in the nation.



Practice Like A Champion Today

Entering its third season of use, the LaBar Practice Complex (a gift of Rees and Carol LaBar) is home to the outdoor practice fields of the Fighting Irish. Located directly south of the Guglielmino Athletics Complex (and on the former site of Moose Krause Stadium and Cartier Field), the LaBar Practice Complex feature three football fields, lights, video towers, a maintenance building to provide storage and is secured with an eight-foot fence. The Irish lacrosse, baseball and soccer teams as well as RecSports also benefit from the practice fields.

2

Two of the three practice fields are FieldTurf fields, allowing the Irish to practice year-round without fear of damaging grass fields due to inclement weather.

1

One practice field is a natural grass field made to match the surface inside Notre Dame Stadium.



NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL
LaBAR PRACTICE COMPLEX

Sports Medicine

While no athlete plans on an injury, Notre Dame is prepared with one of the top sports medicine teams in the country to help keep its athletes fit and ready to compete. With training facilities in the Joyce Center, Notre Dame Stadium and the Guglielmino Athletics Complex, the training staff is always there to care for athletes. With approximately 225 years combined experience on the full-time staff, Notre Dame also boasts a partnership with the renowned South Bend Orthopaedics to provide first-class care.

14

Total sports medicine staff members. Head athletic trainer Jim Russ leads three associate trainers, eight assistant trainers and two physical therapists.

8,500

Square feet of cutting-edge sports medicine technology, including two 3,500-gallon therapy pools, a full x-ray unit and an MRI machine.



Sports Nutrition

Notre Dame has incorporated Erika Whitman, a full-time sports dietitian, as a part of its Strength and Conditioning staff. Whitman continually provides accurate and up-to-date nutrition education to student-athletes and coaches. Including nutrition as an integral component of all training programs enables Irish athletes to achieve optimal health and maximize performance.

1

Notre Dame is one of only 17 Football Bowl Sub-division schools to employ a full-time sports dietitian in its athletics department.

125

Approximate number of meals coordinated by Whitman that each Notre Dame football player will receive from the start of training camp to the end of the regular season.



Strength and Conditioning

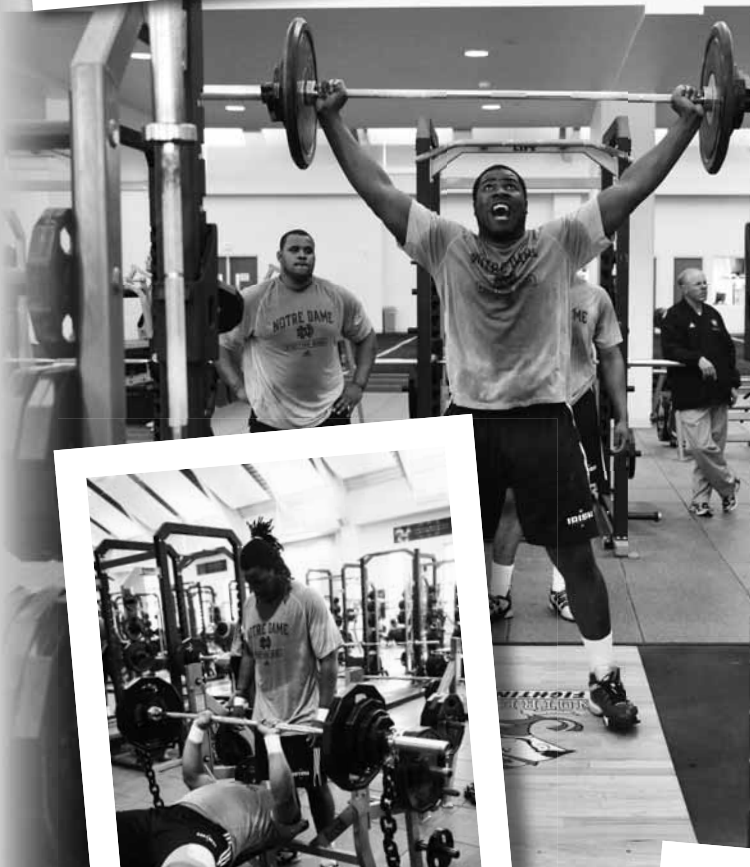
The task of keeping athletes in top physical condition is up to the strength & conditioning staff. The strength and conditioning staff knows the demands of competing on an elite level and is committed to ensuring Irish athletes are always in the best possible condition. From weight lifting to wind sprints and from warming up to cooling down, the strength and conditioning staff has every aspect covered.

10

Full-time employees working with Irish varsity athletes. Notre Dame's football team is led in the weight room by director of football strength and conditioning Paul Longo plus assistant directors of strength and conditioning Jake Flint and Lorenzo Guess. Those three work exclusively all year with the football team.

25,000

Square feet in the Haggar Fitness Complex, which is located in the Guglielmino Athletics Complex, including a weight room, a 45-yard artificial turf agility field, a Gatorade hydration station, six plasma TVs and a 28-speaker sound system.



Irish in the Community

In addition to academic success, Notre Dame emphasizes giving back to the community as well. Notre Dame athletes have participated in countless service projects through the years, benefiting the Notre Dame and South Bend communities and beyond. Team and individual projects have allowed Irish athletes to see the positive impact they have in the lives of others and learn how to use their talents to benefit those in their communities.

6,000

Hours of community service completed by Notre Dame student-athletes during the 2009-10 school year.

5,000

Number of people directly impacted by Notre Dame student-athletes through community service work in 2009-10 by assisting over 50 local and national non-profit organizations and agencies.

1,300

Community service hours completed by Fighting Irish football team in June 2010. Sixty-five members of the team spent two hours five days a week during the first two weeks of June at local Boys and Girls Clubs, children learning centers and other organizations helping South Bend area youths.



An Exclusive Club

The Notre Dame Monogram Club was founded by athletics director Jesse Harper in 1916 to bring together varsity letterwinners to promote spirit, unity, leadership and sportsmanship. Today's active members help keep past athletes connected to Notre Dame and the current student-athletes. In addition to helping contribute to scholarships, the Monogram Club has helped contribute to new facilities, especially the renovation of Heritage Hall and the Monogram Room, located in the Joyce Center.

2

Post-Graduate scholarships awarded by the Monogram Club in 2010. Men's basketball's Tim Andree and women's tennis' Cosmina Ciabanu earned the second annual grants. Andree will begin law school in the fall while Ciabanu will attend medical school in California.

3,695

Active members in the Monogram Club through the 2008-09 year. The contributions of active members entitle them to *Inside Irish*, a magazine for members; the annual Riehle Open golf outing; football tickets and makes their children eligible for the Brennan-Boland-Riehle Scholarship.

2.5

Million dollars which have been contributed to the Brennan-Boland-Riehle Scholarship fund, which benefits the children of former Notre Dame athletes who attend the University.

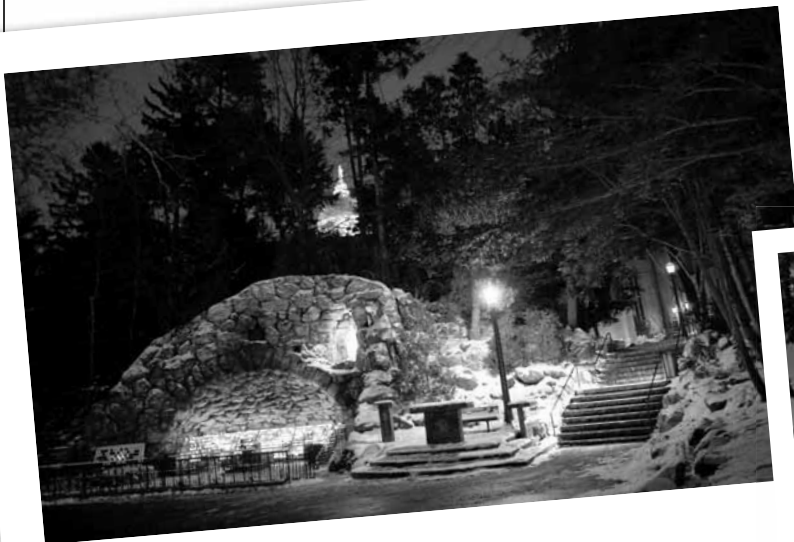


The University of Notre Dame

When Father Edward F. Sorin started his school in the northern Indiana wilderness, he had only \$300, three log buildings badly in need of repair and a far-sighted vision of establishing a liberal arts school to meet the growing educational needs of the frontier. He dreamed of building a great university, and in 1842, he founded the University of Notre Dame du Lac.

Over the years, the University of Notre Dame du Lac would evolve into a preeminent place for Catholic thought. While becoming one of the top undergraduate institutions in the country, Notre Dame has also been at the cutting edge of research, including such innovations as the transmission of wireless messages and the development of synthetic rubber. The University also has stressed residential life, with four of five students living on campus. Students come to Notre Dame not only to learn how to think, but to learn how to live, keeping faith with the vision of Father Sorin.

1842	The University of Notre Dame was founded by Rev. Edward F. Sorin, C.S.C., as an independent, national Catholic university adjacent to South Bend, Ind., on St. Mary's and St. Joseph's Lakes.
11,731	Total enrollment at the University of Notre Dame, with 8,363 undergraduate students.
23.9	Karat gold in the famed Golden Dome, which tops the Main Building at the heart of campus.
4	Notre Dame's ranking by <i>Princeton Review</i> in a list of "Dream Schools" which takes into account academics and student life, among other attributes.





Student Body

Notre Dame is one of a handful of universities with a truly international student body, coming from more than 100 nations and all 50 states. The most recent freshman class featured 89 percent of students in the top 10 percent of their high school class. In addition, there are no fraternities or sororities at Notre Dame, with the school's 28 residence halls housing more than 80 percent of the student body, serving as the focal point of social, religious and athletic activities.

95	Graduation rate percentage among Notre Dame students, third in the nation behind only Harvard and Princeton.
95	Retention rate between freshman and sophomore year which thanks to the University's renowned First Year of Studies Program, ranks among the highest in the country.
80	Percent of Notre Dame students who reside in one of 28 on-campus residence halls, where approximately 40 Holy Cross religious leaders provide pastoral assistance.
50/100	States and countries, respectively, which Notre Dame students call home.



HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

COACHES & STAFF

'09 SEASON REVIEW

HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA

Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. President

Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C., took office as the 17th president of the University of Notre Dame on July 1, 2005. He was elected by the University's Board of Trustees to a five-year term April 30, 2004.

An associate professor of philosophy and member of Notre Dame's faculty since 1990, Father Jenkins had served as a vice president and associate provost at the University from July 2000 until becoming president.

Prior to his service in the provost's office, Father Jenkins had been religious superior of the Holy Cross priests and brothers at Notre Dame for three years. As religious superior, he was a Fellow and Trustee of the University.

Father Jenkins specializes in the areas of ancient philosophy, medieval philosophy and the philosophy of religion. He is the author of *Knowledge and Faith in Thomas Aquinas*, published by Cambridge University Press in 1997.

Father Jenkins earned degrees in philosophy from Oxford University in 1987 and 1989. He earned his master of divinity degree and licentiate in sacred theology from the Jesuit School of Theology in Berkeley, Calif., in 1988. Prior to entering the Congregation of Holy Cross, he earned bachelor's and master's degrees in philosophy from Notre Dame in 1976 and 1978, respectively.

Father Jenkins was ordained a priest in Notre Dame's Basilica of the Sacred Heart in 1983. He served as director of the Old College program for Notre Dame undergraduate candidates for the Congregation of Holy Cross from 1991 to 1993.

A native of Omaha, Neb., Father Jenkins was born Dec. 17, 1953.

Notre Dame Administration

President: **Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C.**

Provost: **Thomas G. Burish**

Executive Vice President: **John Affleck-Graves**

Vice President and Senior Associate Provost: **Christine Maziar**

Vice President and Associate Provost: **Donald B. Pope-Davis**

Vice President and Associate Provost: **Dennis C. Jacobs**

Vice President and Associate Provost for Internationalization: **J. Nicholas Entrikin**

Vice President for Student Affairs: **Rev. Thomas P. Doyle, C.S.C.**

Vice President for University Relations: **Louis M. Nanni**

Vice President for Research: **Robert J. Bernhard**

Vice President and General Counsel: **Marianne Corr**

Vice President for Business Operations: **James J. Lyphout**

Vice President and Chief Investment Officer: **Scott C. Malpass**

Vice President for Public Affairs and Communications: **Janet M. Botz**

Vice President for Finance: **John A. Sejdinaj**

Vice President and Chief Information Officer: **Ronald Kraemer**



Thomas G. Burish
Provost



John Affleck-Graves
Executive Vice President



Richard C. Notebaert
Chairman, Notre Dame
Board of Trustees



Patricia Bellia
NCAA Faculty Representative



Jack Swarbrick

Director of Athletics

John B. "Jack" Swarbrick Jr., a University of Notre Dame graduate who rose to national prominence as a lawyer, consultant and executive in the collegiate and Olympic sports industries, is in his third year in 2010-11 as director of athletics at his alma mater.

Among Swarbrick's athletics initiatives are meeting the performance needs of Notre Dame student-athletes through establishment of a new sports performance division, reaching out to more former Irish student-athletes via the Notre Dame Monogram Club and other programs, utilizing emerging digital technologies to deliver better information on and access to Notre Dame athletic programs via expanded production and distribution of programming, and restructuring Notre Dame's approach to sport administration through assignment of a unique administrator to each of the 26 Irish sports.

The past two years combined in Notre Dame athletics have featured 68 All-Americans, 14 Academic All-America selections and four NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship winners; record involvement in community service hours by Irish student-athletes; NCAA runner-up team finishes in 2010 men's lacrosse,



2009 fencing and 2008 women's soccer; NCAA semifinal appearances in 2009 and 2010 women's tennis and 2009 women's soccer, plus a 2010 third-place fencing finish; the hiring of new Irish head football coach Brian Kelly to start the 2010 season; the decision to build a new, freestanding ice hockey arena, scheduled to open for the 2011-12 season, plus the 2009-10 dedications of new facilities for soccer and lacrosse – as well as opening of the new Purcell Pavilion within the south dome of the Joyce Center, and 15 BIG EAST Conference titles along with four other league crowns in hockey, men's lacrosse and fencing.

Notre Dame ranked number one in the country (among Football Bowl Subdivision schools) in the two most recent Graduation Success Rate (GSR) surveys -- in 2009 with a 99 (including a 97 score in football that also ranked number one).

Born in Yonkers, N.Y., and raised in Yonkers and Bloomington, Ind., Swarbrick is a 1976 magna cum laude graduate of Notre Dame with a bachelor's degree in economics. Upon graduating from Stanford University Law School in 1980, he returned to Indiana to accept a position as an associate in the Indianapolis law firm Baker & Daniels. He made partner in 1987 and spent 28 years overall with the firm.

As a member of the Indiana Sports Corporation, including the chairmanship from 1992 to 2001, Swarbrick led most of the city's successful proposals to a wide array of athletics organizations – from the National Football League to the United States Olympic Committee to the Big Ten Conference. His leadership efforts resulted in the city earning the right to play host to the 2012 Super Bowl in Indianapolis at Lucas Oil Stadium; becoming the home of the National Collegiate Athletic Association national headquarters in 1999; hosting the 1987 Pan American Games, 1991 World Gymnastics Championships, NCAA Men's Basketball Final Fours and other college championship competitions and an array of national and world championships in Olympic sports.

Swarbrick's practice at Baker & Daniels focused on the representation of owners of sports teams and organizations that sanction or conduct athletic competitions. He served as general counsel for numerous national governing bodies of Olympic sports, including USA Gymnastics and USRowing, and as a consultant to the 1996 Summer Olympic Games in Atlanta.

In his work as an advisor to the NCAA, Swarbrick coordinated the men's College Basketball Partnership, an NCAA-led group that addresses the opportunities and challenges in the sport, and developed the business plan for the new NBA/NCAA youth basketball enterprise, iHoops. In 2000 Swarbrick received one of the NCAA's highest honors, The Flying Wedge Award, for his work in establishing Indianapolis as the new home of the NCAA. In 2001 the State of Indiana presented him with the Sagamore of the Wabash Award.

Born March 19, 1954, Swarbrick was named Notre Dame's 12th athletics director on July 16, 2008. He and his wife, Kimberly, are the parents of four children: Kate, a 2010 graduate of St. Louis University; Connor, a senior at Wake Forest University; Cal, a freshman at TCU; and Christopher, a high school senior.

Homes of the Fighting Irish

In the midst of a master plan that will touch nearly every varsity team, Notre Dame has shown its commitment to providing athletes with the best possible facilities to help them compete on a national level. From new facilities to the extensive renovation of existing ones, Notre Dame is committed to giving Irish athletes every edge imaginable. The plan will result in a drastically altered footprint on the south-east corner of campus, creating an athletics quad that will give every Irish athlete a place they will be proud to call home.

6

New facilities which have opened their doors in the past five years, including the Guglielmino Athletics Complex (housing football offices and locker room, a new weight room and new sports medicine facilities), the LaBar Practice Complex (featuring two Field Turf fields and one natural grass field) and Melissa Cook Stadium (home of the Irish softball team). Three facilities opened during the 2009-10 school year: Alumni Stadium (home to men's and women's soccer), Purcell Pavilion (renovation and expansion of men's and women's basketball arena) and Arlotta Family Stadium (home of men's and women's lacrosse).

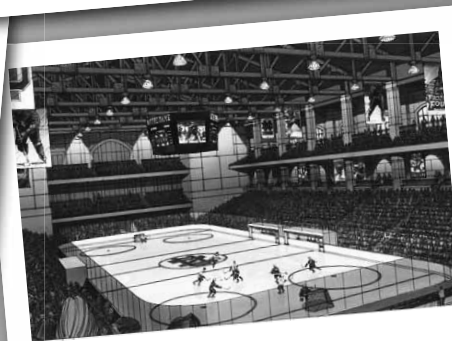
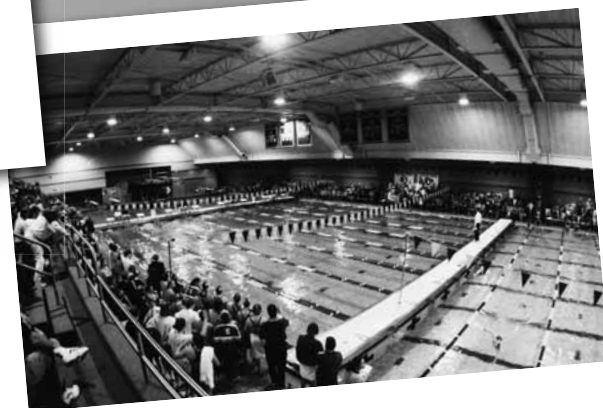
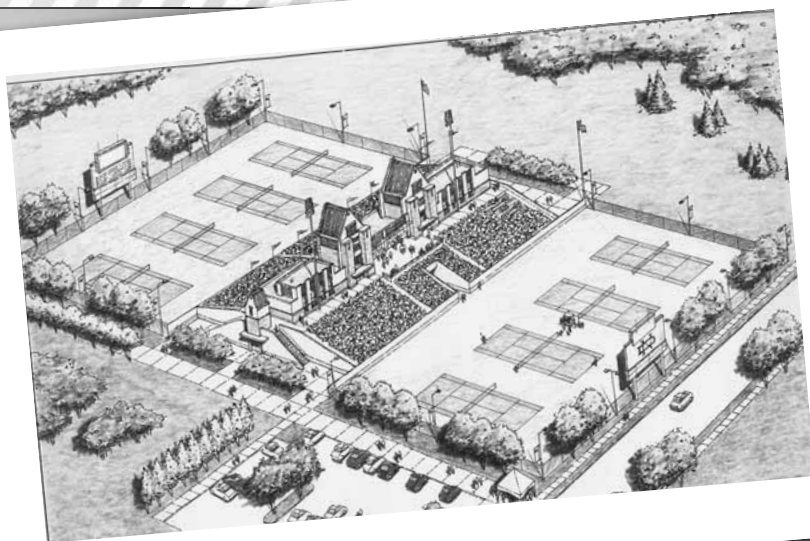
26.3

Million dollars spent on Purcell Pavilion for additions and renovations to the Joyce Center Arena. Purcell Pavilion at the Joyce Center features a three-story addition with club seating, a hospitality area, additional area for restrooms and concessions, as well as new space for the Varsity Shop and the Notre Dame ticket office.

3

Facilities which are still on the master plan to create a comprehensive athletic quad. The hockey program, the tennis squads and the rowing team all will receive new facilities in the near future.





HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

COACHES & STAFF

'09 SEASON REVIEW

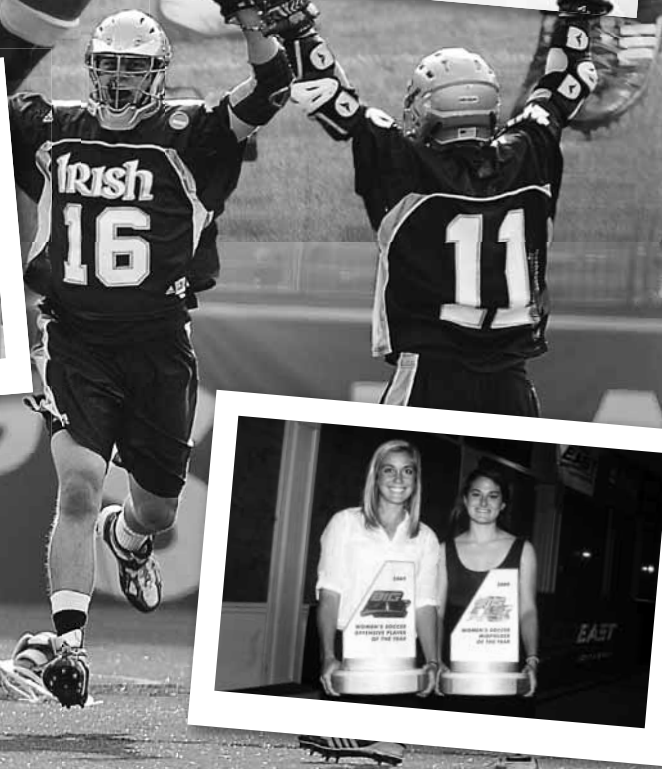
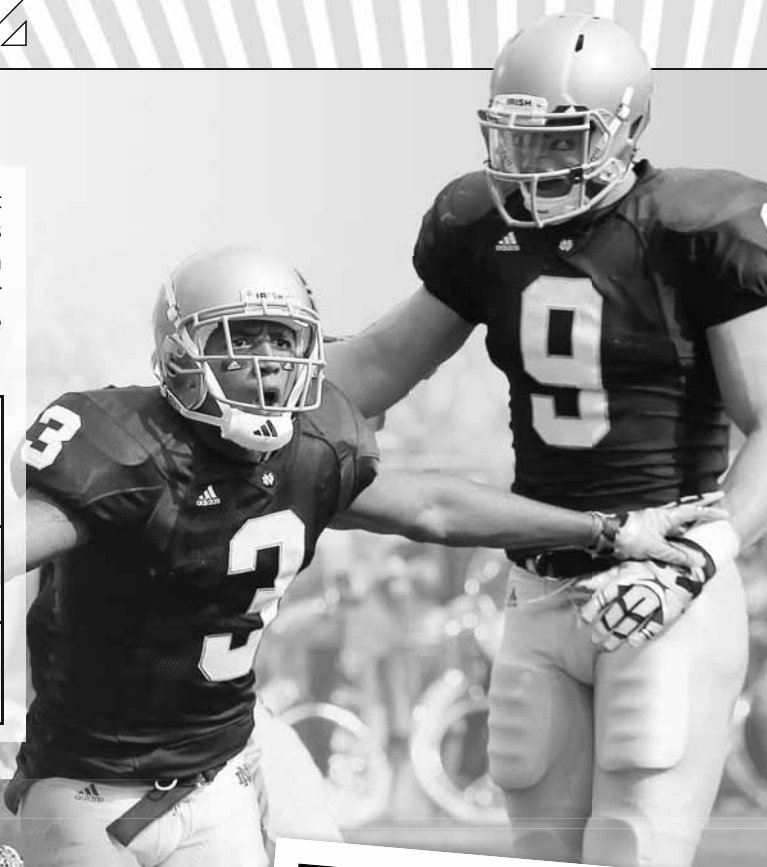
HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA

Championship Teams

Notre Dame prides itself on competing with the best in every sport it fields. Eight different programs have won national championships since Notre Dame began its first varsity team, football in 1887. With more consensus national championships in football than any other school, other programs have begun to emerge on the national scene in the 15 years since Notre Dame joined the BIG EAST Conference.

25	National championships (11 in football, seven in fencing, two in women's soccer, two in men's tennis, one in men's golf, men's cross country and women's basketball) won by Notre Dame.
107	BIG EAST Conference championships won by Notre Dame in 15 seasons of league play.
8	Conference championships won by Irish teams during the 2009-10 year (six BIG EAST plus two Midwest Fencing Conference championships).



Championship People

To measure the success of Notre Dame's determination to have both academic and athletic success, one needs only to look at the numbers. From Academic All-Americans to BIG EAST Conference Academic All-Stars, Notre Dame continues to set the bar nationally.

216	All-time Academic All-Americans produced by Notre Dame, second most of any university.
90	Academic All-Americans since 2000, no school has more.
2	Irish teams which have produced more Academic All-Americans than any other school in their respective sports – baseball and women's soccer.
6	Notre Dame Academic All-Americans in 2009-10: Tim Abromaitis (men's basketball), Mike Anello (football), Cosmina Ciobanu (women's tennis), Lauren Fowlkes (women's soccer), Christine Lux (softball) and Michael Thomas (men's soccer).
48	Notre Dame NCAA postgraduate scholarship recipients since 1964.



HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

COACHES & STAFF

'09 SEASON REVIEW

HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA

Notre Dame's Neighbor

Located adjacent to South Bend, Ind., the University of Notre Dame has always acknowledged its place in a greater community. Sitting between South Bend and Mishawaka in northern Indiana, Notre Dame has benefited the area in ways unimaginable, especially when it comes to Notre Dame football weekends. It is estimated that the average football weekend brings approximately \$6.2 million dollars to the surrounding community. In addition to the financial aspect, Notre Dame feels truly invested in the surrounding community, with students participating in countless service projects to benefit the greater South Bend area.

316,663

Population of the South Bend-Mishawaka area.

5.5

Millions of dollars in voluntary contributions over the next 10 years from the University of Notre Dame to the cities of South Bend and Mishawaka, the town of Roseland and to St. Joseph County.

24

Football legends enshrined in South Bend's College Football Hall of Fame in the summer of 2010, including former Heisman Trophy winner Tim Brown. The College Football Hall of Fame was constructed in downtown South Bend in 1995 and features what is regarded as one of the most interactive museums in the world.

1,900

Feet runs the East Race Waterway, the first man-made waterway rapids facility in North America. The East Race hosted the 2004 U.S. Olympic Trials for kayak.





NOTRE DAME® STUDENT-ATHLETES

5 ARMANDO ALLEN JR.

Opa Locka, Fla. (Hialeah-Miami Lakes)
Birthdate: 4-30-89



Tailback

SR

5-10

205

ALLEN'S CAREER HIGHS

Carries – 24, vs. Connecticut (11.21.09)
Rushing Yards – 139, at Michigan (9.12.09)
Longest Rush – 26, vs. Connecticut (11.21.09)
Rushing Touchdowns – 1, six times
Pass Attempts – 1, twice
Pass Completions – 1, twice
Passing Yards – 10, at UCLA (10.6.07)
Longest Completion – 10, at UCLA (10.6.07)
Passing Touchdowns – 1, Michigan State (9.19.09)
Receptions – 9, at Boston College (11.8.08)
Receiving Yards – 66, Stanford (10.4.08)
Longest Reception – 41, vs. Hawai'i (12.24.08)
Receiving Touchdowns – 1, three times
Kick Returns – 6, Air Force (11.10.07)
Kick Return Yards – 147, at Michigan State (9.20.08)
Longest Kick Return – 96, vs. Hawai'i (12.24.08)
Kick Return Touchdowns – 1, vs. Hawai'i (12.24.08)
Punt Returns – 3, at Michigan State (9.20.08)
Punt Return Yards – 35, San Diego State (9.6.08)
Longest Punt Return – 22, San Diego State (9.6.08)
Most All-Purpose Yards – 247, Purdue (9.27.08)



CAREER: Versatile player who is equally adept at rushing as he is at receiving ... has scored at least one touchdown via rushing, receiving, kickoff return and also has passed for a TD ... most experienced running back on Irish roster in terms of games started and production ... has started 19 of 33 games played at Notre Dame and gained 1,630 yards on 362 carries (4.5 yards per carry) with six rushing TDs ... caught 102 passes for 695 yards and three TDs ... ranks second at Notre Dame in all-time receptions by a running back (Darius Walker, 109) and has seventh-most receiving yards in a career by an Irish running back ... recorded three of top 11 total reception seasons by a Notre Dame running back (50 in 2008 ranks second all-time, 28 in 2009 is tied for seventh, 24 in 2007 ranks 11th) ... used as kickoff returner in first two seasons and totaled 1,247 return yards on 54 carries (23.1 average) ... returned kickoff 96 yards for TD against Hawaii in 2009 Hawaii Bowl ... completed both career pass attempts for 15 total yards (10 yards at UCLA in 2007, five yards for TD against Michigan State in 2009) ... ranks ninth on school list for most career all-purpose yards with 3,638 (trails Raghieb Ismail by 550 yards for fifth all-time; would need 1,377 yards to supplant Tim Brown at fourth).

2009 (JUNIOR): Led Irish in rushing for second straight season with 697 yards and three TDs on 142 carries ... averaged career-best 4.9 yards per carry and 87.1 yards per game ... caught 28 passes for 216 yards and completed second pass of his Irish career against Michigan State resulting in five-yard TD ... his 28 receptions tied for seventh-most by a Notre Dame running back in a season ... ranked third on team averaging 101.4 all-purpose yards per game ... only appeared in eight games due to injury and missed contests against Purdue, Washington State, Navy and Stanford ... started seven of eight games played at running back (did not start against Michigan State) ... gained 72 yards on 15 carries with one rushing TD in season opener against Nevada ... eclipsed 1,000 career rushing yards against Wolf Pack ... rushed for career-best 139 yards at Michigan and added 24 yards on two receptions ... helped Irish rally from two-score deficit by scoring his second rushing TD of season with 5:13 remaining in game to give Notre Dame a 32-31 lead ... converted ensuing two-point conversion on Statue of Liberty play putting Irish up 34-31 ... rushed for 115 yards on 23 carries (5.0 yards per carry) with another rushing TD against Michigan State ... became first Notre Dame running back to eclipse 100 rushing yards in consecutive games since Robert Hughes closed 2007 season with 100+ yard performances ... was first Irish running back to rush for a TD in three straight games since Darius Walker in 2006 ... tossed first career TD pass to Robby Parris with 11:49 to go in third quarter to give Irish a 23-17 lead against Spartans ... became first Notre Dame non-quarterback to throw a TD pass since Nick Setta against Rutgers in 2000 ... was first Irish running back to register a rushing TD and passing TD in same game since Allen Pinkett in 1984 ... missed Purdue game due to injury and played sparingly against Washington, totaling 39 rushing yards and 20 receiving yards against Huskies ... recorded 51 rushing yards on 12 carries against USC and added 35 yards on two receptions versus Trojans ... averaged 4.2 yards per carry against USC defense that entered the contest allowing 2.0 yards per rush ... against Boston College gained 98 yards on 21 carries (4.7 yards per carry) including three rushes over 10 yards ... missed games against Washington State and Navy and returned to face No. 8 Pittsburgh ... rushed 14 times for 77 yards against Panthers and tallied eight receptions for 33 yards ... recorded season-best 170 all-purpose yards in final home game against Connecticut ... gained 106 yards

on career-high 24 carries against Huskies and added season-best 64 receiving yards on seven receptions ... logged 183:12 of playing time with four special-teams appearances.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Led the Irish in rushing with 585 yards on 134 carries (4.4 avg) and added three TDs in a talented Notre Dame backfield ... ranked second on the team with 50 receptions and tallied 355 receiving yards and two TDs ... the 50 receptions rank second all-time at Notre Dame for an Irish running back (Darius Walker, 56 receptions, 2006) ... recorded 1,549 all-purpose yards, averaging 119.2 yards per game, second on the team to Golden Tate ... appeared in all 13 games, making eight starts ... started every game except Michigan, Michigan State, North Carolina, Navy and Hawaii ... tallied 158 all-purpose yards in the season opener against San Diego State, including 59 yards rushing and 18 yards receiving ... established his career-long punt return of 22 yards ... picked up four first downs (three rushing) and had two rushes for over 10 yards against the Aztecs ... registered 198 all-purpose yards, including a 53-yard kick return against Michigan State ... totaled 147 yards in kickoff returns, the most by an Irish player since 2006 and second-most in the Charlie Weis era ... had a career day vs. Purdue by recording 247 all-purpose yards (134 rush, nine receiving, 105 kickoff return), including his first rushing touchdown as a member of the Irish in the third quarter ... eclipsed the 100-yard rush mark for the first time in his Notre Dame career, and tallied the longest rush of his career (three 21-yard carries) ... capped a five-play, 81-yard scoring drive with a 16-yard touchdown run ... rushed for 45 yards on that drive alone ... prior to the game, the longest run of his career was 15 yards, but he had four runs longer than 15 yards against the Boilermakers ... finished with a career-best 134 yards rushing, good for a 7.9 per carry average (the 7.9 per carry average was the highest for a Notre Dame player since Darius Walker averaged 10.2 against Air Force on Nov. 11, 2006, and second-highest in the Weis era) ... the 247 all-purpose yards against Purdue were the most by a player under Weis and most since 2003 for Notre Dame ... against Stanford, he started for the second consecutive game and recorded 153 all-purpose yards on the day ... also recorded a career-best seven pass receptions and had his first career multi-touchdown game vs. the Cardinal ... three of his receptions went for over 15 yards and were all good for first downs ... collected 130 all-purpose yards against North Carolina, marking the third straight game eclipsing the 100-yard mark in all-purpose yards (despite limited action as the Irish spent much of the game in four- and five-receiver sets) ... also tallied four first downs (two on rushes and two on receptions) ... added two receptions over 15 yards and two carries over 10 yards vs. the Tar Heels ... rushed for 62 yards on 15 carries (4.1 per rush) against Washington ... secured three first downs for the Irish and recorded two runs of 10 yards or more vs. the Huskies ... carried the ball a season-high 19 times vs. Pittsburgh, gaining 73 yards ... also recorded three catches totaling 13 yards ... picked up three first downs for the Irish and had two rushes exceeding 10 yards against the Panthers ... against Boston College, he broke his previous career high of seven receptions by hauling in nine passes ... also recorded 71 all-purpose yards on the day (24 rush, 47 receiving), with a long carry of 12 yards ... the nine receptions vs. the Eagles were the most ever by an Irish running back ... rushed eight times for 60 yards (7.5 avg.) and a touchdown vs. Navy ... added seven catches for 60 yards (8.6 avg.) in the win ... fourth game of season with at least seven receptions ... registered 184 all-purpose yards in Notre Dame's bowl game victory against Hawai'i, including a 96-yard kick return for a TD ... the first kickoff return score of his career and first for the Irish since Vontez Duff vs. Navy in 2002 ... also caught two passes for 59 yards, including an 18-yard touchdown reception vs. the Warriors ... logged 188:44 of playing time with 59 special-teams appearances.

2007 (FRESHMAN): Recorded team-best 1,176 all-purpose yards, averaging 98.0 yards per game ... second-leading rusher on the team with 348 yards on 86 carries (4.0 avg.) ... caught 24 passes (fifth most on the team) for 124 yards and one touchdown ... returned 33 kickoffs for 704 yards (both single-season school records) ... one of four freshmen who played in all 12 games and started at running back in four games — Penn State, Michigan, Navy and Duke ... gained 25 yards on three rushes while splitting time with four other running backs in season opener vs. Georgia Tech ... led the Irish with 116 all-purpose yards against Penn State ... became the first freshman to start at running back (at Penn State) since Darius Walker in '04 vs. Purdue ... had eight carries for 11 net yards vs. Penn State ... recorded six receptions for 38 yards, both team-highs against the Nittany Lions ... had nine carries for 24 yards against Michigan ... finished with four kickoff returns for 80 yards vs. Purdue ... had 25 yards rushing on six carries vs. the Boilermakers ... increased his all purpose yards per game to 81.5 after the UCLA game ... had three kickoff returns for 73 yards with a long of 31 yards vs. the Bruins ... had three receptions for 16 yards vs. Boston College ... led the team with 58 yards on 11 rushes against USC ... recorded 226 all-purpose yards vs. Navy ... that effort ranks tied for the 11th most all-purpose yards in single-game Irish history ... registered a season-long kickoff return of 38 yards vs. Navy ... racked up season-high 91 yards rushing vs. the Midshipmen ... caught first touchdown pass of his Irish career against Air Force ... led the team with 161 all-purpose yards vs. the Falcons ... had 42 rushing yards and 17 receiving against Duke ... logged 99:59 of playing time and made 55 special teams appearances.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Named to Super Southern 100 by *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* for 2006 as one of 14 running backs ... rated 38th best overall national prospect by CSTV — and eighth among running backs ... rated 52nd nationally on Rivals.com Top 100 list, as well as 10th among

Florida players and second among all-purpose backs ... listed as one of 12 running backs on National 100 list by *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* ... preseason broken fibula ended his 2006 senior season before it ever began at Hialeah-Miami Lakes High School in Hialeah, Fla. ... rated number-one senior prospect in Dade County on preseason basis for 2006 by *Miami Herald* ... rated 12th on list of top Florida prospects at end of '06 season by *South Florida Sun-Sentinel* ... rushed for 1,095 yards and 12 TDs as junior in 2005, despite missing three games to injury ... led Miami Lakes Trojans to 6-3 record and runner-up finish in Florida District 13-6A, plus regional quarterfinal slot in state playoffs in '05 that produced loss to unbeaten Columbus ... second-team Florida Class 6A all-state selection at running back as junior in 2005 by Florida Sports Writers Association ... first-team all-Dade County pick as running back as junior in 2005 by *Miami Herald* ... rated eighth-best overall prospect nationally — and second among running backs — on 2006 preseason basis by *Sporting News* ... one of top 33 running backs nationally on 2006 preseason basis by CBS Sportsline.com College Football Preview ... rated 42nd national prospect (and seventh among running backs, 13th in the Southeast) on preseason basis by *Sporting News SchoolSports* ... ran 4.38 in the 40 (best of the 550 competitors) at the '06 U.S. Army All-American Bowl combine where he was chosen the offensive MVP ... selected for 2007 U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio but did not participate because of his injury ... ran for more than 1,000 yards as sophomore in 2004 ... missed half his freshman season after suffering broken wrist in his first varsity game ... won Florida Class 4A state prep title with 13.82 clocking in 110-meter hurdles in 2006 as junior ... named top male athlete at Hialeah-Miami Lakes as freshman, sophomore and junior ... played for coach Jerry Hughes at Hialeah-Miami Lakes ... enrolled at Notre Dame in January 2007 ... son of Valderia Allen ... born April 30, 1989 ... enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters and majoring in sociology.

ALLEN'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

Year	G-S	Att	Yds	TD	LG	Avg/C	Avg/G
2007	12-4	86	348	0	15	4.0	29.0
2008	13-8	134	585	3	21	4.4	45.0
2009	8-7	142	697	3	26	4.9	87.1
Total	33-19	362	1630	6	26	4.5	49.4

ALLEN'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	Rec	Yds	TD	LG	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2007	24	124	1	16	2.0	5.2	10.3
2008	50	355	2	41	3.8	7.1	27.3
2009	28	216	0	26	3.5	7.7	27.0
Total	102	695	3	41	3.1	6.8	21.1

ALLEN'S CAREER RETURN STATS

Year	KR	Yds	Avg	TD	LG	PR	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2007	33	704	21.3	0	38	0	0	0.0	0	0
2008	21	543	25.9	1	96	7	66	9.4	0	22
2009	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Totals	54	1247	23.1	1	96	7	66	9.4	0	22

ALLEN'S CAREER ALL-PURPOSE STATS

Year	Rush	RCV	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
2007	348	124	0	704	0	1176	98.0
2008	585	355	66	543	0	1549	119.2
2009	697	216	0	0	0	913	114.1
Total	1630	695	66	1247	0	3638	110.2

ALLEN'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2007	Rushing					Receiving				
	Att	Yds	Avg	LG	TD	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
GT (9.1)	3	25	8.3	11	0	1	1	1.0	0	1
*at PSU (9.8)	8	11	1.4	4	0	6	38	6.3	0	15
*at UM (9.15)	9	24	2.7	6	0	2	7	3.5	0	11
MSU (9.22)	3	13	4.3	9	0	1	5	5.0	0	5
at PUR (9.29)	6	25	4.2	9	0	1	-9	-9.0	0	-9
at UCLA (10.6)	3	19	6.3	11	0	2	3	1.5	0	4
BC (10.13)	3	9	3.0	7	0	3	16	5.3	0	9
USC (10.20)	11	58	5.3	11	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
*Navy (11.3)	16	91	5.7	15	0	3	20	6.7	0	16
AF (11.10)	9	27	3.0	9	0	2	17	8.5	1	9
*Duke (11.17)	9	42	4.7	12	0	2	17	8.5	0	14
at STAN (11.25)	6	4	1.5	9	0	1	9	9.0	0	9

2008	Rushing					Receiving				
	Att	Yds	Avg	LG	TD	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
*SDSU (9.6)	16	59	3.7	14	0	3	18	6.0	0	10
UM (9.13)	2	4	2.0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
at MSU (9.20)	6	8	1.3	5	0	5	20	4.0	0	13
*PUR (9.27)	17	134	7.9	21	1	1	9	9.0	0	9
*STAN (10.4)	9	33	3.7	12	1	7	66	9.4	1	21
at UNC (10.11)	11	60	5.5	16	0	7	47	6.7	0	14
*at UW (10.25)	15	62	4.1	10	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
*PITT (11.1)	19	73	3.8	15	0	3	13	4.3	0	7
*at BC (11.8)	6	24	4.0	12	0	9	47	5.2	0	11
vs. Navy (11.15)	8	60	7.5	15	1	7	60	8.6	0	14
*SYR (11.22)	17	52	3.1	9	0	3	13	4.3	0	6
*at USC (11.29)	4	7	1.8	8	0	3	3	1.0	0	5
at Hawai'i (12.24)	4	9	2.3	11	0	2	59	29.5	1	41

2009	Rushing					Receiving				
	Att	Yds	Avg	LG	TD	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
*NEV (9.5)	15	72	4.8	14	1	3	25	8.3	0	26
*at UM (9.12)	21	139	6.6	24	1	2	24	12.0	0	19
MSU (9.19)	23	115	5.0	13	1	2	6	3.0	0	5
at PUR (9.26)					DNP - injury					
*WASH (10.3)	12	39	3.2	21	0	3	20	6.7	0	13
*USC (10.17)	12	51	4.2	12	0	2	35	17.5	0	21
*BC (10.24)	21	98	4.7	16	0	1	9	9.0	0	0
vs. WSU (10.31)					DNP - injury					
NAVY (11.7)					DNP - injury					
*at PITT (11.14)	14	77	5.5	15	0	8	33	4.1	0	10
*UCONN (11.21)	24	106	4.4	26	0	7	64	9.1	0	19
at STAN (11.28)					DNP - injury					

* - games started

27 E.J. BANKS

Pittsburgh, Pa. (Montour)

Birthdate: 1-31-91



Cornerback

SO

5-11

182

CAREER: Talented defensive back did not play during his first year at Notre Dame and will compete for playing time this fall at cornerback.

2009 (FRESHMAN): Did not see game action in 2009.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected as first-team all-state defensive back in 2007 as junior and first-team all-state special teams player in 2008 as senior ... selected to *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette's* Fabulous 22 as well as *Pittsburgh Tribune-Reviews* Terrific 25 as junior and senior ... high school team was 12-1 and WPIAL Class AAA state runner-up and conference champion during his junior year ... rated as 139th-best overall player according to SI/TAKKLE Top 200 ... ranked 135th overall player in ESPNU150 and 13th among "athletes" according to ESPN ... rated 43rd-best "athlete" according to Rivals.com ... named 13th best player from Pennsylvania in *SuperPrep's* Pennsylvania 35 ... started at quarterback and safety beginning with his freshman year ... passed for more than 1,000 yards in each season, as a sophomore (1,076), junior (1,235) and senior (1,027) ... threw for career-high 10 touchdowns as a senior, after throwing for six during his junior campaign and seven as a sophomore ... rushed for 1,015 yards and 14 TDs as a senior and 920 yards with 10 TDs during junior season in 2007 ... tallied 50 tackles and four interceptions as junior in 2007 ... also participated in basketball and track in high school ... one of three early enrollees at Notre Dame in 2009, joining Zeke Motta and Tyler Stockton ... comes from same hometown as former three-year Irish starting quarterback Tom Clements ... played for head coach Lou Cerro at Montour High School ... born Jan. 31, 1991 ... son of Cardelle and Edgar Banks ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters and majoring in marketing.

12 ROBERT BLANTON

Matthews, N.C. (Butler)

Birthdate: 9-7-89



Cornerback

JR

6-1

192

BLANTON'S CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles — 8, at Purdue (9.26.09)

Solo Tackles — 7, at USC (11.29.08)

Assisted Tackles — 4, Boston College (10.24.09)

Tackles For Loss — 1.0, four times

Interceptions — 1, four times

Longest Interception Return — 47, Purdue (9.27.08)

Interception Return Touchdown — 47, Purdue (9.27.08)

Pass Breakups — 1, five times

CAREER: Physical cornerback who utilizes his 6-1 frame when defending wide receivers ... has appeared in 24 games through his first two seasons (only game missed was first game of freshman season) and has started 12 career contests for Irish ... his four career interceptions are most among active players on the Irish roster ... totaled 71 tackles including four tackles for loss and credited with five pass breakups over last two seasons ... logged 338:21 of playing time with 98 special-teams appearances at Notre Dame.

2010 FIGHTING IRISH

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Started career-high eight games at cornerback and played in all 12 games ... ranked eighth on team with career-best 38 tackles and tied for second with two interceptions ... added two pass breakups and one tackle for loss ... started season opener against Nevada and tallied one interception and two tackles ... helped limit Wolf Pack to 13 of 27 passing for 154 yards ... recorded five tackles against Michigan State ... posted career-high eight tackles at Purdue including five solo stops ... notched four tackles and one pass breakup against USC ... tallied one interception, one pass breakup and one tackle against Washington State ... helped limit Cougars to 104 passing yards on 12 of 23 passing ... totaled two tackles including one tackle for loss against Connecticut ... held Huskies to 12 of 25 passing for 141 yards ... logged 166:57 of playing time with 35 special-teams appearances.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Appeared in Notre Dame's final 12 games of the season after sitting out opener vs. San Diego State ... started the final four contests at cornerback for the Irish (vs. Navy, Syracuse, USC and Hawai'i) ... tallied 33 total tackles and registered three tackles for a loss ... intercepted two passes and returned one for a touchdown ... recorded two tackles (both solo) including a tackle for a loss in his career debut against Michigan ... tallied three tackles (solo, two assists) against Michigan State ... helped hold the Spartan passing attack to under 150 yards ... had a career day vs. Purdue by recording five tackles (all solo), breaking up a pass, and intercepting a Curtis Painter pass and returning it 47 yards for the first score of the day ... the interception against the Boilermakers was the first of his career and he became only the fifth Irish freshman to ever return an interception for a touchdown ... saw an increased roll in the secondary against Stanford and recorded a solo tackle in the victory ... recorded two tackles (both solo) vs. North Carolina ... featured in the defensive backfield rotation against Washington and tallied two tackles (solo; assist) and broke up a pass while helping hold the Huskies to just 98 passing yards ... continued to see increased action in the secondary vs. Pittsburgh, making two tackles (both assists) ... helped limit the Boston College passing attack to less than 100 yards passing and below 50-percent completion percentage ... made his first career start and turned in an all-around impressive defensive performance against Navy, registering two tackles (solo; assist), a tackle for loss and a pass break-up ... made his second career start vs. Syracuse and amassed three tackles (all solo) while helping hold the Orange to just 147 passing yards ... started his third consecutive game against USC and tallied a career-high seven tackles (all solo), a tackle for loss and added his second interception of the season vs. the Trojans ... totaled four tackles in season finale against Hawai'i ... logged 170:24 of playing time with 63 special teams appearances.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected for U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio where he played both cornerback and safety ... one of 11 players from state of North Carolina selected to All-Southern team by *Orlando Sentinel* ... named to Super Southern 100 by *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* as one of 10 cornerbacks ... rated 92nd nationally by CSTV/Tom Lemming and 13th among defensive backs ... considered by Rivals.com the top cover safety in nation, 22nd-best safety in country and seventh-best prospect in North Carolina ... rated by Scout.com as 15th-best cornerback in country and third-best player in North Carolina ... named first-team all-state in 2006 and 2007 by North Carolina *Associated Press* and by *Charlotte Observer* ... named 2007 Defensive Player of the Year by *Charlotte Observer* ... played in North-South Carolina Shrine Bowl ... tallied 94 tackles, five interceptions and six blocked kicks in 2007 as senior ... also gained 252 yards on 16 receptions ... helped the Bulldogs reach second round of Class 4AA playoffs ... as a junior, totaled 147 tackles, 12 pass breakups and seven interceptions in 15 games ... caught four passes for 86 yards as a junior ... named second-team all-state as a sophomore after recording 126 tackles, six interceptions, 10 pass breakups, forced six fumbles and blocked six kicks ... recognized as Carolina Panthers Community Captain for his outstanding performance in classroom and in community ... member of Butler honor roll and a first lieutenant in Butler's JROTC program ... received JROTC Scholastic Award ... served as a coach for an 11-12-year-old football team at Youth Football Club of Mint Hill ... spokesperson for Butler High's D.R.E.A.M. Team (Daring to Role-model Excellence as Athletic Mentors) and was one of only 12 hand-selected members ... recognized at Carolina Panthers vs. Seattle Seahawks game for being recognized as a Panthers Community Captain ... one of five finalists for Glenn Davis Award, a national award based on community service, academics and athletic accomplishment, and presented at U.S. Army All-American Bowl ... participated in basketball and track ... ran hurdles and was jumper on track team, surpassing 21 feet in long jump and clearing 6-7 in high jump ... played for coach Mike Newsome ... born Sept. 7, 1989 in Clackamas, Oregon ... son of Kathrine Edwards ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business and majoring in finance.

BLANTON'S CAREER STATS

Year	Tackles				Fumbles					
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Scks	FF	FR	PBU
2008	12-4	33	26	7	3.0-14	0.0-0	0	0	0	3
2009	12-8	38	19	0	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	2
Total	24-12	71	45	7	4.0-15	0.0-0	0	0	0	5

BLANTON'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2008	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
SDSU (9.6)					DNP				
UM (9.13)	2	2	0	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at MSU (9.20)	3	1	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
PUR (9.27)	5	5	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	1	1-47
STAN (10.4)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at UNC (10.11)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at UW (10.25)	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	1	0-0
PITT (11.1)	2	0	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at BC (11.8)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*vs. NAVY (11.15)	2	1	1	1.0-6	0.0-0	0	0-0	1	0-0
*SYR (11.22)	3	3	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at USC (11.29)	7	7	0	1.0-7	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	1-0
*at Hawai'i (12.24)	4	3	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0

2009	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
*NEV (9.5)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	1-0
*at UM (9.12)	3	2	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*MSU (9.19)	5	2	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*at PUR (9.26)	8	5	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*WASH (10.3)	4	2	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
USC (10.17)	4	3	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
*BC (10.24)	4	0	4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*vs. WSU (10.31)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	1-0
*NAVY (11.7)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at PITT (11.14)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
UCONN (11.21)	2	0	2	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at STAN (11.28)	3	1	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

* - games started

72 ALEX BULLARD

Franklin, Tenn. (Brentwood Academy)

Birthdate: 3-20-91



Offensive Tackle

SO

6-3

295

CAREER: Strong offensive lineman moved from guard to tackle this spring to compete for a starting tackle position.

2009 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action during his first season at Notre Dame.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected to *Atlanta Journal-Constitution's* Super Southern 100 recognizing him as one of best 100 high school football players in combination of Georgia, Florida, Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, Mississippi, Louisiana and Tennessee ... the *Knoxville News Sentinel* rated him second in its Top 10 in Tennessee ... named to Division II all-state team by Tennessee SportsWriter's Association following senior season ... rated 171st overall player according to Scout.com ... ranked the fifth-most agile offensive lineman and 15th-best offensive guard by Rivals.com ... named fifth-best prospect in Tennessee in Rivals.com postseason prospect rankings by state ... named third-best player in Tennessee according to *SuperPrep's* Tennessee 24 ... named first-team all mid-state as junior and senior by Nashville *Tennessean* ... recorded 52 pancake blocks as junior at Brentwood Academy ... led high school team to Tennessee's Division II Class AAA state championship game as senior in 2008 ... helped high school team capture the 2007 Division II Class AAA state title as a junior with an 11-1 overall record ... blocked for two running backs who combined for 1,736 yards in 2007 ... father was an offensive lineman with the Seattle Seahawks (1978-80) and at Jackson State ... played for head coach Ralph Potter at Brentwood Academy ... born March 20, 1991 ... full name is Alex Eugene Bullard ... son of Dorothy and Louis Bullard ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business.

41 BOBBY BURGER

Cincinnati, Ohio (LaSalle)
Birthdate: 5-13-88



Tight End/Fullback	SR	6-2	248
--------------------	----	-----	-----

CAREER: Began his collegiate career as defensive end at University of Dayton before transferring to Notre Dame prior to 2008 season ... joined Irish as walk-on in 2008 but sat out season due to NCAA transfer rules ... earned scholarship prior to 2009 season ... played in 10 games for Irish as reserve tight end and caught two passes for 10 yards ... valuable contributor to multiple Irish special teams units ... made third-most appearances on special teams in 2009 with 183.

2009 (JUNIOR): Played in 10 games (did not play against Washington State or Navy) and started as second tight end in two games (at Pittsburgh and at Stanford) ... played primarily as H-back out of back-field or blocking tight end ... recorded two receptions for 10 yards ... recorded first reception in Irish career at Purdue ... broke tackle against Boilermakers and gained nine yards ... caught one pass for one yard at Stanford ... totaled 3:36 of playing time and made 183 special-teams appearances.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Made team as walk-on and sat out season after transferring from Dayton ... key member of Irish scout team.

2007 (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN): Earned letter as defensive end at Dayton ... played in all 12 of Flyers' games and totaled team-high eight sacks to accompany 22 tackles and 11 tackles for loss ... named to academic honor roll for Pioneer Football League.

2006 (FRESHMAN): Did not play in first season at Dayton ... named Flyers' scout team defensive player of the year ... selected to academic honor roll for Pioneer Football League.

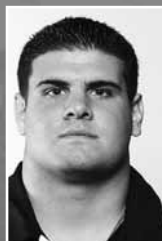
HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Team captain of football team as senior at La Salle High School in Cincinnati, Ohio ... played defensive end as well as tackle and fullback on offense ... only underclassmen to start on offense when La Salle advanced to 2004 state playoffs ... father Bob Burger was on Notre Dame's 1977 national championship football team and played offensive guard for Irish from 1978-80 ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters, majoring in economics and set to graduate in December 2010.

BURGER'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	G-S	Rec	Yds	TD	LG	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2009	10-2	2	10	0	9	0.2	5.0	1.0

44 CARLO CALABRESE

Verona, N.J. (Verona)
Birthdate: 11-25-90



Inside Linebacker	SO	6-1	240
-------------------	----	-----	-----

CAREER: Strong linebacker did not play in his first season with Irish and will compete for playing time in new defensive coordinator Bob Diaco's defense ... also could be factor on Irish special teams.

2009 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action during his first season at Notre Dame.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Named to 2008 *MaxPreps* All-America second team ... ranked 23rd among inside linebackers and the fourth-best run stopper by *Rivals.com* ... named 11th-best prospect in the *Rivals.com* postseason New Jersey Top 30 ... ranked 12th-best inside linebacker by ESPN ... selected to *SuperPrep* All-America team as the 30th-best linebacker nationally ... rated as sixth-best player in New Jersey 35 by *SuperPrep* ... rated 234th-overall player and 14th-best middle linebacker by *Scout.com* ... named first-team all-state and New Jersey defensive player of the year as a senior at Verona High School ... named second-team all-state, first-team all-group 1 and first-team all-Essex County as junior by *Newark Star-Ledger*, to go along with Essex County sophomore defensive player of the year ... totaled 131 tackles and three sacks as senior ... played quarterback and receiver on offense, catching 27 passes for 488 yards and four touchdowns his senior year ... led team to New Jersey state championship in 2008 ... recorded 104 tackles including 34 tackles for a loss, six sacks, three forced fumbles and two interceptions during junior campaign ... rushed for 800 yards as starting quarterbacks during junior season in 2007 ... recorded 53 tackles, 2.5 sacks and four fumble recoveries as sophomore in 2006 ... named freshman defensive player of the year by *Star-Ledger* after tallying 50 solo tackles and three sacks in 2005 ... played for head coach Lou Racioppe at Verona High School ... born Nov. 25, 1990 ... son of Annie and Carlo Calabrese ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters, majoring in design.

52 BRAXSTON CAVE

Granger, Ind. (Penn)
Birthdate: 7-29-89



Center	JR	6-3	301
--------	----	-----	-----

CAREER: Talented local player has played in 13 games during his career, primarily on special teams ... recovered from season-ending injury as freshman to serve as short snapper in 2010 ... has practiced at both center and guard during his Irish career and will compete for starting center in training camp.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Appeared in all 12 games, primarily on special teams for Irish ... served as snapper on field goals and extra points ... logged 7:08 of playing time and made 110 special-teams appearances, tied for 12th-most on the team.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Saw action in the San Diego State game ... served as the Irish short snapper ... logged 2:03 of playing time and five special-teams appearances before suffering a season-ending injury.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected to play in Under Armour All-America Game in Orlando ... placed on *Scout.com* All-America second team ... named to Indiana top-50 all-state team by Indiana Football Coaches Association ... one of 12 finalists for Indiana's "Mr. Football" award ... runner-up for Offensive Lineman of the Year Award sponsored by *Indianapolis Star* ... placed a close second finishing with 93 votes, two behind winner ... *Rivals.com* rated him second-best player in Indiana and fourth-best center in the nation ... chosen for *Rivals* 250 by *Rivals.com* recognizing him as one of the top 250 players in country ... ranked by *SuperPrep* the 25th best offensive lineman in nation, third-best offensive lineman in Midwest and 14th-best prospect in Midwest ... ranked by *Scout.com* as the number-two center in nation and second-best player in Indiana ... rated 125th on ESPN 150 list ... helped guide the Kingsmen to an undefeated regular season in his senior season and final 12-1 record ... named after former Notre Dame football player Braxton Banks ... also participated in track where he threw the shot put over 51 feet and tossed discus 145 feet ... attended same high school as former Irish offensive linemen Thomas Bemenderfer and Mike Rosenthal ... born July 29, 1989 ... played for coach Cory Yeoman at Penn ... son of Rick and Kim Cave ... youngest of three children (two older sisters - Brooke and Brittney) ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters, majoring in psychology.

CAVE'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Time
2008	1-0	2:03
2009	12-0	7:08
Total	13-0	9:11

73 LANE CLELLAND

Owings Mills, Md. (McDonough School)
Birthdate: 2-5-90



Offensive Tackle

JR

6-5

290

CAREER: Recruited to Notre Dame as offensive tackle but did not play as a freshman in 2008 and played sparingly as sophomore ... started spring 2010 as a defensive end but moved back to offensive line mid-way through spring ... played defensive end in high school and was a successful heavyweight wrestler at McDonough School.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Appeared in five games for first action in his Irish career ... participated against Nevada, Boston College, Washington State, Navy and Connecticut ... played on special teams and as reserve offensive lineman ... logged 6:38 of playing time and totaled 16 special-teams appearances.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Named to U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... rated the 94th-best prospect in the nation by CSTV/Tom Lemming ... named an all-Baltimore County performer as a junior by *Baltimore Sun* ... named first-team all-metro by *Baltimore Sun* following his senior season ... three-year starter at McDonough ... Rivals.com rated him the premier lineman in Maryland and the fifth-best prospect in the state ... chosen for the Rivals 250 by Rivals.com recognizing him as one of the top 250 players in the country ... considered by Scout.com the second-best player in Maryland and the 18th-best offensive tackle in the country ... ranked the 13th-best offensive lineman in the nation by *SuperPrep* as well as the fourth-best prospect and second-best offensive lineman in the Mid-Atlantic region ... high school team finished his senior season ranked eighth in the state ... set school record for pancake blocks as a junior ... also played defensive end as a junior where he tallied 20 tackles, five sacks and 10 tackles for losses ... successful heavyweight wrestler who was 35-15 as a junior ... brother, Lance, was an offensive lineman at Northwestern ... attended the same high school as Brittany Mallory, a current standout on Notre Dame's women's basketball team ... played for coach Dominic Damico at McDonough ... born Feb. 5, 1990 ... son of Linda Clelland ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters, majoring in English and computer applications.

CLELLAND'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Time
2008	DNP	
2009	5-0	6:38

60 JORDAN COWART

Plantation, Fla. (St. Thomas Aquinas)
Birthdate: 7-19-91



Long Snapper

SO

6-2

215

CAREER: Solid long snapper for Irish who snapped to Eric Maust and Ben Turk during his freshman season ... quick snaps prohibited opposing teams from blocking any Irish punts.

2009 (FRESHMAN): Started every game as freshman as long snapper on punts for the Irish ... did not play against Navy as Irish did not punt against Midshipmen ... snapped on all 45 punts during season and also logged 30 seconds of action.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Ranked as 66th overall "athlete" according to ESPN ... strictly a long snapper in high school at St. Thomas Aquinas High School ... made 370 long snaps during four-year high school career ... member of 2007 and 2008 Florida Class 5A state championship teams ... Raiders finished their season ranked first nationally by *USA Today* and ESPN Rise ... high school teammate of fellow Irish signee Ben Turk ... hails from same high school as current Notre Dame offensive lineman Dan Wenger ... played for coach George F. Smith at St. Thomas Aquinas ... born July 19, 1991 ... son of Jodi and Gary Cowart ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters.

COWART'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Time
2009	11-0	0:30

10 DAYNE CRIST

Canoga Park, Calif. (Notre Dame)
Birthdate: 10-9-89



Quarterback

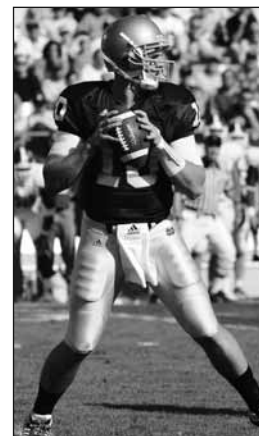
JR

6-4

235

CRIST'S CAREER HIGHS

Carries — 4, at Purdue (9.26)
Rushing Yards — 16, at Purdue (9.26)
Longest Rush — 16, at Purdue (9.26)
Pass Attempts — 10, at Purdue (9.26)
Pass Completions — 5, at Purdue (9.26)
Passing Yards — 69, vs. Washington State (10.31)
Long Completion — 64, vs. Washington State (10.31)
Passing Touchdowns — 1, vs. Washington State (10.31)
Completion Percentage — 100.0 (2-for-2), Nevada (9.5)
Passing Yards Per Attempt — 11.5, Washington State (10.31)
Passing Yards Per Completion — 34.5, Washington State (10.31)
Passing Efficiency — 184.93, Washington State (10.31)
Interceptions — 1, Michigan State (9.19)



CAREER: Enters fall as odds-on favorite to replace departed Jimmy Clausen as Notre Dame starting quarterback ... great athleticism and leadership skills plus a familiarity of Brian Kelly's spread offensive system from running a

similar offense in high school should benefit him in 2010 ... allowed to participate in all aspects of spring practice after recovering from knee surgery last November ... did not play as freshman and appeared in four games for Irish as backup quarterback in 2009.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Made first four appearances of his Irish career against Nevada, Michigan State, Purdue and Washington State ... totaled 130 passing yards on 10-of-20 passing with one touchdown and one interception ... gained 16 yards on five rushes ... made first career appearance in season opener against Nevada and completed both passes he attempted for 17 yards including 15-yard completion ... received most of the reps in practice leading into game at Purdue following toe injury to Jimmy Clausen against Michigan State ... entered game against Boilermakers at the start of second quarter and promptly led Irish on two touchdown drives to help give Notre Dame 17-7 halftime lead ... in his first play under center against Purdue rushed for season-best 16 yards around right side to pick up first down ... completed five of 10 passes for 45 yards at Purdue ... took snaps during second half of blowout win against Washington State in Alamodome, completing two of six passes for season-best 69 yards including 64-yard TD strike to John Goodman ... coincidentally, it was first TD pass thrown by Crist and first TD reception by Goodman since duo played in 2008 U.S. Army High School All-American Game held in San Antonio's Alamodome ... injured his knee on next series and missed remainder of the season ... totaled 38:11 of playing time.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected to play in U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... one of six finalists for the 2008 U.S. Army Player of the Year Award ... one of seven finalists for the Joe Montana Quarterback of the Year Award ... selected to the *Parade* All-America team as one of 58 players and seven quarterbacks named to team ... named to the Scout.com All-America second team ... one of five future Irish players placed on the EA Sports All-America third team ... one of 20 players selected to Best in the West first team by the *Long Beach Press-Telegram* ... only player projected to play quarterback in college who was named to the Best in the West first team ... named second-team all-state by CalHiSports.com as a senior ... placed on all-Southern California team by Southern California Football Coaches Association and *Orange County Register* ... completed 57.8 percent of passes for 2,178 yards with 16 TDs and one interception in 10 games in 2007 ... also rushed for 454 yards and scored four TDs on 81 rushing attempts ... against Saugus, completed 18-of-27 passes for 314 yards with three TDs and also rushed for a score while leading the Knights to a 38-35 win ... passed for 253 yards and four TDs while completing 17-of-25 passes and also gained 50 yards on six rushes in a 33-6 win over St. Francis ... rated as the eighth-best player and second-best quarterback in the nation by Tom Lemming ... Rivals.com ranked him the 25th-best prospect in the nation, second-best pro-style quarterback in the country and fourth-best recruit in California ... rated the 22nd-best player on the ESPN 150 list ... ranked the 45th-best player in the nation by Scout.com and *Sports Illustrated*/TAKKLE.com ... rated by *SuperPrep* the 48th-best prospect in the nation, fourth-best quarterback in the country, eighth-best player in the far west and top quarterback in the far west ... ranked the seventh-best prospect in California and third-best quarterback in the nation by Scout.com ... played in seven games as a junior, passing for 1,270 yards with 17 touchdowns and only three interceptions while completing 52.9 percent of his passes ... also rushed for 230 yards and four touchdowns ... against Bishop Amat as a junior, completed six of 11 passes for 236 yards and five touchdowns in 49-0 win ... over his final two seasons, passed for 3,448 yards in 17 games with 33 touchdowns ... completed 56.1 percent of his passes with only four interceptions in 351 pass attempts ... amassed a 14-3 record as a starter for the Knights as a junior ... filled in as a starter for three games during sophomore season and led team to three wins when starter Garrett Green (now at USC) was injured ... high school teammate of current Irish linebacker Anthony McDonald ... played for coach Kevin Rooney at Notre Dame High School ... born Oct. 9, 1989 ... son of Tim and Karen Crist ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business, majoring in management-consulting.

CRIST'S CAREER STATS

Year	Passing				Rushing					
	G-S	Comp	Att	INT	Pct	Yds	TD	Att	Yds	Avg
2008					DNP					
2009	4-0	10	20	1	50.0	130	1	5	16	3.2

98 SEAN Cwynar

McHenry, Ill. (Marian Central Catholic)
Birthdate: 11-15-89



Nose Guard

JR

6-4

280

CAREER: Hard working defensive lineman who did not play as freshman but lined up at defensive end in Notre Dame's 3-4 defense ... slid inside to defensive tackle in 2009 when Irish switched to 4-3 alignment ... played in 11 games during sophomore season as a backup interior defensive lineman and saw playing time increase through season, culminating with a start in the season's home finale against Connecticut.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Played primarily on interior of Irish defensive line, lining up at defensive tackle ... appeared in 11 games for Notre Dame (did not play against Navy) and started home finale against Connecticut ... totaled three tackles, all assisted ... made debut in Irish uniform in season opener against Nevada and recorded one tackle ... also added tackles against Michigan State and Boston College ... tallied 50:06 of playing time and made 12 appearances on special teams.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Picked to play in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, becoming the first player from his area to be selected for the prestigious game ... named to the *Detroit Free Press*' Best in the Midwest Top 20 team as the 18th-best player ... rated the 89th-best player in the nation by Tom Lemming ... Rivals.com ranked him the 12th-best defensive tackle in the country and the fourth-best player in Illinois (two of three players ahead of him were future teammates Steve Filer and Darius Fleming) ... chosen for the Rivals 250 by Rivals.com recognizing him as one of the top 250 players in the country ... Scout.com labeled him the fourth-best player in Illinois and the 14th-best defensive tackle ... led Marian Central to state finals as a junior and semi-finals as a senior ... high school team had nickname "The 300 Spartans" because they played with only 23 players on the roster ... two-time defensive lineman of the year in the Suburban Catholic Conference ... member of the *Chicago Tribune*'s all-state first team ... named to the *Chicago Sun-Times* all-area football team in 2007 ... named the recipient of the inaugural Mr. Football award, edging out two other finalists including classmate Steve Filer ... tallied 82 tackles with 16 tackles for loss and 11 sacks in senior season ... also served as the team's placekicker after the original placekicker left the team ... two-time selection to the *Northwest Herald*'s all-area first team ... named to *Chicago Tribune* all-state special mention team following junior year ... as a junior, totaled 102 tackles with 17 sacks and was named all-state, academic all-state and all-conference ... didn't play organized football until ninth grade ... played for coach Ed Brucker at Marian Central ... graduated from Marian Central in December and enrolled at Notre Dame in January 2008 ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business, majoring in management-consulting ... earned a 3.267 grade-point average in the fall '08 semester and a 3.412 GPA in spring '09 ... owns a cumulative GPA of 3.294 ... born Nov. 15, 1989 ... son of Fred and Nancy Cwynar ... youngest of three sons.

CWYNAR'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Tackles				Fumbles				INT
		TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	
2008					DNP					
2009	11-1	3	0	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0

75 TAYLOR DEVER

Nevada City, Calif. (Nevada Union)
Birthdate: 5-6-89



Offensive Tackle	SR	6-5	297
------------------	----	-----	-----

CAREER: Served as backup to Sam Young at right tackle for first three years of his Notre Dame career and enters fall looking to compete for starting right tackle position ... has played in 18 games for Irish, primarily as reserve offensive tackle and also on special teams.

2009 (JUNIOR): Saw game action in six games for Irish — season opener against Nevada and each of the final five contests, serving as backup offensive tackle and on special teams ... earned 14:08 of playing time and made six special-teams appearances.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Appeared in 12 games, mostly on special teams ... did not play at Boston College ... used mostly on field goal and PAT attempts and as a reserve offensive tackle ... logged 16:45 of playing time and made 71 special-teams appearances.

2007 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action during freshman year.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Rated as the 49th-best player and number-eight offensive lineman in the Far West by *SuperPrep* ... Scout.com rated him as the No. 29 offensive tackle in the nation and the 47th-best prospect in California ... ranked the 39th-best tackle in the country and 60th-best prospect in California by Rivals.com ... played for coach Dave Humphers at Nevada Union High School ... full name is Anthony Taylor Dever ... born May 6, 1989 ... son of Tom and Lori Dever ... high school team was section champion in junior year ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business, majoring in marketing.

DEVER'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Time
2007	DNP	
2008	12-0	16:45
2009	6-0	14:08
Total	18-0	30:53

80 TYLER EIFERT

Ft. Wayne, Ind. (Bishop Dwenger)
Birthdate: 9-8-90



Tight End	SO	6-6	242
-----------	----	-----	-----

CAREER: Played in season opener of freshman season but missed remainder of year after suffering back injury ... Recovered from back injury and practiced this spring without limitations.

2009 (FRESHMAN): Saw limited action during first campaign with Irish, playing in season opener against Nevada Wolf Pack ... did not record a catch in that contest.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Named to Indiana Class 4A first-team all-state team as a defensive back in 2008 by *Associated Press* ... named to Indiana Football Coaches Association Top 50 All-State team as tight end as senior ... placed on all-Northeast Indiana first team by *Fort Wayne Journal Gazette* in 2008 ... rated as 10th-best prospect in Indiana according to Rivals.com's postseason state rank-

ings ... rated as 12th-best tight end in the country by ESPN ... ranked 24th-best tight end according to both Rivals.com and Scout.com ... recorded nine touchdowns on offense and 97 tackles as well as five interceptions, returning one for a TD on defense as a senior in 2008 ... caught 33 passes for 586 yards and four TDs as a junior ... received honorable mention all-state accolades as a junior in 2007 ... tallied 40 tackles and three interceptions as a defensive back during junior season ... logged minutes at tight end, wide receiver, linebacker and safety during senior season at Bishop Dwenger High School ... led team to perfect record entering Indiana 4A state championship game in 2008 ... *SuperPrep* named him 51st-best overall player in Midwest ... as junior his quarterback was current Irish wide receiver John Goodman ... played for head coach Chris Svarczkopf in high school ... born Sept. 8, 1990 ... son of Greg and Julie Eifert ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business.

11 SHAUELLE EVANS

Inglewood, Calif. (Inglewood)
Birthdate: 3-7-91



Wide Receiver	SO	6-1	205
---------------	----	-----	-----

EVANS' CAREER HIGHS

Receptions — 4, vs. Washington (10.3.09)

Receiving Yards — 34, vs. Washington (10.3.09)

Longest Reception — 15, vs. Washington (10.3.09)

CAREER: Arguably fastest wide receiver on Irish roster ... appeared in six games during freshman season ... totaled 61 yards on seven receptions ... enters fall looking to compete for starting wide receiver position opposite Michael Floyd.

2009 (FRESHMAN): Saw game action in six contests including each of first five games and Washington State ... totaled seven receptions for 61 yards ... grabbed first career reception at Michigan, finishing game with two catches for 15 yards ... recorded one catch for 12 yards against Purdue ... had best day of his season against Washington, finishing contest with four catches for 34 yards, both season highs ... earned 33:15 of playing time and made one special-teams appearance.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected to play in U.S. Army All-American game in San Antonio ... ranked 41st-overall player in ESPN150 and fourth-best wide receiver ... rated 44th-best player nationally and the eighth-best wide receiver in the country by *Sporting News* ... dubbed the best playmaker in the west by *Sporting News* ... named to the Western 100 following senior year by Tacoma News Tribune ... ranked as 20th-best overall player according to SI/TACKLE Top 200 ... rated 36th in the Offense-Defense Top 100 ... rated 127th-overall player according to Scout.com ... ranked 160th in Rivals250 ... named 17th-best overall prospect in California according to Rivals.com's postseason state rankings ... ranked as one of top 100 high school football prospects according to Tom Lemming of CBS College Sports ... rated 39th in Athlon 2009 Consensus 100 ... selected to *SuperPrep* All-America team as the ninth-rated wide receiver ... named to *SuperPrep's* Far West 150, ranked as the seventh-overall player and best wide receiver in the area ... lauded as the top wide receiver and sixth overall player in California by Contra Costa Times in 2009 class ... named honorable mention for 2009 Long Beach Post-Telegram's Best in the West team ... placed on all-state third team by CalHiSports.com following senior season ... earned tri-player of the year award in Ocean League as senior ... caught 51 passes for 810 yards and 11 touchdowns as senior following his junior campaign in which he caught 37 passes for 700 yards and six TDs at Inglewood High School ... participated in Hawaii Prep Football Classic, matching all-star team from the U.S. mainland against all-star team from Hawaii, as a member of the mainland team ... played for head coach Charles Mincy at Inglewood High School ... born March 7, 1991 ... son of Kelisha Wright ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters.

EVANS' CAREER STATS

Year	G-GS	Rec	Yds	TD	LG	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2009	6-0	7	61	0	15	1.2	8.7	10.2

46 STEVE FILER

Chicago, Ill. (Mount Carmel)
Birthdate: 6-4-90



Outside Linebacker JR 6-3 235

FILER'S CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles — 4, Washington (10.3)

Solo Tackles — 2, twice

Assisted Tackles — 2, twice

Tackles For Loss — 1.0, vs. Washington State (10.31)

Sacks — 1.0, vs. Washington State (10.31)

Forced Fumble — 1, vs. Washington State (10.31)

CAREER: Critical member of special-teams units who saw playing time on defense increase as sophomore season progressed ... quick and rangy player for his size who has 18 career tackles with one and a half career sacks ... has played in each of last 23 games in his Irish career, primarily on special teams where he has made 311 appearances in his first two seasons ... recorded 30:58 of playing time on defense for Irish the last two seasons ... enters fall competing for playing time at outside linebacker.



2009 (SOPHOMORE): Saw action in all 12 contests during 2009 campaign at both outside linebacker and on special teams ... received increased playing time later in season as an edge pass rusher ... tallied 18 tackles including one and a half tackles for loss, one and a half sacks and one forced fumble ... led team in total special teams tackles (11) and kickoff return tackles (10) and tied for team-high honors in punt return tackles (one) ... recorded first multi-tackle game in season opener against Nevada as he totaled two tackles ... notched career-high four tackles against Washington ... picked up first career half sack against USC as part of a three-tackle performance ... tallied one sack against Washington State, in addition to first career forced fumble ... registered two stops against Navy ... led Irish with 213 special-teams appearances and logged 28:01 of playing time on defense.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Appeared in the final 11 games for Notre Dame as a reserve linebacker and special teams performer ... made 98 special teams appearances on the year ... accounted for one tackle in the Syracuse game ... logged 2:57 of playing time.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected to play in U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... named Gatorade Player of the Year for Illinois in 2007 ... selected to the *Parade* All-America team as one of the 58 best players in the nation and one of eight linebackers named to list ... one of 30 players named to the EA Sports All-America first team ... named a second-team All-American by *USA Today* ... ranked No. 7 on the *Detroit Free Press*' Best of the Midwest Top 20 and the top linebacker on the list ... rated by Rivals.com as the third-best player in Illinois, the eighth-best inside linebacker in the country ... considered the 24th-best prospect by *Sports Illustrated/TAKKLE.com* ... ranked as the 37th-best player in the nation by Tom Lemming and CSTV ... Scout.com tabbed him as the 72nd-best prospect in the country, the third-best player in Illinois and the fourth-best middle linebacker in the nation ... finalist for the inaugural Mr. Football award (won by future teammate Sean Cwynar) as a senior ... named to *Chicago Tribune* first team all-state squad ... guided team to a 12-0 record before falling in the state semifinal ... helped the Caravan complete a 4-0 league mark to win the Chicago Catholic Blue division ... notched 107 tackles in senior season and returned his only interception for a touchdown (in a win over Darius Fleming's high school) ... led his high school to the state finals as a sophomore and junior ... tallied 87 tackles and eight sacks in his junior season ... earned second-team junior All-America accolades from Rivals.com in 2006 ... named a second-team all-state performer by *Chicago Tribune* following junior season ... recorded 104 tackles and 10 sacks as a sophomore ... three year starter at inside linebacker ... played for coach Frank Lenti at Mount Carmel ... attended same high school as NFL players Donovan McNabb

and Simeon Rice ... born June 4, 1990 ... son of Steve and Debra Filer ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business, majoring in management-consulting.

FILER'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Tackles				Fumbles			
		TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU
2008	11-0	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0
2009	12-0	17	7	10	1.5-11	1.5-11	1	0-0	0
Total	23-0	18	8	10	1.5-11	1.5-11	1	0-0	0

FILER'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2009	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
NEV (9.5)	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at UM (9.12)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
MSU (9.19)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at PUR (9.26)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
WASH (10.3)	4	2	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
USC (10.17)	3	2	1	0.5-3	0.5-3	0	0	0	0
BC (10.24)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. WSU (10.31)	2	1	1	1.0-8	1.0-8	1	0	0	0
NAVY (11.7)	2	0	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at PITT (11.14)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
UConn (11.21)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at STAN (11.28)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

* - games started

45 DARIUS FLEMING

Chicago, Ill. (St. Rita)
Birthdate: 7-19-89



Outside Linebacker JR 6-2 247

FLEMING'S CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles — 7, Navy (11.7.09)

Solo Tackles — 4, twice

Assisted Tackles — 3, twice

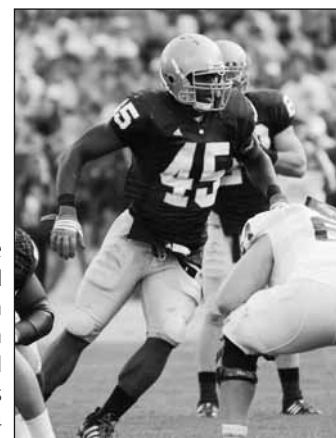
Tackles For Loss — 3.0, at Purdue (9.26.09)

Sacks — 1.0, five times

Quarterback Hurries — 1, three times

Forced Fumble — 1, at Michigan (9.12.09)

CAREER: Arguably quickest and most effective edge rusher on Irish roster ... has played with hand on ground as defensive end as well as lined up in two-point stance as outside linebacker ... through first two seasons has started 10 of 24 games played and totaled 53 tackles including 14.5 tackles for loss and five and a half sacks ... with Irish moving to 3-4 defense in 2010, Fleming will compete for playing time at outside linebacker ... valuable member of Notre Dame's special-teams units ... has made 258 special-teams appearances with Irish.



2009 (SOPHOMORE): Versatile playmaker spent time at both linebacker and defensive end during 2009 season, appearing in 11 contests (did not play against Washington) and starting seven games (did not start against Boston College, Pittsburgh, Connecticut or Stanford) ... led Irish with 12 tackles for loss,

recorded second-most sacks with three and ranked 10th on the team with 29 tackles ... spent more time in opponents' backfield than any other Irish player, with nearly 42 percent of his tackles occurring behind line of scrimmage ... started at Michigan and recorded four tackles including two tackles for loss with one sack and added one forced fumble ... notched two tackles for loss against Michigan State ... recorded four solo tackles including career-best three tackles for loss and one sack at Purdue ... registered three solo tackles including one tackle for loss against Boston College ... added two tackles for loss and one sack against Washington State in San Antonio ... had career highs in both total tackles (seven) and solo tackles (four) against Navy ... totaled 201:33 of playing time and made 60 special-teams appearances.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Played in all 13 games for the Irish on defense and special teams and started three games (Washington, Boston College and Hawai'i) ... posted 24 tackles on the season, including 2.5 for a loss ... also had 2.5 sacks on the year and one quarterback hurry ... made his career debut in the season opener against San Diego State and notched his first tackle (solo) against the Aztecs in the victory ... logged valuable minutes on both special teams and defense vs. Michigan and ended the day with four tackles (solo, three assists) against the Wolverines ... continued to see considerable time in the linebacker rotation and on special teams, notching two tackles (both assists) in win vs. Purdue ... saw increased action in the linebacker rotation vs. Stanford and racked up three tackles (two solo, assist) and also recorded his first career sack in the win against the Cardinal ... registered his first career start at linebacker vs. Washington and made two solo tackles on the night ... helped hold the Huskies rushing attack to just 1.1 yards per carry ... started for the second time in his career vs. Boston College and recorded a tackle (solo) ... helped hold the Eagles offense to under 250 yards on the night ... racked up two tackles (solo; assist) vs. Navy in an increased defensive role ... aided the Irish effort allowing the Midshipmen to their lowest rushing total on the season ... tallied two tackles (both assists) vs. Syracuse ... also assisted on a sack and recorded a quarterback hurry against the Orange ... started for the third time in his career in the bowl game against Hawai'i and recorded three solo tackles ... also notched a sack vs. the Warriors ... logged 91:32 of playing time with 198 special teams appearances – second-most on team (Steve Quinn, 239).

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Chosen to play in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... selected to the Scout.com All-America second team ... named to the *Detroit Free Press*' Best in the Midwest Top 20 team as the 17th-best prospect and second-best linebacker on the list behind teammate Steve Filer ... placed on *Chicago Tribune* first-team all-state squad ... rated the 34th-best player in the country by Tom Lemming and CSTV ... Scout.com ranked him the 56th-best prospect in the nation ... Scout.com also rated him the second-best strongside linebacker in the country and the second-best player in Illinois ... considered the 89th-best player according to Rivals.com and ranks 94th on the ESPN 150 list ... Rivals.com also rates him as the third-best player in Illinois and eighth-best outside linebacker in the nation ... as a senior, led his high school to the Chicago Prep Bowl city championship ... helped lead the Mustangs to a 6-3 regular-season record as a senior and a trip to the playoffs ... named to *Chicago Tribune* all-state special mention team following junior season ... recorded 105 tackles including 15 tackles for loss and nine sacks as a junior ... helped lead St. Rita to the Class 7A state championship in his junior season ... St. Rita's original football stadium was used in the beginning of the movie "Rudy" ... played for coach Todd Kuska ... bowls in his free time and has a high game of 279 ... born July 19, 1989 ... son of Larry Fleming and Leona Nelson ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business, majoring in management-consulting.

FLEMING'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Tackles				Fumbles			
		TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU
2008	13-3	24	13	11	2.5-20	2.5-20	0	0-0	0
2009	11-7	30	21	9	12.0-35	3.0-19	1	0-0	0
Total	24-10	54	34	20	14.5-55	5.5-39	1	0-0	0

FLEMING'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2008	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
SDSU (9.6)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
UM (9.13)	4	1	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at MSU (9.20)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
PUR (9.27)	2	0	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
STAN (10.4)	3	2	1	1.0-8	1.0-8	0	0	0	0
at UNC (10.11)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*at WASH (10.25)	2	0	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
PITT (11.1)	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*at BC (11.8)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. NAVY (11.15)	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
SYR (11.22)	2	0	2	0.5-1	0.5-1	0	0	0	0
at USC (11.29)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*at HAWAII (12.24)	3	3	0	1.0-11	1.0-11	0	0-0	0	0

2009	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
*NEV (9.5)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*at UM (9.12)	4	3	1	2.0-5	1.0-4	1	0	0	0
*MSU (9.19)	2	2	0	2.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*at PUR (9.26)	4	4	0	3.0-12	1.0-6	0	0	0	0
WASH (10.3)				DNP-injury					
*USC (10.17)	2	1	1	1.5-3	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
BC (10.24)	3	3	0	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*vs. WSU (10.31)	3	2	1	2.0-11	1.0-9	0	0	0	0
*NAVY (11.7)	7	4	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at PITT (11.14)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
UCONN (11.21)	1	0	1	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at STAN (11.28)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

* – games started

3 MICHAEL FLOYD

St. Paul, Minn. (Cretin-Derham Hall)

Birthdate: 11-27-89



Wide Receiver

JR

6-3

227

FLOYD'S CAREER HIGHS

Receptions – 10, twice

Receiving Yards – 189, Nevada (9.5.09)

Longest Reception – 88, Nevada (9.5.09)

Receiving Touchdowns – 3, Nevada (9.5.09)

Carries – 1, Navy (11.7.09)

Rushing Yards – 8, Navy (11.7.09)

Longest Rush – 8, Navy (11.7.09)

CAREER: One of top wide receivers in college football ... has totaled 92 receptions for 1,514 yards and 16 touchdowns while starting 17 of 18 games played in an Irish uniform ... has averaged 84.1 receiving yards per game for his career, tops among all active players in the Football Bowl Subdivision ... recorded nine 100-yard receiving games in his career, tied for third in Notre Dame history ... 16 TD receptions is tied

for seventh all-time for the Irish ... averaged 5.1 receptions per game over his career, good for fourth among all FBS players ... set freshman records at Notre Dame for receptions, receiving yards and receiv-



ing TDs ... became fourth Irish freshman in last 20 years to score TD on first career catch, joining Raghib "Rocket" Ismail and Derek Brown in 1988 and Derrick Mayes in 1992.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Played and started in seven games (did not play against Purdue, Washington, USC, Boston College and Washington State due to injury) ... ranked second on team with 44 catches for 795 yards and nine touchdowns ... set career highs in receiving yards and receiving TDs ... surpassed 100 yards receiving in a game on five occasions, tied for fourth most in a season by a Notre Dame player ... joined Golden Tate as only two Irish players since Derrick Mayes in 1995 to post three consecutive 100-yard receiving games ... opened season catching four passes for 189 yards and three TDs vs. Nevada, marking second-best single-game total by an Irish sophomore receiver in school history (Jim Seymour, 276 yards against Purdue in 1966) ... 189 receiving yards marked eighth-most yards at the time (since moved to ninth best) ... set school record for highest yards per reception average in a game by averaging 47.3 yards per catch against Nevada ... became first Irish player to record two receptions of at least 70 yards in same game as he accomplished that feat against Wolf Pack ... established career best with 88-yard TD reception against Nevada, third longest reception in Irish history ... snagged seven catches for 131 yards and a TD following week against Michigan ... his 131 yards were most against Wolverines by an Irish player in history of rivalry ... 320 receiving yards through first two games were most over any two-game span since Tim Brown registered 360 yards in consecutive games during 1986 season ... recorded two catches for 38 yards and a TD against Michigan State before suffering shoulder injury ... returned to lineup against Navy, grabbing career-high-tying 10 passes for 141 yards and a TD ... the 10 receptions are most ever for an Irish receiver in series against Navy ... had seven catches for 107 yards against Pittsburgh ... against Connecticut hauled in eight catches for 104 yards and a TD ... wrapped up season with six catches for 85 yards and two TDs against Stanford.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Played in 11 of Notre Dame's 13 games on the year, only missing the final two games of the regular season (Syracuse and USC) due to an injury sustained early (third play of the game) against Navy ... recorded seven touchdown receptions on the year, breaking the record for an Irish rookie (previously held by teammate Duval Kamara's four TDs in 2007) ... also caught 48 balls to break another Notre Dame freshman record in receptions (Kamara had 32 in 2007) ... his 719 receiving yards set the mark for Notre Dame first-year players (Tony Hunter had 690 in 1979) ... with four 100-yard receiving games during the season, moved into fourth place on the school's single-season receiving list in that category and ranks ninth all-time at Notre Dame for 100-yard receiving games in a career. ... registered one catch for 22 yards and a TD during his career debut vs. San Diego State... his first career reception went for a TD (22-yard reception late in the first half) and made him the first freshman to ever record a TD reception in a season opener ... also the first freshman to ever score Notre Dame's first points to open a season by TD ... his first career TD made him only the fourth Irish receiver in the last 20 years whose first career catch was a TD (Raghib "Rocket" Ismail and Derek Brown in 1988 and Derrick Mayes in 1992) ... started his first career game in week two vs. Michigan ... had a breakout game against Michigan State, recording then career-highs in catches (seven), yards (86) and longest catch (26 yards) while recording his second TD of the season ... recorded six catches for 100 yards vs. Purdue ... had five catches for 93 yards in the first half alone against the Boilermakers ... finished the contest with six catches for 100 yards, making him only the second Irish freshman to have at least 100 receiving yards since Derrick Mayes in 1992 against Pittsburgh (Golden Tate had 104 yards vs. Purdue in 2007) ... against Stanford, he became the first freshman since Joe Howard in 1981 to record consecutive games of 100-plus yards receiving ... set his career high in receiving yards (115) and recorded his third TD on the season on a 48-yard pass from sophomore QB Jimmy Clausen ... became the first Notre Dame wideout to eclipse 100 yards in consecutive weeks since Jeff Samardzija on Nov. 4 (North Carolina) and Nov. 11 (Air Force) of 2006 ... recorded fifth consecutive start of the season vs. North Carolina, catching six balls for 93 yards and a TD (his second consecutive game with a TD) ... went over the 100-yard mark (107) receiving for the third time in four games vs. Washington and also recorded his fifth TD reception of the campaign ... had four catches for 107 yards, including a career-long 51-yard TD reception on the third play of the game against the Huskies ... the TD catch broke the Notre Dame record for TD receptions by a freshman ... set the Irish freshman record for receptions in a game and in a season vs. Pittsburgh, hauling in 10 catches for 100 yards and two TDs ... the 10 receptions was the most by any Notre Dame receiver since Rhema McKnight had 10 receptions against Army in 2006 ... managed to catch five balls for 69 yards against a tough Boston College secondary ... caught two passes for 17 yards vs. Hawai'i, including a 15-yard grab in his first game action in nearly three games ... logged 237:27 minutes and one special-teams appearance.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Picked to play in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... chosen Gatorade Player of the Year for Minnesota as a junior and senior ... named Minnesota Player of the Year as a junior and senior by the *Associated Press* ... named first-team All-American by *USA Today* following his senior season ... placed on *Parade* All-America team as one of the 58 best players in the country and one of four all-purpose players ... one of 30 players named to the EA Sports All-America first team ... named a second-team All-American by Scout.com ... earned first-team all-state accolades from the Minnesota Associated Press as a junior and senior ... recipient of 2007 Minnesota Mr. Football award ... named the state's Player of the Year by *St. Paul Pioneer Press* ... ranked the top wide receiver and the third-best player on the *Detroit Free Press* Best of the Midwest Top 20 list ... rated the 15th-best player in the nation by Tom Lemming and CSTV ... Scout.com ranked him as the 16th-best prospect in the country ... touted as the 27th-best player in the country by Rivals.com ... ranked No. 28 by *Sports Illustrated*/TAKKLE.com ... rated the 29th-best player on the ESPN 150 list ... labeled by Scout.com as the top player in Minnesota and the fifth-best wide receiver in the country ... Rivals.com considered him the top player in Minnesota and sixth-best wide receiver in the nation ... recorded 59 receptions for 1,247 yards (21.1 avg.) and 17 TDs as a senior and added 497 rushing yards on 43 carries (11.6 avg.) ... returned 16 punts for 373 yards (23.3 avg.) and four touchdowns ... helped lead his high school team to a 13-1 record and appearance in the state championship game ... averaged 23.5 points per game as a senior for his high school basketball team ... tabbed high school athlete of the year for the St. Paul, Minn. area by the *St. Paul Pioneer Press* ... scored at least 30 points in six basketball games as a senior ... totaled 1,380 points in his basketball career, finishing just 86 points of school record for most career points ... named to Rivals.com junior All-America second team ... caught 63 passes for 1,240 yards and 16 TDs during junior year ... active in the community and is a member of two groups, PRIDE (People Respecting Identity Diversity & Equity) and CHOICE (Choosing to Help Others In a Chemically Free Existence) ... attended the same high school as former Heisman Trophy winner Chris Weinke, American League batting champion Joe Mauer and former Irish football players Ryan Harris and Marcus Freeman ... played for coach Mike Scanlan at Cretin-Derham ... born Nov. 27, 1989 ... son of Mike Floyd Sr. and Theresa Romero ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters, majoring in sociology

FLOYD'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	G-GS	Rec	Yds	TD	LG	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2008	11-10	48	719	7	51	4.4	15.0	65.4
2009	7-7	44	795	9	88	6.3	18.1	113.6
Total	18-17	92	1514	16	88	5.1	16.5	84.1

FLOYD'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

Year	G-S	Att	Yds	TD	LG	Avg/C	Avg/G
2008	11-10	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
2009	7-7	1	8	0	0	8.0	1.1
Total	18-17	1	8	0	0	8.0	0.4

FLOYD'S CAREER ALL-PURPOSE STATS

Year	Rush	RCV	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
2008	0	719	0	0	0	719	65.4
2009	8	796	0	0	0	803	114.7
Total	8	1514	0	0	0	1522	84.6

FLOYD'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2008	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
SDSU (9.6)	1	22	22.0	1	22
*UM (9.13)	2	10	5.0	0	9
*at MSU (9.20)	7	86	12.3	1	26
*PUR (9.27)	6	100	16.7	0	38
*STAN (10.4)	5	115	23.0	1	48
*at UNC (10.11)	6	93	15.5	1	32
*at UW (10.25)	4	107	26.8	1	51
*PITT (11.1)	10	100	10.0	2	18
*at BC (11.8)	5	69	13.8	0	32
*vs. Navy (11.15)	0	0	0	0	0
SYR (11.22)		DNP	injury		
at USC (11.29)		DNP	injury		
*at Hawai'i (12.24)	2	17	8.5	0	15

2009	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
*NEV (9.5)	4	189	47.3	3	88
*at UM (9.12)	7	131	18.7	1	37
*MSU (9.19)	2	38	19.0	1	22
at PUR (9.26)		DNP	- injury		
WASH (10.3)		DNP	- injury		
USC (10.17)		DNP	- injury		
BC (10.24)		DNP	- injury		
vs. WSU (10.31)		DNP	- injury		
*NAVY (11.7)	10	141	14.1	1	23
*at PITT (11.14)	7	107	15.3	0	45
*UCONN (11.21)	8	104	13.0	1	23
at STAN (11.28)	6	85	14.2	2	46

* - games started

48 DAN FOX

Rocky River, Ohio (St. Ignatius)
Birthdate: 3-17-91



Outside Linebacker 50 6-3 230

CAREER: Tall and athletic linebacker did not play for Irish in his rookie season but enters fall ready to compete for playing time at outside linebacker.

2009 (FRESHMAN): Did not see action for Irish during his freshman year.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Rated 13th-best outside linebacker by Rivals.com and 15th-best overall prospect in Ohio according to their postseason prospect state rankings ... ranked as fourth-best outside linebacker and best in pass coverage according to OhioVarsity.com ... named to Ohio All-Championship Team by Bill Greene and Dave Berk, who rank the best players in Ohio during championship weekend ... selected to Division I second-team all-state squad by Associated Press ... named third-team Division I-II all state by OhioVarsity.com ... ranked 76th-best player in Midwest by *SuperPrep* ... member of St. Ignatius High School state championship football team in 2008 ... the Wildcats finished the season ranked 12th nationally by *USA Today* ... intercepted one pass in 2008 state title game ... recorded 76 tackles as junior, including nine tackles for loss and three interceptions ... former high school teammate of former Irish players Robby Parris and John Ryan ... played safety throughout prep career but is expected to play linebacker at Notre Dame ... played for head coach Chuck Kyle at St. Ignatius ... born March 17, 1991 ... full name is Daniel Patrick Fox ... son of Kathleen and Michael Fox ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business.

21 BARRY GALLUP JR.

Wellesley, Mass. (Belmont Hill)
Birthdate: 10-14-87



Wide Receiver SR 5-11 190

GALLUP'S CAREER HIGHS

Kick Returns – 2, twice
Kick Return Yards – 77, at Michigan (9.12.09)
Longest Kick Return – 52, at Michigan (9.12.09)
Most All-Purpose Yards – 77, at Michigan (9.12.09)

CAREER: One of three fifth-year seniors on roster joining Chris Stewart and Dan Wenger ... quick and shifty player has played wide receiver and running back in his Notre Dame career ... starts fall as a wide receiver ... has appeared in 20 games at Notre Dame and totaled 163 yards on nine kickoff returns in 2009.



2009 (SENIOR): Did not play in the season opener against Nevada but appeared in the final 11 games of the season, primarily as a kickoff returner ... totaled nine kickoff returns for 163 yards (18.1 yards per return) including a long of 52 yards at Michigan ... returned two kickoffs for 77 yards at Michigan ... gained 18 yards on only kickoff return against Michigan State ... returned one kickoff for 14 yards against USC ... returned two kickoffs for 44 yards at Pittsburgh ... totaled 1:06 of playing time and made 54 special-teams appearances.

2008 (JUNIOR): Saw action in seven games during the season (vs. San Diego State, Michigan, Washington, Pitt, Boston College, Navy and Hawai'i) ... missed four games with an ankle injury ... served as a backup at wide receiver and punt/kick returner ... played a significant role on special teams ... made 49 special-teams appearances for the Irish ... logged 16:19 of playing time.

2007 (SOPHOMORE): Made five special teams appearances during the season as he saw the field for the first time in a Notre Dame uniform.

2006 (FRESHMAN): Quick and shifty wide receiver who did not play as a rookie.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Graduated from Belmont Hill School in Wellesley, Mass. ... Gatorade Player of the Year for 2005 in Massachusetts ... named to *Boston Globe* All-Scholastic team and also named MVP for Independent School League ... finished his career with 70 touchdowns and 14 interceptions ... rushed for 1,606 yards as senior in '05 and added eight receptions at 29 yards per catch, while scoring 26 TDs at Belmont Hill School in Belmont, Mass. ... helped Belmont Hill to 8-1 mark and first round of state playoffs ... selected for U.S. Army All-American Bowl ... had 500 receiving yards and eight receiving TDs as junior in 2004 to go with 1,700 rushing yards from tailback slot and another 16 rushing TDs ... had six interceptions in eight games in '04 ... captain of track and field team as all-New England pick and also was an all-league selection in hockey ... father Barry Sr. is part of Boston College athletics department as director of football operations ... born Oct. 14, 1987 ... son of Barry Sr. and Victoria ... high school coach was Kevin Fleming ... graduated from Mendoza College of Business with a finance degree in just three years ... undergraduate grade-point average was 3.465 ... accepted into Notre Dame's one-year MBA program but will defer entry until 2010 ... currently enrolled in the graduate studies program.

GALLUP'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Time
2006	DNP	
2007	2-0	2:11
2008	7-0	16:19
2009	11-0	1:06
Total	20-0	19:36

GALLUP'S CAREER RETURN STATS

Year	KR	Yds	Avg	TD	LG	PR	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2006	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2007	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2008	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2009	9	163	18.1	0	52	0	0	0.0	0	0

88 JAKE GOLIC

West Hartford, Conn. (Northwest Catholic)
Birthdate: 12-25-90



Tight End	50	6-4	235
-----------	----	-----	-----

CAREER: Spent his first year gaining weight and strength while learning behind Kyle Rudolph and Mike Ragone ... enters fall ready to contribute as reserve tight end.

2009 (FRESHMAN): Did not see game action for Irish during rookie season.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Participated in 2009 U.S. Army All-American game in San Antonio ... named first-team all-state following senior season by *Hartford Courant* ... ranked 88th in Offense-Defense Top 100 ... Rivals.com ranked him as sixth-best player in Connecticut's postseason rankings 2009 ... named 10th-best player in New England 12 by *SuperPrep* ... caught 43 passes for 613 yards and eight touchdowns as senior on offense at Northwest Catholic High School ... made 32 tackles and recorded a sack defensively in 2008 ... tallied 21 receptions for 410 yards and two TDs as a junior in 2007 ... brother Mike Jr. currently plays for Notre Dame ... father, Mike, and uncles Bob and Greg, all played for the Irish ... played for head coach Mike Tyler at Northwest Catholic High School ... born Dec. 25, 1990 ... full name is Jacob Kenneth Golic ... son of Mike Sr. and Chris Golic ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters, majoring in design.

57 MIKE GOLIC, JR.

West Hartford, Conn. (Northwest Catholic)
Birthdate: 9-28-89



Center	JR	6-3	283
--------	----	-----	-----

CAREER: Backup center in 2009 who appeared in three games after not seeing field in first season ... talented interior lineman who will compete for playing time at guard and center this fall.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Played in three games for Irish (Nevada, Boston College and Navy), seeing playing time as backup center ... earned 7:13 of playing time and made three appearances on special teams.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Chosen to play in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... named to the Connecticut High School Coaches Association Class S all-state team as a junior and senior ... served as anchor of the offensive line on a team that averaged 23.7 points per game as a senior ... led Northwest Catholic to an 8-1 league record and 8-3 overall record in final season ... won the Nutmeg Conference championship for the second year in a row ... ranked by Rivals.com as the eighth-best center in the nation and the fourth-best player in Connecticut ... rated the sixth-best prospect in Connecticut and the 30th-best guard in the nation by Scout.com ... helped lead the Indians to 10-0

record in league play and a 10-1 record as a junior ... was a member of the National Honor Society ... father, Mike, and uncles, Bob and Greg, all played at Notre Dame ... Bob was a unanimous All-American as senior captain in 1978 ... played for coach Mike Tyler ... born Sept. 28, 1989 in Voorhees, N.J. ... son of Mike Sr. and Chris Golic ... oldest of three children ... younger brother Jake is a freshman tight end for the Irish ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters, majoring in film, television and theatre ... boasts a 3.274 cumulative grade-point average.

M. GOLIC'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Time
2008	DNP	
2009	3-0	7:13

81 JOHN GOODMAN

Fort Wayne, Ind. (Bishop Dwenger)
Birthdate: 7-18-89



Wide Receiver	JR	6-3	207
---------------	----	-----	-----

CAREER: Great athlete took advantage of opportunities he had during sophomore season as he gained 104 yards on six receptions with one touchdown ... former high school quarterback played well during Michael Floyd's absence during middle of 2009 and will compete for starting position opposite him this fall.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Played in nine games for Irish (did not play against Michigan, Purdue and Stanford) and recorded first career start against USC ... saw playing time increase as season progressed ... caught six passes for 104 yards and one touchdown ... also rushed twice for 14 yards ... returned five punts for 56 yards with long return of 24 yards against Nevada ... caught one pass for nine yards and rushed once for 13 yards after lining up at quarterback against USC ... recorded three receptions for 22 yards against Boston College ... gained 73 yards on two catches against Washington State including 64-yard TD reception from quarterback Dayne Crist ... TD reception against Cougars came in Alamodome, site of his last TD reception in 2008 U.S. Army All-America Game ... logged 53:45 of playing time and made nine appearances on special teams.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected to play in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... one of five Irish players placed on the EA Sports All-America third team ... placed on *Detroit Free Press* Best of the Midwest Top 20 team as the 20th-best player and fifth-best wide receiver ... moved to quarterback as a senior and guided his team to an undefeated regular season and No. 1 ranking before falling in the state semifinals ... received all-state honors from the *Indiana Associated Press* as a senior ... awarded the *Fort Wayne News-Sentinel's* PrepSports Football Player of the Year as a senior ... named first-team all-state by the *Fort Wayne Journal Gazette* ... considered by Scout.com to be the top player in Indiana and the 21st-best wide receiver nationally ... rated by Rivals.com as the third-best player in Indiana (one spot behind teammate Braxton Cave) and the 51st-best wide receiver ... completed 95 of 175 passes for 1,697 yards and 16 touchdowns with only two interceptions and rushed 98 times for 535 yards ... during his senior season, totaled 199 yards on seven receptions, returned eight kickoffs for 191 yards and 22 punts for 309 yards ... totaled 28 tackles while snagging two interceptions and averaged 35.3 yards per punt ... named the state's best defensive back and was a finalist for the Mr. Football award ... earned all-conference accolades as a wide receiver following his junior season and as a quarterback



after his senior season ... played for coach Chris Svarczkopf at Bishop Dwenger ... born July 18, 1989 ... son of Andy and Julie Goodman ... youngest child (two older sisters, one older brother) ... brother T.J. played football at University of St. Francis (Ind.) ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business, majoring in management-consulting.

GOODMAN'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

Year	G-S	Att	Yds	TD	LG	Avg/C	Avg/G
2008	DNP						
2009	9-1	2	14	0	13	7.0	1.6

GOODMAN'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	Rec	Yds	TD	LG	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2008	DNP						
2009	6	104	1	64	0.7	17.3	11.6

GOODMAN'S CAREER RETURN STATS

Year	KR	Yds	Avg	TD	LG	PR	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2008	DNP									
2009	0	0	0.0	0	0	5	56	11.2	0	24

GOODMAN'S CAREER ALL-PURPOSE STATS

Year	Rush	RCV	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
2008	DNP						
2009	14	104	56	0	0	174	19.3

4 GARY GRAY

Columbia, S.C. (Richland Northeast)
Birthdate: 1-6-89



Cornerback

SR

5-11

190

G. GRAY'S CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles — 8, at Pittsburgh (11.14.09)

Solo Tackles — 6, at Pittsburgh (11.14.09)

Assisted Tackles — 4, USC (10.17.09)

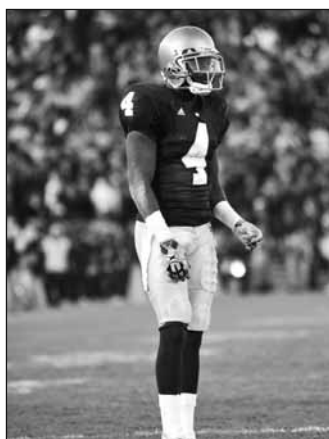
Interceptions — 1, three times

Longest Interception Return — 41, Michigan (9.13.08)

Pass Breakups — 1, three times

CAREER: Talented cornerback enrolled early in 2007 but missed the season while recovering from injury and was then not enrolled in school in spring 2009 ... started seven of 20 games he has played for Irish and totaled 43 tackles, three interceptions and eight pass breakups in his collegiate career.

2009 (JUNIOR): Cornerback appeared in 11 games for Irish in 2009 (did not play at Michigan), starting final seven contests ... recorded 28 total tackles, good for 11th on team ... added one interception and one pass breakup ... received increased playing time as season progressed ... totaled three tackles in season opener against Nevada ... paced secondary with six tackles against USC while making first career start ... returned interception 30 yards in fourth quarter to set up Irish TD ... recorded career-high eight tackles (six solo) at Pittsburgh ... added four tackles in season



finale at Stanford ... totaled 152:31 of playing time and made 38 special-teams appearances.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Saw action in nine games before leaving the team due to personal reasons ... registered 15 solo tackles, picked off two passes, recorded two pass breakups and added 20 yards on a fumble recovery ... tied a career-high with four tackles and also added his first career pass breakup against Purdue ... saw a considerable amount of action in the defensive backfield rotation and recorded a then career-high four tackles (all solo) versus Michigan State ... registered his first career interception and returned it 41 yards in the week two rout of Michigan.

2007 (FRESHMAN): Did not play while he recovered from preseason shoulder surgery.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Rated 13th best prep player nationally on ESPN 150 listing ... one of 12 defensive backs on National 100 list by *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* ... named to Super Southern 100 team for 2006 by *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* as one of eight cornerbacks ... listed 78th player nationally by Rivals.com, as well as third among South Carolina players and ninth among cornerbacks ... one of 11 players from South Carolina selected to All-Southern team by *Orlando Sentinel* ... rated 54th best prospect nationally overall by CSTV - and third nationally among cornerbacks ... first-team South Carolina all-state pick as defensive back for 2006 by both Associated Press and *Columbia State* ... rated third on *Columbia State* Top 50 list of South Carolina players for 2006 ... played quarterback in wing-T attack as senior in 2006 for Richland Northeast High School in Columbia, S.C. ... made 24 tackles and intercepted one pass in '06 ... rushed for 1,028 yards on 127 carries in '06 as option signalcaller and finished with 1,600 total yards and 11 TDs ... also ran a kickoff back 88 yards for a score ... had 60 tackles and broke up 14 passes and had four interceptions (one returned 65 yards for a TD) as junior cornerback in '05 - and made 65 tackles with 19 pass breakups and three interceptions in eight games as sophomore in 2004 ... also started three games at quarterback as sophomore on 7-4 team, throwing for 320 yards, rushing for 350 more and scoring six TDs ... led Richland Northeast to 13-2 record and South Carolina Class 4A Division II title game in 2005 as junior ... rated 21st-best overall national prospect - and first among defensive backs -- for 2006 on preseason basis by *The Sporting News* ... rated 14th-best defensive back prospect nationally (and 53rd overall in East) on preseason basis for 2006 by *The Sporting News SchoolSports* ... selected for U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio and also played in Shrine Bowl between North and South Carolina stars ... enrolled at Notre Dame in January 2007 ... played for coach Jay Frye at Richland Northeast ... born Jan. 6, 1989 ... son of Duane Wages and Yvonne Robinson ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters, majoring in sociology.

G. GRAY'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Tackles				Fumbles			
		TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU
2007					DNP				
2008	9-0	15	15	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-20	2
2009	11-7	28	17	11	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	1
Total	20-7	43	32	11	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-20	3

G. GRAY'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2008	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
SDSU (9.6)				DNP					
UM (9.13)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at MSU (9.20)	4	4	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
PUR (9.27)	4	4	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
STAN (10.4)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at UNC (10.11)				DNP					
at WASH (10.25)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
PITT (11.1)				DNP					
at BC (11.8)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. NAVY (11.15)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
SYR (11.22)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at USC (11.29)	5	5	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at HAWAII (12.24)				DNP					

2009	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
*NEV (9.5)	3	2	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*at UM (9.12)				DNP					
*MSU (9.19)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*at PUR (9.26)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
WASH (10.3)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*USC (10.17)	6	2	4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	1-30
BC (10.24)	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*vs. WSU (10.31)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*NAVY (11.7)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at PITT (11.14)	8	6	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
UCONN (11.21)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at STAN (11.28)	4	1	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

* - games started

25

JONAS GRAY

Pontiac, Mich. (Detroit Country Day School)

Birthdate: 6-27-90

Tailback

JR

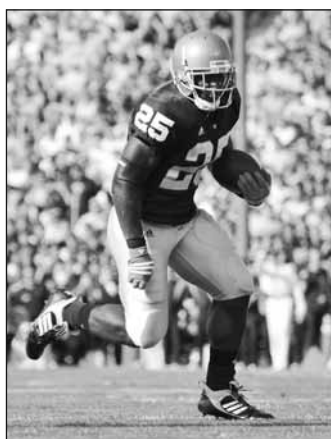
5-10

230

J. GRAY'S CAREER HIGHS

Carries — 9, three times
Rushing Yards — 61, at Washington (10.25.08)
Longest Rush — 19, twice
Receptions — 2, at Purdue (9.26.09)
Receiving Yards — 42, at Purdue (9.26.09)
Longest Reception — 23, at Purdue (9.26.09)
Kickoff Returns — 1, twice
Kickoff Return Yards — 5, at UNC (10.11.08)
Longest Kickoff Return — 5, at UNC (10.11.08)

CAREER: Powerful running back with quick, shifty feet for player his size ... appeared in 15 games for Irish with one start and rushed 55 times for 209 yards ... added four receptions for 54 yards ... enters fall in competition for playing time with Armando Allen, Robert Hughes and Cierre Wood.



2009 (SOPHOMORE): Played in eight games for Irish in 2009 (did not play against Navy, Pittsburgh, Connecticut and Stanford) as reserve running back and on special teams and earned first career start against Purdue ... totaled third-most carries on team with 34 and gained 119 yards ... added 54 yards on four receptions ... opened season rushing nine times for 50 yards and added five-yard reception against Nevada ... rushed four times for 24 yards, with a long of 15 against Michigan State ... in first-ever start rushed nine times for 18 yards at Purdue and caught two passes for season- and career-high 42 receiving yards against Boilermakers ... ran ball eight times for 29 yards against Washington State in San Antonio ... logged 35:48 of playing time and made 36 special-teams appearances.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Played in seven of Notre Dame's 13 games on the year (did not play vs. San Diego State, Michigan, Michigan State, Purdue, Syracuse and USC) ... logged most playing time on specials teams but also served as a running back in a crowded Irish backfield ... carried the ball 21 times for 90 yards (4.3 avg.) during his rookie campaign ... had his best game in a win at Washington by carrying the ball nine times for 61 yards, including a career-long rush of 19 yards ... logged 15:30 of playing time with 36 special teams appearances.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Picked to play in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San

Antonio ... named to the *Parade* All-America team as one of the 58 best players in the country and one of the nine best running backs ... one of five future Irish players placed on the EA Sports All-America third team ... placed on the Best of the Midwest Top 20 team by the *Detroit Free Press* as the 13th-best player and second-best running back ... earned first-team all-state accolades from the *Detroit Free Press* ... named to the *Detroit Free Press* all-north first team as a senior ... rated the 11th-best player and second-best running back on the Free Press Fab 50 Michigan Recruits list ... helped lead Detroit Country Day to an 11-3 record as a senior and an appearance in the state championship ... rushed for 305 yards on 29 carries and scored four touchdowns in the state semifinal to lead the Yellow Jackets to a 37-30 victory ... gained 2,614 yards on 341 rushes (7.7 avg.) and scored 32 TDs during senior season ... rushed for over 200 yards in five games during his final season ... caught two passes for 52 yards and one TD and returned 10 kickoffs for 413 yards and two TDs in final high school season ... named the top running back in Michigan by the Mid-Michigan Touchdown Club ... considered the 62nd-best player in the nation by Tom Lemming and CSTV ... ranked the 72nd-best player in the country, the fourth-best running back in the nation and the fourth-best player in Michigan by Rivals.com ... rated by Scout.com to be the sixth-best player in Michigan and the 21st-best running back in the country ... tabbed as the No. 89 player on the ESPN 150 list ... gained 1,252 rushing yards as a junior as well as 19 TDs ... played for coach Dan MacLean at Detroit Country Day ... member of the 2007 state championship basketball team ... attended same high school as NBA players Chris Webber and Shane Battier, actor/comedian Robin Williams and former Irish wide receiver Javin Hunter ... active in several non-sports organizations or clubs including member of his student class board from '06-'08, vice president of Kids for C.O.T.S. (Coalition Of Temporary Shelter) and participated in global youth leadership ... born June 27, 1990 ... son of Jerri Gray ... cousin Jeff Webb played wide receiver at San Diego State and was drafted in the sixth round of the '06 NFL draft by the Kansas City Chiefs ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters, majoring in English and political science.

J. GRAY'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

Year	G-S	Att	Yds	TD	LG	Avg/C	Avg/G
2008	7-0	21	90	0	19	4.3	12.9
2009	8-1	34	119	0	19	3.5	14.9
Total	15-1	55	209	0	19	3.8	13.9

J. GRAY'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	Rec	Yds	TD	LG	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2008	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2009	4	54	0	23	0.5	13.5	6.8
Total	4	54	0	23	0.3	13.5	3.6

J. GRAY'S CAREER ALL-PURPOSE STATS

Year	Rush	RCV	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
2008	90	0	0	9	0	99	14.1
2009	119	54	0	0	0	173	21.6
Total	209	54	0	9	0	272	18.1

J. GRAY'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2009	Rushing					Receiving				
	Att	Yds	Avg	LG	TD	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
NEV (9.5)	9	50	5.6	19	0	1	5	5.0	0	5
at UM (9.12)	3	0	0.0	4	0	1	7	7.0	0	7
MSU (9.19)	4	24	6.0	15	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
*at PUR (9.26)	9	18	2.0	0	0	2	42	21.0	0	23
WASH (10.3)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
USC (10.17)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
BC (10.24)	1	6	6.0	6	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
vs. WSU (10.31)	8	29	2.6	14	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
NAVY (11.7)										
at PITT (11.14)										
UCONN (11.21)										
at STAN (11.28)										

* - games started

33 ROBERT HUGHES

Chicago, Ill. (Hubbard)
Birthdate: 6-21-89



Tailback/Fullback	SR	5-11	245
-------------------	----	------	-----

HUGHES' CAREER HIGHS

Carries – 24, vs. Washington State (10.31.09)
Rushing Yards – 136, at Stanford (11.24.07)
Longest Rush – 45, at Stanford (11.24.07)
Rushing Touchdowns – 2, Michigan (9.13.08)
Kickoff Returns – 2, twice
Kickoff Return Yards – 18, at Purdue (9.29.07)
Longest Kick Return – 15, Michigan State (9.22.07)
Receptions – 6, Navy (11.7.09)
Receiving Yards – 59, Navy (11.7.09)
Longest Reception – 30, Navy (11.7.09)
All-Purpose Yards – 182, Washington State (10.31.09)



CAREER: Punishing running back has been used at halfback and fullback as well as receiver out of backfield ... started six of 34 games played for Irish and rushed 253 times for 1,092 yards and 13 touchdowns ... added 303 yards on 36 receptions ... has three games of at least 100 rushing yards and one multi-TD game ... enters fall ready to compete for playing time with Armando Allen, Jonas Gray and Cierre Wood at tailback and could also be used as a fullback.

2009 (JUNIOR): Participated in 11 games (did not play against Pittsburgh), starting in two of those contests at running back (Washington State and Navy) ... played fullback early in year when James Aldridge was lost to injury but returned to running back when Aldridge was healthy ... gained 416 yards and averaged 4.7 yards on 88 carries with team-best five rushing touchdowns ... added 193 yards on 19 receptions ... opened season with six carries for 20 yards against Nevada ... saw extensive action against Purdue, netting 68 yards and a TD on 15 carries ... rushed eight times for 70 yards and a TD against Washington, including season-best 37-yard scamper ... his TD against Huskies came in overtime and helped win the game for the Irish ... rushed six times for 17 yards and a TD against USC ... his TD against USC was from two yards and knotted game 7-7 ... earned first start of season against Washington State, rushing career-high 24 times for 131 yards along with catching four passes for 51 yards ... rushed seven times for 20 yards with a TD and set career highs with six catches for 59 yards following week against Navy ... concluded season rushing 13 times for 74 yards and caught four passes for 50 yards against Stanford ... received 118:10 of playing time with one appearances on special team.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Played in 12 of Notre Dame's 13 games (did not play vs. Syracuse) and started in three contests (Michigan, Michigan State and Hawai'i) ... one of two Irish running backs (also Armando Allen) to amass 100 carries on the year ... carried the ball 112 times for 382 yards (3.4 avg.) and four touchdowns ... tallied 86 all-purpose yards (54 rushing, 32 receiving) on 19 touches (16 rushing, three receiving), good for 4.5 yards a touch in the season opening win vs. San Diego State ... garnered first start of the 2008 campaign (second of career) vs. Michigan ... recorded his first multi-touchdown game of his Notre Dame career ... totaled 19 rushes for 79 yards (4.2 per carry) to lead to the two TDs ... registered his fifth career TD giving the Irish a 7-0 lead over the Wolverines at 11:52 of the first quarter ... added his second rushing TD of 2008 and sixth of his career to give Notre Dame a 28-10 lead with 8:47 to go in second quarter ... pounded out 26 yards on the ground on nine carries in victory vs. Purdue ... tallied the longest reception of his career (15 yards) against North Carolina ... rushed the ball four times for 19 yards, as well as catching one pass out of the backfield for five yards in victory at Washington ... totaled 25 yards on the ground on eight carries, including a nine yard burst vs. Pittsburgh ... averaged six yards per carry (three for 18 yards) at Boston College ... compiled his best day of the season in victory vs. Navy ... amassed 64 yards on 13 carries (4.9 avg.) and added a four-yard reception against the Midshipmen ... also tallied

his third TD on the campaign ... started for the third time on the year (fourth in career) in Hawai'i Bowl victory ... amassed 82 all-purpose yards (55 rush, 27 receiving) and scored Notre Dame's first of seven TDs against Hawai'i ... logged 108:15 of playing time with two special-teams appearances.

2007 (FRESHMAN): Recorded the best average yards per rush on the team (5.5), the second-most rushing touchdowns (four) and the third-highest rushing yards total (294) ... used primarily in short-yardage situations early in the season, then exploded onto the scene in the final two games when used as the primary running back ... rushed for 246 yards on 35 carries with two TDs in the final two contests ... became the first Notre Dame freshman running back to eclipse 100 rushing yards in consecutive weeks since Allen Pinkett in 1982 ... caught three passes for 17 yards including a long reception of 13 yards ... played in 11 games during freshman season in the Irish backfield (did not play at UCLA) ... against Michigan State carried the ball six times for 33 yards and a TD ... carried the ball once vs. Navy for a three-yard TD ... had a break-out game against Duke carrying the ball 17 times for a game-high 110 yards and a TD ... included a 33-yard scamper and also caught a pass for 13 yards vs. Duke ... continued his dominance the next week at Stanford, running for career-high 136 yards on 18 carries ... the 136 rushing yards were the most by a Notre Dame player all year and the best rushing total by an Irish running back since Darius Walker gained 162 yards vs. Army in '06 ... achieved Notre Dame's longest play from scrimmage for the 2007 season when he broke loose for a 45-yard run in the first quarter ... scored the game-winning TD with under six minutes remaining in the fourth quarter ... logged 39:39 with 35 special-teams appearances.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected for 2007 U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... named first-team all-state by the *Chicago Tribune* after rushing for 1,780 yards and 22 touchdowns as a senior ... helped lead Hubbard to an 8-3 season and reached the second round of the state playoffs in his senior season ... named to the Best of the Midwest team by the *Detroit Free Press* as the 14th-best prospect and number four running back on the list ... listed as one of 12 running backs, along with teammate Armando Allen, on National 100 list by *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* ... named one of the top 50 high school seniors by Street & Smith's and one of six running backs named to its All-America team ... rated the ninth-best running back in the nation by Scout.com and the second-best prospect in Illinois by the recruiting service ... Rivals.com rates him the third-best player in Illinois, 14th-best running back prospect in the country and 77th-best player in the nation ... rated the 13th-best running back in the nation by Tom Lemming ... one of 11 Notre Dame signees chosen to the ESPN 150 list ... rated 96th-best overall prospect nationally – and 15th among running backs, 17th-best player in the Midwest – on 2006 preseason basis by *Sporting News SchoolSports* ... one of top 33 running backs nationally on 2006 preseason basis by CBS Sportsline.com College Football Preview ... ran for 1,920 yards and 19 touchdowns as a junior, adding 71 tackles and five sacks at nose tackle while helping Hubbard reach the Class 6A state semifinals ... rushed for 1,000 yards as a freshman and 1,034 yards as a sophomore to earn all-area honors ... played for coach Elton Harris at Hubbard ... uncle E.J. Jones played running back for the Kansas City Chiefs in '85 and attended Chicago Vocational H.S. (same high school as Chris Zorich) ... son of Earl Reed and Blanchie Reed ... born June 21, 1989 ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters, majoring in sociology.

HUGHES' CAREER RUSHING STATS

Year	G-S	Att	Yds	TD	LG	Avg/C	Avg/G
2007	11-1	53	294	4	45	5.5	26.7
2008	12-3	112	382	4	18	3.4	31.8
2009	11-2	88	416	5	37	4.7	37.8
Total	34-6	253	1092	13	45	4.3	32.1

HUGHES' CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	Rec	Yds	TD	LG	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2007	3	17	0	13	0.3	5.7	1.5
2008	14	93	0	15	1.2	6.6	7.8
2009	19	193	0	30	1.7	10.2	17.5
Total	36	303	0	30	1.1	8.4	8.9

HUGHES' CAREER ALL-PURPOSE STATS

Year	Rush	RCV	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
2007	294	17	0	41	0	352	32.0
2008	382	93	0	0	0	475	39.6
2009	416	193	0	0	0	609	55.4
Total	1092	303	0	41	0	1436	42.2

HUGHES' CAREER GAME BY GAME

2007	Rushing					Receiving				
	Att	Yds	Avg	LG	TD	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
GT (9.1)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
at PSU (9.8)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
at UM (9.15)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
MSU (9.22)	6	33	5.5	17	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
at PUR (9.29)	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
at UCLA (10.6)					DNP					
BC (10.13)	5	6	1.2	3	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
USC (10.20)	4	3	0.8	4	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Navy (11.3)	1	3	3.0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
AF (11.10)	1	3	3.0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Duke (11.17)	17	110	6.5	33	1	1	13	13.0	0	13
*at STAN (11.25)	18	136	7.6	45	1	2	4	2.0	0	7

2008	Rushing					Receiving				
	Att	Yds	Avg	LG	TD	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
SDSU (9.6)	17	54	3.2	12	0	3	32	10.7	0	14
*UM (9.13)	19	79	4.2	18	2	1	-3	-3.0	0	-3
*at MSU (9.20)	5	9	1.8	7	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
PUR (9.27)	9	26	2.9	7	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
STAN (10.4)	8	14	1.8	6	0	1	4	4.0	0	4
at UNC (10.11)	4	12	3.0	6	0	1	15	15.0	0	15
at UW (10.25)	4	19	4.8	9	0	1	5	5.0	0	5
PITT (11.1)	8	25	3.1	9	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
at BC (11.8)	3	18	6.0	9	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
vs. Navy (11.15)	13	64	4.9	15	1	1	4	4.0	0	4
SYR (11.22)					DNP					
at USC (11.29)	5	7	1.4	3	0	3	9	3.0	0	11
*at Hawai'i (12.24)	17	55	3.2	15	1	3	27	9.0	0	12

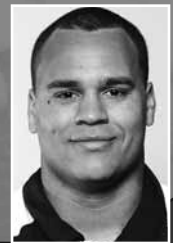
2009	Rushing					Receiving				
	Att	Yds	Avg	LG	TD	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
NEV (9.5)	6	20	3.3	8	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
at UM (9.12)	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
MSU (9.19)	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	-1	-1.0	0	-1
at PUR (9.26)	15	68	4.5	20	1	3	9	3.0	0	5
WASH (10.3)	8	70	8.8	37	1	1	25	25.0	0	25
USC (10.17)	6	17	2.8	7	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
BC (10.24)	4	5	1.2	3	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
*vs. WSU (10.31)	24	131	5.5	18	1	4	51	12.8	0	16
*NAVY (11.7)	7	20	2.9	13	1	6	59	9.8	0	30
at PITT (11.14)					DNP					
UConn (11.21)	4	11	2.8	6	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
at STAN (11.28)	13	74	5.7	15	0	4	50	12.5	0	22

* - games started

90 ETHAN JOHNSON

Portland, Ore. (Lincoln)

Birthdate: 12-18-89



Defensive End

JR

6-4

285

JOHNSON'S CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles — 6, Connecticut (11.21.09)

Solo Tackles — 5, at USC (11.29.08)

Assisted Tackles — 4, Connecticut (11.21.09)

Quarterback Hurries — 2, twice

Tackles For Loss — 2.0, twice

Sacks — 2.0, vs. Hawai'i (12.24.08)

Pass Breakups — 2, at Michigan State (9.20.08)

Blocked Kicks — 1, Michigan State (9.19.09)

Forced Fumbles — 1, Washington (10.3.09)

Fumble Recovery — 1, twice



CAREER: Strong and talented defensive lineman who played defensive end as freshman in Notre Dame's 3-4 defensive scheme and slid inside to defensive tackle as sophomore in 4-3 defense run by Irish ... has played in all 25 games in his Notre Dame career and started 15 contests ... 11.5 of 50 career tackles have been for loss including seven and a half sacks ... added three pass breakups, two fumble recoveries and one forced fumble ... slides back to defensive end in Bob Diaco's 3-4 defense this fall.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Moved to defensive tackle in Notre Dame's 4-3 defensive alignment and appeared in all 12 games while starting 11 contests (did not start against Navy) ... led Irish with four sacks and tied for third on team with six and a half sacks ... ranked ninth on team with career-high 32 tackles and added on pass breakup, one forced fumble, two fumble recoveries and one blocked kick ... very active at Michigan, recording four tackles including one tackle for loss ... tallied three tackles against Michigan State and also recorded first blocked kick of career ... blocked Spartans' extra-point attempt with 1:24 remaining in third quarter to help preserve three-point victory ... it was first blocked kick recorded by Irish since Trevor Laws blocked field goal at Stanford in 2007 season finale ... at Purdue registered first career fumble recovery on final drive to secure Notre Dame's victory ... had terrific all-around performance against Washington, totaling five tackles, two tackles for loss, one sack and forced one fumble ... tallied three tackles with one and a half tackles for loss and one and a half sacks against Washington State in Alamodome ... recorded career-high six tackles in home finale against Connecticut, including one and a half tackles for loss and one sack ... notched three tackles in season finale at Stanford ... earned 262:54 of playing time and made 51 special-teams appearances.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Played in all 13 games for the Irish, including four starts (vs. Purdue, Washington, Boston College and Hawai'i) ... had a sound rookie campaign for the Irish compiling 18 total tackles (nine solo, nine assists) and dropping five ball-carriers for a loss ... also added 3.5 sacks and hurried quarterbacks two other times ... tied for team-high honors in sacks ... his first career tackle came against San Diego State in the season-opening victory ... recorded his first two career pass break-ups against Michigan State ... became Notre Dame's third freshman to start on the year vs. Purdue ... tallied two tackles (both assists) and had a quarterback hurry against the Boilers ... registered his second career start at Washington and tallied a tackle (assist) and sack ... against Boston College, he started for the third time and tallied two tackles (solo, assist) and a tackle for loss vs. the Eagles ... was a bright spot in the defensive line rotation vs. USC ... tallied a career-high five tackles and a sack in the regular-season finale against the Trojans ... finished his rookie season with a solid performance vs. Hawai'i in Notre Dame's bowl game ... tied for the team high (Steve Quinn) with two sacks, adding to Notre Dame's eight team sacks against the Warriors ... logged 154:35 of playing time with 16 special-teams appearances.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Chosen to play in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San

HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

COACHES & STAFF

'09 SEASON REVIEW

HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA

Antonio but could not due to injury ... touted by Rivals.com as the top player in the Pacific Northwest ... named to the *Orange County Register's* Fab 15 team as one of the top 15 players in the western U.S. ... suffered a sprained knee in the first game of his senior season that caused him to miss the remainder of the season ... totaled 83 tackles and 10 sacks as a junior ... earned second-team all-state honors from *The Oregonian* following junior year ... named first-team all-conference as a junior and defensive player of the year for his conference following junior campaign ... played defensive tackle as a sophomore and junior when he had 24 combined sacks before switching to defensive end as a senior in a newly implemented 3-4 defense ... Lincoln registered a 21-3 record during his sophomore and junior seasons ... labeled by Rivals.com as the top player in Oregon and the second-best defensive end in the nation ... rated the 26th-best prospect by *Sports Illustrated/TAKKLE.com* ... ranked the 32nd-best player in his class by Tom Lemming and CSTV as well as Rivals.com ... Scout.com considered him the 49th-best player in the nation, the top player in Oregon and fourth-best defensive end prospect ... also participated in track and field for the Cardinals ... won the shot put at the Portland Interscholastic League meet and placed sixth at the state meet ... spent the summer after both his sophomore and junior years working as an intern in a Portland law firm ... played football for coach Chad Carlson at Lincoln ... born Dec. 18, 1989 ... son of Daniel and Rita Johnson ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business, majoring in finance.

JOHNSON'S CAREER STATS

Year	Tackles				Fumbles				PBU	INT
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR		
2008	13-4	18	9	9	5.0-21	3.5-17	0	0-0	2	0-0
2009	12-11	31	15	16	6.5-39	4.0-32	1	2-0	0	0-0
Total	25-15	49	24	25	11.5-60	7.5-49	1	2-0	2	0-0

JOHNSON'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2008	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
SDSU (9.6)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
UM (9.13)	1	0	1	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at MSU (9.20)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	2	0-0
*PUR (9.27)	2	0	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
STAN (10.4)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at UNC (10.11)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at UW (10.25)	1	0	1	0.5-4	0.5-4	0	0-0	0	0-0
PITT (11.1)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at BC (11.8)	2	1	1	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
vs. Navy (11.15)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
SYR (11.22)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at USC (11.29)	5	5	0	1.0-7	1.0-7	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at Hawai'i (12.24)	2	2	0	2.0-6	2.0-6	0	0-0	0	0-0

2009	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
*NEV (9.5)	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at UM (9.12)	4	3	1	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*MSU (9.19)	3	0	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at PUR (9.26)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0-0
*WASH (10.3)	5	3	2	2.0-7	1.0-6	1	0	0	0-0
*USC (10.17)	2	0	2	0.5-2	0.5-2	0	0	1	0-0
*BC (10.24)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0-0
*vs. WSU (10.31)	3	1	2	1.5-14	1.5-14	0	0	0	0-0
NAVY (11.7)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at PITT (11.14)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*UCONN (11.21)	6	2	4	1.5-12	1.0-10	0	0	0	0-0
*at STAN (11.28)	3	2	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0

* - games started

18 DUVAL KAMARA

Jersey City, N.J. (Hoboken)

Birthdate: 3-1-89



Wide Receiver

SR

6-4

225

KAMARA'S CAREER HIGHS

Receptions – 7, Boston College (10.24.09)
Receiving Yards – 93, at Stanford (11.24.07)
Longest Reception – 35, at Stanford (11.24.07)
Receiving TDs – 2, Navy (11.3.07)
Carries – 1, at Michigan (9.12.09)
Rushing Yards – 10, at Michigan (9.12.09)
Longest Rush – 10, at Michigan (9.12.09)

CAREER: Biggest member of Notre Dame's receiving corps has been effective as a possession receiver and in red zone during his Irish career ... has appeared in 36 games during his career and started 19 contests ... only two current members of football team have started more games on offense (Kyle Rudolph and Chris Stewart, 22 games) ... ranks third on team in career receptions with 75 and second in career receiving yards with 781 ... also has recorded six receiving touchdowns ... set school records for receptions and receiving yards by an Irish freshman (since broken by Michael Floyd).



2009 (JUNIOR): Played in all 12 games, including starting five of those contests (Michigan, Michigan State, Purdue, Boston College and Washington State) ... finished year with 218 receiving yards on 23 catches and one touchdown ... got off to slow start while recovering from mid-August arthroscopic knee surgery but earned increased playing time that coincided with Michael Floyd being injured ... caught first pass of season against Michigan in second game of season for six yards ... also recorded first career rush against Wolverines, good for 10 yards ... gained 23 yards on three receptions against Michigan State and caught three passes for 20 yards at Purdue ... set season high and career high in receptions against Boston College, hauling in seven catches for 60 yards ... caught three passes for 36 yards against Washington State and caught his lone TD pass of the season ... logged 191:56 of playing time and did not make any appearances on special teams.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Played in all 13 of Notre Dame's games and started nine times (did not start vs. Purdue, Stanford, Navy or Hawai'i) ... posted 20 receptions for 206 yards (10.3 yards per catch) and a touchdown ... tallied a season-best long 28-yard reception in season-opening victory against San Diego State ... also recorded a tackle against the Aztecs ... hauled in his only TD of the season (fifth career) in victory over Michigan ... regained a starting role vs. North Carolina and tallied season bests in receptions (five) and receiving yards (58) ... one of those catches was good for a 16-yard gain ... caught two balls for 22 yards in victory over Washington ... was his 10th career start ... hauled in three catches for 21 yards in Notre Dame's season-ending victory vs. Hawaii ... logged 175:28 of playing time with two special-teams appearances.

2007 (FRESHMAN): Set two Notre Dame freshman receiving records (broken in 2008 by Michael Floyd) ... recorded 32 receptions, breaking Tim Brown's previous freshman school record of 28 catches ... caught four touchdown passes to set school record by a freshman ... both records have since been broken by teammate Floyd's 48 receptions and 719 yards ... registered 357 receiving yards and averaged 11.2 yards per catch ... played in 11 games (missed Air Force game) and started five contests ... started final five games of the year he appeared in (Boston College, USC, Navy, Duke and Stanford) ... one of nine freshmen to pick up their first career action for the Irish in the season opening loss vs. Georgia Tech ... recorded two receptions for 19 yards against the Yellow Jackets ... had six catches for 68 yards vs. Purdue ... caught first TD of the season on a seven-yard pass from Evan Sharpley vs. Purdue ... registered a long reception of 23 yards vs. the Boilermakers ... made first career start for the Irish at wide receiver

vs. Boston College ... led the team with four receptions for 33 yards against USC ... paced the team with five receptions (44 yards), including two TD receptions (one in overtime) vs. Navy ... snagged a jump ball from 25 yards out for a TD with four seconds remaining in the first half vs. Duke ... had two receptions for 32 yards including a TD vs. the Blue Devils ... tied season high with six catches vs. Stanford for season high 93 yards including season-best 35-yard reception ... logged 184:59 of playing time and made 14 special teams appearances.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected for U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... named to the *Parade* All-America team, one of eight wide receivers to make the squad ... rated the No. 1 prospect in New Jersey by Rivals.com, the sixth-best wide receiver in the nation and 34th-best prospect in the nation by the recruiting website ... rated the seventh-best wide receiver in the country by Tom Lemming ... listed as the No. 8 wide receiver and 36th-best prospect on the ESPN 150 list ... rated the No. 8 wide receiver in the country and third-best prospect in New Jersey by Scout.com ... listed as one of 13 wide receivers on National 100 list by *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* ... earned first-team all-state accolades as a senior from the Associated Press and *Newark Star-Ledger* after recording 33 receptions for 560 yards and nine touchdowns ... named to the Scout.com National 100 list following his senior year where he was the seventh-ranked wide receiver and the No. 63 prospect overall ... rated 65th-best prospect in the country – and No. 12 among wide receivers, 16th-best player in the East – on 2006 preseason basis by *The Sporting News SchoolSports* ... one of top 24 wide receivers nationally on 2006 preseason basis by CBS Sportsline.com College Football Preview ... named second-team all-state as a junior by the *Star-Ledger* after catching 39 passes for 775 yards and 11 TDs ... ended his high school career with 125 catches for 2,696 yards and 50 TDs ... great downfield blocker helped his running back rush for 2,204 yards with 35 TDs in Kamara's senior season ... played for coach Lou Taglieri at Hoboken ... son of Abu and Christine Kamara ... born March 1, 1989 ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters, majoring in sociology and computer applications

KAMARA'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	G-S	Rec	Yds	TD	LG	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2007	11-5	32	357	4	35	2.9	11.2	32.5
2008	13-9	20	206	1	28	1.5	10.3	15.8
2009	12-5	23	218	1	18	1.9	9.5	18.2
Total	36-19	75	781	6	35	2.1	10.4	21.7

KAMARA'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

Year	Att	Yds	TD	LG	Avg/C	Avg/G
2007	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
2008	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
2009	1	10	0	10	10.0	0.8
Total	1	10	0	10	10.0	0.3

KAMARA'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2007	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
GT (9.1)	2	19	9.5	0	11
at PSU (9.8)	1	6	6.0	0	6
at UM (9.15)	1	14	14.0	0	14
MSU (9.22)	1	9	9.0	0	9
at PUR (9.29)	6	68	11.3	1	15
at UCLA (10.6)	2	20	10.0	0	15
*BC (10.13)	2	19	9.5	0	13
*USC (10.20)	4	33	8.3	0	11
*Navy (11.3)	5	44	8.8	2	21
AF (11.10)		DNP			
*Duke (11.17)	2	32	16.0	1	25
*at STAN (11.25)	6	93	15.5	0	35

2008	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
*SDSU (9.6)	1	28	28.0	0	28
*UM (9.13)	1	10	10.0	1	10
*at MSU (9.20)	0	0	0.0	0	0
PUR (9.27)	1	5	5.0	0	5
STAN (10.4)	1	2	2.0	0	2
*at UNC (10.11)	5	58	11.6	0	16
*at UW (10.25)	2	22	11.0	0	12
*PITT (11.1)	2	21	10.5	0	20
*at BC (11.8)	1	5	5.0	0	5
vs. Navy (11.15)	1	13	13.0	0	13
*SYR (11.22)	1	14	14.0	0	14
*at USC (11.29)	1	7	7.0	0	7
at Hawai'i (12.24)	3	21	7.0	0	9

2009	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
NEV (9.5)	0	0	0.0	0	0
*at UM (9.12)	1	6	6.0	0	6
*MSU (9.19)	3	23	7.7	0	10
*at PUR (9.26)	3	20	6.7	0	15
WASH (10.3)	0	0	0.0	0	0
USC (10.17)	2	23	11.5	0	12
*BC (10.24)	7	60	8.6	0	12
*vs. WSU (10.31)	3	36	12.0	1	17
NAVY (11.7)	2	25	14.5	0	18
at PITT (11.14)	2	25	14.5	0	14
UCONN (11.21)	0	0	0.0	0	0
at STAN (11.28)	0	0	0.0	0	0

* - games started

89 KAPRON LEWIS-MOORE

Weatherford, Texas (Weatherford)
Birthdate: 1-24-90



Defensive End

JR

6-4

283

LEWIS-MOORE'S CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles – 7, twice
Solo Tackles – 4, four times
Assisted Tackles – 4, Boston College (10.24.09)
Tackles For Loss – 2.0, Washington (10.3.09)
Quarterback Hurries – 2, Boston College (10.24.09)
Sacks – 1.0, twice
Forced Fumble – 1, Michigan State (9.19.09)
Fumble Recovery – 1, Nevada (9.5.09)

CAREER: Promising young player who had good sophomore season and paced Irish defensive line in tackles ... played both defensive end and tackle as sophomore but will focus on defensive end as Irish switch to a 3-4 defense in 2010 ... hard-working player has added approximately 50 pounds to his body since he arrived on campus.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Made tremendous strides as sophomore, appearing in all 12 games and starting nine, after not seeing action as freshman ... led Irish defensive line and ranked sixth on team with 46



tackles ... recorded second-most tackles for loss on team with seven and his two and a half sacks ranked third ... added one forced fumble and one fumble recovery ... recovered fumble in Irish debut against Nevada ... started for first time against Michigan State and responded with four tackles and forced one fumble ... credited with four solo tackles at Purdue including first tackle for loss ... tallied seven tackles, including two tackles for loss and first career sack, against Washington ... continued to be one of top defensive linemen on team against USC when he recorded five tackles with one and a half tackles for loss and one-half sack ... registered six tackles against Boston College ... notched five tackles with one tackle for loss against Washington State ... tied career high with seven tackles against Navy, including one tackle for loss and one sack ... totaled 227:26 of playing time and made 51 appearances on special teams.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Named to the Fabulous 55 team by the *Austin American-Statesman* for top players in Texas ... ranked No. 33 on the Fab 55 list ... considered the 29th-best prospect in Texas and the third-best defensive end in the Lone Star State by *SuperPrep* ... named a *SuperPrep* All-American as the 41st-best defensive line prospect in the country ... ranked the 33rd-best player in Texas by Rivals.com and the 13th-best strongside defensive end by the ... rated by Scout.com as the 32nd-best defensive end in the nation ... as a junior, collected 50 tackles and added six sacks, two forced fumbles and three recovered fumbles ... received second-team all-district honors following junior season ... helped lead the football team to the playoffs as a sophomore and junior ... named honorable mention all-district following sophomore season ... also played basketball for the Kangaroos ... led his team to one conference win after pouring in 31 points and grabbing 12 rebounds ... averaged a double-double for the Weatherford basketball team ... named newcomer of the year following his freshman season on the basketball team for district 4-5A by the *Dallas Morning News* ... also was a member of the track and field team ... played football for coach Kenny Wheaton ... born Jan. 24, 1990 ... son of Wanna Lewis and Archie Moore ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business, majoring in marketing.

LEWIS-MOORE'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Tackles			TFL	Scks	Fumbles		PBU	INT
		TT	UT	AT			FF	FR		
2008					DNP					
2009	12-9	46	26	20	7.0-23	2.5-12	1	1-0	0	0-0

LEWIS-MOORE'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2009	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
NEV (9.5)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1-0	0	0-0
at UM (9.12)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*MSU (9.19)	4	1	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0	0	0-0
*at PUR (9.26)	4	4	0	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*WASH (10.3)	7	4	3	2.0-9	1.0-7	0	0	0	0-0
*USC (10.17)	5	3	2	1.5-4	0.5-2	0	0	0	0-0
*BC (10.24)	6	2	4	0.5-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
vs. WSU (10.31)	5	4	1	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*NAVY (11.7)	7	4	3	1.0-3	1.0-3	0	0	0	0-0
*at PITT (11.14)	2	0	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*UConn (11.21)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at STAN (11.28)	2	0	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0

* - games started

70 ZACK MARTIN

Indianapolis, Ind. (Bishop Chatard)

Birthdate: 11-20-90



Offensive Tackle

SO

6-4

290

CAREER: Big offensive tackle prospect who learned behind seniors Paul Duncan and Sam Young as freshman ... enters fall looking to compete for either offensive tackle vacancy.

2009 (FRESHMAN): Did not see game action for Irish.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected to play in 2009 Under Armour All-American game in Orlando ... named to Best in Midwest team by *Detroit Free Press* as the fifth-best player and second-best offensive lineman (behind future classmate Chris Watt) in the Midwest ... ranked as 107th-best prospect in the SI/TAKKLE Top 200 ... rated 110th in ESPN150 and 10th-best offensive tackle according to ESPN ... named to Indiana Football Coaches Association Top 50 All-State team as an offensive lineman in senior year ... selected first-team all-state in 2008 by *Indianapolis Star* and Associated Press ... also named to *Indianapolis Star's* 2008 Super Team ... tallied 114 pancake blocks during senior campaign ... first-team all-state selection as senior and junior ... named to *Bloomington Herald Times* Junior All-State team as sophomore ... selected to *Bloomington Herald Times* Top 33 team as junior and senior ... selected as *SuperPrep* All-American and 20th-best offensive lineman ... *SuperPrep* ranked him as 16th-best player in the Midwest ... ranked as second-best prospect in the Rivals.com Indiana postseason rankings ... member of Indiana Class 3A State Championship team as sophomore with 12-3 record ... helped lead high school team to 14-1 record and second consecutive Indiana Class 3A state championship as junior in 2007 ... started both ways as sophomore along offensive and defensive lines ... recorded 73 tackles including five tackles for loss as defensive tackle during sophomore season in 2006 ... father played football at Kentucky ... played for head coach Vince Lorenzano at Bishop Chatard High School ... born Nov. 20, 1990 ... full name is Zachary Edward Martin ... son of Pam and Keith Martin ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business.

15 DAN MCCARTHY

Youngstown, Ohio (Cardinal Mooney)

Birthdate: 5-20-89



Safety

JR

6-2

205

CAREER: Has contributed mostly on special teams and on scout team for Irish ... enters fall practice in competition for one of vacant safety positions.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Appeared in five games for Irish against Nevada, Washington State, Navy, Pittsburgh and Connecticut ... played primarily on special teams but also contributed as backup safety against Nevada and Washington State ... made Irish debut against Nevada in season opener ... recorded first career tackle against Washington State in San Antonio ... logged 1:08 of playing time and made 15 special-teams appearances.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Named Gatorade Player of the Year for Ohio ... finalist for Mr. Football award in Ohio ... earned second-team All-America honors from *USA Today* following senior season ... one of five future Irish players placed on the EA Sports All-America third team ... named offensive player of the year for Division IV by the *Associated Press* and the quarterback on the *Associated Press* NE Inland Division IV all-district football team ... ranked by Scout.com as the sixth-best Ohio prospect

and eighth-best safety in the nation ... Rivals.com rated him to be the 12th-best player in Ohio and the 14th-best safety in the country ... played in first 12 games for Mooney and helped team go undefeated in those contests while being ranked No. 1 in Ohio and No. 9 in the nation by *USA Today* ... rushed for 1,340 yards with 15 TDs and passed for 625 yards with seven TDs as a senior ... posted 137 tackles and nine sacks during senior season ... gained 128 yards on the ground with one TD and passed for 103 yards with two TDs to lead Mooney to a 21-17 win over Akron St. Vincent-St. Mary's ... rushed for 161 yards and two TDs in the Cardinals 28-0 victory over Bishop Watterson in the regular-season finale ... as a junior, helped lead his team to a state championship - the sixth in school history - after playing both quarterback and defensive back ... in the state title game, rushed 22 times for 161 yards and a TD and completed two of four passes for 61 yards en route to the 26-12 victory ... threw for 785 yards and eight TDs while rushing for 1,910 yards and 21 TDs during junior season and added 112 tackles, seven sacks and two interceptions on defense ... grandfather Jack Mayo attended Notre Dame from 1943-47 and was captain of the baseball team his final year ... older brother Kyle played safety at Notre Dame from 2005-09 and was captain in '09 ... older brother Brian also attended Notre Dame and graduated in '06 ... played for coach P.J. Fecko at Mooney ... named to National Honor Society ... four-year member of the student council, spanish and science clubs in high school ... born May 20, 1989 ... son of John and Janet McCarthy ... second youngest of four children (all boys) ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business.

MCCARTHY'S CAREER STATS

Year	Tackles				Fumbles				PBU	INT
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR		
2008					DNP					
2009	5-0	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0

54

ANTHONY MCDONALD


Burbank, Calif. (Notre Dame)
Birthdate: 10-18-89

Inside Linebacker

JR

6-2

238



CAREER: Did not play as freshman but proved to be valuable asset on multiple special-teams units as only three players made more special-teams appearances in 2009 ... enters fall looking to compete for starting spot at inside linebacker ... missed 2009 spring drills while recovering from knee injury that shortened his freshman season.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Appeared in all 12 games during 2009 season, making his first career appearance against Nevada in opener ... recorded 10 total tackles ... notched multi-tackle games against Nevada and Connecticut ... also recorded one tackle each against Michigan State, USC, Washington State, Navy and Stanford ... saw 4:29 of playing time and logged 180 appearances on special teams ... only Steve Filer (213 appearances), Scott Smith (209) and Bobby Burger (183) made more special-teams appearances.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected to play in U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... placed on all-Southern California team by Southern California Football Coaches Association and *Orange County Register* ... named to first-team all-Southern California team by GoldenStatePreps.com ... named a third-team all-state selection by CalHiSports.com as a senior ... recorded 79 tackles and one sack in 11 games during senior season ... named to the 2007 *L.A. Times* preseason All-Southland team ... one of just two juniors selected to the all-CIF Pac-5 Division team after his junior season ... selected to the second team all-state underclass squad following junior season in which he recorded 101 tackles, 30 tackles for loss, 10 sacks and forced five fumbles ... ranked by Scout.com the eighth-best middle linebacker in the country and the 16th-best prospect in California ... considered the 22nd-best player in California by *SuperPrep* and the third-best linebacker in the state ... Rivals.com rated him No. 31 in the state of California and the 11th-best inside linebacker ... three-year starter for the Knights ... as a sophomore starting in the Southern Section Division III championship game, recorded 22 tackles in a loss to Dominguez H.S. ... father Mike played at USC and was a long snapper for the Los Angeles Rams

in the NFL ... brother Michael plays quarterback at University of Tennessee-Chattanooga ... cousin Bruce Luizzi also played at USC ... high school teammate of classmate Dayne Crist ... numerous notable alumni from Notre Dame High School include actresses Rachel Bilson and Kirsten Dunst, University of Pittsburgh head basketball coach Jamie Dixon and current NFL players Justin Fargas and Nick Folk ... played for coach Kevin Rooney ... born Oct. 18, 1989 ... son of Mike and Cathy McDonald ... youngest of three children ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters, majoring in sociology.

MCDONALD'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Tackles			TFL	Scks	Fumbles			INT
		TT	UT	AT			FF	FR	PBU	
2008					DNP					
2009	12-0	10	5	5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0

16

NATE MONTANA


Concord, Calif. (De La Salle)
Birthdate: 10-3-89

Quarterback

JR

6-4

215



CAREER: Enters the fall season as the backup quarterback to junior Dayne Crist ... originally joined the Irish as a preferred walk-on in the fall of 2008 ... spent the 2009 season at Pasadena Community College before returning to Notre Dame this past spring ... raw but talented quarterback progressed throughout spring, capped off by a sterling performance in the spring game ... completed 18 of 30 passes for 223 yards and three touchdowns to help guide the Gold squad to a 27-19 victory in the 2010 Blue-Gold Game.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Transferred to Pasadena Community College ... completed 31 of 88 passes for 324 yards with two TDs and five interceptions.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Did not see game action as a preferred walk-on.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Attended Cardinal Newman High School in Santa Rosa, Calif. until transferring to scholastic powerhouse De La Salle for senior campaign ... connected on 12 of 19 passes for 166 yards and a TD at De La Salle ... added 33 yards rushing on 17 carries ... did not participate in football until freshman year of high school ... son of NFL Hall-of-Fame and former Irish quarterback Joe (1975-78) and Jennifer Montana ... elder Montana helped lead Notre Dame to the 1977 National Championship ... two older sisters, Alexandra ('07) and Elizabeth ('08), each graduated from Notre Dame ... younger brother, Nick, is a freshman quarterback at the University of Washington ... born Oct. 3, 1989 ... full name is Nathaniel Joseph Montana ... enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business, majoring in finance.

17

ZEKE MOTTA


Vero Beach, Fla. (Vero Beach)
Birthdate: 5-14-90

Safety

SO

6-2

210



CAREER: Talented, young player who enrolled early in 2009 and spent last spring practicing at linebacker before moving to safety in fall ... utilized more towards middle and end of freshman season as extra rusher in box ... carved out major contributing role on special teams in first year with Irish ... starts 2010 fall competing for playing time at safety.

2009 (FRESHMAN): One of three freshmen to play in every game ... contributed primarily on special teams and also moved back and forth between outside linebacker and safety ... participated on four special teams units and was standout performer on kickoff coverage where he was credited with eight tackles ... ranked fourth on team in special-teams tackles with eight and tied for second on squad in kickoff return tackles ... finished season with 12 tackles including one-half sack and one-half tackle for loss ... registered career-high four tackles, including half a sack, against Washington State at San Antonio's Alamodome ... notched three stops against Michigan State ... earned 11:06 of playing time and ranked fifth on team with 166 appearances on special teams.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Participated in 2009 U.S. Army All-American Game in San Antonio ... selected to play in Hawaii Football Prep Classic, featuring all-star team from the U.S. mainland against all-star team from Hawaii ... Rivals.com ranked him 54th in Rivals100 rankings ... rated the eighth-best overall prospect in Florida according to Rivals.com's postseason prospect rankings by state ... rated the 168th overall prospect in SI/TAKKLE Top 200 ... ranked 179th overall player according to Scout.com ... member of Florida Varsity Top 100 ... named Class 6A first-team all-state in Florida in 2007 and first-team academic all-state in 2008 for Florida Class 6A football ... named District 17 Player of the Year in 2007 and 2008 ... named *SuperPrep* All-American as 25th-best linebacker nationally ... ranked 13th among Florida's best players according to *SuperPrep's* Florida 110 ... selected to the *Jacksonville Times-Union's* Florida Super 75 squad ... tabbed the second-best outside linebacker in Florida by the *Times-Union* ... named first-team Class 6A all-state as a senior ... tallied 137 tackles including eight tackles for a loss and three sacks during senior campaign at Vero Beach High School ... one of three early enrollees at Notre Dame, joining E.J. Banks and Tyler Stockton ... played for head coach Gary Coggins at Vero Beach High School ... born May 14, 1990 ... full name is Ezekiel Edward Motta ... son of Bill Motta, who was the defensive coordinator at Vero Beach High School ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters as an industrial design major.

MOTTA'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Tackles				Scks	Fumbles		PBU	INT
		TT	UT	AT	TFL		FF	FR		
2009	12-0	12	6	6	0.5-1	0.5-1	0	0-0	0	0-0

MOTTA'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2009	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
NEV (9.5)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at UM (9.12)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
MSU (9.19)	3	2	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at PUR (9.26)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
WASH (10.3)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
USC (10.17)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
BC (10.24)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. WSU (10.31)	4	1	3	0.5-1	0.5-1	0	0	0	0
NAVY (11.7)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at PITT (11.14)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
UConn (11.21)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at STAN (11.28)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

* - games started

56 KERRY NEAL

Bunn, N.C. (Bunn)

Birthdate: 8-30-88



Outside Linebacker

SR

6-2

245

NEAL'S CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles – 7, twice

Solo Tackles – 5, Washington (10.3.09)

Assisted Tackles – 5, Syracuse (11.22.08)

Quarterback Hurries – 1, eight times

Tackles For Loss – 2.0, Washington (10.3.09)

Sacks – 1.0, five times

Fumble Recovery – 1, twice

Pass Breakups – 1, three times

Longest Fumble Return – 11, at UCLA (10.6.07)

Interceptions – 1, San Diego State (9.6.08)

Longest Interception Return – 2, San Diego State (9.6.08)



CAREER: One of only two players remaining from his class (Ian Williams) who has played in every game of Notre Dame career ... has started 21 of 37 games he has played and totaled 70 tackles, including nine and a half tackles for loss, five and a half sacks, two fumble recoveries, one interception and four pass breakups ... enters fall competing for starting spot at outside linebacker after playing primarily as defensive end in 2009 in Notre Dame's 4-3 defensive scheme.

2009 (JUNIOR): Defensive end appeared in all 12 games for Irish during 2009, and started five contests (Nevada, Michigan, Washington, Washington State and Navy) ... totaled 25 tackles, three and a half tackles for loss, one and a half sacks and one pass breakup ... notched two tackles including one tackle for loss at Purdue ... recorded career-high seven tackles against Washington ... also registered two tackles for loss and one sack against Huskies ... matched career high with seven more stops against Navy ... had six multi-tackle games ... represented defensive line along with John Ryan on Irish Leadership Committee ... logged 173:17 of playing time and made 19 special-teams appearances.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Played in all 13 games for the Irish and started in 11 contests (did not start vs. Michigan State or Stanford) ... tallied 25 tackles including four tackles for a loss ... intercepted a pass and also recorded two sacks ... made his sixth career start and recorded three tackles (solo, two assists) in season opener vs. San Diego State ... also registered his first career interception against the Aztecs ... notched three tackles (solo, two assists), including a half-tackle for a loss vs. Michigan ... totaled four tackles (two solos, two assists) and recorded a sack against the Panthers ... registered a then career-high five tackles (all assists) vs. Syracuse ... also tallied a quarterback hurry against the Orange ... tallied two tackles (both solo) in Hawai'i Bowl victory ... also recorded a sack for a seven-yard loss against the Warriors ... logged 248:48 of playing time with 47 special-teams appearances.

2007 (FRESHMAN): Appeared in all 12 games, starting five contests (Purdue, UCLA, Boston College, Duke and Stanford) ... totaled 20 tackles including two sacks, two tackles for loss and added two fumble recoveries and three pass break ups ... recorded the first tackle of his Notre Dame career against Penn State ... recorded his first multi-tackle game against Michigan State, notching two tackles, a sack and a pass break up ... was given his first start of the season against Purdue ... started again the following week against UCLA ... recovered his first fumble of career against the Bruins ... saw meaningful minutes throughout the remainder of the season, recording multi-tackle games against Boston College, USC, Air Force, Duke and Stanford ... made 21 special-teams appearances and logged 146:07 of playing time.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Rated 26th prep player nationally on ESPN 150 listing ... listed as 22nd best defensive end nationally by CSTV ... first-team North Carolina Class 2A all-state pick as defensive lineman by NCPreps.com ... rated among top 10 players in North Carolina and among top 20 weakside defensive ends nationally by Rivals.com ... played both defensive end and outside linebacker as senior at Bunn High School in Bunn, N.C. ... recorded 132 overall tackles, 30 tackles for loss, 17 sacks, four interceptions and forced 12 fumbles as senior in 2006 ... returned two interceptions for touchdowns as senior and also played some tight end on offense ... played cornerback as sophomore, then weakside defensive end/outside linebacker/tight end as a junior ... had 118 tackles, 15 sacks, 15 passes broken up and two interceptions as junior in '05 ... caught 16 passes for 323 yards and six TDs as junior in '05 ... named conference player of the year on defense as junior in '05 ... rated 96th-best overall prospect in East on 2006 preseason basis by *The Sporting News SchoolSports* ... a starter at cornerback as a freshman in 2003 ... selected as the first 2006 Carolina Panthers Community Captain, based on his athletics and academic accomplishments as well as his work with special-needs students at Bunn High School and his mentoring of elementary students in the Bunn area ... played for North Carolina team in Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas against South Carolina prep stars ... forced one fumble that led to a field goal and recovered another in a 23-16 North Carolina win in that contest ... made nine tackles and a sack to lead East team in MSL Sports' East Meets West all-star game in Orlando, Fla., in January 2007 ... played for Bunn coach David Howle ... born Aug. 30, 1988 ... son of Ruby Doris ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters as a sociology major.

NEAL'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Tackles			TFL	Fumbles			PBU	INT
		TT	UT	AT		Scks	FF	FR		
2007	12-5	20	8	12	2.0-9	2.0-9	0	2-11	3	0-0
2008	13-11	25	11	14	4.0-19	2.0-15	0	0-0	0	1-2
2009	12-5	25	16	9	3.5-20	1.5-15	0	0-0	1	0-0
Total	37-21	70	35	35	9.5-48	5.5-39	0	2-11	4	1-2

NEAL'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2007	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
GT (9.1)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0
at PSU (9.8)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0
at UM (9.15)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	1	0
MSU (9.22)	2	1	1	1.0-8	1.0-8	0	0-0	1	0
*at PUR (9.29)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0
*at UCLA (10.6)	3	3	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1-11	1	0
*BC (10.13)	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0
USC (10.20)	3	1	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0
Navy (11.3)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0
AF (11.10)	3	0	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1-0	0	0
*Duke (11.17)	3	1	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0
*at STAN (11.25)	3	1	2	1.0-1	1.0-1	0	0-0	0	0

2008	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
*SDSU (9.6)	3	1	2	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	1-2
*UM (9.13)	3	1	2	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at MSU (9.20)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*PUR (9.27)	1	1	0	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
STAN (10.4)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at UNC (10.11)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at UW (10.25)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*PITT (11.1)	4	2	2	1.0-8	1.0-8	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at BC (11.8)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*vs. Navy (11.15)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*SYR (11.22)	5	0	5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at USC (11.29)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at Hawai'i (12.24)	2	2	0	1.0-7	1.0-7	0	0-0	0	0-0

2009	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
*NEV (9.5)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*at UM (9.12)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
MSU (9.19)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at PUR (9.26)	2	2	0	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*WASH (10.3)	7	5	2	2.0-13	1.0-9	0	0	0	0
USC (10.17)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
BC (10.24)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*vs. WSU (10.31)	3	1	2	0.5-6	0.5-6	0	0	0	0
*NAVY (11.7)	7	3	4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at PITT (11.14)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
UCONN (11.21)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at STAN (11.28)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

* - games started

99

BRANDON NEWMAN

Louisville, Ky. (Pleasure Ridge Point)

Birthdate: 2-15-90

Nose Guard

JR

6-0

300

COLLEGE: Has seen action in one game through his first two seasons with Irish and enters fall ready to compete for playing time at nose guard in Notre Dame's new 3-4 defense.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Participated in one game and did not record a tackle ... made Irish debut in San Antonio's Alamodome against Washington State as reserve defensive lineman.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Chosen to play in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... one of 11 players from Kentucky named to the 2007 All-Southern Team by the *Orlando Sentinel* ... selected as a first-team Kentucky all-state performer by the *Associated Press* following his senior year ... received second-team all-state honors following junior season from the *Associated Press* ... named a second-team all-state selection following his junior and senior seasons by the *Louisville Courier-Journal* ... selected to the *Mobile Press-Register's* Super Southeast 120 team as the 89th-best prospect in the region and eighth-best defensive tackle in the southeast ... rated the second-best player in Kentucky by Rivals.com and the 22nd-best defensive tackle in the nation ... ranked by Scout.com as the 16th-best defensive tackle in the country and the third-best player in Kentucky ... recorded 41 tackles and three sacks as a senior ... placed on the preseason Tremendous 26 team, as selected by Kentucky high school coaches, prior to his senior season ... posted 68 tackles, 22 tackles for loss, eight sacks, three blocked extra points and one blocked punt as a junior ... totaled 126 tackles in his high school career, including 31.5 tackles for loss ... four-year letterwinner in football and track and field ... three-time captain of the football team ... played football for coach Chris Wolfe at Pleasure Ridge Park ... member of the National Honor Society ... born Feb. 15, 1990 in Orange County Calif. ... son of Lance Newman Sr. ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters as a film, television and theatre major.

NEWMAN'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Tackles			TFL	Fumbles			PBU	INT
		TT	UT	AT		Scks	FF	FR		
2008					DNP					
2009	1-0	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0

76 ANDREW NUSS

Ashburn, Va. (Stone Bridge)

Birthdate: 12-7-88



Offensive Guard

SR

6-5

297

CAREER: Versatile member of offensive line as he provides depth on interior and ability to slide to tackle if needed ... also valuable member of Irish special-teams units as he ranked sixth on team in special-teams appearances as junior ... has played in 13 games in his career for the Irish as reserve offensive lineman and on special teams.

2009 (JUNIOR): Saw action in 11 games during 2009 campaign (did not play against Boston College) as reserve offensive lineman and on special teams ... played primarily as reserve offensive guard ... received 106:56 of playing time and made 154 special-teams appearances ... ranked sixth on team in special-teams appearances.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Saw action in two games (Navy and Hawai'i) as a reserve offensive guard ... logged 15:27 of playing time and three special-teams appearances.

2007 (FRESHMAN): Did not see playing time as a reserve offensive lineman in his first season.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected to play in the inaugural Offense-Defense All-American Bowl in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. with future teammate Golden Tate ... named to the all-Metro first-team offense by the *Washington Post* after helping the Bulldogs rush for over 3,000 yards as a senior ... ranked the second-best offensive lineman in Virginia and ninth best overall player in the state by the *Roanoke Times* ... rated the ninth-best prospect in Virginia and 22nd-best offensive tackle in the nation by Rivals.com ... rated the 18th-best interior lineman in the country by Tom Lemming ... Scout.com lists him as the 52nd-best offensive tackle in the country and the 20th-best prospect in Virginia ... named to the 2006 all-Metro team by the Pigskin Club of Washington, D.C. ... rated 87th-best player in the East in the preseason by *The Sporting News* SchoolSports ... as a senior, blocked for a running back that shattered the school record with 1,744 rushing yards and 29 touchdowns ... high school started 10-0 before falling in the Group AAA Northern Region Division 5 championship this past season ... helped his high school reach the Group AAA Division 5 championship game as a junior ... played for coach Mickey Thompson at Stone Bridge ... son of Michael and Andrea Nuss ... born Dec. 7, 1988 ... first-team all-state Associated Press ... first-team all-state coaches poll ... enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business as a finance major.

NUSS' CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Time
2007	DNP	
2008	2-0	15:27
2009	11-0	69:56
Total	13-0	85:23

91 EMEKA NWANKWO

North Miami Beach, Fla. (Chaminade-Madonna Prep)

Birthdate: 9-24-88



Defensive End

SR

6-4

290

CAREER: Aggressive player who has appeared in seven contests during his Irish career — all in 2008 ... has switched from defensive tackle to defensive end during his Irish career depending on defensive scheme and will compete this fall at defensive end.

2009 (JUNIOR): Did not see game action for Irish in 2009.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Saw action in seven games (vs. Stanford, North Carolina, Pittsburgh, Boston College, Syracuse, USC and Hawai'i) during sophomore season, including five of the final six contests ... made two tackles (both solo) and hurried the quarterback ... served as a backup at defensive tackle and saw significant time in certain goal-line defensive situations ... logged 12:04 of playing time with four special teams appearances.

2007 (FRESHMAN): Did not see game time as a freshman defenseman.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: First-team Florida Class 2A all-state offensive lineman for 2006 by Florida Sports Writers Association ... named to all-Broward County first teams as offensive lineman by both *Miami Herald* and *South Florida Sun-Sentinel* ... credited with 60 pancake blocks and 70 knockdowns as senior in '06 at Chaminade-Madonna College Prep in Hollywood, Fla. ... helped Lions to 10-3 record as senior, including semifinal appearance in Florida Class 2A state playoff semifinals ... rated 14th on list of top Florida prospects at end of '06 by *South Florida Sun-Sentinel* ... Chaminade finished third in final FSWA Class 2A poll after 8-2 regular-season mark ... named to Super 11 2006 preseason team for Broward County by *South Florida Sun-Sentinel* ... rated 64th best prospect in Southeast on 2006 preseason basis by *Sporting News* SchoolSports ... high school team was rated 19th nationally on 2006 preseason basis by *Sporting News* SchoolSports ... helped team to 11-2 mark and Florida Class 2A title as junior in '05, making 22 pancake blocks and recovering a fumble ... helped Lions rush for more than 2,200 yards in '05 ... all-Broward County selection as junior on offensive line by *Miami Herald* ... played defensive tackle in '04 as sophomore at North Miami Beach High School, then switched to offensive line as junior ... played for Team USA in 2007 NFL Global Junior Championship XI in Ft. Lauderdale against teams from Canada, Mexico, Panama, France and Japan as part of Super Bowl XLI festivities ... older sister is a junior at Florida ... played for Chaminade-Madonna Prep coach Mark Guandolo ... also played basketball at Chaminade-Madonna as senior and junior ... born in Boston — his family is originally from Nigeria ... born Sept. 24, 1988 ... full name is Chukwuemeka Chibuzor Nwankwo ... son of Pius and Theresa Nwankwo ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters as a psychology major.

NWANKWO'S CAREER STATS

Year	Tackles					Fumbles				
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2007					DNP					
2008	7-0	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
2009					DNP					

30 STEVE PASKORZ

Allison Park, Pa. (Hampton)

Birthdate: 8-5-88



Inside Linebacker

SR

6-1

246

CAREER: Has played both linebacker and fullback in his Irish career and enters fall competing for role as inside linebacker ... has played in 12 career games for Irish, two in 2009 and 10 in 2008 ... started career as linebacker and transitioned to fullback as sophomore.

2009 (JUNIOR): Saw action in two games for Irish during 2009 campaign (Washington State and Navy) as reserve fullback and on special teams ... did not register a carry or a reception ... totaled 2:31 of playing time and made 11 appearances on special teams.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Saw action in 10 of Notre Dame's 13 games as a backup fullback (did not play vs. Michigan, Michigan State or Boston College) ... did not register a carry or reception ... logged 24:25 of playing time with 85 special-teams appearances.

2007 (FRESHMAN): Did not see game action as a reserve linebacker in rookie year.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Rated the 29th-best prospect and No. 3 linebacker in Pennsylvania ... rated the 10th-best player in Pennsylvania and 29th-best player in the "athlete" category in the nation by Rivals.com ... rated the seventh-best inside linebacker by Tom Lemming ... Scout.com listed him as the No. 36 strong side linebacker in the nation and the 29th-best prospect in Pennsylvania ... missed much of his senior season with a hamstring injury ... named first-team all-state by the Pennsylvania Associated Press in 2005 as an all-purpose player on the first-team defense — one of just four juniors on the 28-player first-team all-state roster ... also played running back in high school, becoming just the 35th player in Pennsylvania high school history to rush for at least 4,000 yards in his career ... rated the 20th-best running back nationally and 43rd-best player in the East for 2006 on preseason basis by *Sporting News* SchoolSports ... one of top 33 running backs nationally on 2006 preseason basis by CBS Sportsline.com College Football Preview ... rated the fifth-best prospect in the "athlete" category on 2006 preseason basis by *Sporting News* ... played running back as a sophomore and finished with 2,187 yards including five 200-yard games and became only the sixth sophomore to make the *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette* Fabulous 22 team ... hampered by an ankle injury as a junior and rushed for 1,291 yards on 160 carries ... played for coach Greg Mihalik at Hampton ... started as an outfielder on the varsity baseball team for four years and played on the varsity basketball team for four years ... former national champion of the Punt, Pass and Kick competition ... born Aug. 5, 1988 ... son of Stephen and Lisa Paskorz ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business as a marketing major.

PASKORZ'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Time
2007	DNP	
2008	10-0	2:31
2009	2-0	24:25
Total	12-0	26:56

36

DAVID POSLUSZNY

Aliquippa, Pa. (Hopewell)
Birthdate: 9-21-89

Inside Linebacker

JR

6-0

235

CAREER: Solid special-teams performer for Irish in 2009 will look to challenge for playing time at inside linebacker this fall ... did not play as freshman and appeared in 10 contests during sophomore season ... played primarily on special teams but earned some snaps as reserve linebacker.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Linebacker appeared in 10 games for Irish, mostly seeing special-teams action ... totaled three tackles including two solo stops ... recorded first career tackle against Purdue ... had first career multi-tackle game, notching one solo and one assist against Washington State ... logged 6:16 of playing time as reserve linebacker and made 89 special-teams appearances.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action as a rookie.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Named second-team Pennsylvania all-state by the Associated Press for Class AAA in 2007 ... ranked by Rivals.com as the 22nd-best player in Pennsylvania and the 34th-best outside linebacker in the nation ... rated by Scout.com as the 30th-best weakside linebacker in the country and the 36th-best prospect from Pennsylvania ... named to the Pennsylvania preseason all-state football team in 2007 by SPORTSfever Magazine ... received honorable mention accolades on the 2007 all-WesternPAFootball.net big school team (Class AAA-Class AAAA) ... received United States Marine Corps Distinguished Athlete Award ... totaled 38 tackles and one sack as a senior ... missed the final eight games of his junior season with a shoulder injury and missed three games during his senior campaign because of a concussion ... older brother Paul was an all-American at Penn State and now plays for the Buffalo Bills ... older brother Stan played baseball at West Virginia ... played for coach Dave Vestal at Hopewell ... became first Hopewell player to letter all four years in football ... besides his brother, Paul, another Hopewell product to reach the NFL is Tony Dorsett ... born Sept. 21, 1989 ... son of Paul and Jacqueline Posluszny ... one of five children ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business as a management-entrepreneurship major.

POSLUSZNY'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Tackles				Scks	Fumbles			INT
		TT	UT	AT	TFL		FF	FR	PBU	
2008					DNP					
2009	10-0	3	2	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0

83

MIKE RAGONE

Camden, N.J. (Camden Catholic)
Birthdate: 2-18-88

Tight End

SR

6-4

245

RAGONE'S CAREER HIGHS

Receptions — 3, Connecticut (11.21.09)

Receiving Yards — 33, Navy (11.7.09)

Longest Reception — 30, Navy (11.7.09)

CAREER: Talented tight end helps to form one of best tight end combinations in college football when combined with Kyle Rudolph ... good hands and good speed have helped him at tight end as well as make him valuable contributor on special teams ... appeared in 23 games in his career and started seven games ... totaled seven receptions for 67 yards and has made 214 special-teams appearances for Irish ... missed sophomore season while recovering from knee injury suffered during training camp ... enters fall camp ready to compete with Rudolph for starting tight end spot.

2009 (JUNIOR): Saw action in all 12 games at tight end after returning from season-ending injury in 2008 ... started in seven contests (did not start against Michigan, Michigan State, USC, Boston College, Navy) ... started as primary tight end in final three games and started as second tight end against Nevada, Purdue, Washington and Washington State ... ended season with six catches for 60 yards ... made first career start against Nevada in the season opener ... hauled in first catch of year against Washington State, good for six yards ... made incredible hustle play against Cougars to deny them of two points as he chased down Washington State player attempting to return a blocked extra-point attempt ... set career high in receiving yards (33 yards on two receptions) against Navy, including career-best 30-yard reception ... set career high in receptions against Connecticut, hauling in three passes for 21 yards ... totaled 158:45 of playing time and made 101 special-teams appearances.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Did not see any game action ... missed the entire season after undergoing surgery to repair torn ACL following training camp practices.

2007 (FRESHMAN): Saw action in 11 games as a freshman on special teams and as a reserve tight end (did not play vs. Georgia Tech) ... played in every game except for season opener vs. Georgia Tech ... made 113 special teams appearances and recorded six tackles on the unit ... registered the first catch of his career for seven yards vs. Navy ... logged 13:34 of playing time.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected for U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio but did not play ... sat out his senior year recovering from an offseason knee injury ... rated the No. 3 tight end in the country, third-best player in New Jersey and 83rd-best prospect in the nation by Rivals.com ... named the No. 2 tight end in the nation and 33rd-best prospect by CSTV/Tom Lemming ... also the top heavyweight wrestler in the East ... won the 2005 Beast of the East wrestling tournament competing as a heavyweight ... rated the 55th-best prospect in the nation and No. 2 tight end in this year's class on the ESPN 150 list ... listed as one of six tight ends on the National 100 list by *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* ... named to the Scout.com National 100 list where he was ranked as the second-best tight end in the nation, the fourth-best player in New Jersey and the No. 56 prospect in the country ... selected a second-team All-American by Scout.com ... rated 36th-best prospect nationally — and No. 2 among tight ends, ninth in the East — on preseason basis for 2006 by *Sporting News* SchoolSports ... one of top five tight ends nationally on 2006 preseason basis by CBS Sportsline.com College Football Preview ... named first-team all-South Jersey by the *Philadelphia Inquirer* as a junior after catching 35 passes for 720 yards and

nine touchdowns ... six of his TD receptions went for 60 yards or longer, and he also scored on an 80-yard kickoff return ... played for coach Ricky Brown at Camden Catholic ... his father, Michael, played football at Temple University ... born Feb. 18, 1988 ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters as a sociology major.

RAGONE'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	G-S	Rec	Yds	TD	LG	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2007	11-0	1	7	0	7	0.1	7.0	0.6
2008					DNP			
2009	12-7	6	60	0	30	0.5	10.0	5.0
Total	23-7	7	67	0	30	0.3	9.6	2.9

RAGONE'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2009	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
*NEV (9.5)	0	0	0.0	0	0
at UM (9.12)	0	0	0.0	0	0
MSU (9.19)	0	0	0.0	0	0
*at PUR (9.26)	0	0	0.0	0	0
*WASH (10.3)	0	0	0.0	0	0
USC (10.17)	0	0	0.0	0	0
BC (10.24)	0	0	0.0	0	0
*vs. WSU (10.31)	1	6	6.0	0	6
NAVY (11.7)	2	33	16.5	0	30
*at PITT (11.14)	0	0	0.0	0	0
*UCONN (11.21)	3	21	7.0	0	11
*at STAN (11.28)	0	0	0.0	0	0

* - games started

6 THEO RIDDICK

Manville, N.J. (Immaculata)
Birthdate: 5-4-91



Wide Receiver

SO

5-11

198

RIDDICK'S CAREER HIGHS

Carries — 9, vs. Washington State (10.31.09)
Rushing Yards — 51, vs. Washington State (10.31.09)
Longest Rush — 24, at Purdue (9.26.09)
Receptions — 3, vs. Washington State (10.31.09)
Receiving Yards — 24, vs. Washington State (10.31.09)
Longest Reception — 16, Navy (11.7.09)
Kick Returns — 6, Washington (10.3.09)
Kick Return Yards — 129, Washington (10.3.09)
Longest Kick Return — 38, Michigan State (9.19.09)
All-Purpose Yards — 152, Navy (11.7.09)

CAREER: One of quickest and most exciting players on Irish roster played in every game during freshman season as reserve running back and kickoff returner ... moved to wide receiver last spring and compete to replace Golden Tate in starting lineup ... averaged 5.5 yards on 29 carries and caught six passes for 43 yards in first season ... returned 37 kickoffs and averaged 22.9 yards per return ... broke Armando Allen's school record from his freshman season in 2007 with 849 kickoff return yards.



2009 (FRESHMAN): Appeared in all 12 contests for Irish, serving as primary return man on kickoffs and as reserve running back ... earned first start of career in final game of season against Stanford ... tallied 849 kickoff return yards on 37 returns, most kickoff return yards in single season in Irish history (Armando Allen — 704 in 2007) ... rushed five times for 19 yards in opener against Nevada ... averaged season-best 26.8 yards on four kickoff returns against Michigan State ... set season highs with nine rushes for 51 yards and three receptions for 24 yards against Washington State ... averaged 7.0 yards on five rushes against Navy and added one 16-yard reception ... totaled 155 all-purpose yards in season finale at Stanford behind 35 rushing yards, minus 2 receiving yards and 122 kickoff return yards ... logged 14:01 of playing time and made 60 special-teams appearances.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Ranked 82nd in Offense-Defense Top 100 ... member of Rivals250, ranking 242nd overall ... 241st overall player in country according to Scout.com ... named *SuperPrep* All-American, rating him as 23rd-best running back nationally ... *SuperPrep* ranks him as seventh best player in New Jersey 35 ... first-team all state performer senior year at Immaculata High School ... selected third-team all-state running back during junior season by *Newark Star-Ledger* ... *Star-Ledger* named him to first-team non-public school all-state squad after junior season ... named second-team all-state performer as defensive back during sophomore campaign by Associated Press and *Newark Star-Ledger* ... as junior carried 159 times for 1,192 yards and 13 touchdowns on offense and added 17 tackles on defense ... tallied 1,352 yards and 23 TDs on 172 carries during sophomore season ... added 13 catches for 157 yards offensively and five interceptions as safety on defense in 2006 sophomore season ... ran for 217 yards in 2006 state championship game, leading his team to victory and perfect 12-0 season ... added three TDs and an interception in the end zone with 57 seconds left to preserve victory in state championship ... rushed for 4,042 yards and 52 TDs during high school career ... ranked second in New Jersey preseason top 30 according to Rivals.com and fourth in its postseason rankings ... played for head coach Pierce Frauenheim at Immaculata High School ... born May 4, 1991 ... son of Celeste Bell ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters.

RIDDICK'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

Year	G-S	Att	Yds	TD	LG	Avg/C	Avg/G
2009	12-0	29	160	0	24	5.5	13.3

RIDDICK'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	Rec	Yds	TD	LG	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2009	6	43	0	16	0.5	7.2	3.6

RIDDICK'S CAREER RETURN STATS

Year	KR	Yds	Avg	TD	LG	PR	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2009	37	849	22.9	0	38	0	0	0.0	0	0

RIDDICK'S CAREER ALL-PURPOSE STATS

Year	Rush	RCV	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
2009	160	43	0	849	0	1052	87.7

RIDDICK'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2009	Rushing					Receiving				
	Att	Yds	Avg	LG	TD	Rec	Yds	Avg	LG	TD
NEV (9.5)	5	19	3.8	9	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
at UM (9.12)	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
MSU (9.19)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
at PUR (9.26)	1	24	24.0	24	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
WASH (10.3)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
USC (10.17)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
BC (10.24)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
vs. WSU (10.31)	9	51	5.7	14	0	3	24	8.0	12	0
NAVY (11.7)	5	35	7.0	18	0	1	16	16.0	16	0
at PITT (11.14)	2	-4	-2.0	0	0	1	5	5.0	5	0
UCONN (11.21)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
at STAN (11.28)	6	35	5.8	24	0	1	-2	-2.0	0	0

Kick Returns					
2009	Att	Yds	Avg	LG	TD
NEV (9.5)	1	23	23.0	23	0
at UM (9.12)	1	23	23.0	23	0
MSU (9.19)	4	107	26.8	38	0
at PUR (9.26)	4	96	24.0	35	0
WASH (10.3)	6	129	21.5	27	0
USC (10.17)	2	48	24.0	31	0
BC (10.24)	2	50	25.0	26	0
vs. WSU (10.31)	2	41	20.5	21	0
NAVY (11.7)	4	101	25.3	28	0
at PITT (11.14)	2	41	20.5	28	0
UConn (11.21)	3	68	22.7	28	1
at STAN (11.28)	6	122	20.3	25	0

78 TREVOR ROBINSON

Elkhorn, Neb. (Elkhorn)
Birthdate: 5-16-90



Offensive Guard	JR	6-5	295
-----------------	----	-----	-----

CAREER: An aggressive and fundamentally sound offensive lineman who has played and started primarily at right guard in his Irish career ... has appeared in 22 games through first two seasons and started 14 contests, all at right guard ... became just fifth freshman to start on Notre Dame's offensive line since 1972 ... looks to maintain his starting position on offensive line during fall practice.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Served as starting right guard for Irish in 11 contests, missing Navy game due to injury ... helped block for potent Notre Dame offense, which rushed for more than 150 yards on four occasions and passed for more than 300 yards eight times ... blocked solidly in game against Washington State that saw Notre Dame rush for 255 yards ... was key pass blocker against Washington, helping Irish pick apart Huskies secondary to tune of 422 yards ... totaled 268:37 of playing time and made 44 appearances on special teams.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Played in 11 of 13 games for the Irish as a rookie (did not play vs. San Diego State or Michigan State) ... started three games at right guard against Boston College, Navy and Syracuse ... also became the fifth freshman to ever start on the Irish offensive line at any point, joining an elite club that includes Sam Young (the entire 2006 season), Ryan Harris (final eight games of 2003), Brad Williams (vs. Navy and Boston College in 1996) and Mike Rosenthal (vs. Ohio State, USC and Air Force in 1995) ... made 23 special-teams appearances on the year.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Picked to play in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... named first-team All-American by *USA Today* ... selected to the EA Sports All-America second team ... received first-team all-state accolades from the Associated Press as a junior and senior ... named first-team Super State by the *Lincoln Journal Star* following junior and senior seasons ... placed on Class B all-state team as a junior and senior and was tabbed co-honorary captain of both those squads ... selected to the all-area team by the *Omaha World-Herald* after his junior and senior campaigns ... Rivals.com ranked him the 37th-best player in the nation, second-best player in Nebraska and the No. 1 offensive guard in the country ... rated the 67th-best prospect by Tom Lemming and CSTV ... considered by Scout.com to be the second-best player in Nebraska and the sixth-best offensive guard in the nation ... as a senior helped lead the Antlers to an undefeated regular season and the quarterfinals of the state playoffs before losing to the eventual state champions ... high school team finished the season ranked No. 3 in Class B with a 10-1 record ... helped his high school average 265 rushing yards per game and blocked for a quarterback who threw for 1,594 yards



and 23 touchdowns as a senior ... also played on the defensive line during final season and totaled 58 tackles, two fumble recoveries, two blocked kicks and one blocked punt ... totaled 61 tackles including 14 tackles for loss and six sacks during junior year ... as a junior, helped lead team to the playoffs where they lost in the state championship to finish ... team finished his junior year with a 12-1 record and ranked second in the state ... started as a sophomore on a team that lost in the quarterfinals of the playoffs ... also played defense as a sophomore and totaled 51 tackles that year ... graduated in December 2007 from high school and enrolled at Notre Dame in January 2008 ... played for coach Mark Wortman in high school ... born May 16, 1990 ... son of Wade and Vicki Robinson ... father played football at Kearney State College ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business as a management-consulting major.

ROBINSON'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Time
2008	11-3	190:07
2009	11-11	268:37
Total	22-14	458:44

77 MATT ROMINE

Tulsa, Okla. (Union)
Birthdate: 7-19-88



Offensive Tackle	SR	6-5	292
------------------	----	-----	-----

CAREER: Has his best chance to compete for starting spot this fall ... has played in 15 games in career as reserve offensive lineman ... played primarily as reserve left tackle as junior and enters fall practice in competition for starting position at that slot.

2009 (JUNIOR): Played in eight games during junior year (did not play against Michigan, Purdue, USC, Boston College) ... continued to play as backup offensive tackle for Irish, splitting time with Paul Duncan at left tackle ... helped Irish ground attack rush for 1,539 yards, good for average of 128.2 yards per contest ... logged 32:56 of playing time with eight appearances on special teams.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Saw action in five games (vs. Michigan, Purdue, Stanford, Navy, and Hawai'i) on the year... served as the backup at offensive tackle ... also made an appearance on special teams ... notched 23:13 of playing time.

2007 (FRESHMAN): Talented young tackle who saw limited time as a reserve lineman ... played in season opener vs. Georgia Tech and also at Michigan as a backup offensive tackle ... notched 11:17 of playing time.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected for U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... one of four players voted as captain of the West team for the All-American Bowl ... named a second-team prep All-American for 2006 at offensive tackle by *USA Today* ... chosen first-team all-state by *The Daily Oklahoman* ... rated the 55th-best prospect in the country and second-best player in Oklahoma by Rivals.com ... rated the 10th-best offensive tackle in the nation by Tom Lemming ... Scout.com listed him as the 12th-best offensive guard in the country and number-three player in Oklahoma ... rated as the 85th-best player on the ESPN 150 list ... helped his high school to a 13-1 record as a junior and win its second-straight state championship ... rated eighth-best offensive lineman in the Southwest and 49th-ranked player in the Southwest in the 2006 preseason by *Sporting News SchoolSports* ... one of top 29 offensive linemen nationally on 2006 preseason basis by CBS Sportsline.com College Football Preview ... played for coach Kevin Wright at Union High School ... son of Mark and Sherry Romine ... born July 19, 1988 ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business as a marketing major.

ROMINE'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Time
2007	2-0	11:17
2008	5-0	23:13
2009	8-0	32:56
Total	15-0	67:26

9 KYLE RUDOLPH

Cincinnati, Ohio (Elder)

Birthdate: 11-9-89



Tight End

JR

6-6

265

RUDOLPH'S CAREER HIGHS

Receptions – 6, twice**Receiving Yards** – 95, Michigan State (9.19.09)**Longest Reception** – 52, Michigan State (9.19.09)**Receiving Touchdowns** – 1, five times

CAREER: One of top tight ends in nation despite only being a junior ... combines great size and strength with deceptive speed and tremendous ball skills when attempting to snatch football out of air ... only sophomore named 2009 John Mackey Award semifinalist ... of eight Mackey Award semifinalists, only Rudolph returns in 2010 ... caught 62 passes for 704 yards with five touchdowns in his career ... has started 22 of 23 career games played ... established freshman receiving records at Notre Dame and became first tight end in Irish history to start every game in first season ... had surgery on shoulder in offseason and was somewhat limited in spring practice.



2009 (SOPHOMORE): Participated in 10 games for Irish (did not play against Pittsburgh and Connecticut due to shoulder injury) ... started nine of those contests (did not start at Stanford) ... named semifinalist for John Mackey Award and was only sophomore to be named semifinalist ... ranked third on team in receptions, receiving yards and receiving touchdowns, totaling 33 receptions for 364 yards and three touchdowns ... 17 of his 33 catches resulted in first downs ... hauled in four catches for 29 yards and a TD in opener against Nevada ... set career high with 95 receiving yards against Michigan State including career-long 52-yard reception ... named John Mackey Tight End of the Week following performance against Spartans ... nabbed TD catches in back-to-back weeks against Purdue and Washington ... his TD reception at Purdue occurred with 24 seconds remaining in game on fourth and goal to give Notre Dame 24-21 lead ... TD reception against Washington came with less than two minutes remaining in regulation and gave Irish a lead ... registered six catches (career high) against both Michigan State and Washington State ... averaged better than 10.0 yards a catch in five games (Michigan, Michigan State, Purdue, Washington, Boston College) ... voted by his teammates to represent tight ends on the Irish Leadership Committee ... totaled 275:59 of playing time and made 57 special-teams appearances.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Started all 13 games for the Irish ... hauled in 29 catches for 340 yards (11.7 avg.) and two touchdowns during rookie campaign ... made his career debut in season opener vs. San Diego State and brought in his first career reception for five yards during the victory ... became the first freshman to ever start a season opener at tight end for Notre Dame ... posted his first multi-reception game (two catches for 29 yards) against Michigan State ... both catches were for 10-plus yards and resulted in first downs against the Spartans ... set then career-highs in receptions (three), receiving yards (32) and longest catch (19), while also recording the first touchdown catch of his career in win over Purdue ... two of three receptions were for first downs, while the other went for a touchdown on a first and goal play against the Boilermakers ... registered a career-high five receptions and then career-highs in yards (70) and long reception (29 yards) vs. Stanford ... added his second career touchdown vs. the Cardinal ... hauled in two catches for 26 yards against Pittsburgh ... set a new school record for pass receptions by a freshmen tight end in a single season during the game against the Panthers ... made his 11th career start and recorded three catches for 29 yards (9.7 avg.) against Syracuse ... established a school record for single-season receiving yards by a freshman tight end during game against the Orange ... caught four passes for a career-high 78 yards in Hawai'i Bowl victory ... had a 29-yard reception against the Warriors to set a career-best long reception.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Chosen to play in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... named first-team All-American by *USA Today* after totaling 37 catches for 673 yards (18.2 yards per catch) and 11 touchdowns as a senior ... placed on the Scout.com All-America first team ... lone tight end among the 11 finalists for the high school Maxwell Award ... one of five future Irish players placed on the EA Sports All-America third team ... named the second-best player and top tight end in the *Detroit Free Press*' Best of the Midwest Top 20 list ... considered the No. 1 tight end in the recruiting class by Tom Lemming/CSTV, Rivals.com and Scout.com ... rated by Lemming/CSTV and Rivals.com as the 20th-best prospect in the nation ... ranked 21st in the country and No. 2 in Ohio by Scout.com ... considered the 23rd-best player by *Sports Illustrated*/TAKKLE.com ... No. 105 on the ESPN 150 list ... received first-team all-Southwest Ohio as a senior after being named second team as a junior ... named second-team all-state by the Associated Press following his senior year ... caught four passes for 57 yards including two touchdowns to help Elder defeat Charlotte (N.C.) Independence, 41-34 in overtime, to end Independence's 109-game winning streak (at the time, Independence was ranked No. 3 in the nation) ... gained 111 yards receiving and a touchdown to help the Panthers knock off Moeller ... caught five passes for 120 yards and three TDs in Elder's 49-34 victory over Cleveland Benedictine ... helped lead team to the playoffs where they lost in the first round to the eventual state champions ... as a junior, caught 30 passes for 400 yards and seven TDs en route to earning first-team all-city and all-conference honors ... an accomplished basketball player who played center for his high school team and was the conference player of the year three times and all-Southwest Ohio in 2007 ... is the second-leading scorer in school history and became just the second Panther to surpass 1,000 career points ... set the school record for most career rebounds when he corralled his 568th rebound on Jan. 11, 2008 ... against Moeller (No. 1 in Ohio, No. 9 in the nation) on Jan. 25, 2008, scored 25 of Elder's 52 points as the Panthers almost upset the top-ranked team in Ohio, 58-52 ... played for coach Doug Ramsey at Elder ... born Nov. 9, 1989 ... member of National Honor Society ... son of Dan and Jamie Rudolph ... oldest of three children ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business, majoring in management-consulting.

RUDOLPH'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	G-S	Rec	Yds	TD	LG	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2008	13-13	29	340	2	29	2.2	11.7	26.2
2009	10-9	33	364	3	52	3.3	11.0	36.4
Total	23-22	62	704	5	52	2.7	11.4	30.6

RUDOLPH'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2008	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
*SDSU (9.6)	1	5	5.0	0	5
*UM (9.13)	0	0	0.0	0	0
*at MSU (9.20)	2	29	14.5	0	18
*PUR (9.27)	3	32	10.7	1	19
*STAN (10.4)	5	70	14.0	1	24
*at UNC (10.11)	3	30	10.0	0	12
*at UW (10.25)	0	0	0.0	0	0
*PITT (11.1)	2	26	13.0	0	21
*at BC (11.8)	4	29	7.3	0	8
*vs. Navy (11.15)	1	8	8.0	0	8
*SYR (11.22)	3	29	9.7	0	13
*at USC (11.29)	1	4	4.0	0	4
*at Hawai'i (12.24)	4	78	19.5	0	29

2009	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
*NEV (9.5)	4	29	7.3	1	19
*at UM (9.12)	3	38	12.7	0	24
*MSU (9.19)	6	95	15.8	0	52
*at PUR (9.26)	4	52	13.0	1	22
*WASH (10.3)	4	53	13.3	1	30
*USC (10.17)	3	9	3.0	0	5
*BC (10.24)	1	11	11.0	0	11
*vs. WSU (10.31)	6	59	9.8	0	16
*NAVY (11.7)	2	18	9.0	0	14
at PITT (11.14)		DNP - injury			
UConn (11.21)		DNP - injury			
at STAN (11.28)	0	0	0.0	0	0

* - games started

48 DAVID RUFFER

Oakton, Va. (Gonzaga)
Birthdate: 11-30-88



Kicker

SR

6-1

176

RUFFER'S CAREER HIGHS

Extra Points Attempted — 5, at Stanford (11.28.09)

Extra Points Converted — 5, at Stanford (11.28.09)

Field Goals Attempted — 3, Connecticut (11.21.09)

Field Goals Converted — 3, Connecticut (11.21.09)

Longest FG — 42, at Pittsburgh (11.14.09)

Points Scored — 12, Connecticut (11.21.09)

CAREER: Transfer student kicked for Siegfried Hall in interhall games then earned a spot as walk-on player and later key contributor to Irish special teams ... began college career at William & Mary, then transferred to Notre Dame following 2007-08 school year ... joined the Irish during 2008 bye week and was member of scout team the rest of season ... served as backup to Brandon Walker in 2008 and Nick Tausch in 2009 until Tausch injured a foot ... served as kickoff specialist over final seven games and place-kicker in final three games of 2009 ... made all five field-goal attempts and is nine of 11 in his career in point-after touchdowns.

2009 (JUNIOR): Participated in each of final seven games for Irish, taking over field-goal duties for the injured Nick Tausch against Pittsburgh, Connecticut and Stanford ... connected on all five field goals he attempted, including a long of 42 yards against Pittsburgh and at Stanford ... made both field goals attempted between 20 to 29 yards, converted only field goal between 30 to 39 yards and made both field goals over 40 yards ... shared kickoff duties during season, booting 35 kicks for an average of 62.1 yards, including two touchbacks ... made 50 special-teams appearances.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Joined Notre Dame team during bye week and dressed in full pads for first time at practice on Wednesday, Oct. 22 ... transferred to Notre Dame from William & Mary following 2007-08 school year ... participated in first two interhall games for Siegfried Hall as wide receiver and kicker in 2008 ... helped Ramblers defeat Knott Hall 13-0 in season opener as he caught a touchdown for opening score ... also served as Siegfried Hall's placekicker ... played at Washington and missed only kick of season, a point-after touchdown.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Graduated from Gonzaga College High School in Washington, D.C. ... never played football in high school ... played soccer as freshman and was varsity golfer all four years ... estimates his current handicap at two or three but was plus-one in high school ... second youngest of four children to Michael and Peggy Ruffer ... father and sister attended Notre Dame ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters as an economics major.

RUFFER'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Field Goals				XP		Kickoffs				
	G-S	M-A	Pct	LG	M-A	Pct	Pts	Att	Yds	Avg	TB
2008	1-0	0-0	.000	-	0-1	.000	0	0	0	-	0
2009	7-0	5-5	1.000	42	9-10	.900	24	35	2174	62.1	2
Total	8-0	5-5	1.000	42	9-11	.818	24	35	2174	62.1	2

Field Goals Breakdown

Year	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LG	Blkd
2009	0-0	2-2	1-1	2-2	0-0	42	0

26 JAMORIS SLAUGHTER

Stone Mountain, Ga. (Tucker)
Birthdate: 12-22-89



Safety

JR

6-0

195

SLAUGHTER'S CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles — 4, vs. Washington State (10.31.09)

Solo Tackles — 3, vs. Washington State (10.31.09)

Assisted Tackles — 1, twice

CAREER: Versatile defensive back who has played both cornerback and safety for Irish ... practiced initially at Notre Dame as a cornerback but received increased playing time during sophomore season at safety ... appeared in every game during his second season after not seeing any action in rookie campaign ... a valuable special-teams contributor on multiple units ... opens fall competing for a starting position at safety.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Defensive back appeared in all 12 games for Irish, making his first career start against Washington State ... tallied 14 tackles, including 12 solo stops, in his first season playing ... ranked eighth on team with five special teams tackles ... recorded career-high four tackles, including three solos, against Washington State ... also recorded multiple tackles against Nevada (two solo), Boston College (three total, two solo) and Stanford (two solo) ... earned 33:51 of playing time on defense and made 110 special teams appearances.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action as a rookie.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Invited to play in the Under Armour All-American Game in Orlando ... named first-team all-state by the *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* following his senior year ... one of just six safeties named to *Atlanta Journal-Constitution's* Super Southern 100 list ... named first-team all-state for Class AAAA by the Georgia Sports Writers Association ... chosen to the *Mobile Press-Register's* Super Southeast 120 where he was the ninth-ranked defensive back and the 53rd-ranked player on the list ... rated the 86th-best player on the ESPN 150 list ... considered by Rivals.com as the 13th-best safety in the country and the 14th-best player in Georgia ... ranked the 11th-best player in Georgia and the 11th-best safety in the nation by Scout.com ... helped lead the Tigers to the Class AAAA state semifinals before losing to the eventual state champions ... finished the season with a 13-1 record and ranked No. 2 in the state ... won region six as a senior with a 10-0 record and was member of a defense that allowed only six points per game (best in Class AAAA) and pitched seven shutouts ... credited with 56 tackles, three interceptions and 11 pass break ups during senior season ... totaled 66 tackles, four interceptions and three forced fumbles as a junior ... recipient of the Bob Basket Award at Tucker's end of season awards ceremony ... also ran track and had personal bests of 10.9 in the 100-meter dash and 49.0 in the 400 meters ... played for coach Franklin Stephens at Tucker ... born Dec. 22, 1989 ... son of Debbie Garrett ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters as an industrial design major ... earned a 3.0 grade-point average in '09 spring semester.

SLAUGHTER'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Tackles				Fumbles			
		TT	UT	AT	TFL	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2008					DNP				
2009	12-1	14	12	2	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0

SLAUGHTER'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2009	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
NEV (9.5)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at UM (9.12)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
MSU (9.19)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at PUR (9.26)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
WASH (10.3)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
USC (10.17)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
BC (10.24)	3	2	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
*vs. WSU (10.31)	4	3	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
NAVY (11.7)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at PITT (11.14)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
UCONN (11.21)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
at STAN (11.28)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

* - games started

58 BRIAN SMITH

Overland Park, Kan. (St. Thomas Aquinas)
Birthdate: 1-8-89

Outside Linebacker

SR

6-3

243

B. SMITH'S CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles — 10, twice**Solo Tackles** — 8, at Boston College (11.8.08)**Assisted Tackles** — 6, twice**Tackles For Loss** — 2.0, Nevada (9.5.09)**Quarterback Hurries** — 2, USC (10.17)**Sacks** — 1.0, four times**Interceptions** — 1, three times**Longest Interception Return** — 25, Boston College (10.13.07)**Interception Return Touchdown** — 25, Boston College (10.13.07)**Forced Fumbles** — 1, twice**Fumble Recoveries** — 2, Michigan (9.13.08)**Pass Breakups** — 1, twice**Longest Fumble Return** — 35, Michigan (9.13.08)**Fumble Return Touchdown** — 1, Michigan (9.13.08)

CAREER: An emotional player for Irish who has started more games than any other player on Irish roster ... has played in 34 games at Notre Dame and started 24 contests ... has started all but two of last 26 games he has played ... started his career as outside linebacker in 3-4 defense and moved to inside linebacker as sophomore and junior ... moved back to outside linebacker during 2010 spring drills ... enters final year as active leader in career tackles on Irish roster with 150 ... has totaled 13.5 tackles for loss, five sacks, three interceptions, three fumble recoveries, forced two fumbles and broken up two passes ... tallied two touchdowns in his career, returning interception against Boston College's Matt Ryan 25 yards for score as freshman and rumbled 35 yards for touchdown against Michigan in 2008 following fumble recovery.

2009 (JUNIOR): One of three defensive players to start all 12 games for Irish (Kyle McCarthy and Harrison Smith were others) ... represented linebackers on team's leadership committee ... ranked second on team with career-best 71 tackles including career-high five and a half tackles for loss and added one and a half sacks ... tied for second with two interceptions and recovered one fumble ... tallied three tackles, including two tackles for loss and one sack in season opener against Nevada ... notched seven tackles at Michigan ... recorded five tackles with one tackle for loss against Michigan State ... tied for team-high

honors with eight tackles against USC ... added one tackle for loss, one-half sack and career-high two quarterback hurries against Trojans ... recorded an interception against Boston College, while adding six tackles and fumble recovery ... matched career high with team-best 10 tackles against Navy ... registered seven tackles with one-half tackle for loss at Pittsburgh ... totaled five tackles and an interception against Connecticut ... notched eight tackles in season finale at Stanford ... earned 312:51 of playing time and made 66 special-teams appearances.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Played in 11 games for the Irish (missed Syracuse and USC due to injury) and started nine contests ... tallied 54 tackles, including four tackles for a loss during the year ... added two sacks, two pass break-ups, forced a fumble and recovered two fumbles, returning one 35 yards for a touchdown ... ranked fifth on the team in tackles and tied for first in fumble recoveries ... started for the fourth consecutive time and had four tackles (all solos) and registered a quarterback hurry in opening game victory against the San Diego State ... recorded six tackles (two solos, four assists), had a tackle for loss, broke up a pass and recovered two fumbles vs. Michigan ... the second fumble recovery was returned 35 yards for a touchdown against the Wolverines (second touchdown of career, interception return for a TD vs. Boston College in 2007) ... amassed a team-high and career-best 10 tackles (four solos, six assists) and a forced fumble against Michigan State ... became the first sophomore to register 10 or more tackles in a single game since Maurice Crum, Jr. had 11 against Navy on Oct. 28, 2006 ... recorded six tackles, three solo, one tackle for loss and one sack, as well as a quarterback hurry, in the victory over Stanford ... had a big day in his 10th career start, totaling four tackles (two solo; two assist) and an 11-yard sack in the victory over Washington ... recorded five tackles (three solos, two assists) vs. Pittsburgh ... amassed eight tackles (all solos) as well as a pass break-up against Boston College ... made 12th career start and picked up a pair of tackles against Navy before being injured in the first half ... returned to action in the Hawai'i Bowl and recorded a solo tackle in the victory ... logged 251:29 of playing time with 50 special-teams appearances

2007 (FRESHMAN): Enjoyed strong start to his Notre Dame career as he appeared in 11 contests (did not play vs. Georgia Tech) and earned increased playing time throughout the season ... started the final three games at outside linebacker ... totaled 25 tackles with 1.5 sacks, four tackles for loss, one interception (returned 25 yards for a touchdown) and forced one fumble ... made an immediate impact for the Irish as a freshman ... gained the first playing time of his career vs. Michigan, recording two tackles ... registered his first interception in an Irish uniform vs. Boston College ... returned the interception 25 yards for a TD ... set his season high in tackles vs. Navy registering five tackles ... started the final three games of the season at outside linebacker vs. Air Force, Duke and Stanford ... logged 143:31 of playing time and made 36 special-teams appearances.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Rated the No. 13 inside linebacker in the country and second-best prospect in Kansas by Rivals.com ... rated the number-17 outside linebacker in the nation by Tom Lemming ... Scout.com rated him the third-best player in Kansas and the 30th-best middle linebacker in the country ... one of 11 Notre Dame signees named to the ESPN 150 list ... rated the number-four inside linebacker by ESPN ... credited with 126 tackles and nine sacks during senior season and earned all-metro honors from the *Kansas City Star* ... helped lead his high school to the state semifinals for the second-straight season before falling to the eventual state champions ... won first two playoff games in senior year by a combined score of 110-8 ... recorded 100 tackles, three forced fumbles, two fumble recoveries and one interception he returned for a touchdown during junior year ... played for coach Kevin Kopecky at Saint Thomas Aquinas ... born Jan. 8, 1989 ... son of Chris and Billie Smith ... father Chris played fullback at Notre Dame from 1981-84 and is currently on the board of directors of the Notre Dame Monogram Club ... full name is Brian C. Smith ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters as an anthropology major.

B. SMITH'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Tackles				Fumbles				
		TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2007	11-3	25	11	14	4.0-16	1.5-7	1	0-0	0	1-25
2008	11-9	54	33	21	4.0-33	2.0-23	1	2-35	2	0-0
2009	12-12	71	37	34	5.5-25	1.5-14	0	1-0	0	2-10
Total	34-24	150	81	69	13.5-74	5.0-44	2	3-35	2	3-35

B. SMITH'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2007	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
GT (9.1)					DNP				
at PSU (9.8)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at UM (9.15)	2	1	1	0.5-1	0.0-0	1	0-0	0	0-0
MSU (9.22)	3	0	3	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at PUR (9.29)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at UCLA (10.6)	1	1	0	1.0-6	1.0-6	0	0-0	0	0-0
BC (10.13)	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	1-25
USC (10.20)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
Navy (11.3)	5	1	4	0.5-3	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*AF (11.10)	3	3	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*Duke (11.17)	3	2	1	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at STAN (11.25)	4	0	4	0.5-1	0.5-1	0	0-0	0	0-0

2008	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
*SDSU (9.6)	4	4	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*UM (9.13)	6	2	4	1.0-5	0.0-0	0	2-35	1	0-0
*at MSU (9.20)	10	4	6	1.0-5	0.0-0	1	0-0	0	0-0
*PUR (9.27)	5	1	4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*STAN (10.4)	6	3	3	1.0-12	1.0-12	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at UNC (10.11)	3	3	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at UW (10.25)	4	2	2	1.0-11	1.0-11	0	0-0	0	0-0
PITT (11.1)	5	3	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at BC (11.8)	8	8	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	1	0-0
*vs. Navy (11.15)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
SYR (11.22)					DNP-injury				
at USC (11.29)					DNP-injury				
at Hawai'i (12.24)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0

2009	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
*NEV (9.5)	3	2	1	2.0-18	1.0-11	0	0	0	0-0
*at UM (9.12)	7	5	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*MSU (9.19)	5	3	2	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at PUR (9.26)	4	4	0	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*WASH (10.3)	7	4	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*USC (10.17)	8	3	5	1.0-4	0.5-3	0	0	0	0-0
*BC (10.24)	6	0	6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	1-10
*vs. WSU (10.31)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*NAVY (11.7)	10	6	4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at PITT (11.14)	7	2	5	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*UConn (11.21)	5	2	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	1-0
*at STAN (11.28)	8	5	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*-games started									

22 HARRISON SMITH

Knoxville, Tenn. (Knoxville Catholic)
Birthdate: 1-2-89



Safety

SR

6-2

214

H. SMITH'S CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles – 11, twice

Solo Tackles – 7, twice

Assisted Tackles – 7, twice

Tackles For Loss – 2.0, twice

Sacks – 2.0, at Washington (10.25.08)

Pass Breakups – 2, twice

Forced Fumbles – 1, Boston College (10.24.09)

Carries – 1, twice

Rushing Yards – 35, at Washington (10.25.08)

Longest Rush – 35, at Washington (10.25.08)

CAREER: Athletic and versatile player has experience playing safety and linebacker in his Notre Dame career ... among active Irish players his 15 tackles for loss are most on team ... ranks second with 126 career tackles and 11 pass breakups ... has recorded three and a half career sacks and forced one fumble ... did not play as freshman but practiced that season at safety ... moved to linebacker as sophomore and started nine games for Irish at strongside linebacker ... started at both safety and linebacker in 2009 and opens fall practice competing for starting position at safety ... has started 21 of 25 career games played.



2009 (JUNIOR): One of only three defensive players to start all 12 games for Irish, joining safety Kyle McCarthy and linebacker Brian Smith ... started first six games at safety before moving to strongside linebacker for final six contests ... ranked third on team with career-best 69 tackles and tied for third on Irish with six and a half tackles for loss ... added four pass breakups and forced one fumble ... tallied six tackles including five solo stops in season opener against Nevada ... recorded career-high and team-best 11 tackles at Michigan, including one and a half tackles for loss ... registered seven tackles against Michigan State ... switched to linebacker against Boston College and responded with four tackles, one tackle for loss and one forced fumble ... tied career high with two tackles for loss against Navy ... led Irish with nine tackles at Pittsburgh ... added one tackle for loss and one pass breakup against Panthers ... led front seven and was second on team with 11 tackles against Connecticut ... totaled 299:32 of playing time on defense and ranked 10th on team with 127 appearances on special teams.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Played in all 13 games for the Irish and started all but four contests (San Diego State, Michigan, Purdue and Hawai'i) ... ranked fourth on the team in tackles with 57 stops on the year, including eight and a half tackles for a loss ... recorded three and a half sacks on the year and had seven pass break-ups ... ranked fourth on the team in tackles, led the team in tackles for loss, tied for team-high honors in sacks and tallied second-most pass breakups ... recorded three tackles (all solo), including a tackle for a loss in his Irish debut vs. San Diego State ... made his first career start and tallied a six tackles (solo, five assists), including one for a loss against Michigan State ... amassed three tackles (two solos, assist) vs. Stanford ... also recorded his first career rush on a successful fake punt for 23 yards ... tied his then career high in tackles with six (three solos, three assists) including a tackle for a loss at North Carolina ... registered five tackles (three solos, two assists) in victory at Washington ... added his first two career sacks and also ran a fake punt 35 yards vs. the Huskies ... recorded five tackles (four solos, assist) including a tackle for a loss in his fifth career start vs. Pittsburgh ... amassed a career and team-high nine tackles (seven solos, two assists) including one for a loss at Boston College ... made two tackles (both assists) and assisted on a tackle for loss and a sack in the win against Navy ... registered seven tackles (five solos, two assists), a sack and two pass break-ups against Syracuse ... tallied three tackles (all solos) and added a pass breakup in regular season finale vs. USC ... credited with five tackles (all solos) and had two pass breakups in Hawai'i Bowl victory.

HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

COACHES & STAFF

'09 SEASON REVIEW

HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA

2010 FIGHTING IRISH

2007 (FRESHMAN): Did not see the field as a reserve safety his freshman season ... helped prepare the first-team offense during the season by playing on the look team in practice.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Named to Super Southern 100 team for 2006 by *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* as one of nine safeties ... Gatorade player of the year in Tennessee for 2006 ... rated 89th best prospect nationally by CSTV – and sixth nationally among safeties ... listed as one of top 250 players nationally by Rivals.com, including seventh among Tennessee prospects and among top 25 nationally in athlete category ... 2006 American General Tennessee Mr. Football Back of the Year in Class 3A ... gained 1,340 yards rushing to go with 19 touchdowns as senior in 2006 at Knoxville Catholic High School in Knoxville, Tenn. ... caught 23 passes for 453 yards and six TDs in '06 for Fighting Irish ... also made 61 tackles, two tackles for loss, two interceptions and caused two fumbles on defense ... averaged 14 yards per punt return as senior for team that finished 12-1 after unbeaten regular season and Tennessee Class 3A quarterfinal loss ... helped '06 Knoxville Catholic team average 37 points per game ... named 2006 Tennessee Class 3A all-state defensive back by Tennessee Sports Writers Association and by Tennessee Football Coaches Association ... named East Tennessee High School Football Player of the Year for '06 by the Lawrenceburg (Tenn.) Quarterback Club ... named to Nashville Tennessean Dream Team for '06 as safety ... rushed for 1,312 yards and had 446 receiving yards (32 catches) with 23 combined TDs as junior in 2005 on Knoxville Catholic team that ended up 11-2 ... intercepted five passes, returning two for TDs, forced three fumbles, recovered two fumbles in '05 and also made 87 tackles (11 for loss) at safety slot ... earned Tennessee Class 3A first-team all-state honors as junior from Tennessee Sports Writers Association ... one of top 33 running backs on 2006 preseason basis by CBS Sportsline.com College Football Preview ... rated 46th best overall prospect in Southeast on 2006 preseason basis by *The Sporting News* SchoolSports ... helped Knoxville Catholic to unbeaten regular season as sophomore in 2004 and final 10-1 record ... made four tackles for West squad in MSL Events' East Meets West all-star game in January 2007 in Orlando ... also played basketball ... played for coach Mark Pemberton at Knoxville Catholic ... born Feb. 2, 1989 ... full name is Harrison J. Smith ... parents are Steven and Susan Smith ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business, as a management-entrepreneurship major ... earned a 3.333 grade-point average during '07 fall semester.

H. SMITH'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Tackles				Fumbles				PBU	INT
		TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR			
2007					DNP						
2008	13-9	57	39	18	8.5-39	3.5-26	0	0-0	7	0-0	
2009	12-12	69	39	30	6.5-12	0.0-0	1	0-0	4	0-0	
Total	25-21	126	78	48	15.0-51	3.5-26	1	0-0	11	0-0	

H. SMITH'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2008	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
SDSU (9.6)	3	3	0	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
UM (9.13)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at MSU (9.20)	6	1	5	1.0-5	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
PUR (9.27)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	1	0-0
*STAN (10.4)	3	2	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at UNC (10.11)	6	3	3	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at UW (10.25)	5	3	2	2.0-21	2.0-21	0	0-0	0	0-0
*PITT (11.1)	5	4	1	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at BC (11.8)	9	7	2	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*vs. Navy (11.15)	2	0	2	0.5-1	0.5-1	0	0-0	1	0-0
*SYR (11.22)	7	5	2	1.0-4	1.0-4	0	0-0	2	0-0
*at USC (11.29)	3	3	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	1	0-0
at Hawai'i (12.24)	5	5	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	2	0-0

2009	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
*NEV (9.5)	6	5	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at UM (9.12)	11	4	7	1.5-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*MSU (9.19)	7	5	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at PUR (9.26)	2	0	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*WASH (10.3)	6	4	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*USC (10.17)	4	1	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0-0
*BC (10.24)	4	2	2	1.0-1	0.0-0	1	0	0	0-0
*vs. WSU (10.31)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0-0
*NAVY (11.7)	6	5	1	2.0-5	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at PITT (11.14)	9	7	2	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	1	0-0
*UCONN (11.21)	11	4	7	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at STAN (11.28)	3	2	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0-0

*-games started

59 CHRIS STEWART

Spring, Texas (Klein)

Birthdate: 9-12-87



Offensive Guard

SR

6-5

351

CAREER: One of three fifth-year seniors on 2010 Irish roster (Barry Gallup Jr. and Dan Wenger are others) ... has started 22 of 28 career games and no offensive player has started more career games ... started each of last 22 games he has appeared in over past two seasons ... bounced back and forth between offensive line and defensive line in first two seasons before settling in as offensive guard during sophomore season.



2009 (SENIOR): Started all 12 games at right guard after making move from left guard in off-season ... one of six offensive players and nine players on team to start every game ... helped Irish ground game eclipse 100-yard mark on nine occasions, including 255-yard performance against Washington State ... saw Irish offense pile up 500+ yards on four occasions, as well as averaging 451.8 yards per contest ... logged 337:36 of playing time and made 65 appearances on special teams.

2008 (JUNIOR): Started all 10 games he played in (did not play against Boston College, Navy, or Syracuse due to a knee injury) ... earned his first career start against San Diego State at right guard ... helped the offense rush for 122 yards while allowing no sacks in season-opening win vs. the Aztecs ... was a spark plug for the Irish offensive line, allowing the Irish to rush for over 200 yards against Purdue ... provided great pass support in victory over Stanford, allowing the Irish aerial attack to compile 347 yards against the Cardinal secondary ... started at right guard vs. Washington, helping the Irish amass 459 total yards of offense ... logged 242:53 of playing time with 41 special-teams appearances.

2007 (SOPHOMORE): Started spring practices as a nose tackle but moved back to the offensive line prior to the start of the season ... did not play in the first six games but played in each of the last six games on special teams and as a reserve offensive lineman ... earned playing time as a guard and tackle and finished the season as the backup right tackle ... registered 46:44 of playing time and made 25 special-teams appearances.

2006 (FRESHMAN): Strong freshman guard who did not play as rookie but was a valuable member of the show team.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Graduated from Klein High School in Klein, Texas ... second-team offensive lineman on *USA Today* prep All-America squad for 2005 ... selected for U.S. Army All-American Bowl prep all-star game ... played for Klein High School in Klein, Texas ... rated 33rd on list of top 100 players in Texas by *Dallas Morning News* ... second-team Texas Class 5A all-state pick in '05 by Texas Sportswriters Association, after 102 pancake blocks ... 57 pancake blocks and only two sacks allowed as junior in '04 ... all-area pick as sophomore and junior ... also plays basketball ... brother played basketball at Texas Southern as 6-11, 320-pound starting center ... mother Lusia was member of United States silver medal-winning basketball team at 1976 Summer Olympic Games ... enrolled at Notre Dame in January 2006 ... born Sept. 12, 1987 ... son of George and Sandra Stewart ... high school coach was Stan Labay ... graduated in three and a half years with a history degree from the College of Arts and Letters ... earned a 3.533 grade-point average in '06 fall semester, a 3.583 in '07 fall semester, a 3.834 in '09 spring semester and finished his undergraduate studies a 3.536 cumulative average ... enrolled in College of Law.

STEWART'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Time
2006	DNP	
2007	6-0	46:44
2008	10-10	242:53
2009	12-12	337:36
Total	28-22	626:13

92 TYLER STOCKTON

Linwood, N.J. (Hun School)
Birthdate: 2-11-90



Nose Guard	SO	6-0	290
------------	----	-----	-----

CAREER: Strong and powerful young defensive lineman will compete to anchor middle of the Irish defensive line this fall.

2009 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action during rookie campaign.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected to play in 2009 U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... rated third-best defensive tackle in country by ESPN ... ranked 17th in SI/TAKKLE Top 200 ... ranked 32nd in ESPNU150 ... rated as 121st overall player by Scout.com ... Rivals.com ranked him 192nd in its Rivals250 ... ranked top player in New Jersey in postseason state rankings according to Rivals.com ... named to *SuperPrep* All-American team as 22nd-best overall defensive lineman ... rated second among New Jersey's top 35 players according to *SuperPrep* ... named first-team all-state by the *Newark Star-Ledger* as a junior at The Hun School ... *Trenton Times* named him all-area performer during junior season in 2007 ... earned Mid-Atlantic Conference defensive player-of-the-year honors as junior ... helped team to 9-0 record and recorded 68 tackles, 24 tackles for loss and nine sacks during junior campaign ... one of three early enrollees at Notre Dame in 2009, joining E.J. Banks and Zeke Motta ... played for head coach Dave Dudeck at The Hun School ... born Feb. 11, 1990 ... son of Naomi and Lyndon Stockton ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business as a marketing major.

40 NICK TAUSCH

Plano, Texas (Jesuit)
Birthdate: 4-30-91



Kicker	SO	6-0	190
--------	----	-----	-----

TAUSCH'S CAREER HIGHS

Extra Points Attempted – 5, twice
Extra Points Converted – 5, Nevada (9.5.09)
Field Goals Attempted – 5, Washington (10.3.09)
Field Goals Converted – 5, Washington (10.3.09)
Longest FG – 46, Michigan State (9.19.09)
Points Scored – 17, Washington (10.3.09)

CAREER: Very consistent kicker who had great rookie season before missing last three games with foot injury ... connected on 14 of 17 field goals and 27 of 30 point-after touchdowns ... totaled 69 points, second most on team ... converted 14 consecutive field goals to break Mike Johnston's school record of 13 consecutive made field goals in 1982 ... set school record for most field goals made in a game without miss when he converted all five field-goal attempts against Washington ... split time on kickoff duty and averaged 61.8 yards on 35 kickoffs.

2009 (FRESHMAN): Appeared in each of first nine games before missing final three contests (Pittsburgh, Connecticut, Stanford) due to foot injury ... connected on 14 of 17 field goal attempts and 27 of 30 point-after touchdowns (PAT) ... ranked second on team with 69 points ... broke school record by converting 14 consecutive field goals from Michigan game through Washington State game ... also set school record for most field goals made in game without a miss when he converted all five field goals against Washington ... longest field goal made was 46 yards ... converted five of six field goals between 20-29 yards, made six of seven from 30-39 yards and converted three of four field goals between 40-49 yards ... did not attempt field goal over 46 yards and did not have a kick blocked ... split time on kickoff duty, averaged 61.8 yards per kick on 35 kickoffs he handled ... converted all five PATs in season opener against Nevada ... missed his first field-goal attempt of season from 28 yards at Michigan but came back to convert from 34 and 42 yards, respectively, against Wolverines ... made both field goals against Michigan State including season-best 46-yarder ... tallied season-best 17 points after making all five field-goal attempts and both PATs against Washington ... continued hot streak against Boston College and Washington State, making two field goals apiece against both teams ... made 81 appearances in rookie campaign.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Ranked as ninth-best kicker nationally according to Rivals.com ... connected on nine of 15 field goals during senior season including made field goals of 51 and 53 yards ... 22 of 41 kickoff attempts resulted in touchbacks as senior ... opposing teams averaged 16.0 on kickoff returns in 2008 ... participated in Hawaii Prep Classic, converting only field-goal attempt from 37 yards and averaging 47.2 yards on four punts ... named to *Dallas Morning News* Top 100 list for area players – the only kicker placed on the list ... also named first-team all-area by the *Dallas Morning News* ... placed on third-team all-state following senior year by the Texas Sports Writers Association ... named to first-team all-district squad as both punter and placekicker as senior ... attended same high school as former Irish star Omar Jenkins ... father, Terry, played offensive line in the NFL for eight years (Minnesota, 1982-88; San Francisco 1989) and was with the 49ers team that won Super Bowl XXIV ... brother Eric is a 280-pound sophomore offensive lineman at TCU ... played for head coach Bob Wunderlick at Jesuit Prep ... born April 30, 1991 ... full name is Nicholas Andrew Tausch ... son of Ela and Terry Tausch ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters.

TAUSCH'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-S	Field Goals				XP		Kickoffs			
		M-A	Pct	LG	M-A	Pct	Pts	Att	Yds	Avg	TB
2009	9-0	14-17	.824	46	27-30	.900	69	35	2164	.618	0

Field Goals Breakdown						
Year	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Blkd
2009	0-0	5-6	6-7	3-4	0-0	0

TAUSCH'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2009	FGA	FGM	LG	XPA	XPM	Points
NEV (9.5)	0	0	0	5	5	5
at UM (9.12)	3	2	42	2	2	8
MSU (9.19)	2	2	46	4	3	9
at PUR (9.26)	1	1	34	3	3	6
WASH (10.3)	5	5	40	2	2	17
USC (10.17)	0	0	0	4	3	3
BC (10.24)	2	2	37	2	2	8
vs. WSU (10.31)	2	2	29	5	4	10
NAVY (11.7)	2	0	0	3	3	3
at PITT (11.14)			DNP - injury			
UConn (11.21)			DNP - injury			
at STAN (11.28)			DNP - injury			

5 MANTI TE'O

Laie, Hawai'i (Punahou)
Birthdate: 1-26-91



Inside Linebacker SO 6-2 245

TE'O'S CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles — 10, Washington (10.3)
Solo Tackles — 7, Connecticut (11.21)
Assisted Tackles — 8, Washington (10.3)
Tackles For Loss — 2.5, Boston College (10.24)
Sacks — 1.0, at Purdue (9.26)
Pass Breakup — 1, Boston College (10.24)

CAREER: One of highest regarded and most-decorated defensive recruits to select Notre Dame in recent memory ... played in every game of freshman season and started 10 contests ... only four Irish players started more games on defense in 2009 ... recorded third-most tackles ever by an Irish freshman and ranked fourth on team with 63 stops ... added five and a half tackles for loss, one sack and one pass breakup in rookie season.



2009 (FRESHMAN): Linebacker appeared in all 12 games as rookie, while starting 10 ... finished season with 63 total tackles, ranking fourth on team and third most for any freshman in program history ... became full-time starter in fifth game of season against Washington and recorded 57 tackles over last eight games, second most on team ... added five and a half tackles for loss, one sack and one pass breakup in first season ... recorded two solo tackles in his Irish debut against Nevada including tackle on first career play in Irish uniform ... recorded only sack of season against Purdue with 16 seconds left in contest to help secure Notre Dame's 24-21 win over Boilermakers ... totaled career-high 10 tackles in first game as full-time starter against Washington ... tied for team-high honors with eight tackles against USC ... paced Irish with nine tackles against Boston College including season-best two and a half tackles for loss and one pass breakup ... recorded season-high seven solo tackles in final home game against Connecticut ... matched season high with 10 tackles in season finale against Stanford ... totaled 238:28 of playing time and made 63 special-teams appearances.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected to play in 2009 Under Armour All-American game in Orlando ... participated in Hawaii Prep Football Classic, which featured an all-star team from U.S. mainland against an all-star team from Hawaii ... named 2008 High School Athlete of the Year by *Sporting News* ... selected as defensive player of the year by *USA Today* ... became inaugural high school recipient of the Butkus Award, given to the best linebacker in the country ... two-time recipient of Hawaii Gatorade

Player-of-the-Year award in 2007 and 2008 ... *Sporting News* rated him the top defensive player in the nation and second-best player in the country ... rated second-best overall prospect in the ESPN150 and best linebacker according to ESPN ... ranked fifth nationally in SI/TAKKLE Top 200 for 2008 ... rated third in 2009 Athlon Consensus 100 ... ranked sixth nationally by Scout.com and its top linebacker prospect ... Rivals.com ranked him as 12th-best overall player nationally and second-best inside linebacker ... rated as the best player in Hawaii according to Rivals.com's postseason state rankings ... listed seventh nationally in *Chicago Sun-Times* rating of top 100 players ... Tom Lemming of CBS College Sports rated him as 12th-best all around player in his Top 100 ... named to *SuperPrep* Elite 50 squad as 12th-best overall player and made *SuperPrep* All-America team as second-best linebacker in the county ... also named *SuperPrep* Farwest Defensive Player of the Year ... named top overall prospect in the Offense-Defense 100 ... top vote-getter among defensive players in *Long Beach Press-Telegram's* 2009 Best in the West team ... selected to Western 100 in 2008 by *Tacoma News Tribune* ... named to 2008 *MaxPreps* All-America first-team defense as a senior ... named 2007 defensive player of the year and first-team all-state linebacker by *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* ... received first-team all-state and conference defensive player of the year honors as junior and senior by *Honolulu Advertiser* ... as sophomore named 2006 second-team all-state linebacker by both *Honolulu Advertiser* and *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* as well as first-team all-conference ... registered 129 tackles, 11 sacks, three forced fumbles, three interceptions, one which he returned for a touchdown and a blocked punt that he scored a touchdown on during his senior campaign ... helped Punahou High School team capture its first ever state championship by racking up eight tackles, two sacks, three tackles for loss, and a forced fumble in title game en route to 38-7 victory ... recorded 90 tackles and five sacks as junior in 2007 ... named an Eagle Scout in 2008 and volunteers his time at Hawaii Special Olympics and Head Start Preschool program ... graduated from President Barack Obama's high school ... high school teammate of Irish wide receiver Robby Toma ... played for head coach Kale Ane at Punahou School ... born Jan. 26, 1991 ... full name is Manti Malietau Louis Te'o ... son of Ottilia and Brian Te'o ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters.

TE'O'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Tackles				Fumbles			
		TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU
2009	12-10	63	29	34	5.5-25	1.0-12	0	0-0	1

TE'O'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2009	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
NEV (9.5)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at UM (9.12)	2	1	1	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
MSU (9.19)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at PUR (9.26)	1	1	0	1.0-12	1.0-12	0	0	0	0-0
*WASH (10.3)	10	2	8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*USC (10.17)	8	4	4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*BC (10.24)	9	2	7	2.5-10	0.0-0	0	0	1	0-0
*vs. WSU (10.31)	3	2	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*NAVY (11.7)	5	2	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at PITT (11.14)	4	1	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*UConn (11.21)	8	7	1	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at STAN (11.28)	10	5	5	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0

* - games started

19 ROBBY TOMA

Laie, Hawaii (Punahou)
Birthdate: 2-23-91



Wide Receiver

SO

5-9

175

CAREER: Quick and shifty receiver usually lined up in slot during first season ... appeared in three games for Irish and earned first playing time midway through season after being one of top offensive scout team players first half of year ... enters fall ready to compete for extended playing time in Irish spread offense.

2009 (FRESHMAN): Appeared in three games at wide receiver (Boston College, Washington State, Connecticut) during freshman season ... recorded three receptions for 21 yards ... also registered one kick return (Washington State) good for 11 yards ... hauled in two catches for 13 yards against Boston College before securing one catch for eight yards following week against Washington State ... totaled 5:12 of playing time and made one appearance on special teams.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Named 2008 Hawaii Co-Offensive Player of the Year by *Honolulu Advertiser* ... also named first-team all-state by *Advertiser* ... participated in Hawaii vs. Mainland All-Star Game ... selected to play in 2009 Under Armour All-American All-Star Game ... won best hands contest at Under Armour game ... earned all-conference honors as junior and senior ... led state as senior with 1,393 receiving yards and 15 receiving touchdowns ... also returned kickoffs and played defensive back in certain situations ... finished season with 19 total TDs ... along with current Notre Dame sophomore Manti Te'o, helped lead their high school to 12-1 record and first state championship ... totaled 211 all-purpose yards in championship game, including seven receptions for 147 yards and a TD as the Buffalblu defeated Leilehua 38-7 ... named first-team all-state by *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* as junior after posting 35 receptions for 836 receiving yards with 13 TDs ... totaled 992 all-purpose yards as junior ... selected first-team all-conference in 2007 and 2008 ... ranked eighth-best player in Hawaii by Rivals.com ... named one of top 150 players in *SuperPrep's* Far West (California, Hawaii, Nevada) rankings ... graduated from President Barack Obama's high school ... teammate in high school of Irish linebacker Manti Te'o ... played for head coach Kale Ane at Punahou School ... born Feb. 23, 1991 ... full name is Robert Joseph Toma ... son of Tammy and Ross Toma ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters.

TOMA'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	G-GS	Rec	Yds	TD	LG	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2009	3-0	3	21	0	8	1.0	7.0	7.0

TOMA'S CAREER RETURN STATS

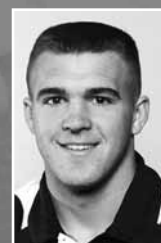
Year	KR	Yds	Avg	TD	LG	PR	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
2009	1	11	11.0	0	11	0	0	0.0	0	0

TOMA'S CAREER ALL-PURPOSE STATS

Year	Rush	RCV	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
2009	0	21	0	11	0	32	10.7

35 BEN TURK

Davie, Fla. (St. Thomas Aquinas)
Birthdate: 6-5-90



Punter

SO

5-11

196

TURK'S CAREER HIGHS

Punts — 6, Boston College (10.24.09)

Punt Yards — 235, Connecticut (11.21.09)

Long Punt — 53, at Stanford (11.28.09)

Touchback — 1, twice

Fair Catches — 5, Boston College (10.24.09)

Inside 20 — 3, USC (10.17.09)

CAREER: Ascended to Irish starting punter midway through first season and averaged 38.2 yards on 26 punts ... landed nine punts inside 20-yard line and recorded long punt of 53 yards ... after slow start to his career finished with flurry averaging 45.5 yards per punt in final two games of year as three of eight punts during that span traveled at least 50 yards.

2009 (FRESHMAN): Named starting punter for Irish midway through season and punted in six of final eight games (Washington, Boston College, USC, Washington State, Connecticut and Stanford) ... punted 26 times for an average of 38.2 yards per kick and net of 34.7 yards ... nine of his punts were downed inside 20-yard line with long punt of 53 yards ... finished season strong as three of his final eight punts traveled at least 50 yards and averaged 45.5 yards per punt in final two games combined ... made Irish debut against Washington ... landed three of five punts inside 20-yard line against USC and recorded net average of 37.0 yards per punt ... punted season-high six punts against Boston College ... booted five punts against Connecticut with 47.0-yards-per-punt average, highest single-game punting average by Notre Dame punter since Geoff Price averaged 47.4 yards on five punts in Sugar Bowl following 2006 season ... recorded two punts of 50 yards against Huskies and landed one punt inside 20-yard line ... punted three times for 129 yards at Stanford (43.0-yard average) including season-best 53-yard punt ... registered season-best 41.0-yard net average ... made 27 appearances on special teams.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Scout.com ranked him as the third-best punter nationally ... rated the sixth-best kicker in the country by Rivals.com ... named first-team all-state for Class 5A following senior year ... selected to Florida Super 75 squad by *Jacksonville Times-Union* and also tabbed the state's top kicker by the *Times-Union* ... named first-team all-Broward County following senior season ... averaged 41 yards per punt as a junior and 39 yards per punt during his senior campaign at St. Thomas Aquinas ... landed 14 of his 28 punts inside the 20-yard line as a senior in 2008 ... high school teammate of Irish long snapper Jordan Cowart ... attended same high school as Irish offensive lineman Dan Wenger ... nephew of current Houston Texans punter Matt Turk ... helped his high school to a 29-1 record as a junior and senior and was a member of 2007 and 2008 Florida Class 5A state champions ... the Raiders finished the 2008 season ranked first nationally by *USA Today* and ESPN Rise ... played for head coach George Smith at St. Thomas Aquinas High School ... born June 5, 1990 ... son of Kelly and Tony Turk ... College of Arts and Letters as a design major.

TURK'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-GS	No	Yds	Avg.	LG	TB	FC	I20	50+	Blk
2009	6-0	26	994	38.2	53	2	13	9	3	0

HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

COACHES & STAFF

'09 SEASON REVIEW

HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA

TURK'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2009	No	Yds	Avg	LG	TB	FC	I20	50+	BLK
NEV (9.5)					DNP				
at UM (9.12)					DNP				
MSU (9.19)					DNP				
at PUR (9.26)					DNP				
WASH (10.3)	2	79	39.5	40	1	1	0	0	0
USC (10.17)	5	189	37.8	48	0	1	3	0	0
BC (10.24)	6	196	32.7	38	0	5	1	0	0
vs. WSU (10.31)	5	166	33.2	49	1	3	2	0	0
NAVY (11.7)					DNP				
at PITT (11.14)					DNP				
UConn (11.21)	5	235	47.0	50	0	2	1	2	0
at STAN (11.28)	3	129	43.0	53	0	1	2	1	0

96 BRANDON WALKER

Findlay, Ohio (Findlay)
Birthdate: 9-27-88



Kicker

SR

6-3

210

B. WALKER'S CAREER HIGHS

Extra Points Attempted – 7, vs. Hawai'i (12.24.08)

Extra Points Converted – 7, vs. Hawai'i (12.24.08)

Field Goals Attempted – 6, Syracuse (11.22.08)

Field Goals Converted – 4, Pittsburgh (11.1.08)

Longest FG – 48, three times

Points Scored – 15, Pittsburgh (11.1.08)

CAREER: Notre Dame placekicker from 2007-08 did not kick in 2009 while suffering from a back injury ... became first left-footed kicker for Irish since Harry Oliver in 1981 ... converted 20 of 36 field goals (55.6 percent) and 61 of 62 point-after touchdowns (98.4 percent) in his Irish career ... ranks second in career PAT percentage at Notre Dame ... has converted 58 straight PATs, fifth-best in school history ... has made 13 of last 17 field-goal attempts.

2009 (JUNIOR): Did not kick during season after suffering back injury.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Saw action in 12 of Notre Dame's 13 games (did not play vs. Boston College) and was Notre Dame's primary placekicker. ... connected on 14 of 24 field goal attempts and was a perfect 39 for 39 on extra point tries ... led the Irish in scoring with 81 points ... became the ninth kicker in school history to (with a minimum of 20 attempts) to make every PAT ... recorded the sixth-most points by a kicker in a season in school history ... drilled six field goals from 40-plus yards on the campaign ... started slowly, converting just one of seven field goal attempts but finished making 13 of his last 17 kicks ... went three for three on extra points and two for two on field goals including a 42-yarder in the win against Washington ... made three more extra points in three tries and connected on four field goals in five attempts against Pittsburgh ... converted on a career-best 48-yard field goal in the second overtime ... was perfect on the day against Navy, converting all his extra point opportunities (three of three) and both of his field goal chances (28 yards and 36 yards) in the win ... drilled a 41-yard field goal against USC in the regular-season finale.

2007 (FRESHMAN): Played in 11 games during first season (did not play at Michigan) and served as the primary placekicker ... made six of 12 field goals, including a long of 48 yards ... converted 22 of 23 extra points and finished the season with a team-high 40 points ... first left-footed field-goal kicker for Notre Dame since Harry Oliver in '81 ... averaged 56.4 yards on 13 kickoffs ... one of nine freshmen to pick up their first career action for the Irish in the season opener vs. Georgia Tech ... connected on his only field-goal attempt of the afternoon (24 yards) ... connected his only field-goal attempt (22 yards)

vs. Penn State ... also connected on first PAT of the season vs. Nittany Lions... kicked an Irish career-long field goal of 48 yards in third quarter vs. UCLA ... connected on a 28-yard field goal vs. Navy ... also made five PATs vs. the Midshipmen ... made a 28-yard field goal and was three for three on PATs vs. Air Force ... made four of four PATs vs. Duke.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Rated as the fifth-best punter in the nation by Scout.com ... received special mention all-state by the *Toledo Blade* as a punter following senior season ... named to the all-Northwest (Ohio) district first team as a kicker ... attempted only six field goals as a senior, making three including a 43-yarder, and converted 33 of 34 PATs in 2006 ... connected on 10 of 14 field goals as a junior, including a school-record 50-yarder in the 2005 playoffs ... played for coach Mark Ritzler at Findlay ... attended the same high school as Pittsburgh Steelers quarterback Ben Roethlisberger ... full name is Brandon J. Walker ... born Sept. 27, 1988 ... son of Jim and Tina Walker ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business as a finance major.

B. WALKER'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-S	Field Goals			XP		Kickoffs			
		M-A	Pct	LG	M-A	Pct	Pts	Att	Yds	Avg TB
2007	11-0	6-12	.500	48	22-23	.957	40	13	733	.564 0
2008	12-0	14-24	.583	48	39-39	1.000	81	1	40	.400 0
2009					DNP					
Total	23-0	20-36	.556	48	61-62	.984	121	14	773	.552 0

Year	0-19	Field Goals Breakdown				LG	Blkd
		20-29	30-39	40-49	50+		
2007	0-0	5-5	0-2	1-5	0-0	48	2
2008	0-0	5-6	3-5	6-11	0-2	48	0
2009				DNP			
Total	0-0	10-11	3-7	7-16	0-2	48	2

B. WALKER'S CAREER GAME BY GAME

2007	FGA	FGM	LG	XPA	XPM	Points
GT (9.1)	1	1	24	0	0	3
at PSU (9.8)	1	1	22	1	1	4
at UM (9.15)			DNP			
MSU (9.22)	0	0	0	2	2	2
at PUR (9.29)	0	1	0	0	1	0
at UCLA (10.6)	2	2	48	2	2	8
BC (10.13)	1	0	2	2	2	
USC (10.20)	0	1	0	0	0	0
Navy (11.3)	1	2	26	5	5	8
AF (11.10)	1	1	28	3	3	6
Duke (11.17)	0	1	0	4	4	4
at STAN (11.25)	0	1	0	3	3	3

2008	FGA	FGM	LG	XPA	XPM	Points
SDSU (9.6)	1	0	0	3	3	3
UM (9.13)	0	0	5	5	5	
at MSU (9.20)	2	0	0	1	1	1
PUR (9.27)	2	1	41	5	5	8
STAN (10.4)	2	0	0	4	4	4
at UNC (10.11)	1	1	42	3	3	6
at UW (10.25)	2	2	42	3	3	9
PITT (11.1)	5	4	48	3	3	15
at BC (11.8)			DNP			
vs. Navy (11.15)	2	2	36	3	3	9
SYR (11.22)	6	3	45	2	2	11
at USC (11.29)	1	1	41	0	0	3
at Hawai'i (12.24)	0	0	0	7	7	7

1 DEION WALKER

Christchurch, Va. (Christchurch)
Birthdate: 2-26-89



Wide Receiver

JR

6-3

198

CAREER: Speedy and athletic wide receiver played in five games during sophomore season after not seeing any action as freshman ... recorded one reception for 15 yards for Irish ... adds tremendous depth to wide receiver position and will compete to replace Golden Tate and join Michael Floyd as frontline receiver for Irish.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Played in five games at wide receiver for Irish (Nevada, Purdue, Washington, USC, Washington State) ... hauled in only reception against Nevada for 15 yards ... catch against Wolf Pack represented his first reception in Notre Dame uniform ... earned 10:19 of playing time as reserve wide receiver and made one special-teams appearance.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action during freshman campaign.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Participated in the Under Armour All-American Game in Orlando ... considered the 22nd-best player in the nation and the third-best wide receiver prospect in the country by *Sports Illustrated/TAKKLE.com* ... rated the 76th-best player by Tom Lemming and CSTV and the 14th-best wide receiver ... touted by *SuperPrep* as the seventh-best wide receiver in the nation and the third-best player in Virginia ... ranked the 58th-best prospect by Scout.com as well as the 11th-best wide receiver in the nation and the second-best player in Virginia by the internet recruiting website ... Rivals.com listed him as the seventh-best player in Virginia and 25th-best wide receiver in the country ... posted 15 catches for 230 yards and two touchdowns in '07 at Christchurch High School despite injury hampering senior campaign ... named first-team all-state and first-team all-conference following junior season ... as a junior, helped lead the Fighting Seahorses to a 7-2 record and appearance in the VISFA division II state championship game where they lost to Saint Anne's - Belfield School ... in the 2006 state semifinal, helped Christchurch snap Liberty Christian Academy's 34-game winning streak as he caught three passes for 130 yards and one touchdown while intercepting three passes to preserve the 10-7 victory ... totaled 733 yards on 50 receptions with seven touchdowns as a junior ... attended the Asheville (N.C.) School as a sophomore and played quarterback ... passed for 1,800 yards as a sophomore ... played for coach Ed Homer at Christchurch ... named after former NFL player Deion Sanders ... his father Art was the offensive coordinator on the football team at Christchurch ... became just the second student in the last 16 years to receive a scholarship to a Football Bowl Subdivision university (J'Courtney Williams, University of Virginia, 2007) ... also played basketball for the Fighting Seahorses ... as a junior, the basketball team was Virginia Prep League regular season runner-up but won the Prep League Tournament and made it to the state semifinals ... named to the Virginia Prep League Tournament all-tournament team as a junior ... also competed in track and field and was two-time state champion while living in North Carolina in the triple jump ... set the school record at Asheville School in the triple jump with a mark of 46' 2 1/2" notable alumni of the college prep boarding school Walker attended include two Pulitzer Prize-winning authors (William Styron and Lewis Burwell Puller, Jr.) and the attorney general of Virginia ... born Feb. 26, 1989 ... son of Arthur and Bethany Walker ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business as a management - consulting major.

D. WALKER'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	G-GS	Rec	Yds	TD	LG	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2008				DNP				
2009	5-0	1	15	0	15	0.2	15.0	3.0

2 DARRIN WALLS

Pittsburgh, Pa. (Woodland Hills)
Birthdate: 6-20-88



Cornerback

SR

6-0

190

WALLS' CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles - 7, at Michigan (9.12.09)

Solo Tackles - 4, twice

Assisted Tackles - 4, Duke (11.17.07)

Tackles For Loss - 2.0, Navy (11.3.07)

Interceptions - 1, twice

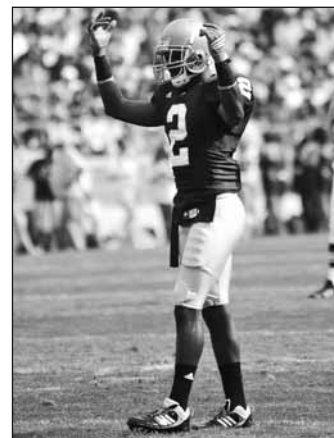
Longest Interception Return - 73, at Penn State (9.8.07)

Interception Return Touchdown - 73, at Penn State (9.8.07)

Forced Fumbles - 1, twice

Pass Breakups - 2, three times

CAREER: Notre Dame's most experienced cornerback has started 21 of 32 career games played and has played both right and left cornerback ... a contributor since freshman season who is tied for ninth all-time at Notre Dame with 16 pass breakups and has two career interceptions ... totaled 63 tackles, three and a half tackles for loss and forced two fumbles with Irish ... has also been solid special-teams performer, making 143 appearances on special teams.



2009 (JUNIOR): Cornerback started eight games and appeared in all 12 contests ... did not start against Nevada, Boston College, Washington State or Navy ... totaled team-best six pass breakups and added one interception, 27 tackles and one tackle for loss ... recorded career-high seven tackles at Michigan, including one for a loss, while also adding pass breakup ... registered second career interception at Purdue on key, late-game fourth-down stop ... tallied four tackles and one pass breakup against USC ... matched career high in pass breakups against Pittsburgh with two and added two solo tackles ... wrapped up season with five tackles and a pass breakup at Stanford ... logged 241:31 of playing and made 51 special-teams appearances.

2008 (JUNIOR): Was not enrolled in University during fall semester due to personal reasons.

2007 (SOPHOMORE): Recorded the fourth-most playing time on the defense as only Tom Zbikowski, David Bruton and Trevor Laws saw more time on the field ... established career highs in every statistical category ... finished year with 32 tackles (23 solos), 2.5 tackles for a loss, nine passes broken up, one interception and two forced fumbles ... led the team with 10 passes defended ... appeared in all 12 games and started every game except UCLA ... started for the third time in his career when he opened the season as the starting left cornerback vs. Georgia Tech ... recorded two solo tackles while helping to limit the Yellow Jackets to 45.8 percent pass completion percentage ... lifted the Notre Dame sidelines after returning an interception 73 yards for a touchdown at Penn State ... touchdown was the first of the season for Notre Dame ... in fourth career start recorded two tackles (solo; assist) for the Irish at Michigan (9/15) ... made three tackles (two solo, one assist) vs. Purdue ... recorded two solo tackles and two broken up passes vs. Boston College ... made five tackles (four solo) and had one pass break-up vs. USC ... recorded three tackles, including two for a loss of 17 yards and a forced fumble against Navy ... forced a fumble and broke up a pass vs. Air Force ... made six tackles (two solo; four assists) and a broken up pass vs. Duke ... tallied four tackles and two passes broken up at Stanford ... logged 330:26 of playing time with 68 special-team appearances.

2006 (FRESHMAN): Exciting, young player who was used as both a cornerback and kick returner ... played in eight games during first year and made four tackles on defense ... returned five kickoffs for 84 yards with a long return of 28 yards ... covered All-American Calvin Johnson at Georgia Tech and helped

limit him to two receptions for 16 yards in the second half ... returned two kickoffs for 44 yards with a long return of 28 yards against Purdue ... gained 40 yards on three kickoff returns vs. Stanford ... made 24 special-teams appearances and collected 61:16 of playing time.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Graduated from Woodland Hills High School in Pittsburgh, Pa. ... second-team defensive back on *USA Today* prep All-America squad for 2005 ... rated 32nd on list of top 100 prep players nationally by *USA Today* ... rated 29th on list of top 100 players nationally by *Chicago Sun-Times* ... first-team All-America defensive back by CSTV ... rated 51st on list of top 100 players in the nation by *Dallas Morning News* ... rated 25th on list of top 150 players nationally by CollegeFootballNews.com ... made 22 tackles, 14 of them solo, and one interception as senior in '05 ... rushed 29 times for 235 yards and four TDs in 2005 ... four-year letter-winner who finished with 124 career tackles, 80 of them solo, and 16 interceptions ... helped Woodland Hills Senior High School team in Pittsburgh, Pa., to '05 WPIAL Class 4A state title game where it lost 19-7 to McKeesport ... selected for U.S. Army All-American Bowl prep all-star game ... second-team pick as defensive back on Associated Press Pennsylvania all-state team ... picked to All-Class 4A team as defensive back by *Pittsburgh Tribune-Review* ... named to *Tribune-Review* Terrific 25 team ... rated 45th on '05 preseason list of top players nationally (and fifth among defensive backs) by *Sporting News* ... one of seven cornerbacks on '05 national preseason top 100 list by CBS SportsLine.com ... made 53 tackles and six interceptions and also broke up 30 passes as junior in 2004, while also rushing for 550 yards and 11 TDs, and catching six passes for 230 yards and three TDs ... helped Woodland Hills to WPIAL title as freshman in 2002 ... from same high school that produced Jason Taylor (Miami Dolphin all-pro) ... father Darrin Sr. played basketball at Waynesburg College where he's the school's all-time leading scorer ... born June 20, 1988 ... high school coach was George Novak ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters as a double-major in sociology and psychology.

WALLS' CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Tackles			TFL	Scks	Fumbles			PBU	INT
		TT	UT	AT			FF	FR			
2006	8-2	4	4	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	1	0-0	
2007	12-11	32	23	9	2.5-17	0.0-0	2	0-0	9	1-73	
2008					DNP						
2009	12-8	27	18	9	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0-0	6	1-2	
Total	32-21	63	45	18	3.5-18	0.0-0	2	0-0	16	2-75	

WALLS' CAREER GAME BY GAME

2007	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
*GT (9.1)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at PSU (9.8)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	1-73
*at UM (9.15)	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0-0	1	0-0
*MSU (9.22)	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	1	0-0
*at PUR (9.29)	3	2	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at UCLA (10.6)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*BC (10.13)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	2	0-0
*USC (10.20)	5	4	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	1	0-0
*Navy (11.3)	3	2	1	2.0-17	0.0-0	1	0-0	0	0-0
*AF (11.10)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0-0	1	0-0
*Duke (11.17)	6	2	4	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	1	0-0
*at STAN (11.25)	4	3	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	2	0-0
2009	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
NEV (9.5)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at UM (9.12)	7	4	3	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	1	0-0
*MSU (9.19)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0-0
*at PUR (9.26)	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	1-2
*WASH (10.3)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*USC (10.17)	4	2	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0-0
BC (10.24)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
vs. WSU (10.31)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
NAVY (11.7)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at PITT (11.14)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	2	0-0
*UConn (11.21)	3	1	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0
*at STAN (11.28)	5	4	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0-0

*-games started

66 CHRIS WATT

Glen Ellyn, Ill. (Glenbard West)

Birthdate: 8-17-90



Offensive Guard

SO

6-3

310

CAREER: One of top offensive lineman recruits in 2009 ... did not play as freshman while learning behind veteran group of linemen ... enters fall practice ready to compete for playing time on interior of Irish offensive line.

2009 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action as rookie.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Participated in 2009 U.S. Army All-American game in San Antonio ... named to *USA Today* All-American team ... placed on *Parade* All-America team following senior year ... honored as the top high school recruit in the Midwest in the *Detroit Free Press*' Best in the Midwest rankings ... named to Tom Lemming's 26-man All-America team ... ranked 31st-best overall player and top overall offensive guard according to Scout.com ... considered 35th-best player nationally and the fifth-best offensive lineman by the *Sporting News* ... rated as 68th-best overall prospect in the SI/TAKKLE Top 200 ... ranked as 67th-best overall prospect in country according to Tom Lemming of CBS College Sports ... Rivals.com ranks him as 77th-best overall player and second-best offensive guard ... selected first-team All-American by Max-Preps in 2008 ... ranked second in Illinois postseason Top 30 according to Rivals.com ... named to *SuperPrep* All-American team as the third-best overall offensive lineman in the country ... selected as an Elite 50 player, 40th overall, by *SuperPrep* ... selected first-team all-state as senior by Illinois High School Football Coaches Association, *Chicago Tribune* and Champaign News-Gazette ... named 2008-09 Illinois Gatorade Player of the Year ... selected to *Chicago Sun-Times*' all-area team as a senior ... named special mention all-state as junior by *Chicago Tribune* and Champaign News-Gazette ... Arlington Heights Daily Herald named Watt captain of 2008 all-area football team for DuPage County ... named West Suburban Silver Conference Most Valuable Player in 2008 ... recorded 118 pancake blocks as a junior and 107 as a senior despite missing two games due to an ankle sprain in 2008 ... led Glenbard West High School to 12-1 record in 2008 ... played three different positions along offensive line and never surrendered a sack ... brother Kevin is entering his third season as a defensive end at Northwestern in 2009 ... played for head coach Chad Hetlet at Glenbard West High School ... born Aug. 17, 1990 ... son of Mary Pat and Rich Watt ... enrolled in Mendoza College of Business.

51 DAN WENGER

Coral Springs, Fla. (St. Thomas Aquinas)
Birthdate: 3-16-88



Center

SR

6-4

298

CAREER: One of three fifth-year seniors on fall roster (Barry Gallup Jr. and Chris Stewart are the others) ... has appeared in 29 games in his Irish career and only two offensive players on Irish roster have recorded more career starts than his 19 starts (Kyle Rudolph, 22; Chris Stewart, 22) ... has started at both guard and center in his Irish career ... started three games in 2007 at right guard before starting final two games of '07 and all 13 games in 2008 at center ... opens fall drills in competition for starting center position.

2009 (SENIOR): Played in eight games for Irish (did not play against Michigan State, USC, Connecticut and Stanford), including one start against Navy at left guard ... made transition to guard for 2009 season and also played some as backup center ... logged 115:58 of playing time and made one special-teams appearance.

2008 (JUNIOR): Started all 13 games for the Irish at center ... blocked for an Irish offense that rushed for 122 yards and did not give up a sack in season-opening victory over San Diego State ... the start was the sixth of his career ... protected quarterback Jimmy Clausen by not allowing a sack for the second consecutive game vs. Michigan ... helped open up massive holes for the Irish rushing attack, which piled up 201 yards in victory over Purdue ... assisted the Irish cause that piled up 459 total yards in the contest against Washington ... helped the Irish offense amass 478 total yards in bowl game victory vs. Hawai'i.

2007 (SOPHOMORE): Made Notre Dame debut and wound up playing in eight games and starting five contests ... started each of the first three games at right guard (Georgia Tech, Penn State and Michigan) and played in the last five contests including starting at center vs. Duke and at Stanford ... did not play in games four through seven ... played for the first time in his Notre Dame career when he started at right guard vs. Georgia Tech ... lined up next to his high school teammate, tackle Sam Young ... made second appearance for the Irish in his career, starting at right guard vs. Penn State ... made third career start at Michigan ... missed Michigan State game due to injury ... did not see playing time vs. Purdue ... was brought in during the second half for a couple downs at the center position after John Sullivan was hit hard vs. Air Force ... made first career start at center for the Irish vs. Duke and helped the Irish record 414 total yards of offense and 220 rushing yards, both the second most in '07 ... started at center at Stanford and helped Robert Hughes eclipse 100 yards rushing for the second consecutive game ... logged 154:35 of playing time with 14 special-teams appearances.

2006 (FRESHMAN): Promising center who was hampered by injury most of the year ... named show team player of the week on at least one occasion after providing a good look for the first-team defense ... did not see any game action as a rookie lineman.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Graduated from St. Thomas Aquinas High School in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. ... rated 136th on list of top 150 players nationally by CollegeFootballNews.com ... a first-team offensive lineman on Florida Class 5A all-state team selected by Florida Sports Writers Association ... on list of next 20 players after first 20 that made 2005 Best of the South team by *Tampa Tribune* ... helped St. Thomas Aquinas High School in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., average 41.3 points and 337.7 yards per game as senior in 2005 ... helped St. Thomas Aquinas to Florida Class 5A state title game in '05 on squad rated 10th in *USA Today* Super 25 final listing of top prep teams nationally ... selected for U.S. Army All-American Bowl prep all-star game ... selected for CalFlorida Bowl all-star game ... first-team offensive lineman on *South Florida Sun-Sentinel* all-county team ... helped St. Thomas Aquinas roll up 4,606 total yards in '05 ... one of 19 offensive linemen on '05 national preseason top 100 list by CBS SportsLine.com



... prep teammate and classmate of former Irish teammate Sam Young ... first St. Thomas Aquinas player to head for Notre Dame since receiver Bobby Brown signed in 1995 ... born March 16, 1988 ... son of Ed and Debbie Wenger ... high school coach was George Smith ... earned a 3.245 grade-point average in '09 spring semester ... graduated in May '10 with a degree in sociology from the College of Arts and Letters ... enrolled in graduate studies program.

WENGER'S CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Time
2006	DNP	
2007	8-5	154:35
2008	13-13	378:45
2009	8-1	115:58
Total	29-19	648:18

94 HAFIS WILLIAMS

Elizabeth, N.J. (Elizabeth)
Birthdate: 2-6-89



Nose Guard

JR

6-1

285

CAREER: Big, strong defensive lineman played in half of games during sophomore season after not seeing any action as freshman ... did not record a tackle as reserve defensive lineman ... enters fall competing for time at nose guard in Notre Dame's 3-4 defense.

2009 (SOPHOMORE): Appeared in six games as reserve defensive tackle ... played against Nevada, Michigan, Michigan State, Purdue, Boston College and Washington State ... did not record a tackle ... logged 9:25 of playing time and made two special-teams appearances.

2008 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Earned first-team New Jersey all-state recognition on the offensive line from the Associated Press following senior year ... four-year starter who tallied 78 tackles in his senior year despite facing constant double and triple-teaming ... rated by Rivals.com as the ninth-best player in New Jersey and the 35th-best defensive tackle in the nation ... ranked the ninth-best player in the Garden State by Scout.com and the 38th-best defensive tackle in the country ... selected the ninth-best player in New Jersey by *SuperPrep* ... named a Rivals.com junior All-American following his third season in which he totaled 106 tackles and six sacks ... also played offensive line and was named first-team all-conference there following his senior year ... member of a state championship team as a junior and the defense he was part of pitched five shutouts ... defeated Phillipsburg H.S., 14-9, to help the Minutemen claim the 2006 North II, Group IV state sectional championship ... played for coach Chet Parlavecchio at Elizabeth High School ... born Feb. 6, 1989 ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters as a sociology major.

H. WILLIAMS' CAREER STATS

Year	G-S	Tackles				Scks	Fumbles			INT
		TT	UT	AT	TFL		FF	FR	PBU	
2008					DNP					
2009	6-0	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0

95 IAN WILLIAMS

Altamonte Springs, Fla. (Lyman)

Birthdate: 8-31-89



Nose Guard

SR

6-2

305

I. WILLIAMS' CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles — 11, Navy (11.3.07)**Solo Tackles** — 5, Pittsburgh (11.1.08)**Assisted Tackles** — 9, Navy (11.3.07)**Tackles For Loss** — 2.0, Pittsburgh (11.1.08)**Pass Breakups** — 1, twice**Interception** — 1, vs. Washington State (10.31.09)

CAREER: Strong and powerful anchor to Notre Dame's defensive line opens fall competing for starting nose guard position ... one of only two members of his recruiting class still on roster to have appeared in every game of his Notre Dame career (Kerry Neal is the other; Golden Tate also had accomplished this feat through three seasons) ... has started 17 of 37 games played and totaled 124 tackles, nine and a half tackles for loss, one interception and one pass breakup in his career ... only four other defensive players have started more contests at Notre Dame.



2009 (JUNIOR): Nose tackle played in all 12 games, starting eight contests ... did not start against Purdue, Washington, Washington State and Connecticut ... ranked seventh on team and second on defensive line with 39 tackles as his six tackles for loss were fifth most on squad ... added first career interception and one pass breakup ... recorded three tackles including one tackle for loss against Michigan State and totaled another tackle for loss as part of two-tackle performance at Purdue ... credited with seven tackles against Boston College ... registered first career interception against Washington State and also tallied tackle for loss against Cougars ... made season-high eight tackles with one tackle for loss against Navy ... totaled three tackles and one tackle for loss in home finale against Connecticut ... recorded three tackles, one tackle for loss and one pass breakup in season finale at Stanford ... logged 204:27 of playing time and made 38 special-teams appearances for the Irish.

2008 (SOPHOMORE): Played in all 13 games for the Irish, including seven starts (against Michigan State, Stanford, North Carolina, Pittsburgh, Navy, Syracuse, and USC) ... totaled 40 tackles, including two tackles for a loss ... also added a pass breakup ... registered a then-season-high six tackles (solo, five assists) vs. Michigan State ... made his third career start against the Spartans ... anchored the Irish defense against Pittsburgh, earning his sixth career start and amassing a then season-high tying six tackles (five solo; assist) and two tackles for loss against the Panthers ... had another huge game against Navy, amassing a then season-high seven tackles (four solo; three assist) and helping hold Navy to just one third down conversion ... the start was the seventh of his career ... led the Irish in tackles with eight (all assists) against Syracuse in the home finale ... made his seventh start of the season (ninth of career) and tallied three tackles (two solo; assist) vs. USC ... added a pass breakup in regular season finale vs. the Trojans.

2007 (FRESHMAN): Appeared in all 12 games — one of just four freshmen to do that — and started the final two games of the season (Duke and Stanford) ... ranked sixth on the team and second on the defensive line in tackles though he came off the bench most of the year ... totaled 45 tackles with 19 solo stops and 1.5 tackles for loss ... recorded the third most tackles by a freshman defensive lineman in school history (Ross Browner, 68 in '73; Steve Niehaus, 47 in '72) ... made his Irish debut vs. Georgia Tech and recorded three tackles ... notched three tackles and 0.5 tackle for loss at Penn State ... tallied season-best four solo tackles at Michigan ... registered three tackles vs. Boston College ... established career best with 11 tackles vs. Navy ... recorded six tackles including one tackle for loss vs. Air Force ... made his first career start vs. Duke and tallied three tackles ... started at Stanford and was credited with six tackles ... logged 125:25 of playing time and made 22 special-teams appearances.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Rated 120th prep player nationally on ESPN 150 listing ... named to Florida Class 5A first-team all-state unit for 2006 as offensive lineman, as selected by Florida Sports Writers Association ... all-Central Florida first team as defensive lineman by *Orlando Sentinel* ... also a first-team defensive lineman on all-Seminole County team selected by the *Sentinel* ... rated 30th on list of top 50 Florida prospects at end of '06 by *South Florida Sun-Sentinel* ... listed 20th nationally among defensive tackles by CSTV ... had more than 40 tackles, 18 tackles for loss and 12 sacks as senior interior defensive lineman at Lyman High School in Longwood, Fla. ... three-year starter at that spot ... made 83 tackles as junior in '05, 23 tackles for loss, 12 hurries, four forced fumbles, two sacks, four fumble recoveries and four passes broken up ... helped Greyhounds to 8-3 mark in '05 and third straight district title as Lyman defeated Melbourne for first Florida playoff win in school history ... first-team Florida Class 5A all-state pick by FSWA as junior on defensive line in 2005 ... rated 95th best Southeast prospect on 2006 preseason basis by *Sporting News SchoolSports* ... helped North team to 16-3 victory in December 2006 Florida North-South all-star game ... also competed in track ... played for Lyman coach Bill Caughell ... born Aug. 31, 1989 ... son of Natalie Williams ... enrolled in College of Arts and Letters as a film, television and theatre major.

I. WILLIAMS' CAREER STATS

Year	Tackles					Fumbles				
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2007	12-2	45	19	26	1.5-3	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
2008	13-7	40	18	22	2.0-5	0.0-0	0	0-0	1	0-0
2009	12-8	39	14	25	5.0-9	0.0-0	0	0-0	1	1-0
Totals	37-17	124	51	73	8.5-17	0.0-0	0	0-0	2	1-0

I. WILLIAMS' CAREER GAME BY GAME

2007	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
GT (9.1)	3	2	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at PSU (9.8)	3	1	2	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at UM (9.15)	4	4	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
MSU (9.22)	4	1	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at PUR (9.29)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at UCLA (10.6)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
BC (10.13)	3	3	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
USC (10.20)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
Navy (11.3)	11	2	9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
AF (11.10)	6	2	4	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*Duke (11.17)	3	0	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at STAN (11.25)	6	3	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
2008	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
SDSU (9.6)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
UM (9.13)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at MSU (9.20)	6	1	5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
PUR (9.27)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*STAN (10.4)	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at UNC (10.11)	3	3	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at UW (10.25)	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*PITT (11.1)	6	5	1	2.0-5	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
at BC (11.8)	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*vs. Navy (11.15)	7	4	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*SYR (11.22)	8	0	8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at USC (11.29)	3	2	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	1	0-0
at Hawai'i (12.24)	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0

2009	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Scks	FF	FR	PBU	INT
*NEV (9.5)	2	0	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at UM (9.12)	3	2	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*MSU (9.19)	3	2	1	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at PUR (9.26)	2	1	1	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*WASH (10.3)	2	0	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*USC (10.17)	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*BC (10.24)	7	0	7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*vs. WSU (10.31)	1	1	0	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	1-0
*NAVY (11.7)	8	2	6	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at PITT (11.14)	3	1	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
UConn (11.21)	3	2	1	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0
*at STAN (11.28)	3	1	2	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0-0	1	0-0
*-games started									

20

CIERRE WOOD
Oxnard, Calif. (Santa Clara)
Birthdate: 2-21-91

Tailback

SO

6-0

210

CAREER: A talented and gifted running back who was one of top national recruits at his position ... did not play in freshman season but competes for playing time this fall at running back.

2009 (FRESHMAN): Did not see any game action as rookie running back.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected to play in 2009 U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... named to *USA Today* All-American team ... rated 10th-best overall player nationally and second-best running back by *Sporting News* ... ranked 12th-best overall prospect and second-best running back in SI/TAKKLE Top 200 ... rated 15th-best overall player and third-best running back in Tom Lemming's Top 100 football prospects rankings ... rated 17th-best player nationally by *Chicago Sun-Times* ... ranked 76th in Rivals100 by Rivals.com and rated as the eighth-best running back prospect in the country ... rated as eighth-best overall prospect in California according to Rivals.com's postseason state rankings ... ESPN ranks him as 25th-best overall player in ESPNU150 ... rated as 54th-best overall player according to Scout.com ... ranked 17th overall in the 2009 *Athlon* Consensus 100 ... was the only running back selected to 2009 *Long Beach Press-Telegram's* Best in the West first team ... named to Western 100 by *Tacoma News Tribune* in 2008 ... named first-team all-state by CalHiSports.com as a multi-purpose player following senior season ... selected to 2008 all-Ventura County small schools football team ... tabbed 2008 defensive back of the year ... co-offensive player of the year in Tri-Valley League as senior ... lauded as the top running back and 12th-best player in California by *Contra Costa Times* in 2009 class ... named first-team all-Ventura County as junior ... named Division IV state player of the year by Maxpreps.com ... rated fourth in Offense-Defense Top 100 ... selected *SuperPrep* All-American as the 14th-rated running back ... named to the *SuperPrep* Far West 150 as 15th overall player and top pure running back in the area ... rushed for 1,632 yards and 20 touchdowns and caught eight passes for 182 yards and four TDs as senior following 2,612 yards rushing with 34 TDs during junior year ... posted 33 tackles, two interceptions and two fumble recoveries in 2008 ... led high school team to first division title in 42 years as junior ... also handled punting duties and played cornerback, recording 63 tackles and two interceptions in 2007 ... tallied 1,407 rushing yards with 17 TDs rushes as a sophomore, to go along with 585 receiving yards on 16 catches with seven additional scores ... also returned four kickoffs for TDs during high school career ... named first-team all-area as sophomore by *Ventura County Star* ... CalHiSports.com named him sophomore player of the year in 2006 ... recorded 64 tackles on defense as sophomore ... named second-team all state as junior in 2007 by CalHiSports.com ... named offensive player of the year for CIF Southern Section Mid-Valley division after junior season ... as special teams player in 2007 he returned seven punts for 373 yards, had seven kickoff returns for 307 yards and also kicked off five times resulting in three touchbacks ... tallied 2,480 all-purpose yards as sophomore and named receiver of the year in Frontier League after averaging 37.2 yards per catch ... played for head coach Fran Fredette at Santa Clara High School ... born Feb. 21, 1991 ... full name is Cierre Marcelle Wood ... son of Valerie and Martine Robertson ... major is undecided.

24

CHRIS BADGER
Provo, Utah (Timpview)
Birthdate: 11-20-91

Safety

FR

6-0

190

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: First-team Utah 4A all-state defensive back for 2009 by both *Salt Lake Tribune* and *Salt Lake City Deseret News* ... named defensive MVP on 2009 all-Valley team selected by *Provo Herald* ... ranked 10th-best player and second-best defensive back in Midlands region (Colorado, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma and Utah) by *SuperPrep* ... selected to *Tacoma News-Tribune* Western 100 team for 2009 ... one of 12 defensive backs from 11 Western states named to Western 100 ... made 77 tackles and had three interceptions as senior safety in 2009 for Timpview High School in Provo, Utah ... also played as wide receiver ... *Provo Herald* all-Valley selection as defensive back as junior in 2008 as one of only two juniors to earn all-state honors ... led Timpview in tackles as junior in 2008 with 74 tackles, two interceptions and two forced fumbles ... made 51 tackles, three interceptions, two forced fumbles and two fumble recoveries as sophomore in 2007 ... earned second-team all-conference recognition as sophomore, to go with all-Valley honorable mention notice ... led Thunderbirds to four straight Utah 4A state titles, as starter each of last three seasons ... in Utah 4A state title games Timpview defeated Salt Lake City Highland 21-12 in 2006, Pine View 50-7 in 2007 (defensive MVP of that game), Cottonwood 34-28 in 2008 and Springville 35-6 in 2009 ... helped Timpview to four-year combined record of 49-3 - 11-2 in 2009, 13-0 in both 2008 and 2007 and 12-1 in 2006 ... led Timpview to four straight Utah 4A Region 7 league titles, including 6-0 conference marks in 2009, 2008 and 2007 and 5-0 record in 2006 ... enrolled for classes at Notre Dame in January 2010, joining classmates TJ Jones, Tommy Rees and Lo Wood ... played for coach Louis Wong at Timpview ... born Nov. 20, 1991 ... son of Rod and Shauna Badger ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

28

AUSTIN COLLINSWORTH
Fort Thomas, Ky. (Highlands)
Birthdate: 12-24-91

Wide Receiver

FR

6-1

195

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: EA Sports second-team All-American as a multi-purpose player ... rushed for 1,503 yards and 23 touchdowns on 172 carries in 2009 as a senior at Highlands High School in Fort Thomas, Ky., while playing as running back, wide receiver and defensive back ... ran for 229 yards and two TDs on 26 carries in one 2009 game vs. Covington Catholic ... won Paul Hornung Award for 2009 from Louisville Touchdown Club as top high school player in Kentucky ... earned first-team Kentucky all-state honors in athlete category in 2009 from *Louisville Courier-Journal* ... first-team pick as running back on *Cincinnati Enquirer* Northern Kentucky Football All-Stars for 2009 ... *Lexington Herald-Leader* named him one of 22 players on its Class of the Commonwealth squad for 2009 ... nominated for Brian Williams "That's My Boy" Award given by local chapter of National Football Foundation to top scholar-athlete in Northern Kentucky ... ran for 176 yards (25 carries) and three TDs as Highlands defeated John Hardin 35-7 for final 15-0 mark and third straight Kentucky 5A state title in 2009 ... caught 46 passes for 840 yards and five TDs as junior in 2008 while earning first-team all-state honors as receiver ... also played as defensive back as junior in '08 ... rushed 18 times for 166 yards and one TD in '08, returned three kickoffs and two punts for TDs and also intercepted four passes on defense and returned one for a score ... played safety and returned kicks as sophomore in 2007, intercepting five passes and earning second-team Associated Press all-state honors at defensive back ... Highlands lost only one game combined over his final three seasons (2007-'09) and ranked third on final *USA Today* listing of top high school teams for '09 and eighth on ESPN Rise Feb 50 listing ... one of four players from Kentucky on *Orlando Sentinel* All-Southern team ... selected for U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio but did not play due to injury ... also competed in track as sprinter ... son of Chris Collinsworth, who caught 120 career passes as collegiate wide receiver at Florida, played eight years (1981-88) with NFL Cincinnati Bengals (earning all-pro honors in 1981-82-83 and catching 417 career passes for 6,698 yards and 36 TDs), and now is analyst on NBC Sports' Football Night in America Sunday night NFL games (and also does work for the NFL Network) ... played for coach Dale Mueller at Highlands ... born Dec. 24, 1991 ... son of Cris and Holly Collinsworth ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

93 BRUCE HEGGIE

Sorrento, Fla. (Mount Dora)
Birthdate: 10-18-91



Defensive End	FR	6-5	250
---------------	----	-----	-----

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Played both offense and defense as senior in 2009 at Mount Dora High School in Mount Dora, Fla. ... caught 16 passes for 160 yards and three touchdowns as senior tight end in 2009 and tallied four sacks as defensive end ... first-team all-Lake/Sumter Counties selection as offensive lineman/tight end following senior campaign by *Orlando Sentinel* ... missed first three games of 2009 season due to injury, then returned to help Hurricanes to 6-4 record ... named one of top 100 players in Central Florida prior to senior year by *Orlando Sentinel* ... received honorable mention all-area accolades from *Southlake Press* following 2009 season ... ranks 10th in senior class academically with 4.2 grade-point average ... named academic all-state as senior in 2009 ... father Bruce Sr. played defensive end at Florida State from 1983-86 ... played for coach Chad Grabowski at Mount Dora ... born Oct. 18, 1991 ... son of Bruce Sr. and Susan Heggie. ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

12 ANDREW HENDRIX

Cincinnati, Ohio (Moeller)
Birthdate: 10-23-91



Quarterback	FR	6-2	218
-------------	----	-----	-----

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Completed 103 of 183 passes for 1,242 yards and eight touchdowns with four interceptions as senior in 2009 at Moeller High School in Cincinnati, Ohio ... rushed 47 times for 238 yards and six TDs in 2009 ... completed 15 of 20 throws for 251 yards and two TDs in 2009 game vs. St. Edward ... helped Moeller to #5 ranking in final 2009 Ohio Division I Associated Press poll with 9-2 record, losing in Ohio Division I Region 4 state playoff quarterfinal to Middletown ... honorable mention pick on *Cincinnati Enquirer* Football All-Stars squad for 2009 ... named to Offense-Defense Top 250, Rivals.com 250 and SI.com/TAKKLE Top 200 lists for 2009 season ... completed 158 of 292 for 1,731 yards and 11 TDs with eight interceptions as junior in 2008 ... started for East squad in January 2010 Offense-Defense All-American Bowl in Myrtle Beach, S.C. ... played for coach Jon Rodenberg at Moeller ... born Oct. 23, 1991 ... son of Rick and Jennifer Hendrix ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

86 BENNETT JACKSON

Hazlet, N.J. (Raritan)
Birthdate: 9-16-91



Wide Receiver	FR	6-0	172
---------------	----	-----	-----

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Named second-best wide receiver in New Jersey by *SuperPrep* ... recorded 40 receptions for 729 yards and rushed 20 times for 350 yards as senior in 2009 at Raritan High School in Hazlet, N.J. ... also played defensive back and intercepted four passes in 2009 ... led high Raritan to 8-3 record in 2009 ... named second-team all-state, first-team all-area and first-team all-Group 2 following senior season by *Newark Star-Ledger* ... selected first-team all-area by *Asbury Park Press* ... named preseason first-team all-state by *MaxPreps* ... scored 13 touchdowns and converted 53 PATs for 131 points as senior, ranking 26th in New Jersey scoring ... caught 35 passes for 509 yards with four TDs during junior season in 2008 and rushed 35 times for 267 yards and four TDs ... added two passing TDs, two punt returns for TDs and one kickoff return for a score during junior campaign ... averaged 38 yards per kickoff return and 18 yards per punt return in 2008 ... participated in New Jersey vs. Northeast All-Star Football Classic in June 2009 ... also competed in track and field as sprinter and high hurdler ... played for coach Bob Generelli at Raritan ... born Sept. 16, 1991 ... son of Bennett Sr. and Grace Jackson ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

7 TJ JONES

Gainesville, Ga. (Gainesville)
Birthdate: 7-19-92



Wide Receiver	FR	5-11	187
---------------	----	------	-----

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected as *SuperPrep* All-American and 13th-best wide receiver nationally ... named *MaxPreps.com* second-team All-American as senior in 2009 ... finished with 76 receptions for 1,399 yards and 18 touchdowns as senior at Gainesville High School in Gainesville, Ga. ... also scored TDs via rushing, passing and fumble return in 2009 ... listed as 35th best player nationally on *Sporting News* Top 100 ... ranked 40th-best player nationally by SI.com/TAKKLE ... listed 68th-best player and 10th-best wide receiver in ESPN 150 ... ranked by Scout.com as 138th-best prospect in 2009 ... Rivals.com ranked him 141st-best player in 2009 ... rated on the Offense-Defense 250 list ... member of *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* Georgia Top 50 team ... selected in 2009 preseason to *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* Georgia Super 11 squad ... named first-team all-state by Georgia Sports Writers Association following 2009 senior season ... rated 84th nationally on The Kickoff Top 120 ... selected to play in Under Armour All-America Game in St. Petersburg, Fla., and caught three passes for 29 yards ... helped Gainesville to Georgia state championship game in 2009 for first time since 1982 ... rated sixth-best player in Georgia by *SuperPrep* ... selected to *Mobile Press-Register* Super Southeast 120 team ... caught 81 passes for 979 yards as junior in 2008 ... first-team all-state pick by Associated Press and Georgia Sports Writers Association following junior campaign in 2008 ... helped high school team advance to Georgia state quarterfinals in 2008 ... averaged 19.6 yards on kickoff returns and 17.5 yards on punt returns as junior ... one of four players to enroll at Notre Dame in January 2010, joining Chris Badger, Tommy Rees and Lo Wood ... father Andre Jones was defensive end at Notre Dame from 1987-91 and played on 1988 Notre Dame national championship team ... uncle is Philip Daniels, defensive lineman with Washington Redskins ... godfather is former Notre Dame flanker Raghib "Rocket" Ismail ... played for coach Bruce Miller at Gainesville ... born July 19, 1992 ... son of Andre and Jones ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

74 CHRISTIAN LOMBARD

Iverness, Ill. (Fremd)
Birthdate: 1-5-92



Offensive Tackle	FR	6-5	290
------------------	----	-----	-----

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: *USA Today* first-team prep All-America offensive lineman ... EA Sports first-team All-American ... named to *Parade* magazine All-America team for 2009 as one of 18 offensive and defensive linemen ... *MaxPreps* #30 national prospect and second-team All-American ... played offensive right tackle for Fremd High School in Palatine, Ill. ... Gatorade Player of the Year for state of Illinois in 2009 ... selected to Illinois High School Football Coaches Association Class 8A all-state football squad for 2009 (one of 18) ... named to *Chicago Tribune* all-state team as senior in 2009 after helping Fremd to perfect regular season and final 11-1 finish after falling in Illinois Class 8A quarterfinals ... first-team pick on *Champaign News-Gazette* all-state squad for 2009 ... rated #13 offensive lineman nationally by *SuperPrep* ... rated 103rd nationally on The Kickoff Top 120 ... made 32 tackles on defense as senior in 2009 ... played in 2010 U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... named to *Daily Herald* Northwest Suburban all-area team for 2009 and 2008 ... helped team average 331 yards per game ... helped Fremd to 8-3 record as junior in 2008 ... attended U.S. Army All-American Combine in January 2009 and Notre Dame football camp in summer of 2009 ... earned special mention on all-area team as sophomore in 2007 ... played for coach Mike Donatucci at Fremd ... born Jan. 5, 1992 ... son of Greg and Erin Lombard ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

14 LUKE MASSA

Cincinnati, Ohio (St. Xavier)
Birthdate: 8-16-91



Quarterback	FR	6-4	215
-------------	----	-----	-----

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: First-team quarterback on *Cincinnati Enquirer* Division I Football All-Stars squad for 2009 ... threw for 1,800 yards and 16 touchdowns while completing 67 percent of his throws as senior in 2009 for St. Xavier High School in Cincinnati ... earned all-league honors in 2009 while helping St. Xavier to Cincinnati Greater Catholic League South title ... helped St. Xavier to final number-four ranking in Associated Press poll to end 2009 regular season -- and 9-3 final record following regional semifinal playoff loss to Elder in 2009 Ohio Division I playoffs ... completed 20 of 28 passes in that Elder game, his final high school contest, for 221 yards and a TD ... hit 14 of 17 throws for 194 yards and three TDs in first-round state playoff win vs. Centerville ... completed 66 of 124 passes for 752 yards and three TDs as junior in 2008 despite laying in only four games due to collarbone injury ... career numbers at St. Xavier included 3,496 passing yards and 28 TDs ... also a starting forward in basketball in 2009-10 for St. Xavier ... father Gary is former basketball captain at Xavier ... grandfather Larry Krutko played football as fullback at West Virginia and three seasons with NFL Pittsburgh Steelers in 1958-60 ... mother Mary is a television personality in Cincinnati real estate market ... from same high school that produced 2001 Irish captain and current Pittsburgh Steeler linebacker Rocky Boiman ... played for head coach Steve Specht at St. Xavier ... born Aug. 16, 1991 ... son of Gary and Mary Massa ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

8 KENDALL MOORE

Raleigh, N.C. (Southeast Raleigh)
Birthdate: 11-15-91



Inside Linebacker	FR	6-1	239
-------------------	----	-----	-----

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Named *SuperPrep* All-American and eighth-best player in North Carolina by *SuperPrep* ... earned All-America accolades at inside linebacker in 2009 from *PrepStar* ... named first-team all-state as senior by NCPreps.com ... tallied 120 tackles and 10 sacks during senior season in 2009 at Southeast Raleigh High School in Raleigh, N.C. ... helped Southeast Raleigh to 10-3 record and second round of North Carolina state playoffs in 2009 ... scored tying touchdown for Bulldogs as running back on three-yard plunge in fourth quarter of second-round playoff game to force overtime ... key member of defense that limited five opponents to a touchdown or less ... named eighth-best player in North Carolina by *Charlotte Observer* ... recorded 125 tackles with seven sacks and added 30 receptions and seven touchdowns as tight end during junior campaign in 2008 ... led Southeast Raleigh to 11-3 record in 2008 ... registered 110 tackles and one interception as a sophomore in 2007 ... played for coach Daniel Finn at Southeast Raleigh ... born Nov. 15, 1991 ... son of Jeffrey and Tammie Moore ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

64 TATE NICHOLS

Walton, Ky. (Ryle)
Birthdate: 3-19-92



Offensive Tackle	FR	6-8	303
------------------	----	-----	-----

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Caught 28 passes for 455 yards and three touchdowns as senior tight end and defensive end in 2009 at Ryle High School in Union, Ken. ... one of 22 players on Class of the Commonwealth squad for 2009 by *Lexington Herald-Leader* ... second-team 2009 all-state pick in Kentucky in athlete category by *Louisville Courier-Journal* ... first-team selection as tight end on *Cincinnati Enquirer* Northern Kentucky Football All-Stars ... one of two recipients of Brian Williams "That's My Boy" Award given by local chapter of National Football Foundation to top scholar-athlete in Northern Kentucky ... helped Ryle to 9-4 record in 2009, including second-round Kentucky playoff loss to eventual state champion St. Xavier ... one of Ryle's four losses in 2009 came to eventual state champion Highlands team that includes fellow Notre Dame letter-of-intent signee Austin Collinsworth ... played wide receiver as sophomore, then moved to tight end for junior and senior seasons ... distant relative of current Irish tight end Kyle Rudolph ... played for coach Bryson Warner at Ryle ... born March 19, 1992 ... son of Dave and Annie Nichols ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

COACHES & STAFF

'09 SEASON REVIEW

HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA

67 LOUIS NIX III

Jacksonville, Fla. (Raines)
 Birthdate: 7-31-91



Nose Guard

FR

6-3

350

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Named to Florida Super 75 and to Jacksonville Super 24 teams by *Jacksonville Times-Union* following his senior year in 2009 ... rated 59th nationally on *Sporting News* Top 100 list ... tabbed *SuperPrep* All-American and eighth-best defensive tackle nationally ... made 50 tackles and 10 sacks as senior in 2009 at Raines High School in Jacksonville, Fla. ... a 2009 all-First Coast pick as defensive lineman by *Jacksonville Times-Union* ... selected to play in Under Armour All-America Game in St. Petersburg, Fla. ... tallied 19 combined sacks as a sophomore and junior in 2007 and 2008 ... selected to *Jacksonville Times-Union* Super 11 squad prior to senior season and was labeled "most disruptive" player in First Coast ... named to Super Southeast 120 team by *Mobile Press-Register* ... rated 64th-best player nationally and sixth-best defensive tackle in ESPN 150 ... listed as seventh-best defensive tackle nationally and 85th-best player by Rivals.com ... rated ninth-best defensive tackle in country and 102nd-best prospect nationally by Scout.com ... ranked 108th player nationally by SI.com/TAKKLE ... rated on Offense-Defense Top 250 list ... rated 75th nationally by The Kickoff Top 120 ... tallied 60 tackles and 10 sacks as junior and named second-team all-First Coast by *Jacksonville Times-Union* ... helped Raines High School to 7-4 record and appearance in Florida state playoffs as sophomore in 2007 ... named to *Jacksonville Times-Union* second-team all-First Coast in 2007 ... also played basketball ... played for coach Deran Wiley at Raines ... born July 31, 1991 ... son of Louis Nix and Stephanie Ancrum ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

13 TOMMY REES

Lake Forest, Ill. (Lake Forest)
 Birthdate: 5-22-92



Quarterback

FR

6-2

210

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Completed 215 of 308 passes for 2,572 yards and 23 touchdowns as senior in 2009 at Lake Forest High School in Lake Forest, Ill. ... threw for 526 yards and six TDs in one 2009 game versus Bradford (Wis.) ... also threw for five TDs and 348 yards in 2009 vs. Warren ... as junior in 2008 completed 195 of 344 passes for 2,170 yards and 21 TDs (including four in 65-52 win over Wauconda) in seasons that ended with Illinois Class 6A first-round playoff loss to Lemont ... played basketball at Lake Forest until he enrolled at Notre Dame in January 2010 ... started final six games at quarterback for Lake Forest as sophomore in 2007 ... brother Danny was junior punter and holder at UCLA in 2009 ... father Bill is former assistant coach and recruiting coordinator for years at UCLA (1979-93) under Terry Donohue, also has worked in scouting and pro personnel for Chicago Bears, Cleveland Browns, Kansas City Chiefs and San Francisco 49ers — after playing quarterback at Ohio Wesleyan and serving as an assistant coach at Northwestern (1976-78) for three years ... played for coach Chuck Spagnoli at Lake Forest ... born May 22, 1992 ... son of Bill and Susan Rees ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

49 DEREK ROBACK

Waverly, Ohio (Waverly)
 Birthdate: 11-23-91



Outside Linebacker

FR

6-3

233

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Passed for 1,300 yards and 15 touchdowns as senior quarterback in 2009 at Waverly High School in Waverly, Ohio ... could not play quarterback in three games as senior due to injury so lined up at wide receiver instead and caught two TD passes ... named first-team all-district by Associated Press following senior year in 2009 ... played quarterback, tight end, wide receiver, outside linebacker, free safety and returned kicks at different times during his high school career ... passed for 1,585 yards with 21 TDs as junior in 2008 and also rushed for 480 yards and four TDs ... started junior season with monster game against Piketon as he accounted for 605 total yards and eight touchdowns in 54-53 victory ... completed 28 of 48 passes for 422 yards and six TDs in that game ... rushed for 98 yards with one TD, returned punt 85 yards for TD with under a minute to play in that same game and then completed pass for two-point conversion and victory ... also added 17 tackles on defense against Piketon ... played wide receiver and safety as sophomore in 2007 ... caught 47 passes for 833 yards and 12 TDs during sophomore season ... recorded 36 tackles and four interceptions in 2007, helping Waverly to 10-2 record ... named first-team all-district as sophomore by Associated Press ... received special mention all-state honors as sophomore, junior and senior ... became starter on Waverly basketball and baseball teams as sophomore in 2007-08 ... carries 4.0 grade-point average ... finalist in national punt, pass and kick competition in 2006 ... father Mike played quarterback at Ohio University and served as quarterbacks coach at Waverly ... played for coach Rusty Wright at Waverly ... born Nov. 23, 1991 ... son of Mike and Susan Roback ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

31 CAMERON ROBERSON

Newbury Park, Calif. (Newbury Park)
 Birthdate: 3-13-92



Tailback

FR

6-0

218

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: First-team pick as running back as both senior and junior in 2009 and 2008 on California Southern Section Marmonte League all-conference squad ... named to *Tacoma News-Tribune* Western 100 squad for 2009 ... second-team running back on all-county large school squad selected for 2009 by Ventura County Football Coaches Association ... carried 199 times for 1,107 rushing yards and 20 TDs as senior in 2009 for Newbury Park High School in Thousand Oaks, Calif. ... top game in 2009 featured 26 attempts for 186 and three TDs versus Saugus ... caught 29 passes for 268 yards and one TD in 2009 while helping Panthers to 9-3 record ... listed on Rivals.com 250 chart for 2009 ... rushed 226 times for 1,452 yards and 18 TDs as junior in 2008 — and also caught 29 passes for 279 yards and three TDs as Newbury Park finished 7-4 ... grandfather Thomas Murray Turner is '59 Notre Dame graduate ... played for coach George Hurley at Newbury Park ... born March 13, 1992 ... son of Marvin Roberson and Tanya Turner ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

96 KONA SCHWENKE

Hauula, Hawaii (Kahuku)
Birthdate: 5-11-92



Defensive End	FR	6-4	245
---------------	----	-----	-----

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: First-team Hawaii all-state selection for 2009 as defensive lineman by *Honolulu Advertiser* ... named second-team all-state as senior by *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* ... helped lead team to Hawaii state championship game and 12-1 record as senior at Kahuku High School in Kahuku, Hawaii ... only loss came 34-21 in Division I title game to Kamehameha ... participated in 2009 Hawaii/Polynesia vs. Mainland Bowl ... selected to *Tacoma News-Tribune* Western 100 team ... one of 14 defensive linemen from 11 Western states selected to Western 100 team ... ranked by Rivals.com as top defensive lineman, fourth-best player in Hawaii for 2009 and one of top 35 defensive ends nationally ... selected Oahu Interscholastic Association Red East defensive player of year for 2009 as Kahuku claimed OIA crown ... had six tackles, four for loss, and two sacks, in Kahuku's 24-20 victory over Leilehua to earn 2009 OIA Red Conference title ... one of four finalists for 2009 Island Sports Media Athlete of the Year award ... played for coach Reggie Torres at Kahuku ... born May 11, 1992 ... son of McKay and Angela Schwenke ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

55 PRINCE SHEMBO

Charlotte, N.C. (Ardrey Kell)
Birthdate: 12-24-91



Inside Linebacker	FR	6-2	243
-------------------	----	-----	-----

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Selected to play in 2010 Offense-Defense Bowl in Myrtle Beach, S.C. ... named *SuperPrep* All-American and 11th-best linebacker nationally ... rated seventh-best inside linebacker in nationally and among top 250 players nationally by Rivals.com ... received honorable mention accolades on *Orlando Sentinel* all-Southern Team following senior year in 2009 ... played in only five games during senior campaign at Ardrey Kell High School in Charlotte, N.C., due to an ankle injury ... invited to play in Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas and helped North Carolina defeat South Carolina 24-14 ... ranked sixth-best player in North Carolina by *SuperPrep* ... rated ninth-best player in North Carolina by *Charlotte Observer* ... recorded 86 tackles with nine sacks and added two interceptions, two forced fumbles and two fumble recoveries as junior in 2008 ... made 117 tackles during sophomore season in 2007 and was named to 2007 all-Observer team by *Charlotte Observer* ... one of only two sophomores on that team and was joined by current Irish defensive back Robert Blanton ... helped lead Knights to first state playoff appearance in 2007 ... became starter on Ardrey Kell's initial varsity team as freshman in 2006 ... also competed in basketball and track in high school ... played for coach Marty Woolbright at Ardrey Kell ... born Dec. 24, 1991 ... son of Maurice and Gina Shembo ... father moved to United States in 1986 from Democratic Republic of the Congo ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

87 DANIEL SMITH

South Bend, Ind. (Clay)
Birthdate: 7-16-91



Wide Receiver	FR	6-4	208
---------------	----	-----	-----

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: First-team pick as receiver on 2009 Associated Press Indiana Class 4A all-state squad ... named to Indiana Football Coaches Association Top 50 All-State team for 2009 as one of four receivers ... four-year starter as wide receiver for Clay High School in South Bend, Ind. ... caught 60 passes as senior in 2009 for more than 1,000 yards and nine touchdowns ... grabbed nine catches for 175 vs. Mishawaka in 2009, including TD receptions of 30 and 57 yards ... caught 10 passes for 124 yards and a TD vs. Elkhart Central in 2009 ... caught 51 passes for 1,061 yards and nine TDs as junior in 2008 ... also made seven interceptions as junior starter at defensive back for Clay team that finished 5-5 and Indiana Class 4-A sectional runner-up ... first-team all-conference receiver as junior ... caught 30 passes for 400 yards and eight TDs as sophomore in 2007 ... grabbed 49 passes for 800 yards and eight TDs as a freshman in 2006 ... caught 61-yard TD pass on first play of his career as freshman ... also a standout at Clay in basketball and track and field (as long jumper) ... brother-in-law is former Irish safety Jerome Sapp (1999-2002) ... played for coach Joe Szajko at Clay ... born July 16, 1991 ... son of Robert and Vicki Smith. ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

13 DANNY SPOND

Littleton, Colo. (Columbine)
Birthdate: 12-30-91



Outside Linebacker	FR	6-2	225
--------------------	----	-----	-----

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: First-team all-Colorado selection by *Denver Post* as junior and honorable mention all-state by *Post* as senior in 2009 ... played quarterback for Columbine High School in Littleton, Colo., and helped lead Rebels to state semifinals as junior and quarterfinals as senior in 2009 ... rated by Rivals.com as second-best player in Colorado and the 27th-best athlete nationally ... labeled as "best athlete" in Colorado high school football prior to start of 2009 season by *Denver Post* ... missed four games as a senior in 2009 due to injury ... passed for 517 yards on 41-for-64 throwing with 10 touchdowns and rushed for 386 yards with four TDs in 2009 ... also kicked five of seven PATs, connected on both field-goal attempts (one for 46 yards), punted 14 times for 35.9-yard average, intercepted one pass and made 13.5 tackles as cornerback ... rushed for 178 yards in one 2009 game vs. Chatfield ... first-team all-Big 8 Conference selection for 2009 on Columbine team that finished 8-4 and qualified for Colorado 5A playoffs ... played quarterback in wing-T offense and passed 57 times for 511 yards as junior in 2008, with eight passes for TDs ... totaled 874 rushing yards in 2008 and averaged 9.8 rushing yards per carry with 10 rushing TDs ... led Columbine to 11-2 record in 2008 ... named all-conference linebacker in 2007 and also served as placekicker for Rebels as sophomore ... named *Denver Post* high school student-athlete of week on Sept. 6, 2009 ... won seven consecutive Carnation Bowls, South Jeffco (Colo.) youth league's version of Super Bowl ... compiled 77-1 record in youth football with one loss occurring as he sat out due to injury ... played for coach Andy Lowry at Columbine ... born Dec. 30, 1991 ... son of Don and Janet Spond ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

COACHES & STAFF

'09 SEASON REVIEW

HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA

53 JUSTIN
UTUPO

Lakewood, Calif. (Lakewood)
Birthdate: 3-26-92



Outside Linebacker	FR	6-3	251
--------------------	----	-----	-----

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: First-team defensive lineman on California Division I all-state squad as senior in 2009 ... named Lineman of the Year for 2009 by *Los Angeles Times* ... first-team defensive lineman on *Los Angeles Times* All-Star team for 2009 ... defensive player of the year on all-Southland team named by *Los Angeles Times* ... named Moore League defensive player of the year as senior in 2009 ... recorded 67 total tackles, 11.5 sacks, three fumble recoveries, 29 tackles for loss and forced four fumbles as senior defensive tackle and tight end in 2009 at Lakewood High School in Lakewood, Calif. ... made seven receptions for touchdowns as tight end in 2009 as Lancers finished 11-2 ... helped Lakewood to final #9 Southern California overall top 25 ranking and final #4 ranking in CIF Division I South by CalHiSports.com ... recovered a pair of fumbles to help Lakewood end Long Beach Poly's 80-game conference win streak with 21-14 victory in 2009 and ensure Lakewood's first outright Moore League title since 1974 ... had four sacks in Lancers' CIF Southern Section Pac-5 Division quarterfinal win over #23 La Puente Bishop Amat ... first-team all-conference selection as defensive lineman as junior in 2008 on Lakewood squad that finished 10-3 ... made 70 tackles and six sacks as junior in 2008 while leading conference in tackles for loss ... helped Lakewood to CIF Southern Section Pac-5 semifinals in 2008 ... played in Offense-Defense All-American game in Myrtle Beach, S.C., in January 2010 ... played for coach Thadd Macneal at Lakewood ... born March 26, 1992 ... son of Dennis and Maria Utupo ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

82 ALEX
WELCH

Cincinnati, Ohio (Elder)
Birthdate: 11-20-91



Tight End	FR	6-4	240
-----------	----	-----	-----

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: First-team Ohio all-state tight end for 2009 by OhioVarsity.com ... an honorable mention selection on 2009 *Cincinnati Enquirer* Football All-Stars ... rated #10 tight end nationally by *SuperPrep* ... rated 112th player nationally by The Kickoff Top 120 ... caught 43 passes for 620 yards and five touchdowns as senior in 2009 ... had five catches for 98 yards, including 41-yarder for a TD vs. Trinity in 2009 ... also caught five for 89 yards and two TDs vs. St. Francis de Sales in 2009 ... caught 32 passes for 480 yards as junior in 2008, four of them for TDs at Elder High School in Cincinnati, Ohio ... helped Elder to 10-3 mark as senior in 2009, including Ohio Division I semifinal loss to Hilliard Davidson ... selected to South roster for Ohio North-South Classic in April 2010 in Columbus, Ohio ... 2009 Elder team had been ranked as high as third nationally early in the fall ... as junior in 2008 helped Elder to 13-2 record, including Ohio Division 1 championship game loss to Cleveland St. Ignatius ... from same high school as current Irish tight end Kyle Rudolph ... played behind Rudolph at tight end as a sophomore in 2007 when Rudolph was a senior ... starting center on 2009 Elder basketball team ... joins long list of Elder graduates to play football at Notre Dame, including 1975 co-captain and offensive tackle Ed Bauer ... nephew of former Irish linebacker Steve Heimkreiter (1975-78) ... played for coach Doug Ramsey at Elder ... born Nov. 20, 1991 ... son of Austin and Lynn Welch ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.

23 LO
WOOD

Apopka, Fla. (Apopka)
Birthdate: 1-15-91



Cornerback	FR	5-10	178
------------	----	------	-----

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: First-team all-Central Florida selection following senior season in 2009 by *Orlando Sentinel* ... registered one interceptions and eight pass breakups as senior in addition to 58 tackles, five blocked kicks, and a fumble recovery for Apopka High School in Apopka, Fla. ... named second-team all-state by SunStateFootball.com ... ranked 55th on *Orlando Sentinel* Final Florida Top 100 list, including fourth on *Sentinel* Final Central Florida Top 100 ... led Apopka to undefeated regular season and semifinals of Florida Class 6A state playoffs as senior ... Blue Darters were District 5-6A champions in 2009 ... led defense during senior season that allowed only 86 points through first 11 games ... first-team defensive back on all-Metro Conference team for 2009 as selected by Orange County coaches ... first-team defensive back on all-Orange County team for 2009 by *Orlando Sentinel* ... named third-best cornerback in Florida prior to 2009 season by *Orlando Sentinel* ... selected one of top players in Florida by *SuperPrep* ... totaled 35 tackles, five interceptions, four forced fumbles, three fumble recoveries and blocked one kick during junior season in 2008 ... named all-county by *Orlando Sentinel* and first-team all-metro following junior campaign ... named one of top 10 juniors in Florida and only cornerback listed prior to 2009 season by *Gainesville Sun* ... four-year starter in high school who transferred to Apopka before junior year after attending Dr. Phillips High School in Orlando as freshman and sophomore ... intercepted four passes as freshman starter at Dr. Phillips ... enrolled at Notre Dame in January 2010 along with classmates Tommy Rees, TJ Jones and Chris Badger ... played for coach Rick Darlington at Apopka ... born Jan. 15, 1991 ... son of Lo Wood Sr. and Diana Biles ... enrolled in First Year of Studies.



BRIAN KELLY

Head Football Coach

28th year coaching

20th year as a head coach

First year at Notre Dame



BRIAN KELLY'S HEAD COACHING RESUME INCLUDES:

- ▶ Three seasons at Cincinnati from 2007–09, including a 34–6 record (.850) and two straight outright BIG EAST Conference title teams that earned BCS appearances in 2008 (FedEx Orange Bowl) and '09 (Allstate Sugar Bowl). At the time he accepted the position at Notre Dame, he qualified as the winningest active BIG EAST football coach and the only league coach with more than 150 wins.
- ▶ Three seasons at Central Michigan University from 2004–06, including a 19–16 overall record (.542) featuring a 9–4 mark and Mid-American Conference title in 2006.
- ▶ Thirteen seasons at Grand Valley State University from 1991–2003, including a 118–35–2 record (.767) highlighted by NCAA Division II national championships in 2002 (14–0) and 2003 (14–1).
- ▶ An overall record of 171–57–2 (.747) in those 19 seasons as a head coach.

Brian Kelly, a veteran of 19 seasons as a collegiate head coach — and most recently the architect of two consecutive Bowl Championship Series appearances at the University of Cincinnati, including a perfect 12–0 regular season in 2009 that earned him national-coach-of-the-year honors — is in his initial season in 2010 as the 29th head football coach at the University of Notre Dame.

Currently the sixth-winningest active coach in the NCAA Football Bowl Subdivision in terms of winning percentage at .747 (he ranks seventh in victories at 171), Kelly signed a five-year contract to coach the Irish. He was announced as the Notre Dame head coach on Dec. 10, 2009.

Kelly earned the ESPN/Home Depot National Coach of the Year Award in 2009, was the BIG EAST Conference Coach of the Year in 2007, 2008 and 2009 (the first time a BIG EAST football coach has won the award three straight years) — and received the American Football Coaches Association Division II Coach of the Year Award in both 2002 and 2003. He also in '09 was a finalist for four other national awards — the Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year Award (Football Writers Association of America), Bear Bryant Coach of the Year Award (National Sportscasters and Sportswriters Association), Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year Award and the George Munger Coach of the Year Award (Maxwell Football Club).

He boasted a 2–1 record at Cincinnati in postseason bowl games — including a 27–24 win over Western Michigan in the International Bowl after the 2006 season (he coached in that game immediately after taking the job at Cincinnati), a 31–21 win over Southern Mississippi in the Papajohns.com Bowl after the '07 season and a 20–7 loss to Virginia Tech in the FedEx Orange Bowl after the

'08 campaign. Kelly's '06 Central Michigan team finished 9–4 and qualified for the Motor City Bowl (Central Michigan defeated Middle Tennessee 31–14, though he did not coach after accepting the head coaching position at Cincinnati) — and his 12–0 team in '09 earned an Allstate Sugar Bowl assignment against once-beaten Florida.

In six NCAA Division II playoff appearances at Grand Valley State, Kelly's teams combined for an 11–4 (.733) postseason record — including four straight victories in winning both the '02 and '03 NCAA titles. His '01 Grand Valley State team fell 17–14 to North Dakota in the Division II national title game.

Kelly's '09 team at Cincinnati finished third in the final BCS standings and fourth in both the final regular-season Associated Press and *USA Today*/ESPN polls. His '08 team ended up 11–3 and 17th in both polls — and his '07 Bearcat squad finished 10–3 and 17th (AP) and 20th (*USA Today*/ESPN) in the final polls.

Through the end of the 2009 regular season, his Cincinnati

team won all 12 of its games, led the nation in passing efficiency (166.19), ranked second in kickoff returns (29.2 yards per return) and sixth in total offense (464.25 yards per game), passing yardage (320.33) and scoring (39.83 points). Meanwhile, Kelly's Bearcat defense rated third nationally in tackles for losses (8.42 per game) and eighth in sacks (2.92). The '09 Cincinnati squad set Bearcat single-season records for points (495), passing yards (3,844), fewest fumbles (10), fewest fumbles lost (two) and fewest turnovers (10). Cincinnati concluded the '09 campaign with a record 18 straight regular-season victories.

Among the standouts Kelly coached on the '09 Bearcat roster were first-team All-America receiver Mardy Gilyard (he ranked second nationally in all-purpose yards at 203.5 per game at the end of the regular season) and quarterback Tony Pike (ninth in passing efficiency at 155.36). Eleven Cincinnati players merited all-BIG EAST honors for '09 (five first-team selections), including Gilyard, the

league's Special Teams Player of the Year for the second straight season.

In three years at the helm of the program, Kelly put together a 34–6 record and led the Bearcats to their first two BIG EAST championships in 2008 and '09. Cincinnati achieved a then-school-record 11 victories in 2008, followed that up with a dozen wins in '09,

and had back-to-back-to-back 10-win seasons for the first time in school history. Kelly's Bearcats in '08 won the school's first outright conference championship since 1964 and earned the school's first berth in a BCS game, playing against Virginia Tech in the 75th FedEx Orange Bowl. In '08, Cincinnati achieved its then-highest ranking

"I am very pleased that a thorough and extensive search led us to a new head coach in Brian Kelly, who I am confident will help us accomplish our goal of competing for national championships," said Notre Dame athletics director Jack Swarbrick.



to close the regular season — 12th in the AP and *USA Today*/ESPN polls and the BCS standings entering the Orange Bowl. The Bearcats held down a postseason ranking of 17th in both polls, tying the top postseason ranking in school history.

Following the close of the '08 regular season, Kelly was named the BIG EAST Coach of the Year for the second straight season. He also was named the *American Football Monthly* Schutt Sports FBS Coach of the Year, earned AFCA Region 1 Coach of the Year honors and was named BIG EAST Coach of the Year by *Sporting News*.

Cincinnati placed 10 players on the 2008 all-BIG EAST teams (including first-team selection Connor Barwin) — with kick returner

Gilyard named the BIG EAST Special Teams Player of the Year and punter Kevin Huber earning the first AFCA All-America nod in program history. Huber became the first two-time AP first-team All-America selection in Bearcat football history.

The Bearcats' 27-24 bowl victory over Western Michigan in 2006 came just 34 days after Kelly was hired. Then, in his first full season at the helm in '07, he put Cincinnati on the national radar by jumping out to a 6-0 start and earning the Bearcats their first appearance in the polls in more than 30 years. By winning 10 games for the first time since 1951, Cincinnati earned its 10th bowl appearance in program history and sixth bowl appearance in eight years.

The Bearcats finished 17th in the AP poll and 20th in the *USA Today*/ESPN rankings, earning their first appearances in the final polls.

Along the way to the 2007 Papajohns.com Bowl victory, the Bearcats' third straight bowl win, Kelly earned BIG EAST Coach of the Year honors. Cincinnati listed seven individuals on the all-BIG EAST teams, including BIG EAST Special Teams Player of the Year and consensus All-America punter Huber. The national leader in punting, Huber was one of three Bearcats to be named to an All-America team. Cincinnati ranked second in the BIG EAST and 24th nationally in passing offense (254.1), and was also second in the league and 27th nationally in passing efficiency (139.4). At the same time, the Bearcat defense led the BIG EAST in sacks (2.9) and tackles for a loss (6.5). Kelly's Bearcats led the FBS in net punting (41.5 yards per punt), and Cincinnati also paced the BIG EAST in kickoff returns (24.2).

During his three years at Central Michigan, he transformed a Chippewa program that had won more than three games only once in the past four seasons into a conference champion. Central Michigan posted a 9-4 regular-season record in 2006 en route to winning the MAC title and qualifying for its first bowl game in 12 years. Kelly inherited a program that had produced a mere 12 wins over its previous four seasons when he took the helm at Central Michigan in 2004. He guided the Chippewas to a 4-7 record in 2004 and a 6-5 slate — the school's first winning season in seven years — in 2005.

The Chippewas in 2005 defeated both defending MAC divi-

YEAR BY YEAR WITH BRIAN KELLY

Year	School	Position	Record/Postseason
1983	Assumption	Defensive Coordinator/ Linebackers	4-5
1984	Assumption	Defensive Coordinator/ Linebackers	4-4
1985	Assumption	Defensive Coordinator/ Linebackers	5-3
1986	Assumption	Defensive Coordinator/ Linebackers	1-8
1987	Grand Valley State	Graduate Assistant/ Defensive Backs	7-4
1988	Grand Valley State	Graduate Assistant/ Defensive Backs	7-4
1989	Grand Valley State	Defensive Coordinator/ Recruiting Coordinator	11-1/NCAA Division II playoffs (0-1)
1990	Grand Valley State	Defensive Coordinator/ Recruiting Coordinator	10-2/NCAA Division II playoffs (0-1)
1991	Grand Valley State	Head Coach	9-3/NCAA Division II playoffs (0-1)
1992	Grand Valley State	Head Coach	8-3
1993	Grand Valley State	Head Coach	6-3-2
1994	Grand Valley State	Head Coach	8-4/NCAA Division II playoffs (0-1)
1995	Grand Valley State	Head Coach	8-3
1996	Grand Valley State	Head Coach	8-3
1997	Grand Valley State	Head Coach	9-2
1998	Grand Valley State	Head Coach	9-3/NCAA Division II playoffs (0-1)
1999	Grand Valley State	Head Coach	5-5
2000	Grand Valley State	Head Coach	7-4
2001	Grand Valley State	Head Coach	13-1/NCAA Division II runner-up (3-1)
2002	Grand Valley State	Head Coach	14-0/NCAA Division II champion (4-0)
2003	Grand Valley State	Head Coach	14-1/NCAA Division II champion (4-0)
2004	Central Michigan	Head Coach	4-7
2005	Central Michigan	Head Coach	6-5
2006	Central Michigan	Head Coach	9-4/qualified for Motor City Bowl vs. Middle Tennessee
2006	Cincinnati	Head Coach	1-0/International Bowl: W 27-24 vs. Western Michigan
2007	Cincinnati	Head Coach	10-3/Papajohns.com Bowl: W 31-21 vs. Southern Mississippi <i>Final Rankings: 17th AP, 20th USA Today</i>
2008	Cincinnati	Head Coach	11-3/FedEx Orange Bowl: L 7-20 vs. Virginia Tech <i>Final Rankings: 17th AP and USA Today</i>
2009	Cincinnati	Head Coach	12-0/qualified for Allstate Sugar Bowl vs. Florida <i>Rankings: 4th AP and USA Today</i>
Grand Valley State Totals (13 seasons)		118-35-2	.767
Central Michigan Totals (3 seasons)		19-16	.542
Cincinnati Totals (3 seasons)		34-6	.850
Overall Totals (19 seasons)		171-57-2	.747



BRIAN KELLY'S POSTSEASON RECORD (13-5)

1991 Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Playoffs	L 15-38 vs. East Texas State
1994 Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Playoffs	L 27-35 vs. Indiana (Pa.)
1998 Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Playoffs	L 14-37 vs. Slippery Rock
2001 Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Playoffs	W 42-13 vs. Bloomsburg*
		W 33-30 vs. Saginaw Valley State*
		W 34-16 vs. Catawba*
		L 14-17 vs. North Dakota#
2002 Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Playoffs	W 62-13 vs. C.W. Post*
		W 62-21 vs. Indiana (Pa.)*
		W 44-7 vs. Northern Colorado*
		W 31-24 vs. Valdosta State#
2003 Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Playoffs	W 65-36 vs. Bentley
		W 10-3 vs. Saginaw Valley State
		W 31-3 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville
		W 10-3 vs. North Dakota#
2006 Cincinnati	International Bowl	W 27-24 vs. Western Michigan
2007 Cincinnati	Papajohns.com Bowl	W 31-21 vs. Southern Mississippi
2008 Cincinnati	FedEx Orange Bowl	L 7-20 vs. Virginia Tech

* home games played in Allendale, Mich.

NCAA Division II championship games

sional champions, Miami (Ohio) and Toledo, and also knocked off eventual '05 league champ Akron. Central Michigan ranked first nationally in fewest turnovers (10) and fewest fumbles lost (four), while the team's rushing defense ranked 20th and led the MAC at 113.7 yards per game (compared to 245.8 in '03 — the year before Kelly arrived).

In 2006, Central Michigan rolled up a 7-1 record in conference play to win the MAC West, then dominated Ohio 31-10 in the league championship game. Central Michigan boasted the 19th-most prolific passing attack in the nation, averaging 252.4 yards per game, set a Chippewa season mark with 28 TD passes, and led the MAC in total offense (375.3 yards per game) and scoring (29.7 points). MAC Freshman of the Year Dan Lefevour passed for 2,869 yards and 25 TDs to rank 20th nationally in passing efficiency and 14th in total offense.

Kelly had 12 of his players achieve first-team all-conference honors over his three years at Central Michigan (including '05 MAC Defensive Player of the Year Daniel Bazuin) — and three advanced to the NFL (including 2005 draftees Eric Ghiacuc and Adam Kieft and free agent Tory Humphrey). Bazuin, who led the nation in '05 in tackles for losses, also was a '06 first-team Academic All-American.

Kelly arrived at Central Michigan after winning the back-to-back NCAA Division II national titles at Grand Valley State in Allendale, Mich. The all-time winningest program in NCAA Division II history, the Lakers were 41-2 in Kelly's final three seasons, at one point winning 32 consecutive games. Grand Valley State went 14-0 in 2002 en route to its first national title and was 14-1 in 2003 when it claimed its second crown. Kelly was named the AFCA Division II Coach of the Year after both seasons. Kelly led the Lakers to five conference titles (1992-97-98-2001-02) and six Division II playoff appearances in his 13 seasons at Grand Valley. The Lakers never finished lower than third in the Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletics Conference.

Kelly mentored a pair of finalists for the Harlon Hill Award,

another three to the Canadian Football League.

His 2001 national runner-up squad set 77 NCAA, GLIAC and school records, including the all-time Division II scoring record by averaging 58.4 points per game (and an average victory margin of 48.0 points). The 2001 team also became the first Division II unit in 53 years to average more than 600 yards per game in total offense (600.8), leading the nation in that category.

Grand Valley State followed up its record-shattering 2001

season by averaging 497.5 yards and a nation-leading 46.7 points during its undefeated 2002 national championship run in which Kelly's squad went wire to wire as the top-rated Division II squad. That '02 campaign ended with a 31-24 championship game win over second-ranked and unbeaten Valdosta State — as All-America receiver David Kircus caught passes for 270 yards and three TDs. Kircus holds the NCAA Division II season record for TD receptions with 35 in '02, catching at least one TD pass in 24 straight games in 2001-02. He ended his career with 4,142 receiving yards and 76 TD catches and led the nation (Division II) in scoring in both '01 and '02.

The 2003 team, meanwhile, became more noted for its defense, leading the country in rushing defense at 62.0 yards per game.

presented annually to the top player in Division II. Quarterback Curt Anes won the award in 2002 after finishing as runner-up in 2001. He threw for 10,581 career yards and 114 TD passes — 48 in '01 and 47 in '02 (12 games with at least five TD passes). Anes still holds the NCAA Division II single-season passing efficiency record for '01 at 221.6 (189 for 271 for 3,086 yards, with 21 TDs, three interceptions). Quarterback Jeff Fox was third in the balloting in 1998, as he became the first Laker quarterback to throw for more than 2,000 in multiple seasons. Kelly's Grand Valley State players earned 77 All-America awards (11 in 2002 alone). Four players moved on to the NFL and

The Lakers defeated North Dakota 10-3 in the 2003 national title game (played annually in Florence, Ala.). In 10 of his 13 seasons at Grand Valley State, Kelly's teams won eight or more games — and he finished with a 103-22-2 mark in GLIAC contests. The seniors on his final team in '03 won 47 of their final 49 games (and finished 34-4 in four seasons of GLIAC play) and won 20 straight games in 2002-03. Kicker David Hendrix led the nation in '03 with 25 field goals.

Born Oct. 25, 1961, in Everett, Mass., and raised in Chelsea, Mass., Kelly attended St. John's Prep School in Danvers, Mass. He was a four-year letter-winner at Assumption College (Worcester, Mass.) as a linebacker, captaining the squad in both '81 and '82 under coach Paul Cantiani on teams that finished 8-3 and 7-1-1. After graduating from Assumption in 1983 with a bachelor's degree in political science, he served as linebacker coach and defensive coordinator (as well as softball coach) from 1983-86 at Assumption under head football coach Bernie Gaughan.

Kelly joined the Grand Valley State staff in 1987 as a graduate assistant and defensive backs coach. He became the defensive coordinator and recruiting coordinator in 1989 and took over (at age 28) as head coach in 1991 (replacing Tom Beck, who left to become running backs coach at Notre Dame under Lou Holtz). His very first Laker team finished 9-3 and qualified for the NCAA playoffs. In 2009, Kelly was inducted into the Grand Valley State Athletics Hall of Fame.

Kelly has served on the AFCA Ethics Committee — and he's currently one of 59 FBS head coaches who vote in the *USA Today* poll.

In June 2010, Kelly and his wife Paqui made a \$250,000 gift to the University of Notre Dame in support of endeavors in research, academics and community engagement. The benefaction directly supports three Notre Dame initiatives — cancer research, the Hesburgh Libraries and the Robinson Community Learning Center (RCLC). In the area of cancer research — the fight against breast cancer is a deeply personal cause for the Kelly family — the gift benefits the Mike and Josie Harper Cancer Research Institute that

opened this past summer in Notre Dame's new Harper Hall. The institute brings together scientists from Notre Dame and Indiana University School of Medicine-South Bend, collaborating to advance basic and clinical research as it pertains to the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of cancer. The gift also provides financial support for the Hesburgh Libraries, which consist of the main Hesburgh Library and 11 subject branches across campus. The funding enables senior library personnel to identify and purchase the learning and teaching materials most in demand by Notre Dame scholars. At the RCLC, the gift underwrites

innovative tutoring, violence-prevention, youth entrepreneurship and performing arts projects for adults and children in South Bend's Northeast Neighborhood. Sponsored by Notre Dame in partnership with local residents, the RCLC serves an estimated 500 youths and

"I am absolutely delighted to welcome Brian and his family to the Notre Dame family," said Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C., Notre Dame's president. "He brings to us a long and successful career as a head coach, and I am confident that he will have even greater success here. I'm also very pleased that he has put considerable emphasis on excellence in the classroom and that his student-athletes graduate at a rate well above the norm."



adults each week, in addition to another 8,000 children annually through its outreach programs. In conjunction with the gift, Kelly launched the "Coach Kelly Challenge," an effort aimed to encourage all members of the Notre Dame family to offer financial support to the University through one of its annual giving programs: the Notre Dame Annual Fund, the MBA and Law School annual funds, and the Rockne Heritage Fund.

Notre Dame's head football coach and his wife play host to a series of events benefitting the Kelly Cares Foundation, established by Brian and Paqui Kelly to support organizations, initiatives and programs that closely align with the goals and values of the Kelly family in three main areas: personal involvement, with emphasis on breast cancer research, prevention, education and awareness; education and institutional advancement; and, community involvement in selected initiatives and projects. In addition to several charity golf events in July 2010, they co-hosted Football 101 in June 2010, giving women an opportunity to meet the Notre Dame football coaching staff, learn fun facts about Fighting Irish football and enjoy an upscale taste of South Bend. The more than 300 participants also got a behind-the-scenes look at Notre Dame Stadium and the Guglielmino Athletics Complex – with proceeds benefitting breast cancer prevention, awareness and early detection initiatives.

Kelly and his wife Francisca (Paqui) are parents of three children – Patrick, Grace and Kenzel.

WINNINGEST ACTIVE NCAA FBS COACHES (BY PERCENTAGE)

(Minimum five years as FBS head coach; record at four-year colleges only)

Name, School	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
1. Urban Meyer, Florida	9	96	18	0	.842
2. Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	11	117	29	0	.801
3. Mark Richt, Georgia	9	90	27	0	.769
4. Gary Patterson, TCU	10	85	28	0	.752
5. Joe Paterno, Penn State	44	394	129	3	.751
6. Brian Kelly, Notre Dame	19	171	57	2	.747
7. Jim Tressel, Ohio State	24	229	78	2	.744
8. Paul Johnson, Georgia Tech	13	127	46	0	.734
9. Steve Spurrier, South Carolina	20	177	68	2	.721
10. Bobby Petrino, Arkansas	6	54	21	0	.720

WINNINGEST ACTIVE NCAA FBS COACHES (BY VICTORIES)

(Minimum five years as FBS head coach; record at four-year colleges only)

Name, School	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
1. Joe Paterno, Penn State	44	394	129	3	.751
2. Jim Tressel, Ohio State	24	229	78	2	.744
3. Frank Beamer, Virginia Tech	29	229	115	4	.663
4. Mack Brown, Texas	26	214	101	1	.678
5. Chris Ault, Nevada	25	202	96	1	.677
6. Steve Spurrier, South Carolina	20	177	68	2	.720
7. Brian Kelly, Notre Dame	19	171	57	2	.747
8. Dennis Erickson, Arizona State	21	167	83	1	.667
9. Mike Price, UTEP	28	163	160	0	.504
10. Howard Schnellenberger, Fla. Atlantic	25	153	132	3	.540

Records are through end of 2009 season



BOB DIACO

**Defensive Coordinator/
Inside Linebackers**

14th year coaching

First year at Notre Dame

THE DIACO FILE

Age on Sept. 4	37
Hometown	Cedar Grove, N.J.
High School	Cedar Grove High School
College	Iowa (Sociology, 1995)
Wife	Julia
Children	Sons: Angelo and Michael; Daughter: Josephine

COACHING CAREER

1996-97	Iowa	Graduate Assistant
1999-2000	Western Illinois	RB/Special Teams Coord.
2001	Eastern Michigan	RB/Special Teams Coord.
2002	Eastern Michigan	LB/Special Teams Coord.
2003	Eastern Michigan	OLB/Special Teams Coord.
2004	Western Michigan	LB/Special Teams Coord.
2005	Central Michigan	Co-Defensive Coord./LB
2006-08	Virginia	LB/Special Teams Coord.
2009	Cincinnati	Defensive Coord./ILB
2010	Notre Dame	Defensive Coord./ILB

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

1996	Iowa	Alamo
1997	Iowa	Sun
2000	Western Illinois	NCAA Division I-AA Playoffs-First Round
2007	Virginia	Gator
2010	Cincinnati	Sugar

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1991-95	Iowa	Linebacker
---------	------	------------

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS PLAYED

1991	Iowa	Holiday
1993	Iowa	Alamo
1995	Iowa	Sun

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Former all-Big Ten Conference linebacker at the University of Iowa has coached in the Big Ten, Atlantic Coast, BIG EAST and Mid-American Conferences.
- In his only season at Cincinnati, he was charged with replacing 10 starters on the Bearcats' defense, including every player on the front seven for 2009.
- His 2009 defense ranked in the top 10 nationally in tackles for loss and sacks.

- The Bearcats recorded 110 tackles for loss in 2009 (8.46 per game) to rank third in the nation. They totaled 37 sacks and tied for 10th in the country averaging 2.85 sacks per contest. Cincinnati's defense allowed 3.6 rushing yards per carry.
- Focused on the inside linebackers in 2009 at Cincinnati and helped Andre Revels and JK Schaffer experience career years in their first seasons as starters. Revels led the Bearcats with 108 tackles and added 4.5 tackles for loss and one interception, while Schaffer ranked second on the team with 100 tackles with 5.5 tackles for loss, 1.5 sacks and three interceptions.
- Safety Aaron Webster was named first-team all-BIG EAST in 2009 after pacing Cincinnati with four interceptions and five pass breakups. Defensive end Ricardo Mathews was named second-team all-BIG EAST as a first-year starter after he recorded a team-best 12.5 tackles for loss.
- Prior to Cincinnati, spent three years as the linebackers coach and special teams coordinator on Al Groh's coaching staff at the University of Virginia from 2006-08.
- At the conclusion of the 2008 season, was promoted to the Cavaliers' defensive coordinator position, but he left two months later to take the same position at Cincinnati.
- Diaco's linebackers were critical to Virginia allowing only 3.7 yards per carry and just over 21 points per game to their opponents in 2008.
- Senior outside linebacker Clint Sintim was named the Cavaliers' outstanding defensive player in 2008 after leading the team with 13 sacks and 16 tackles for loss. He was named second-team all-Atlantic Coast Conference and led the nation in sacks by a linebacker.
- Senior inside linebacker Jon Copper paced Virginia with 101 tackles in 2008 to become the first Cavalier since 1984 to lead the team in tackles three straight seasons.
- Only four schools permitted fewer rushing touchdowns than Virginia's nine in 2007, and the Cavaliers allowed 106.9 rushing yards per game, 13th in the nation. Virginia ranked 16th nationally at 19.7 points allowed per game and were 23rd in total defense, allowing 332.5 yards per game.
- Helped senior punter Ryan Weigand earn second-team all-ACC honors in 2007 after Weigand averaged 45.2 yards per punt to finish fourth in the nation in punting. Placekicker Chris Gould finished his Cavalier career sixth on the school's all-time field goals converted list with 27 field goals made.
- Served as co-defensive coordinator and linebackers coach under Brian Kelly at Central Michigan in 2005.
- In his only season with the Chippewas, Diaco turned around Central Michigan's rushing defense that just two years earlier had ranked last in the Mid-American Conference.
- Under Diaco's watch, Central Michigan led the MAC, allowing only 113.7 rushing yards per game. He also helped defensive end Dan Bazuin lead the nation with 26.5 tackles for loss and tie a MAC record with 16 sacks.
- In 2004, coached the special teams and linebackers at Western

Michigan. The punting, punt return and kickoff return units all finished in the top three of the MAC.

- From 2001-03, was an assistant coach at Eastern Michigan, where he moved from coaching the running backs in 2001 to coaching linebackers in 2002 to coaching outside linebackers in 2003. Diaco also doubled all three years with the Eagles as special teams coordinator.
- First full-time position was at Western Illinois where he was the running backs coach and special teams coordinator in 1999 and 2000. The Leathernecks won the Gateway Conference crown in 2000 and made an appearance in the NCAA Division I-AA playoffs.
- Served as a graduate assistant at Iowa for two seasons in 1996 and 1997 and helped the Hawkeyes to the Alamo and Sun Bowl games.

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- Twice an all-Big Ten selection at Iowa under Hall of Fame coach Hayden Fry and was a semifinalist for the Butkus Award as the nation's top linebacker in 1995. That same season he was named the team's co-MVP.
- Led the Hawkeyes in tackles in both 1994 and 1995 and finished his career as the seventh-leading tackler in Iowa history with 334 career stops. Started all 23 games during his final two seasons.

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

- S Aaron Webster (Cincinnati)
2009 first-team all-Big East
- LB Clint Sintim (Virginia)
Led nation in sacks by a linebacker in 2007
- DE Dan Bazuin (Central Michigan)
Led nation in tackles for loss in 2005; Second-round NFL draft pick in 2007 by Chicago Bears





CHARLEY MOLNAR

**Offensive Coordinator/
Quarterbacks**

27th year coaching

First year at Notre Dame

THE MOLNAR FILE

Age on Sept. 4	49
Hometown	Morristown, N.J.
High School	Bayley-Ellard (N.J.) High School
College	Lock Haven (Political Science, 1984)
Wife	Meg
Children	Sons: Charley III, Tate, Bryce, Mitch and Dominic; Daughters: Gillian, Gemma and Gianna

COACHING CAREER

1984-86	Lock Haven	WR/TE/RB/PK
1987-88	Virginia	Graduate Assistant
1989	Western Carolina	QB
1990-93	Illinois State	Offensive Coord./QB/WR
1994	Kent State	QB
1995	Kent State	QB/WR
1996-97	Kent State	Offensive Coord./QB/WR
1998-2000	Kent State	Offensive Coord./QB
2001	Eastern Illinois	WR
2002	Eastern Michigan	QB
2003-04	Western Michigan	QB
2005	Indiana State	Assoc. Head Coach/Offensive Coord./QB
2006	Central Michigan	QB/WR
2007-09	Cincinnati	Passing Game Coord./WR
2010	Notre Dame	Offensive Coord./QB

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

1987	Virginia	All-American
2001	Eastern Illinois	NCAA 1-AA First Round
2006	Central Michigan	Motor City
2007	Cincinnati	International
2007	Cincinnati	Papajohns.com
2009	Cincinnati	Orange
2010	Cincinnati	Sugar

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Helped produce record-breaking passing attacks at the last three schools he coached.
- With the Bearcats, Molnar was passing game coordinator and coached the wide receivers from 2007-09. He oversaw the two most prolific passing seasons in Cincinnati history and mentored a pair of record-setting receivers.
- Cincinnati wide receivers Mardy Gilyard and Dominick Goodman flourished with Molnar as their coach. Goodman initially set Cincinnati career records with 2,512 receiving yards and 22 receiving touchdowns. Goodman also tied the previous school record with 204 career catches. Gilyard broke Goodman's career records by recording 3,053 receiving yards and 25 TD catches. Gilyard also finished his Bearcat career with 204 receptions, tying Goodman's record.
- 2009 passing attack averaged 308.77 yards per game to rank eighth in the nation and the 4,014 passing yards set the Cincinnati

single-season record. The Bearcats ranked fourth in the country in passing efficiency (161.21), thanks, in part, to a school record 39 TD passes.

- Gilyard became just the second Cincinnati player ever named an All-American by the American Football Coaches Association. He caught a school-record 87 passes for 1,191 yards with 11 TDs and became the Bearcats' first player with multiple 1,000-yard receiving seasons.
- Armon Binns developed into a solid complementary receiver opposite Gilyard in 2009. Binns became a second-team all-BIG EAST performer under Molnar after totaling 61 receptions for 888 yards and 11 TDs.
- Gilyard and Goodman both experienced career seasons in 2008 as Gilyard set the Cincinnati record with 1,276 receiving yards and Goodman totaled 1,028 yards receiving. The duo became the first Bearcats players to eclipse 1,000 receiving yards together in the same season since 1968 (Jim O'Brien and Tom Rossley). Gilyard caught 81 passes and 11 TDs in his breakthrough season and ranked eighth in the nation in total receiving yards, en route to being named first-team all-BIG EAST.
- In 2007, Molnar's aerial attack proved a harbinger of things to come for Bearcats fans as Cincinnati passed for 3,720 yards and 36 TDs — both school records, at the time. The Bearcats ranked eighth in the country in passing efficiency (149.38) and averaged 286.2 passing yards per game to rank 20th nationally. Marcus Barnett was selected second-team all-BIG EAST and a Rivals.com first-team freshman All-American after tallying a school-record 13 TD receptions.
- Joined Brian Kelly's Central Michigan staff in 2006 and coached the quarterbacks and wide receivers. Developed the most prolific freshman quarterback and wide receiver duo in the nation in 2006.
- Central Michigan quarterback Dan LeFevour was named MAC Freshman of the Year and was selected first-team all-MAC after he led the conference in passing TDs, passing yards, passing efficiency, completion percentage, total completions and total yards. LeFevour set school records for passing yards (3,031) and TD passes (26), and his 3,552 total yards were also a Central Michigan record.
- Freshman wide receiver Bryan Anderson snagged a school-record

73 passes for 877 yards and five TDs in 2006. Anderson was named first-team all-MAC and was selected a first-team freshman All-American.

- Molnar completed a rare coaching feat at the conclusion of the 2006 season. Not only was he on the sidelines for 15 contests, including the 2006 MAC Championship Game, 2006 Motor City Bowl and 2007 International Bowl, but he coached the MVP in all three postseason games.
- As the associate head coach and offensive coordinator at Indiana State, Molnar's offense broke six school passing records, including passing yards, completion percentage and TD passes.
- Indiana State quarterback Blayne Baggett completed 284 of 473 passes for 2,741 yards, all school records. Wide receiver Sam Logan was the primary beneficiary, as his

77 receptions were a Sycamore record and his 849 receiving yards ranked second in school history.

- Coached quarterbacks from 2003-04 at Western Michigan and was forced to develop multiple signal-callers each season. In 2004, Molnar helped three quarterbacks combine to pass for 2,913 yards (264.8 yards per game) with 23 passing TDs. He also had to prepare three Bronco quarterbacks in 2003 as he guided them to the eighth-ranked passing attack in the nation with 3,701 passing yards (308.4 yards per game) and 31 TDs.
- A one-year stop at Eastern Michigan in 2002 as quarterbacks coach followed a one-year stint as wide receivers coach at Eastern Illinois in 2001.
- Worked in various capacities with offenses at Kent State (1994-2000) and Illinois State (1990-93) focusing on quarterbacks and wide receivers as well as offensive coordinator.
- Prior to Illinois State, Molnar called the offensive plays and coached quarterbacks at Western Carolina in 1989. He made his first foray into major college football as a graduate assistant (focused on quarterbacks) in 1987-88 at Virginia.
- Molnar's first coaching job came at his alma mater, Lock Haven University, where he worked from 1984-86 with the wide receivers, tight ends, running backs and kickers.

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

- WR Mardy Gilyard (Cincinnati), St. Louis Rams
2009 AFCA first-team All-American; 2008-09 first-team all-BIG EAST; Cincinnati's all-time record holder in career receptions, receiving yards and receiving touchdowns
- QB Dan LeFevour (Central Michigan), Chicago Bears
2006 Mid-American Conference Freshman of the Year and first-team all-MAC
- QB Blayne Baggett (Indiana State)
Indiana State record holder for most passing yards in a season
- TE O.J. Santiago (Kent State)
1997 third-round NFL draft pick by Atlanta





TONY ALFORD

Wide Receivers

16th year coaching

Second year at Notre Dame

THE ALFORD FILE

Age on Sept. 4	41
Hometown	Colorado Springs, Colo.
High School	Doherty (Colo.) High School
College	Colorado State (Exercise and Sports Science, 1992)
Wife	Trina
Children	Sons: Rylan, Kyler and Braydon

COACHING CAREER

1993	Fort Collins (Colo.) H.S.	
1994	Lake Wales (Fla.) H.S.	
1995	Mount Union	RB
1996	Kent State	RB
1997-2000	Iowa State	RB
2001	Washington	RB
2002-06	Iowa State	Asst. Head Coach/RB
2007-08	Louisville	RB
2009	Notre Dame	RB
2010	Notre Dame	WR

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

2000	Iowa State	Insight.com
2001	Washington	Holiday
2002	Iowa State	Humanitarian
2004	Iowa State	Independence
2005	Iowa State	Houston
2008	Notre Dame	Hawaii

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1987-90	Colorado State	Running Back
---------	----------------	--------------

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS PLAYED

1990	Colorado State	Freedom Bowl
------	----------------	--------------

- During the 2008 season, one of Alford's pupils, redshirt freshman Victor Anderson, rushed for 1,047 yards with eight touchdowns and became the first Louisville running back to eclipse 1,000 rushing yards since 2005. Anderson was named the BIG EAST Conference Rookie of the Year and second-team all-BIG EAST. He was also placed on Sporting News' Freshman All-America squad.
- Louisville averaged 164.5 yards rushing per game in 2008 and scored 18 rushing touchdowns.
- In 2007, Anthony Allen averaged 4.8 yards on 141 carries and Brock Bolen averaged 4.5 yards on 75 attempts for an offense that employed a 44/56 run/pass ratio.
- Spent nine years during two stints as running backs coach at Iowa State where he developed three of the school's top six career rushing leaders (the last five years at Iowa State he also held the title of assistant head coach). Darren Davis, Ennis Haywood and Stevie Hicks combined for five 1,000-yard seasons with Alford as their position coach.
- Four of the 10 best single-game rushing totals in Cyclone history occurred during Alford's tenure, and Iowa State had a 200-yard rushing effort by one of his running backs eight times during his nine-year stint in Ames.
- Hicks became the third Cyclone rusher under Alford to surpass 1,000 rushing yards in a season, as he led Iowa State with 1,062 yards in 2004.
- Iowa State was one of only three FBS (Football Bowl Subdivision) schools that produced a 1,000-yard rusher annually from 1995-2001.
- Haywood continued the tradition in 2000, as he led the Big 12 Conference and ranked 10th nationally with 1,237 rushing yards. Haywood was a first-team all-Big 12 running back as the Cyclones' rushing attack averaged 209.0 yards per game and totaled 27 rushing TDs.
- In 2000, he assisted the Cyclones in making school history by finishing their 9-3 season with the school's first bowl victory at the Insight.com Bowl (37-20 over Pittsburgh).
- During his initial four years in Ames (1997-2000), Iowa State improved from 103rd to 17th nationally in rushing.
- Under Alford's guidance, Davis produced three consecutive seasons over 1,000 yards en route to becoming the second-most prolific rusher in school history.
- Davis gained 1,005 yards as a sophomore in 1997, 1,116 yards in 1998 and ranked ninth in the nation in 1999 with a Big 12-best 1,388 rushing yards.
- Sandwiched between Alford's stints at Iowa State was a year as Washington's running backs coach in 2001. Under Alford, Husky tailback Willie Hurst became the ninth back in school history to rush for more than 2,000 career yards.
- At Kent State, he helped make Astron Whatley a first-team all-Mid American Conference player as Whatley rushed for a career-best 1,132 yards, which were the fifth most in school history.

- In 1995, he helped Mount Union rush for 214.5 yards per game as the Purple Raiders made it to the '95 Division III semifinals and finished with a 12-1 record.

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- Alford was a first-team all-Western Athletic Conference running back as a player for Colorado State in 1989 and was an honorable mention selection on *USA Today's* All-America team. He played for the Rams from 1987-90 and was a 1989 Doak Walker Award nominee. Alford ran for a school-record 310 yards versus Utah during the 1989 season.
- Participated in Denver Broncos training camp in 1991 and played for the World League of American Football's Birmingham Fire in 1992.
- His brother, Aaron, is the running backs coach at the University of Utah.

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

- RB Victor Anderson (Louisville)
2008 BIG EAST Conference Rookie of the Year; '08 Freshman All-American
- RB Ennis Haywood (Iowa State)
2000 all-Big 12 first team
- RB Darren Davis (Iowa State)
1999 all-Big 12 first team; Iowa State's No. 2 career rusher
- RB Astron Whatley (Kent State)
1996 all-Mid-American Conference first team



COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Moves to wide receivers coach in 2010 after spending his previous 15 years as a running backs coach.
- Notre Dame's running backs Armando Allen, Robert Hughes, Theo Riddick and Jonas Gray averaged 4.8 yards on 293 carries in 2009 while the top four Irish rushers in 2008 averaged 3.9 yards per carry.
- Allen played in eight contests in 2009 and set career highs averaging 4.9 yards per carry and 87.1 rushing yards per game. His rushing yards per game average would have ranked him above Clemson's C.J. Spiller and USC's Joe McKnight had Allen qualified for the statistical category.
- Hughes paced the Notre Dame ground game with five rushing touchdowns and averaged 4.7 yards per carry. Riddick was the most explosive running back and averaged 5.5 yards on 29 carries.
- Prior to Notre Dame, spent his entire 14-year coaching career working with running backs at five different schools and produced a 1,000-yard rusher seven times.

HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

COACHES & STAFF

'09 SEASON REVIEW

HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA



KERRY COOKS

Outside Linebackers

Eighth year coaching

First year at Notre Dame

THE COOKS FILE

Age on Sept. 4	36
Hometown	Irving, Texas
High School	Nimitz (Texas) High School
College	Iowa (Sociology, 2000)
Wife	Elvern
Children	Daughter: Kerrington

COACHING CAREER

2003	Kansas State	Graduate Assistant
2004	Western Illinois	DB/Asst. Special Teams
2005	Minnesota	DB
2006-09	Wisconsin	DB/Asst. Special Teams
2010	Notre Dame	OLB

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

2004	Kansas State	Fiesta
2005	Minnesota	Music City
2007	Wisconsin	Outback
2008	Wisconsin	Champs Sports
2009	Wisconsin	Champs Sports

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1993-97	Iowa	Strong Safety
---------	------	---------------

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS PLAYED

1993	Iowa	Alamo
1995	Iowa	Sun
1996	Iowa	Alamo
1997	Iowa	Sun

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Former all-Big Ten Conference safety and National Football League veteran enters his eighth season coaching in college football.
- Coached defensive backs at Wisconsin for four seasons and helped develop 10 all-Big Ten honorees, including three first-team selections.
- Helped lead the Badgers to a 38-14 record from 2006-09, with Wisconsin finishing the season ranked in the top 25 three times.
- In 2009, two members of Cooks' secondary received all-Big Ten accolades and a third player burst onto the scene as a first-year starter.
- Safeties Jay Valai and Chris Maragos directed the Badgers defensive backfield and ranked in the top 10 in tackles on the team in 2009.
- Valai was named a second-team all-Big Ten performer for the second year in a row in 2009 while Maragos garnered honorable mention all-conference accolades.
- Cooks' star pupil in 2008 was cornerback Allen Langford who earned first-team all-Big Ten plaudits and was named the team's MVP after recording 47 tackles, two interceptions and a team-best 13 pass breakups.

- Valai was named second-team all-Big Ten as a sophomore after posting 56 tackles and forcing three fumbles in his first season as a starter.
- Cornerback Jack Ikegwuonu led the Badgers and tied for third in the conference in 2007 with 16 passes defended en route to being named first-team all-Big Ten.
- Free Safety Shane Carter was a consensus honorable mention all-conference pick in 2007 after his seven interceptions led the Big Ten and tied for sixth nationally.
- In his first season at Wisconsin in 2006, Cooks helped the Badgers lead the nation in pass efficiency defense (84.19 rating), and the 138.3 passing yards allowed per game ranked second in the nation.
- Cooks helped Wisconsin allow 111.5 fewer passing yards per game in 2006 than 2005 and opposing quarterbacks only completed 47.8 percent of their passes against the Badgers.
- Wisconsin finished 12-1 in 2006 and ranked fifth in the final coaches' poll after defeating Arkansas in the Capital One Bowl.
- Each of Cooks' four starting defensive backs in 2006 received postseason recognition from the Big Ten, including Ikegwuonu who earned first-team honors after tallying 41 tackles, two interceptions and 11 pass breakups.
- Free safety Roderick Rogers was named to the Big Ten second team in 2006 while Langford and strong safety Joe Stellmacher both were named honorable mention all-Big Ten.
- Cooks spent one season at Minnesota coaching defensive backs in 2005. His defensive backs allowed opponents to complete just 55.3 percent of their passes during the Big Ten season, second best in the league.
- Prior to his year at Minnesota, Cooks coached defensive backs and assisted on special teams for one season at Western Illinois in 2004.

The Leathernecks limited opponents to a Gateway Conference-best 157.2 passing yards per game, held opponents to the lowest completion percentage (45.4) in the conference and finished second in the league with 17 interceptions.

- Cooks began coaching at his alma mater, Nimitz (Texas) High School, in 2003 before joining the coaching staff at Kansas State as a graduate assistant for the 2003 campaign.
- While with the Wildcats, he worked mostly with defensive game plan preparation and assisted with the Kansas State secondary.
- Kansas State registered an 11-4 record in 2003 and won a Big 12 title with a defense that was sixth nationally in total defense, eighth in scoring defense, 12th in pass efficiency defense and 17th in rushing defense. Kansas State earned a trip to the Fiesta Bowl after limiting each of its last six opponents to 14 points or less, including Oklahoma, the nation's highest-scoring team.

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- A four-year letterwinner and two-year starter as a strong safety at Iowa, Cooks played for the Hawkeyes from 1993-97.
- As a senior, he was a team captain and earned all-Big Ten honors.
- A fifth-round draft choice of the Minnesota Vikings in the 1998 NFL Draft, Cooks also played for Green Bay, Atlanta and Jacksonville before retiring from the NFL in 2001. He also played for the XFL's Chicago Enforcers in 2001.

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

- CB Allen Langford (Wisconsin)
2008 first-team all-Big Ten
- CB Jack Ikegwuonu (Wisconsin), Philadelphia Eagles
2006 and 2007 first-team all-Big Ten





MIKE DENBROCK

Tight Ends

25th year coaching

Fourth year at Notre Dame

THE DENBROCK FILE

Age on Sept. 4	46
Hometown	Albion, Mich.
High School	Homer (Mich.) High School
College	Grand Valley State (Communications, 1987)
Wife	Dianne

COACHING CAREER

1986-87	Grand Valley State	Graduate Assistant
1988-89	Michigan State	Graduate Assistant
1990-91	Illinois State	OT/TE
1992-95	Grand Valley State	Offensive Coord./QB/WR
1996-98	Grand Valley State	Defensive Coord./LB
1999-2000	Buffalo (AFL)	Asst. Head Coach/Defensive Coord./OL/DL
2001	Stanford	OT/TE
2002-04	Notre Dame	OT/TE
2005-08	Washington	OL
2009	Indiana State	Assoc. Head Coach/Special Teams Coord./LB
2010	Notre Dame	TE

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

1989	Michigan State	Gator
1989	Michigan State	Aloha
1994	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II First Round
1998	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II First Round
2000	Buffalo	Arena League Playoffs
2001	Stanford	Seattle
2003	Notre Dame	Gator
2004	Notre Dame	Insight

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1982-85	Grand Valley State	Tight End
---------	--------------------	-----------

accolades in 2009 from the Missouri Valley Football Conference after leading the league and ranking fifth nationally averaging 27.1 yards per kickoff return.

- Prior to Indiana State, Denbrock served as the offensive line coach at the University of Washington from 2005-08.
- In 2007, the Husky line helped running back Louis Rankin become the first 1,000-yard rusher at Washington since 1997. Quarterback Jake Locker also nearly eclipsed 1,000 rushing yards in 2007 as he gained 986 yards on the ground. Rankin and Locker ranked fourth and fifth, respectively, in rushing yards per game among Pac-10 players.
- Center Juan Garcia earned second-team all-Pacific-10 honors in 2007.
- Denbrock's offensive line paved the way for the Huskies to average 203.1 rushing yards per game in 2007. Washington ranked 18th nationally in rushing and second in the Pac-10 Conference.
- During his time at Notre Dame, Denbrock's offensive tackles and tight ends were big factors as the Irish produced 1,000-yard rushers in 2002 (Ryan Grant, 1,085 yards) and 2003 (Julius Jones, 1,268 yards and 10 touchdowns).
- Coached several players at Notre Dame who became NFL Draft selections, including offensive tackles Ryan Harris (2007, third round, Denver), Jim Molinaro (2004, seventh round, Washington), Jordan Black (2003, fifth round, Kansas City) and Brennan Curtin (2003, sixth round, Green Bay) plus tight ends John Carlson (2008, second round, Seattle), Anthony Fasano (2006, second round, Dallas) and Jerome Collins (2005, fifth round, St. Louis).
- Prior to coming to Notre Dame, Denbrock worked in a similar capacity with the offensive tackles and tight ends at Stanford. His line helped lead the way for a Stanford rushing attack which ranked 23rd in the nation, averaging more than 200 yards per game and scoring 27 TDs.

- Developed Kwame Harris into one of the top offensive tackles in the Pac-10 Conference. Harris earned second-team all-Pac-10 honors following 2001 and was drafted by the San Francisco 49ers with the 26th pick in the first round of the 2003 NFL Draft.

- Before arriving at Stanford, Denbrock was the assistant head coach, defensive coordinator and offensive and defensive line coach for the Buffalo Destroyers of the Arena Football League in 1999-2000.

- Prior to his two years in Buffalo, Denbrock returned to his alma mater, Grand Valley State, where he coached with Kelly.

- Denbrock served as the Lakers' defensive coordinator and linebackers coach from 1996-98 and his defensive unit ranked among the nation's top 30 in total defense, scoring defense and rushing defense each season.

- His 1996 defense led the Midwest Intercollegiate Football Conference and was 11th nationally in scoring defense while also leading the conference in total defense.

- As the offensive coordinator, Denbrock's squad was first in the MIFC in both total and scoring offense from 1992-94.

- In 1995, his offense ranked eighth in the nation in scoring and 12th in total offense.
- Eight of his players earned first-team All-America honors during his seven years at Grand Valley State.
- Denbrock's first full-time coaching assignment came in 1990-91 as the tackles and tight ends coach at Illinois State.
- He focused on the offensive line as a graduate assistant at Michigan State in 1989 and helped with the quarterbacks and receivers on the 1988 Spartans squad.
- He broke into coaching as a graduate assistant from 1986-87 at Grand Valley State where he worked with the offensive tackles and tight ends.

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- As a member of Grand Valley State's football team from 1982-85, he won the Phillip Shultz Award for attitude and commitment to the football program.

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

- TE John Carlson (Notre Dame), Seattle Seahawks
2008 second-round NFL draft pick by Seattle
- OT Ryan Harris (Notre Dame), Denver Broncos
2007 third-round NFL draft pick by Denver
- TE Anthony Fasano (Notre Dame), Miami Dolphins
2006 second-round NFL draft pick by Dallas
- OT Kwame Harris (Stanford)
2002 first-round NFL draft pick by San Francisco



COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Denbrock returns to Notre Dame where he previously coached Notre Dame's offensive tackles and tight ends from 2002-04.
- Earlier in his career he spent a combined eight seasons with head coach Brian Kelly at Grand Valley State. Kelly served as the Lakers' head coach and Denbrock was on his coaching staff from 1992-98. The two were graduate assistants together at Grand Valley State in 1987.
- Spent the 2009 season as the associate head coach at Indiana State.
- With the Sycamores, he was the special teams coordinator and also coached the linebackers.
- Helped turn redshirt freshman linebacker Aaron Archie into an all-conference player in his first season of collegiate football. He was named a second-team performer in the Missouri Valley Football Conference and was a member of the league's all-newcomer team.
- Junior return specialist Darrius Gates earned honorable mention



MIKE ELSTON

Defensive Line/Special Teams Coordinator

12th year coaching

First year at Notre Dame

THE ELSTON FILE

Age on Sept. 4	35
Hometown	St. Marys, Ohio
High School	Memorial (Ohio) High School
College	Michigan (Sport Management and Communications, 1998)
Wife	Beth (Broyles)
Children	Daughters: Olivia, Sophia and Isabella

COACHING CAREER

1997	Michigan	Student Assistant
1998	Michigan	Video Intern
1999-2000	Michigan	Graduate Assistant (OLB)
2001	Eastern Michigan	DE
2002-03	Eastern Michigan	DL/Recruiting Coord.
2004	Central Michigan	DL
2005	Central Michigan	Co-Defensive Coord./DL
2006	Central Michigan	LB/Special Teams Coord.
2007-08	Cincinnati	TE/ Special Teams Coord./ Recruiting Coord.
2009	Cincinnati	Asst. Head Coach/DL/ Special Teams Coord.
2010	Notre Dame	DL/Special Teams Coord.

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

1998	Michigan	Rose
1999	Michigan	Citrus
2000	Michigan	Orange
2001	Michigan	Citrus
2006	Central Michigan	Motor City
2007	Cincinnati	Papajohns.com
2009	Cincinnati	Orange
2010	Cincinnati	Sugar

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1993-96	Michigan	Outside Linebacker
---------	----------	--------------------

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS PLAYED

1993	Michigan	Hall of Fame
1994	Michigan	Holiday
1995	Michigan	Alamo
1997	Michigan	Outback

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Promoted to assistant head coach at Cincinnati in 2009 and coached the Bearcats' defensive line while coordinating the special teams.
- In his only season as Cincinnati's defensive line coach, Elston was forced to replace all of his starters while helping to implement a new defensive scheme.
- The results were an attacking defensive front in 2009 that limited its opponents to 3.6 rushing yards per carry and helped lead

Cincinnati's defense to the third-most tackles for loss and 10th-most sacks in the nation.

- The Bearcats' defensive line combined for 57 tackles for losses and 25.5 of the team's 37 sacks for the season. Elston's line alone averaged more sacks per game than 63 FBS teams (including Notre Dame) in 2009.
- Cincinnati was led in 2009 by Ricardo Mathews and Alex Daniels, two first-year starters at defensive end. Mathews received second-team all-BIG EAST honors and led Cincinnati with 12.5 tackles for loss. Daniels paced the defensive line with 56 tackles and led the team with 8.5 sacks.
- Elston served as special teams coordinator in 2009 for the third straight season and helped Mardy Gilyard earn the BIG EAST Special Teams Player of the Year award for the second consecutive year. Gilyard averaged 30.5 yards on 42 kickoff returns and returned two kickoffs for touchdowns. He also averaged 12.6 yards on 16 punt returns including one punt return for TD.
- Elston's kickoff return unit ranked second in the nation, averaging 28.5 yards per kickoff return, and only three schools returned more kickoffs for TDs than Cincinnati's three returns. His punt return unit averaged 13.0 yards per return which ranked 17th in the nation.
- Under Elston's direction, Kevin Huber was selected as the first-team punter on the Associated Press' All-America team in 2007 and 2008. Huber was also tabbed a first-team All-American in 2008 by the American Football Coaches Association and the Football Writers Association of America. He ranked seventh in the nation, averaging 45.0 yards per punt, and helped the Bearcats lead the nation in net punting at 41.5 yards.
- Cincinnati became only the fourth team in NCAA FBS history to lead the nation in net punting in consecutive seasons.
- Huber was selected in the fifth round of the 2009 NFL Draft by the Cincinnati Bengals.
- Gilyard also was named BIG EAST Special Teams Player of the Year in 2008 after leading the BIG EAST and ranking 11th nationally by averaging 27.6 yards on 36 kickoff returns. Gilyard returned two kickoffs for TDs, the first a 97-yarder at Oklahoma and the second for 100 yards at West Virginia.
- In 2007, Huber was named a consensus All-American and recipient of the BIG EAST Special Teams Player of the Year award after he led the nation averaging 46.9 yards per punt. Huber also helped the Bearcats rank first in the nation in net punting at 39.6 yards.
- In 2006, he served as Central Michigan's special teams coordinator and linebackers coach and instructed two all-Mid-American Conference linebackers, including the top tackler in the league.
- Elston's work with special teams in 2006 sparked a drastic improvement in the punting unit, which finished 19th nationally in net punting.
- Spent the 2005 season as the Central Michigan co-defensive coordinator and defensive line coach. He helped develop a unit that led the MAC in rushing defense, allowing 113.7 yards per game, a major improvement for a team that ranked last in the MAC in rushing defense two years earlier.

- Worked directly with defensive end Dan Bazuin who led the nation with 26.5 tackles for loss and tied a MAC record with 16 sacks.
- Bazuin later became a second-round NFL draft pick by the Chicago Bears in 2007.
- Doubled as the defensive line coach and recruiting coordinator at Eastern Michigan from 2002-03 and helped the Eagles record the most improved defense in Division I-A in both scoring and total yards allowed in 2003. He began his tenure at Eastern Michigan as the defensive ends coach in 2001.
- Elston got his first taste of coaching as a graduate assistant at his alma mater, the University of Michigan from 1999-2000 and helped the Wolverines to a 19-5 record during that time.

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- Elston was a member of Michigan's football team from 1993-96 and lettered for the Wolverines as an outside linebacker from 1994-96. Michigan finished in the top 20 each year he lettered and he helped the Wolverines to a 25-12 record in his three seasons.

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

- DE Dan Bazuin (Central Michigan)
Led NCAA with 26.5 tackles for loss in 2005 and tied MAC record with 16 sacks; Second-round NFL draft pick of Chicago Bears in 2007
- P Kevin Huber (Cincinnati), Cincinnati Bengals
2007 and 2008 first-team All-American; 2007 BIG EAST Special Teams Player of the Year
- WR/R/PR Mardy Gilyard (Cincinnati), St. Louis Rams
2008 and 2009 BIG EAST Special Teams Player of the Year
- DE Ricardo Mathews (Cincinnati), Indianapolis Colts
2009 second-team all-BIG EAST defensive end





TIM HINTON

Running Backs

29th year coaching

First year at Notre Dame

THE HINTON FILE

Age on Sept. 4	50
Hometown	Wilmington, Ohio
High School	Amanda Clearcreek (Ohio) High School
College	B.S. Wilmington College (Industrial Education, 1982); M.A. Ohio State (Educational Policy and Leadership, 1987)
Wife	Bev
Children	Daughters: Dawn and Drew

COACHING CAREER

1981	Wilmington College (Ohio)	Student Asst.
1982-84	Wilmington College (Ohio)	TE/WR
1985-86	Ohio State	Graduate Asst.
1987-88	Zane Trace (Ohio) H.S.	Head Coach
1989	Van Wert (Ohio) H.S.	Head Coach
1990	Ohio University	WR
1991-92	Ohio University	DL/Strength and Conditioning Coach
1993-2003	Marion (Ohio) Harding H.S.	Head Coach
2004-06	Cincinnati	RB
2007	Cincinnati	LB
2008	Cincinnati	RB
2009	Cincinnati	RB/Recruiting Coord.
2010	Notre Dame	RB

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

1982	Wilmington College (Ohio)	NAIA First-Round Playoffs
1983	Wilmington College (Ohio)	NAIA First-Round Playoffs
1986	Ohio State	Citrus
1987	Ohio State	Cotton
2004	Cincinnati	Fort Worth
2007	Cincinnati	International
2007	Cincinnati	Papajohns.com
2009	Cincinnati	Orange
2010	Cincinnati	Sugar

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Served as running backs coach at the University of Cincinnati five of the last six seasons.
- Brings 29 years of coaching experience to the 2010 Notre Dame coaching staff, including 15 years coaching at the collegiate level.
- Hinton's top two running backs in 2009 combined to average 6.4 yards per carry, as Isaiah Pead and Jacob Ramsey gained 1,245 yards on 195 carries and scored 13 touchdowns.
- Pead and Ramsey also proved to be threats out of the backfield, as they caught 38 combined passes for 346 yards and four TDs. They were also reliable rushers and blockers as neither player lost a fumble nor allowed a sack.

- Hinton developed Pead during his sophomore season as Pead was the Bearcats' top ballcarrier in 2009. He gained 806 yards on 121 carries with nine TDs and had a breakthrough performance against West Virginia when he gained 175 yards on 18 carries and one TD. Pead also averaged 10.1 yards on 20 receptions.
- Ramsey and John Goebel shouldered most of the load in 2008, as Pead rushed just 30 times in his freshman season. The trio combined to rush for 1,465 yards and nine TDs while averaging 4.7 yards per carry.
- Ramsey led the way for the Bearcats in 2008 with 664 yards on 152 carries with two TDs, while Goebel rushed 133 times for 607 yards and seven TDs. Goebel proved to be a receiving threat out of the backfield, recording 283 receiving yards on 26 catches.
- Hinton shifted to linebackers in Kelly's first season at Cincinnati and two of Hinton's pupils ranked in the top three on the Bearcats in tackles in 2007.
- Corey Smith ranked second on the 2007 squad with 80 tackles including six tackles for loss and two sacks while starting all but one game at weakside linebacker. Ryan Manalac tallied 76 tackles and 5.5 tackles for loss at middle linebacker in his first season starting at Cincinnati.
- Under head coach Mark Dantonio, Hinton worked with the Bearcats' running backs from 2004-06.
- In 2006, three Cincinnati running backs combined to rush for 1,358 yards and 10 TDs.

- In Hinton's first year with the Bearcats, he helped turn Richard Hall into a 1,000-yard rusher and an all-Conference USA player as Cincinnati's ground attack averaged 183.4 rushing yards per contest.
- Prior to Cincinnati, Hinton had great success as a high school head football coach in Ohio.
- From 1993-2003, he was head coach at Harding High School in Marion, Ohio, where he directed his teams to five conference titles and five appearances in the state playoffs. Two of his teams advanced to the regional finals, and during his tenure at Harding he sent 13 players to the major college playing ranks. In 1995, he was named Ohio Division I Co-Coach of the Year.
- Hinton spent three seasons at Ohio University prior to taking the head coaching job at Marion Harding. With the Bobcats, Hinton coached the wide receivers in 1990 before moving to the defensive line from 1991-92.

- His first two head coaching jobs came at Zane Trace High School in Chillicothe, Ohio, where he coached the 1987 and 1988 seasons and at Van Wert High School in Van Wert, Ohio, in 1989.
- Hinton's first exposure to major college football came as a graduate assistant at Ohio State from 1985-86.
- In 1986, Hinton worked primarily with Ohio State's wide receivers and helped Cris Carter set school

records in single-season receptions, receiving yards and touchdown receptions. Carter was named a first-team All-American after the season.

- Under head coach Earle Bruce, Hinton was on the Buckeyes' staff for two bowl game appearances. The 1986 team finished 10-3 overall and 7-1 in the Big Ten Conference, earning a share of the Big Ten championship.
- While attending Wilmington College in Wilmington, Ohio, Hinton launched his coaching career, serving as an assistant coach at Amanda-Clearcreek High School in Amanda, Ohio, from 1978-80.
- Hinton became a student assistant coach at Wilmington in 1981 and then he coached Wilmington's tight ends and wide receivers from 1982-84. Hinton helped his alma mater to two league crowns and a pair of appearances in the NAIA playoffs.

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

- RB Isaiah Pead (Cincinnati)
Averaged 6.7 yards per carry and 10.1 yards per reception in 2009
- RB Richard Hall (Cincinnati)
All-Conference USA in 2004
- WR Cris Carter (Ohio State)
1986 first-team All-American; Set Ohio State school record for receptions and receiving yards in a season





CHUCK MARTIN

**Defensive Backs/
Recruiting Coordinator**

19th year coaching

First year at Notre Dame

THE MARTIN FILE

Age on Sept. 4	42
Hometown	Park Forest, Ill.
High School	Rich East (Ill.) High School
College	Millikin (Ill.) (Accounting, 1990)
Wife	Dulcie
Children	Son: Max; Daughter: Emma

COACHING CAREER

1992-93	Mankato State (Minn.)	Graduate Assistant
1994-95	Wittenberg (Ohio)	LB
1996-97	Millikin (Ill.)	Defensive Coord./DB
1998-99	Eastern Michigan	LB
2000-02	Grand Valley State	DB
2003	Grand Valley State	Defensive Coord./DB
2004-09	Grand Valley State	Head Coach
2010	Notre Dame	DB/Recruiting Coord.

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

1995	Wittenberg (Ohio)	NCAA Div. III First Round
2001	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II National Finalist
2002	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Champions
2003	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Champions
2004	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Regional
2005	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Champions
2006	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Champions
2007	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Semifinal
2008	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Regional
2009	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II National Finalist

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1986-90	Millikin (Ill.)	Safety
---------	-----------------	--------

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS PLAYED

1989	Millikin (Ill.)	NCAA Div. II Quarterfinals
------	-----------------	----------------------------

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Led Grand Valley State University to two NCAA Division II national championships and won over 91 percent of his games as the Lakers' head coach.
- Served as head coach at Grand Valley State from 2004-09.
- Replaced Brian Kelly as the Lakers' head coach after Kelly was named head coach at Central Michigan University.
- Under Martin's watch, Grand Valley went 74-7 (.914) and won the NCAA Division II national championship in 2005 and 2006. The Lakers were runners-up in 2009.
- Guided the Lakers to five Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletics Conference championships in six years and he posted a 16-4 record

in the Division II playoffs.

- Martin's .914 winning percentage was the second best among active college football coaches, regardless of division (Mount Union's Larry Kehres owned a .925 winning percentage).
- A member of the Lakers coaching staff since 2000, Martin helped Grand Valley State post a 122-13 record from 2000-09, including winning 121 of its last 130 games.
- Since he became head coach in 2004, Martin helped develop 34 players who earned various All-America honors and 114 players who earned all-GLIAC plaudits, including 56 first-team selections.
- The Lakers were ranked number one in the American Football Coaches Association Coaches Poll for 56 of 70 weeks the poll was released during Martin's tenure.
- From 2004 to 2009, Martin directed Grand Valley State to 48 consecutive regular-season victories and 45 straight wins in GLIAC action. He also guided the Lakers to a Division II record 40-game winning streak from 2005-07.
- Guided the Lakers to a 13-2 record and the school's fifth consecutive GLIAC championship in 2009. Grand Valley State also made its ninth straight NCAA Division II playoff appearance and advanced to the national championship game for the third time in five seasons (falling to Northwest Missouri State, 30-23). It marked the sixth time since 2001 the Lakers had advanced to the NCAA Division II finals.
- The 2008 team turned in its fourth straight undefeated regular season and finished the year with an 11-1 record. The Lakers advanced to the quarterfinals of the Division II playoffs before falling to eventual national champion Minnesota-Duluth in double overtime.
- Martin's 2007 squad cruised through the regular season undefeated and led the GLIAC in scoring defense (14.5 points per game), total defense (303.6 yards per game), pass efficiency defense (95.6) and quarterback sacks (42). The Lakers advanced to the national semifinals but were defeated at Northwest Missouri State.
- Claimed his second national championship and Grand Valley State's fourth title in 2006 after the Lakers defeated Northwest Missouri State for the second straight year, 17-14. The win capped off a perfect 15-0 season that saw Grand Valley State outscore its GLIAC foes by an average score of 37.1-14.6.
- In his second season as a head coach, guided the Lakers to an undefeated season (13-0) and their third national championship.
- Led Grand Valley State to a 10-3 mark and a berth in the NCAA Division II playoffs (lost in quarterfinals) in his first season at the helm in 2004. The 10 wins by Martin were the most of any first-year head coach in school history.
- Prior to being named head coach, Martin was an assistant at Grand Valley State for four years. He was a key figure in the progression of the Lakers' defense that saw the secondary earn 10 all-GLIAC honors in four years.
- The Lakers' defensive backs intercepted 84 passes from 2000-03, including a school single-season record 26 interceptions in both 2001 and 2003. Fourteen of those 84 interceptions were returned for touchdowns.
- Served as defensive coordinator under Kelly in 2003 and helped the Lakers to the national championship. Grand Valley State rode its defense to the title as it limited its final three opponents in the playoffs to just a field goal apiece.

- Prior to Grand Valley State, Martin coached the linebackers at Eastern Michigan in 1998 and 1999. He served as the defensive coordinator and defensive backs coach from 1996-97 at Millikin University, his alma mater, in Decatur, Ill.
- Prior to Millikin, Martin coached the linebackers at Wittenberg University in Springfield, Ohio, from 1994-95. While at Wittenberg, he also served as the head golf coach and an assistant baseball coach.
- Martin's initial coaching duty came in 1992 as a graduate assistant at Mankato State University in Mankato, Minn.

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- Martin was an All-America safety at Millikin and was also selected a GTE Academic All-American. He also doubled as an all-conference placekicker for the football team and received academic all-district honors for Millikin's basketball team. He was inducted into the Millikin Athletic Hall of Fame in 2008.

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

- CB Brandon Carr (Grand Valley State); Kansas City Chiefs
Started all 32 games at cornerback in first two seasons with the Chiefs
- OL Brandon Barnes (Grand Valley State)
2007 Gene Upshaw Award winner (top offensive lineman in NCAA Division II)
- QB Cullen Finnerty (Grand Valley State)
2006 Harlon Hill Award runner-up (top player in NCAA Division II)
- DL Mike McFadden (Grand Valley State)
2005 and 2006 Gene Upshaw Award winner





ED WARINNER

Offensive Line

27th year coaching

First year at Notre Dame

THE WARINNER FILE

Age on Sept. 4	49
Hometown	Strasburg, Ohio
High School	Strasburg Franklin (Ohio) High School
College	B.A. Mount Union (Physical Education, 1984); M.S. Akron (Education, 1985)
Wife	Mary Beth
Children	Daughters: Madisyn and Merideth; Son: Edward

COACHING CAREER

1984	Akron	RB
1985-86	Michigan State	LB/Secondary
1987	Army	OC/OG
1988-90	Army	Executive Assistant/ Recruiting
1991	Army	DL
1992-97	Army	OL
1998-99	Army	Offensive Coord./QB
2000-02	Air Force	OL
2003	Kansas	OL
2004	Kansas	OL/Run Game Coord.
2005-06	Illinois	OL/Run Game Coord.
2007-08	Kansas	Offensive Coord./QB
2009	Kansas	Assoc. Head Coach/ Offensive Coord./QB
2010	Notre Dame	OL

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

1985	Michigan State	All-American
1988	Army	Sun
1996	Army	Independence
2000	Air Force	Silicon Valley
2002	Air Force	San Francisco
2003	Kansas	Tangerine
2008	Kansas	Orange
2008	Kansas	Insight

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1979-83	Mount Union (Ohio)	RB/QB
---------	--------------------	-------

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Directed offenses that led the nation in rushing (Air Force, 2002), were tops in Big Ten Conference rushing (Illinois, 2006) and ranked second in the nation in scoring (Kansas, 2007).
- From 2007-09, the Jayhawks posted the three highest yards-per-game averages and the three most prolific passing seasons in Kansas history. Three of the top seven scoring seasons in school history came under his direction.
- Under Warinner's watch as offensive coordinator, the Jayhawks averaged 445.5 total yards per game, 302.1 passing yards per contest and 35.3 points on a combined basis from 2007-09.

- Kansas' offensive players were recognized for the success on the field, as 18 players received all-Big 12 Conference honors from 2007-09.
- Todd Reesing started all three years for Warinner and also worked with him as his position coach. Reesing set every major single-season and career passing record at Kansas, including career records in completions (932), attempts (1,461), passing yards (11,194), touchdown passes (90), 300-yard games (18), 200-yard games (31), total offense (11,840), total plays (1,796) and TDs accounted for (105).
- Dezmon Briscoe and Kerry Meier became the most prolific pass-catchers in Jayhawk history.
- Briscoe recorded 219 receptions for 3,240 yards with 31 receiving TDs to set school records in receiving yards and TD receptions. Meier caught 226 passes for 2,309 yards with 18 TDs and set the Kansas record for career receptions.
- In 2009, Warinner was named one of three finalists for the American Football Coaches Association's National Assistant Coach of the Year award, following a campaign in which Kansas finished seventh in the NCAA in passing offense and 25th in total offense.
- The Jayhawks set a school record by averaging 310.3 passing yards per game in 2009, and the 422.4 total yards per game were the third most in school history.
- Reesing led the Big 12 in total offense (311.3 yards per game) and ranked sixth nationally in passing yards per game (301.3) in 2009.
- Meier set a school record with 102 receptions and was named second-team all-Big 12 after adding 985 receiving yards and eight TDs. Briscoe led the Jayhawks with 1,337 receiving yards and nine TDs and ranked fifth nationally in averaging 121.6 receiving yards per game. He was selected a first-team all-Big 12 performer.
- In 2008, Warinner's offense averaged 432.4 yards per game and ranked eighth nationally in passing yards per game (305.6). The Jayhawks averaged 33.4 points per game, the third-best points-per-game average in school history.
- Reesing completed 66.5 percent of his passes for 3,888 yards with 32 TD passes.
- Briscoe set a school record with 1,407 receiving yards and 15 TDs on 92 receptions, while Meier led the team with 97 catches for 1,045 yards and eight TDs.
- The 2007 offense was the nation's second-highest scoring unit (42.8 points per game) and helped the Jayhawks to a 12-1 season including a victory in the FedEx Orange Bowl.
- Kansas set a school record by averaging 479.8 total yards per game and ranked eighth nationally in that category. The Jayhawks averaged 291.0 passing yards per game (17th in the nation) and 188.8 rushing yards per contest (31st in the nation).
- Twenty school records were set in 2007, including 17 offensive records, and offensive lineman Anthony Collins was named first-team All-America.
- In his first season as a starter, Reesing passed for 3,486 yards with 33 TDs and seven interceptions in 2007. He set 20 different school records, was a Davey O'Brien Award

semifinalist and was named second-team all-Big 12.

- Brandon McAnderson gained 1,125 rushing yards while averaging 5.9 yards per carry and totaled 16 rushing TDs in 2007.
- In his second season at Illinois, Warinner's rushing attack led the Big Ten and finished 10th in the nation in rushing yards per game, averaging 188.3 in 2006. That average was the best output by an Illini team since 1973.
- Was instrumental in the development of Kansas center Joe Vaughn, who was named the Big 12 Newcomer of the Year in 2003.
- In 2003, Kansas improved their rushing average by nearly 40 yards per game and scored nearly 10 more points per game while allowing 14 fewer sacks.
- Coached the offensive line under Fisher DeBerry at Air Force from 2000-02 and helped the Falcons lead the nation with 307.8 rushing yards per game in 2002.
- Spent 13 seasons at Army in a variety of coaching positions. While at Army, the Cadets led the NCAA in rushing three times.

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- Played football and baseball at Mount Union College from 1979-83.
- Led the team in many categories while earning his fourth letter in 1983. Also received two letters in baseball at Mount Union.

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

- QB Todd Reesing (Kansas)
Set every major single-season and career passing record at Kansas
- WR Kerry Meier (Kansas), Atlanta Falcons
First at Kansas in career receptions and second in receiving yards and TD receptions
- WR Dezmon Briscoe (Kansas), Cincinnati Bengals
School record holder in career receiving yards and TD receptions
- OT Anthony Collins (Kansas), Cincinnati Bengals
2007 first-team All-American





PAUL LONGO

Director of Football Strength and Conditioning

24th year in collegiate athletics

First year at Notre Dame

THE LONGO FILE

Age on Sept. 4	51
Hometown	Sterling Heights, Mich.
High School	Adlai Stevenson (Mich.) High School
College	Wayne State (Physical Education, 1983)
Wife	Shannon
Children	Son: Anthony; Daughter: Natalie

CAREER

1987	Wisconsin	Asst. Strength Coach
1988-92	Iowa	Asst. Football Strength Coach
1993-98	Iowa	Head Football Strength Coach
1999-2003	Iowa	Olympic Sports Strength Coach
2004-06	Central Michigan	Head Strength Coach
2007-09	Cincinnati	Director of Football Strength and Conditioning
2010	Notre Dame	Director of Football Strength and Conditioning

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS

1988	Iowa	Peach
1991	Iowa	Rose
1991	Iowa	Holiday
1993	Iowa	Alamo
1995	Iowa	Sun
1996	Iowa	Alamo
1997	Iowa	Sun
2006	Central Michigan	Motor City
2007	Cincinnati	International
2007	Cincinnati	Papajohns.com
2009	Cincinnati	Orange
2010	Cincinnati	Sugar

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1978-81	Wayne State	Wide Receiver
---------	-------------	---------------

PROFESSIONAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Veteran strength and conditioning coach with 23 years of experience at NCAA Football Bowl Subdivision schools.
- Worked in a similar capacity from 2007-09 at the University of Cincinnati and has worked alongside current Irish head football coach Brian Kelly as his speed, strength and conditioning coach since Kelly's first season at Central Michigan in 2004.
- Longo instilled a grueling strength and conditioning program at Cincinnati that helped the Bearcats become one of the top closing teams in the nation.
- Under Kelly's watch at Cincinnati, the Bearcats were 32-0 when entering the fourth quarter with a lead and 29-2 when leading at halftime.
- Since 2005 at Central Michigan, Kelly's teams are 42-1 when leading after three quarters and 39-2 when taking the lead into halftime.
- Stops at Wisconsin (1987), Iowa (1988-98), Central Michigan (2004-06) and Cincinnati (2007-09) have helped Longo produce more than 50 NFL draft picks. Eight Bearcats were selected in 2008 and 2009 combined, equal to the combined total of NFL draft picks from Cincinnati in the previous five drafts.
- At Central Michigan, Longo served as the head strength coach and helped develop five NFL draft selections, including Longo's prized pupil, Joe Staley. Staley entered Central Michigan in 2003 as a tight end and graduated as a left tackle and the first Chippewa to be a NFL first-round draft pick.
- Staley caught 11 passes for 130 yards and one touchdown in his freshman season. Longo arrived with Kelly prior to the 2004 season and helped Staley pack on 80 pounds during his Chippewa career as he grew into an offensive tackle. He started 11 games at right tackle as a sophomore and moved to left tackle where he started all 25 games from 2005-06 and allowed only one combined sack in his final two seasons.
- After becoming just the fifth Central Michigan player to participate in the Senior Bowl, Staley became the 28th overall pick in the 2007 NFL Draft, picked by the San Francisco 49ers.
- From 1988-2003, Longo served on the strength and conditioning staff at Iowa and worked primarily with football from 1988-98.
- Worked with Hall of Fame coach Hayden Fry as Longo served as the assistant strength coach for the football program from 1988-92 before being promoted to head strength coach for the Hawkeye football team in 1993.
- Longo played a critical role in helping the Hawkeyes to seven bowl games including the 1991 Rose Bowl after Iowa claimed the Big Ten Conference championship in 1990.
- The 1991 Hawkeyes compiled a 10-1-1 record and finished second in the Big Ten with a 7-1 ledger. Iowa was ranked 10th in the final polls after tying BYU in the Holiday Bowl.
- Longo also made two trips to the Sun and Alamo Bowls and one appearance in the Peach Bowl.

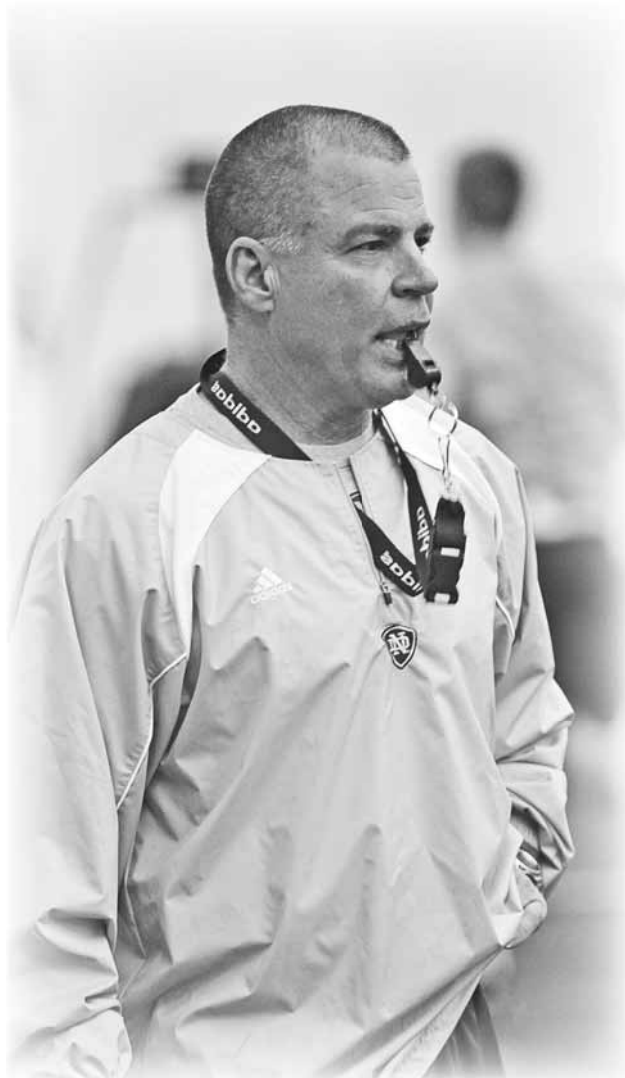
- Longo began his career as an assistant strength and conditioning coach at Wisconsin in 1987.

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- He was a four-year starter at wide receiver on the Warriors' football team, set season and career receiving records and twice was the MVP.
- Totaled 91 career receptions for 1,154 yards at Wayne State and paced the Warriors in receiving from 1978-80.
- Longo went to training camps as a free agent with four professional teams in three different leagues.

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

- WR Mardy Gilyard (Cincinnati), St. Louis Rams
2009 All-American; 2008-09 first-team all-BIG EAST
- DE Connor Barwin (Cincinnati), Houston Texans
2008 first-team all-BIG EAST; Second round NFL Draft pick by Houston
- OT Joe Staley (Central Michigan), San Francisco 49ers
28th overall selection in first round of 2007 NFL Draft by San Francisco
- CB Tom Knight (Iowa)
Ninth overall selection in first round of 1997 NFL Draft by Arizona
- OT Ross Verba (Iowa)
30th overall selection in first round of 1997 NFL Draft by Green Bay



Jon Carpenter

Defensive Graduate Assistant



Jon Carpenter is in his first season at Notre Dame as the graduate assistant for the Irish defense after spending the previous two seasons as a graduate assistant for the defensive coaching staff at the University of Cincinnati.

Carpenter played four seasons as a running back and linebacker at Cincinnati from 2004-07 and totaled 72 tackles, including two sacks, while contributing to the Bearcats' special teams. In 2008 he was presented the Jim Kelly Spirit Award, presented annually to the Cincinnati football player who best displayed dedication, teamwork and loyalty to the program.

While at Cincinnati, Carpenter was selected to the BIG EAST all-academic team three times. He graduated in the spring of 2008 with a degree in industrial management.

Carpenter's father, Rob, played in the NFL for 11 seasons and Jon's older brother, Bobby, is a linebacker for the Dallas Cowboys. Jon's younger brother, George, will be a junior linebacker at Marshall University this fall and his youngest brother, Nathan, will be a freshman safety at Ohio University this fall.

Born Sept. 1, 1985, Carpenter is a native of Lancaster, Ohio. He is single and resides in Mishawaka.

Michael Painter

Defensive Graduate Assistant



After spending three seasons as a staff associate for the University of Cincinnati's football program, Michael Painter starts his job as defensive graduate assistant at the University of Notre Dame this fall.

Painter's role at Cincinnati was similar to his previous position at Central Michigan, where he assisted in all facets of football operations. An integral part of forming the practice routine and working with the scout team and special teams, Painter helped the Chippewas win both the 2006 Mid-American Conference and Motor City Bowl titles.

Raised in Sandusky, Ohio, Painter participated in three sports at Perkins High School, earning four letters in both football and track to complement the two letters earned in basketball.

He attended Mount Union College where he was a member of the Purple Raiders' football team that won the 2003 Ohio Athletic Conference Championship and played for the 2003 NCAA Division II national championship.

After an injury ended his playing career, Painter transferred to Bowling Green where he graduated in 2006 with a degree in sport management. At Cincinnati, he worked towards his master's degree in criminal justice.

Born Aug. 6, 1984, Painter is single and resides in Mishawaka.

Bill Scholl

Deputy Athletics Director



Bill Scholl is in his second year as deputy athletics director at his alma mater, the University of Notre Dame. He works with the Irish football squad on a daily basis from an administrative standpoint, working in concert with athletics director Jack Swarbrick in that regard.

Serving as one of the department's two deputy directors, Scholl focuses his attention on external functions such as development, the Team Notre Dame program, marketing and ticketing operations. Among those areas reporting to Scholl is the newly created position designed to manage the department's relationship with former student-athletes.

A 21-year veteran of the Notre Dame athletics department, Bill Scholl was promoted to his current post as deputy athletics director in August 2009 after serving as senior associate athletics director since 2004. His primary duties in that role include the creation, coordination, management and implementation of all annual, endowment, and capital development activities on behalf of the athletics department in alignment with the University's central development office.

In coordination with the central development office, Scholl oversees the Rockne Heritage Fund -- the first-ever athletics annual fund that directly benefits student-athlete grant-in-aid scholarships. This is in support of the University's Scholarship Implementation Plan that now offers the full NCAA complement (more than 320) grant-in-aid scholarships to Irish student-athletes in all 26 varsity sports.

Prior to his role as senior associate athletics director, Scholl spent three years as the associate athletics director for marketing and was executive director of the Notre Dame Monogram Club, an organization of Notre Dame student-athletes, student-managers and cheerleaders who have earned monograms during their years at Notre Dame through participation in one or more of its intercollegiate sports. Founded by Knute Rockne in 1916, today the club is comprised of more than 4,000 dues-paying members.

In addition, Scholl oversaw all aspects of the athletics ticket office, including ticketing, parking, staffing, systems and customer relations. His sport administration duties include providing supervision for the men's soccer as well as assisting the director of athletics with the men's basketball program.

Prior to being named an associate athletic director and the executive director of the Monogram Club, Scholl served seven years as an assistant athletic director for marketing, overseeing the Notre Dame marketing and promotions programs. As the promotions manager at Notre Dame, he greatly expanded the horizons of Notre Dame's Olympic sports profile. Scholl was responsible for developing and implementing marketing and promotions plans for all athletic events. His activities included coordinating special events, giveaways, clinics, group nights and other general functions that broadened the community's awareness of Notre Dame's Olympic sports.

The former director of financial development for the 1987 International Summer Special Olympic Games, Scholl served in the same position for one year at South Bend's Logan Center which offers services to persons with developmental disabilities. He also spent five

years with the Juhl Advertising Agency in Mishawaka.

While working for Special Olympics, the Lakewood, Ohio, native was responsible for raising a \$4.8 million budget from national and local corporations, foundations, governments, special events and the general public. Through his efforts, the final amount raised for the '87 Games was in excess of \$8 million. In June 2000, the Notre Dame Monogram Club awarded him an honorary monogram.

Born Sept. 2, 1957, Scholl is a 1979 Notre Dame graduate. He and his wife, Julie, have three children: Michael (a 2009 Notre Dame graduate), Stefanie and Kelly (a Notre Dame freshman).

Chad Klunder

Director of Football Operations



Chad Klunder enters his sixth season as director of football operations at Notre Dame this fall. In his role, Klunder coordinates and oversees all day-to-day administrative and operational details including team travel, budgets, pre-season camp arrangements, the annual coaches clinic and summer camps.

A former graduate assistant coach at Notre Dame in 2003-04, Klunder worked with the Irish offense for two seasons. He previously served as running backs coach and coordinator of football operations at Harvard from 1998 through 2002. During his tenure at Harvard, his running backs led the Ivy League in rushing on three occasions. He coached three all-Ivy League players, including Chris Menick, Harvard's all-time leading rusher. Harvard in 2001 finished 9-0 in the Ivy League and became the first Harvard team to go unbeaten or untied in conference play since 1913.

Klunder also served as a graduate assistant strength and conditioning coach at Minnesota -- and worked as a graduate assistant football coach at St. Cloud State. At St. Cloud, he coached Randy Martin, who was a finalist in 1995 and '96 for the Harlon Hill Trophy that goes to the NCAA Division II player of the year. The Waverly, Iowa, native played defensive back at Wartburg College in Waverly. He earned four letters, was twice a unanimous all-league pick and gained honorable mention All-America recognition. He served as a Wartburg co-captain in 1994 when his team advanced to the NCAA Division III quarterfinals.

Born Aug. 28, 1972, Klunder received a degree in sports management from Wartburg in 1995 and has done master's degree coursework at St. Cloud State, Minnesota and Notre Dame. He is married to the former Lisa Malin who is executive director of the College Football Hall of Fame.

Tim McDonnell

Director of Football Personnel



Tim McDonnell enters his sixth season with the Irish football office this fall and fourth year as director of football personnel. In this capacity, McDonnell covers a variety of football-related matters, serving as a liaison between the team and NFL personnel, assisting with recruiting efforts, and helping to coordinate the

walk-on program.

Prior to his promotion, McDonnell served as the coordinator of quality control under previous head coach Charlie Weis. In this role, McDonnell assisted the head football coach in all football-related matters, handled special projects for the coaching staff and assisted with personnel development and recruiting.

A 2005 graduate of Holy Cross College in Worcester, Mass., and a three-year football letterman as a receiver, McDonnell was the inaugural recipient of the Daniel Allen Sportsmanship Award in 2005, presented to the Holy Cross varsity athlete who best exemplifies the qualities of sportsmanship that coach Daniel Allen exhibited throughout his life. He also received the 2004 Unsung Hero Award as the player who supported the team spiritually, emotionally and physically for the good of the team.

A native of Harrison, N.Y., McDonnell graduated from Iona Prep before starting his collegiate career at Holy Cross. Born April 15, 1983, he is the grandson of the late Wellington Mara, former president of the New York Giants who was inducted into the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 1997.

David Peloquin

Director of Football Development



The 2010 football season will be Dave Peloquin's seventh season with the Notre Dame football program, and his fourth year as director of football development. In this role, Peloquin's responsibilities deal primarily with the administration of Irish recruiting efforts. He works closely with recruiting coordinator Chuck Martin

and played an integral role in keeping the 2010 recruiting class in tact during the coaching staff transition. During this time, Peloquin served as a de facto recruiting coordinator and worked closely with head coach Brian Kelly to help the Irish maintain a top recruiting class.

Prior to being promoted to director of football development, Peloquin served as coordinator of player personnel development for two seasons in numerous administrative duties regarding Notre Dame's recruiting. In 2004, Peloquin served in a similar capacity as a recruiting assistant, a role in which he worked with the entire coaching staff assisting in all recruiting aspects.

Before rejoining the Irish, Peloquin worked as a sales representa-

tive for State Farm Insurance and Financial Services in the Chicago area.

A 2003 Notre Dame graduate with a bachelor's degree in business marketing from the Mendoza College of Business, Peloquin served as a student manager from 2000 to 2002 and was named head senior manager for the 2002 season.

Born May 14, 1981, he is a native of Blue Island, Ill.

Beth Rex

Director of Football Administration



Beth Rex, who served from 2008-09 as the football program associate at the University of Cincinnati, was named director of football administration at the University of Notre Dame on Jan. 22, 2010.

Rex served as the assistant to current Irish head football coach Brian Kelly at Cincinnati and that continues to be part of her duties at Notre Dame. She serves as the liaison between Notre Dame's sports performance department and the football office as well as serve as the primary contact person in all matters for Kelly. Rex also coordinates Kelly's schedule, is responsible for all football staff and office operations as well as assists in event planning.

Rex has worked in athletics for 14 years, primarily as an athletics trainer. She served as an athletics trainer at Cincinnati from 2001-08 and worked with the football, baseball, women's basketball, men's soccer, tennis, men's and women's golf, cheerleading and dance teams. Among her various duties, Rex managed the administrative responsibilities of the athletics training room, oversaw the budget, handled all purchases and inventory and processed all medical claims for Cincinnati's student-athletes.

Rex also served as an adjunct professor at Cincinnati from 2006-08 and taught medical terminology, sports administration and athletics training.

Prior to Cincinnati, Rex was an assistant athletics trainer at the University of Memphis for two years (1999-2001) and one year at the College of Wooster (1998-99). She worked with the baseball, women's basketball and men's soccer teams at Memphis and at Wooster she managed the athletic training duties for 21 varsity sports. While living in Memphis, she assisted the Memphis Maniax of the Xtreme Football League in the spring of 2001.

From 1997-98, Rex worked at the National Athletic Trainers Association in Dallas where she was a continuing education assistant.

Rex graduated in 1996 from Cincinnati with a bachelor's degree in education. She began her career as a graduate assistant at Eastern Kentucky where she earned her master's degree in physical education with an emphasis in sports administration.

A native of Tiffin, Ohio, Rex was born Jan. 2, 1973, and is married to Byron Rex.

Jim Russ

Head Athletic Trainer/ Physical Therapist



The 2010 football season will be Jim Russ's 25th as Notre Dame's head athletic trainer and physical therapist. Since assuming that role in August 1986, Russ has been responsible for the administration of the athletic training program for all Irish men's and women's athletic teams.

The LaPorte, Ind., native boasted seven years of experience on the collegiate level prior to his three-year stint in the United States Football League as head athletic trainer of the Tampa Bay Bandits just prior to coming to Notre Dame. From 1977 through '82, Russ served as assistant athletic trainer and physical therapist at Purdue — then held the same position at Florida the following two seasons.

A graduate of Ball State with a major in physical education and minors in health science and athletic training, Russ earned his master's degree in athletic training and sports medicine from Arizona and added a bachelor's degree from Florida International in physical therapy.

Russ worked as head athletic trainer at Pueblo High School in Tucson while pursuing his master's degree. As an undergraduate at Ball State, he served as an athletic trainer and worked with the National Football League's Detroit Lions. In 2000, the Notre Dame National Monogram Club awarded him an honorary monogram. In 2005, he was inducted into the Ball State Cardinal Sports Medicine Hall of Champions.

Russ and his wife, the former Mary Pat Shea, of St. Petersburg, Fla., are parents of four children — Jeff (a 2001 Notre Dame graduate); Laura (a 2004 Notre Dame graduate); Lisa (a 2009 Notre Dame graduate) and Mark (a sophomore at Notre Dame).

Ryan Grooms

Head Football Equipment Manager



Ryan Grooms enters his first season at Notre Dame as the head football equipment manager. In his position, Grooms directs all facets of athletic equipment management for the Irish football team and oversees one assistant equipment manager, three senior managers and 21 junior managers.

Grooms came to Notre Dame following two years at the University of Minnesota where he served in a similar capacity. Prior to Minnesota he spent five seasons as an equipment specialist for the United States Air Force Academy football program.

During his time at Air Force, Grooms supervised 30 Cadet student managers and oversaw the daily football operations that included laundry for more than 240 Cadet varsity and junior varsity football players. He was responsible for organization and upkeep of the Falcon Athletic Center equipment room and bi-annual inventory. Grooms also handled equipment for boxing, cross country, track and

field and water polo at the Air Force Academy.

Grooms has been involved in equipment management since 2000, when he was a student at Ohio University. He spent two seasons with the Bobcat football team working with equipment and also taking part in film exchange and highlight videos.

Following graduation, Grooms was an equipment intern for the New Orleans Saints' summer training camp. He spent one year as a graduate assistant equipment manager at Marshall University where he supervised 12 student managers and assisted in the organization of equipment travel.

Grooms is a member of the Athletic Equipment Manager Association and was a 2008 nominee for the Knight Pickard Award as the District 7 Equipment Manager of the Year. He also serves on the McDavid Advisory Committee.

He and his wife Lynzee live in Granger.

Adam Myers

Assistant Equipment Manager



A former assistant equipment manager at the University of Minnesota, Adam Myers enters his first season in a similar role at the University of Notre Dame. Myers assisted head football equipment manager Ryan Grooms at Minnesota and was hired at Notre Dame shortly after Grooms arrived in South Bend.

Myers spent two years at Minnesota where he managed the Golden Gophers' student equipment managers, repaired damaged equipment and packed team trunks for travel to away games.

Prior to joining the Minnesota staff, Myers served as a graduate assistant equipment manager at Marshall University where he was responsible for fitting student-athletes with helmets, shoulder pads, footwear and other equipment. He was also charged with equipment repair, inventory, laundry, transportation assistance and other duties at Marshall.

He served as a student manager at Marshall from 2002 through 2007 and worked with the wide receivers and quarterbacks in addition to handling laundry duties.

Myers completed a summer internship in 2005 with the New York Jets and he was involved in laundry, maintenance of protective equipment, packing trunks for home preseason games and sideline and locker room setup for home preseason games.

A member of the Athletic Equipment Managers Association since 2006, Myers was certified by the AEMA in June 2006.

Myers is single and resides in Granger.

Tim Collins

Video Coordinator



The 2010 football season will be Tim Collins' 20th year in charge of all video and filming needs for Notre Dame's athletic department as its video systems coordinator. In addition to traveling to shoot Irish football games, Collins compiles all video packages utilized by Notre Dame's football coaches in their scouting and

game preparation. Collins and his staff also tape men's and women's home basketball games as well as hockey.

A native of South Bend, Collins is a 1987 graduate of John Adams High School and attended Indiana Vocational Technical College. He also spent three years as a part-time news photographer at WNDU-TV, the NBC affiliate in South Bend. Collins was named the independent conference video coordinator of the year in 1997, 1998, 2003 and 2004 by the Collegiate Sports Video Association.

In 2001, Collins was elected an executive officer of the CSVA, serving as secretary, and in 2002 was named treasurer of the organization. In 2004, the Notre Dame Monogram Club awarded Collins an honorary monogram in recognition of his years of service.

Collins, born Dec. 10, 1968, and his wife, the former Michelle Williamson, married in 1990, and have a son, Carson, born Nov. 15, 2003.

Reuel Joaquin

Assistant Video Coordinator



Reuel Joaquin enters his fourth season as the assistant video coordinator for the Notre Dame football team, serving as the primary assistant to video coordinator Tim Collins. In this role, Joaquin assists Collins with all video and filming needs for the football team in addition to traveling to all football games. Joaquin helps

compile all video packages utilized by Notre Dame's football coaches in their scouting and game preparation and also works on special assignments within the program.

A 2005 graduate of the University of North Florida, Joaquin earned a degree in communications. While in school, he served as an intern in the Jacksonville Jaguars' broadcast department in 2003 before moving over to the Jaguars' video department in 2004. Joaquin was an intern in the Jaguars video department from 2004-06 before becoming the Jaguars.com production coordinator in 2007. Following the 2005 season, Joaquin served as the assistant video director for the Cologne Centurions of NFL Europe.

Joaquin is a member of the Collegiate Sports Video Association.

Jacob Flint

Assistant Director of Strength and Conditioning



Jacob Flint, a member of strength and conditioning staff at the University of Cincinnati from 2007-09, was named assistant director of strength and conditioning at the University of Notre Dame on Jan. 12, 2010.

Flint served the 2009 season as an assistant strength coach with the Bearcats and helped Cincinnati win the BIG EAST championship for the second straight season.

Flint had been a member of Cincinnati's strength and conditioning staff since 2007, helping the Bearcats to a 33-6 record during that time. He played for Kelly at Central Michigan as a walk-on and was rewarded for his dedication to the football program with a scholarship.

Following his graduation, Flint worked as a staff assistant at Central Michigan, serving primarily in the weight room and assisting the development of the running backs.

Flint competes in the 85-kilogram weight class in USA weightlifting and qualified for nationals in 2009. He is currently ranked 25th in the nation in his weight class.

Born Oct. 19, 1982, Flint is a native of Shepherd, Mich. He was a four-sport letterwinner at Shepherd High School and was twice named an all-league running back. Flint graduated with honors from Central Michigan in 2007 with a bachelor's degree in education. He is married to the former Katie Schaefer.

Lorenzo Guess

Assistant Director of Strength and Conditioning



Lorenzo Guess, a member of current Irish head football coach Brian Kelly's coaching staff at the University of Cincinnati in 2009, was hired as assistant director of strength and conditioning at the University of Notre Dame on Jan. 12, 2010.

Guess helped guide the Bearcats to a 12-1 season in 2009 and an appearance in the Allstate Sugar Bowl following Cincinnati's second straight BIG EAST championship.

Guess coached the Cincinnati tight ends in 2009 and helped Ben Guidugli earn second-team all-BIG EAST Conference honors. Guidugli ranked fourth on the team with 27 receptions and totaled 364 receiving yards and three touchdowns.

Prior to Cincinnati, Guess worked on the strength and conditioning staffs at South Florida (2009), Alcorn State (2008), Kentucky State (2007), Cincinnati (2006) and Tiffin (2005).

At USF, Guess served as the assistant strength and conditioning coach and worked with the men's basketball team. In 2008, Guess was the head strength and conditioning coach at Alcorn State.

In 2007, Guess coached the secondary coach at Kentucky State and doubled as the assistant strength and conditioning coach. He held the same positions in 2005 at Tiffin.

Guess first worked with head strength coach Paul Longo and Kelly in 2006 as a staff assistant for Cincinnati's strength and conditioning staff, focusing on the football team.

Guess earned a bachelor's degree from Michigan State in 2002. He graduated from Tiffin University in 2007 with a master of business administration degree.

While at Michigan State, Guess was a four-year letterman in football and also earned two letters with the Spartans' basketball team. He was part of two Big Ten titles and an NCAA Final Four appearance (1999) with the basketball team. As a defensive back, Guess helped Michigan State defeat Florida in the 2000 Citrus Bowl and Fresno State in the 2001 Silicon Valley Bowl.

Guess was an academic all-Big Ten selection in 1998. He was a major component of the 1999 defense that ranked number one in the Big Ten and seventh nationally under head coach Nick Saban. During the 2000 and 2001 seasons, his defensive units led the Big Ten in pass defense and were among the nation's top 10 in those categories.

Born Sept. 16, 1978, Guess attended Memorial High School in Wayne, Mich. He is married to the former Bianca Williams. The couple have one daughter, Nadia, and reside in Mishawaka.

Julie DeBuysser

Senior Staff Assistant, Offensive Coaches



A 28-year employee of the University of Notre Dame, Julie DeBuysser just completed her 25th season as the secretary for the offensive coaching staff in the Irish football office. In her role, DeBuysser serves as the primary assistant to Notre Dame's offensive coaches. A native of South Bend,

DeBuysser is married to Denny DeBuysser and the couple has a son, Chris Martin, a 2003 Notre Dame graduate.

Ann Karwoski

Senior Staff Assistant, Defensive Coaches



Ann Karwoski enters in her 13th season in the Irish football office, and has been at the University of Notre Dame since 1994. She serves as the administrative assistant to the Notre Dame defensive coaching staff. A native of South Bend, she is married to associate athletics director Mike Karwoski.

Joy Schosker

Senior Staff Assistant



Joy Schosker is in her second year in the Irish football office and her 10th year overall at the University of Notre Dame. She serves as the primary contact for all general communication at the Guglielmino Athletics Complex.

Prior to joining the Irish football office, Schosker worked at Notre Dame's Hesburgh Library for eight years. A native of Lakeville, Ind., she is married to Mike Schosker and the couple have three sons: Kyle, Kayne and Michael.

Scott Booker

Intern (Offense)



Scott Booker is in his first season with the Irish football staff. His primary duty is assisting the offensive coaches in a variety of areas in his capacity as intern. He is responsible for film breakdowns, scouting reports, playbooks and other duties assigned by head coach Brian Kelly and the offensive staff.

Prior to coming to Notre Dame, Booker coached defensive backs for five seasons at two schools. He worked with the secondary at Western Kentucky in 2009 and was the defensive backs coach at his alma mater, Kent State, from 2005-08.

At Kent State, Booker helped develop two NFL draft picks in Jack Williams and Usama Young. Williams earned second-team all-Mid-American Conference honors in 2007 and was a fourth round selection by the Denver Broncos in the 2008 NFL Draft. Young received second-team all-MAC accolades in 2006 and was selected in the third round of the 2007 NFL Draft by the New Orleans Saints.

Under Booker's tutelage, Kent State ranked first or second in the MAC in pass defense efficiency, pass defense and interceptions in 2006. In 2005, the Golden Flashes allowed only 190.5 passing yards per game to rank 24th in the nation.

Booker served as a graduate assistant at Kent State in 2004 and was a student assistant in 2003.

As a player, Booker was a four-year regular at safety and on special teams for Kent State from 1999-2002. He was named to the MAC all-academic team in 2001 and graduated in the spring of 2003 with a degree in business administration. He was co-winner of the athletic departments Judy Devine Excellence in Leadership Award as a senior and earned his master's degree in sports studies from Kent State in 2006.

Born Oct. 7, 1980, Booker is originally from Pittsburgh, Pa., and attended Shady Side Academy where he earned three letters in football and basketball and one letter in track.

He and his wife, Jen, reside in Mishawaka.

Bill Brechin

Intern (Offense)



Bill Brechin is in his first season working with the Notre Dame football team. His primary duty is assisting the offensive coaches in a variety of areas in his capacity as intern. He is responsible for film breakdowns, scouting reports, playbooks and other duties assigned by head coach Brian Kelly and the offensive coaching staff.

Brechin joins the Irish following a two-year stint as graduate assistant at Grand Valley State where he worked with the Lakers' safeties. In 2009, Grand Valley State advanced to the NCAA Division II national championship game.

Brechin was an all-conference performer at Grand Valley State from 2005-07 as a defensive back. In his career with the Lakers he tallied 82 tackles, 24 pass deflections and eight interceptions. He helped lead Grand Valley State to back-to-back national championships in 2005 and 2006. The Lakers posted a 40-1 record during his playing career.

Born Sept. 29, 1982, Brechin is a native of Addison, Ill. He and his wife, Jessica, reside in Mishawaka.

Senior Managers



Xavier Murphy, Ryan Bahniuk and Sean Kearns

Three senior managers will lead the Notre Dame student managers who work with the 2010 Irish football team. Ryan Bahniuk, the head manager for administration, is a native of Derwood, Md., and is majoring in marketing. Sean Kearns, the head manager for equipment, is from McLean, Va., and is a finance major. Xavier Murphy, the head manager for personnel, is from Anderson, Ind., and is majoring in political science. The three senior managers are responsible for overseeing the Student Manager Organization as well as tending to all matters regarding players and coaches. A group of 21 junior managers will assist the team this fall: Brendan Andrew (Madison, Conn.), Joseph Baroz (Staten Island, N.Y.), Alex Boll (Asbury, Conn.), Elizabeth Bramanti (Houston, Texas), Matthew Brown (Fresh Meadows, N.Y.), Ryan Cordell (Belair, Md.), Christopher Cornejo (San Antonio, Texas), Justin Cullen (Storm Lake, Iowa), Lucy Eckard (Orinda, Calif.), Nathan Feldpausch (St. Johns, Mich.), Chris Iverson (Dubuque, Iowa), Jennifer Kline (Middletown, N.J.), Claire Kueny (Richboro, Pa.), Rebecca Modlin (Niles, Mich.), Dan Moore (St. Louis, Mo.), Jessica Orlando (Springfield, Ill.), Sean Osier (Winder, Ga.), Ashlynd Romkema (Clarkston, Mich.), Nick Schappler (Bedford, N.H.), William Scott (Tinley Park, Ill.), Nicholas Sigmund (Crystal Lake, Ill.).

NOTRE DAME

2009 SEASON IN REVIEW



#23 Notre Dame 35 • Nevada 0 Sept. 5, 2009 • Notre Dame, Ind. • Notre Dame Stadium



NOTRE DAME, Ind. (AP) - Jimmy Clausen must have felt as if he was still in paradise.

Clausen, last seen playing nearly flawless in a Hawaii Bowl victory, completed 15 of 18 passes for 315 yards and four touchdowns to lead No. 23 Notre Dame to a 35-0 victory over Nevada on Saturday.

The Irish ended a disappointing 2008 season with a 49-21 victory over Hawaii in the Hawaii Bowl that provided at least some hope for the future.

A much needed one, too, with a trip to Michigan, coming off its own impressive opening victory, up next week.

Clausen started the game by completing 10 of 11 passes for 184 yards and three touchdowns, highlighted by a career-long 70-yard pass for a touchdown to Michael Floyd. He bettered that in the third quarter with an 88-yard scoring pass to Floyd.

It was the third longest pass completion in Notre Dame history.

Floyd also had a 24-yard TD catch and tight end Kyle Rudolph opened the scoring with a 19-yard TD catch. The other touchdown by the Irish (1-0) came on a 1-yard run by Armando Allen Jr.

It was the first shutout for Notre Dame during the Weis era. The last shutout for the Irish was a 42-0 win over Rutgers in 2002. It was just the third time in Nevada coach Chris Ault's 25 years as coach that the Wolf Pack was shut out.

The Irish couldn't have gotten off to a much better start. The defense stopped Nevada on its first three third-down attempts and linebacker Toryan Smith stuffed Wolf Pack running back Vai Tauga for a 1-yard loss on fourth-and-1. Even highly touted freshman linebacker Manti Te'o got in on the act for Notre Dame on his first play early in the second quarter.

The Irish held the Wolf Pack to 153 yards rushing and 307 total yards.

The play of the defense against a Nevada offense that was third in the country in rushing last year had to inspire Notre Dame fans.

The play of Clausen must of had them giddy—even if it was more against a pass defense that ranked behind Hawaii's last season.

Clausen was 22 of 26 passing for 401 yards with five touchdowns in the Christmas Eve bowl victory. Nevada, which ranked last in the nation in pass defense, was just as helpless to stop him.

Kaepernick was 12 of 23 passing for 149 yards with two interceptions. He also ran for 39 yards on 10 carries. Tauga ran for 114 yards on 18 carries.

Score by Quarters

	1	2	3	4	Score	
Nevada	0	0	0	0	-	0 Record: (0-1)
Notre Dame	7	21	7	0	-	35 Record: (1-0)

First Quarter

8:42 ND RUDOLPH 19 yd pass from CLAUSEN (TAUSCH kick), 12-67 6:18

Second Quarter

14:54 ND FLOYD 24 yd pass from CLAUSEN (TAUSCH kick), 9-78 4:24

11:42 ND FLOYD 70 yd pass from CLAUSEN (TAUSCH kick), 2-79 0:46

1:48 ND ALLEN 1 yd run (TAUSCH kick), 8-80 3:45

Third Quarter

10:12 ND FLOYD 88 yd pass from CLAUSEN (TAUSCH kick), 4-99 1:58

TEAM STATS

	NEV	ND
FIRST DOWNS	15	20
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	29-153	41-178
PASSING YDS (NET)	154	332
Passes Att-Comp-Int	27-13-2	20-17-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	56-307	61-510
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	2-22
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-88	1-23
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	2-23
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-46.6	3-40.7
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	4-49	3-35
Possession Time	26:20	33:40
Third-Down Conversions	2 of 11	6 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-3	2-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	2-21

RUSHING: Nevada-Tauga 18-114; Kaepernick 10-39; Ball 1-0.

Notre Dame-ALLEN 15-72; GRAY, J. 9-50; HUGHES 6-20; RIDDICK 5-19; ALDRIDGE 3-13; TATE 1-3; CLAUSEN 2-1.

PASSING: Nevada-Kaepernick 12-23-2-149; Lantrip 1-4-0-5. Notre Dame-CLAUSEN 15-18-0-315; CRIST 2-2-0-17.

RECEIVING: Nevada-Session 5-51; Tauga 3-38; Wimberly 2-36; Wellington 2-27; Green 1-2. Notre Dame-FLOYD 4-189; RUDOLPH 4-29; TATE 3-59; ALLEN 3-25; WALKER, D. 1-15; PARRIS 1-10; GRAY, J. 1-5.

INTERCEPTIONS: Nevada-None. Notre Dame-McCARTHY, K. 1-23; BLANTON 1-0.

FUMBLES: Nevada-Tauga 1-1. Notre Dame-None.

SACKS (UA-A): Nevada-None. Notre Dame-SMITH, B. 1-0; SMITH, Toryan 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Nevada-Johnson 5-5; Amaya 7-2; Bethea 3-6; Harvey 5-3; Moch 3-3; Marshall 2-4; Frey 4-1; Agaiva 0-4; Thompson 2-1; Roy 1-2; Coulson 2-0; Madonick 1-1; Liranzo 1-0; Grimes 1-0; Silva-Purcell 1-0; Miller 0-1; Slack 0-1; Tauga 0-1; Barker 0-1. Notre Dame-McCARTHY, K. 7-2; SMITH, H. 5-1; SMITH, Toryan 4-1; SMITH, S. 2-1; GRAY, G. 2-1; SMITH, B. 2-1; RYAN 1-2; BLANTON 2-0; TE'O 2-0; SLAUGHTER 2-0; McDONALD 1-1; FILER 1-1; JOHNSON 1-1; BROWN 1-1; WILLIAMS, I. 0-2; HERRING 1-0; ANELLO 0-1; Cwynar 0-1; FLEMING 0-1.



Michigan 38 • #18 Notre Dame 34

Sept. 12, 2009 • Ann Arbor, Mich. • Michigan Stadium



ANN ARBOR, Mich. (AP) – Tate Forcier threw a 5-yard touchdown pass to Greg Mathews with 11 seconds left, lifting Michigan to a 38-34 win over No. 18 Notre Dame on Saturday.

Armando Allen ran for a touchdown and got the 2-point conversion on a nifty Statue of Liberty play with 5:13 left after Jimmy Clausen threw his third touchdown pass to give the Fighting Irish (1-1) the lead, but their defense could not deny Forcier and the Wolverines (2-0).

He was 23 of 33 for 240 yards, two TDs and an interception. He ran for 70 yards and a score -- squirting up the middle on fourth-and-3 to put Michigan up 31-20. In the opener, Forcier threw three TDs before halftime against Western Michigan.

Forcier's 31-yard TD run on a fourth down gave the Wolverines an 11-point lead early in the fourth quarter. He threw an interception on his next drive to aid Notre Dame's comeback, but he bounced back by converting a third down with a pass before his clutch connection with Mathews in the front corner of the end zone.

Jimmy Clausen completed 25 of 42 passes for 336 yards and three TDs, but missed some throws throughout the game that proved to be costly. Tate and Michael Floyd combined for 16 catches, 246 yards and three TDs, and Michigan cornerbacks Donovan Warren and Boubacar Cissoko struggled to contain the duo all day.

After Weis spoke to his team, Clausen did.

"I told them the same thing that Coach said," Clausen said. "We have to decide how we're going to go from here."

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Notre Dame	3	17	0	14	34 Record: (1-1)
Michigan	14	3	7	14	38 Record: (2-0)

First Quarter		
4:12 UM Minor 2 yd run (Olesnavage kick), 9-79 3:46		
0:46 ND TAUSCH 34 yd field goal, 8-56 3:26		
0:34 UM Stonum 94 yd kickoff return (Olesnavage kick)		
Second Quarter		
12:34 ND TATE 4 yd pass from CLAUSEN (TAUSCH kick), 7-76 3:00		
7:05 ND FLOYD 11 yd pass from CLAUSEN (TAUSCH kick), 7-69 3:47		
2:41 ND TAUSCH 42 yd field goal, 5-17 3:07		
0:00 UM Olesnavage 39 yd field goal, 9-48 2:41		
Third Quarter		
7:55 UM Koger 3 yd pass from Forcier (Olesnavage kick), 5-26 1:48		
Fourth Quarter		
14:16 UM Forcier 31 yd run (Olesnavage kick), 6-64 3:07		
9:46 ND TATE 21 yd pass from CLAUSEN (CLAUSEN pass failed), 14-80 4:30		
5:13 ND ALLEN 8 yd run (ALLEN rush), 7-36 2:29		
0:11 UM Mathews 5 yd pass from Forcier (Olesnavage kick), 9-57 2:02		

TEAM STATS	ND	UM
FIRST DOWNS	27	21
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	30-154	38-190
PASSING YDS (NET)	336	240
Passes Att-Comp-Int	42-25-0	33-23-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	72-490	71-430
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-5	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-100	7-202
Interception Returns-Yards	1-20	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-40.0	5-36.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	3-0
Penalties-Yards	9-75	6-59
Possession Time	31:25	28:35
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 14	5 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	2 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-5	3-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-9	0-0

RUSHING: Notre Dame-ALLEN 21-139; KAMARA 1-10; TATE 1-5; CLAUSEN 2-0; GRAY, J. 3-0; HUGHES 1-0; RIDDICK 1-0. Michigan-Minor 16-106; Forcier 13-70; Robinson 4-21; Brown 4-minus 3; Odoms 1-minus 4.

PASSING: Notre Dame-CLAUSEN 25-42-0-336. Michigan-Forcier 23-33-1-240.

RECEIVING: Notre Dame-TATE 9-115; FLOYD 7-131; RUDOLPH 3-38; ALLEN 2-24; EVANS 2-15; GRAY, J. 1-7; KAMARA 1-6. Michigan-Mathews 5-68; Stonum 4-54; Koger 4-38; Brown 4-36; Odoms 3-18; Savoy 2-23; Grady 1-3.

INTERCEPTIONS: Notre Dame-McCARTHY, K. 1-20. Michigan-None.

FUMBLES: Notre Dame-GRAY, J. 1-1. Michigan-Minor 1-0; Forcier 1-0; Brown 1-0.

SACKS (UA-A): Notre Dame-FLEMING 1-0; RYAN 1-0. Michigan-None.

TACKLES (UA-A): Notre Dame-SMITH, H. 4-7; McCARTHY, K. 5-4; SMITH, B. 5-2; WALLS 4-3; McNEIL 4-1; JOHNSON 3-1; Smith, Toryan 3-1; FLEMING 3-1; BLANTON 2-1; RYAN 2-1; WILLIAMS, I. 2-1; GORDON 2-0; BROWN 2-0; LEWIS-MOORE 2-0; TE'O 1-1; SLAUGHTER 1-0; ANELLO 1-0; MOTTA 1-0. Michigan-Woolfolk 5-3; Williams 4-4; Ezech 2-5; Warren 3-3; Brown 3-3; Cissoko 4-1; Mouton 4-1; Graham 3-0; Kovacs 2-1; Martin 1-2; Roh 2-0; Van Bergen 1-1; Floyd 1-0; North 1-0; Smith 1-0; Mathews 1-0; Sagesse 0-1; Heininger 0-1.



Notre Dame 33 • Michigan State 30

Sept. 19, 2009 • Notre Dame, Ind. • Notre Dame Stadium



NOTRE DAME, Ind. (AP) – Kyle McCarthy saved Notre Dame from another last-minute loss, one play after Michigan State cut the Fighting Irish a break.

McCarthy's interception at the 4-yard line with 57 seconds left sealed Notre Dame's 33-30 win after Jimmy Clausen threw for 300 yards, including the game-winning score on a 33-yard TD pass to Golden Tate with 5:18 left.

"I think this is a huge step for our guys. Not necessarily for the program, but for the guys in the locker room," said McCarthy, who has an interception in each game this season. "We deserve this win."

It was the second straight week the Spartans gave an opponent a second chance and paid for it.

Michigan State's Larry Caper slipped through the Irish defense and was all alone in the back of the end zone. Caper got his hands on it, but it was high and he couldn't pull it down.

The play was reminiscent of Tate Forcier's game-winning TD pass with 11 seconds left the week before for Michigan against Notre Dame.

"After last week, how bad everybody felt in a very similar situation in the ending of the game, to make a play to change the outcome in favor of us, I'm really, really happy for those kids in there," said coach Charlie Weis. "It's nice to see how genuinely excited they are. They feel great."

Instead, the unforced error evoked memories of Michigan State's offside penalty against Central Michigan that gave the Chippewas a second chance at the winning field goal.

"It was a little tougher than Central Michigan because it was such a big win for us," said, Michigan State receiver Keshawn Martin, who threw a 30-yard TD pass to Blair White.

The Irish held on to beat the Spartans in Notre Dame Stadium for the first time since 1993, but lost star wide receiver Michael Floyd to what may be a broken collarbone.

Floyd was hurt in the first half and Weis said the training staff told him "clavicle" and he assumes they meant that it's broken. Second in the nation with 160 yards receiving per game, Floyd finished with two catches for 38 yards.

Cousins was 23 of 35 passing for 302 yards for MSU, which was held to 105 yards rushing.

"He played well with the exception of the last throw," Dantonio said.

Cousins was under pressure from linebacker Darius Fleming when he threw the interception.

"I needed to throw the ball away or take a sack, anything to throw the ball away," he said.

Armando Allen ran for 115 yards and a touchdown and threw for another out of a wildcat formation, and Nick Tausch kicked field goals of 22 and 46 yards for the Irish (2-1), though he missed an early extra point. It was the third 100-yard game of Allen's career and his second straight.

White caught a pair of touchdown passes and Caper ran for two more as the Spartans (1-2) lost for the second straight week. It was the second time in the past nine meetings that the home team won.

Clausen was 22 of 31 and injured his right foot when he was sacked in the second quarter, but only missed two plays in the game.

Tate finished with 127 yards on seven catches.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Michigan State	3	14	6	7	30 Record: (1-2)
Notre Dame	13	3	10	7	33 Record: (2-1)

First Quarter		
12:21 ND Allen 13 yd run (Tausch kick), 4-84 1:40		
7:11 MSU Swenson 43 yd field goal, 12-43 5:10		
4:59 ND Floyd 22 yd pass from Clausen (Tausch kick failed)		
Second Quarter		
9:30 MSU White 30 yd pass from Martin (Swenson kick), 4-80 1:12		
3:14 ND Tausch 22 yd field goal, 11-50 4:44		
1:01 MSU Caper 1 yd run (Swenson kick), 7-81 2:13		
Third Quarter		
11:49 ND Parris 5 yd pass from Allen (Tausch kick), 6-70 3:11		
5:34 ND Tausch 46 yd field goal, 10-18 4:11		
1:24 MSU Caper 7 yd run (Swenson kick blocked), 8-70 4:10		
Fourth Quarter		
9:33 MSU White 17 yd pass from Cousins (Swenson kick), 5-86 2:27		
5:18 ND Tate 33 yd pass from Clausen (Tausch kick), 8-73 4:15		

TEAM STATS	MSU	ND
FIRST DOWNS	27	25
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	25-105	37-133
PASSING YDS (NET)	354	304
Passes Att-Comp-Int	40-26-1	34-24-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	65-459	71-437
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-5
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	2-23
Kickoff Returns-Yards	7-154	5-125
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	1-20
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-45.0	3-41.3
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-0
Penalties-Yards	6-40	11-99
Possession Time	25:30	34:30
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 10	5 of 11
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-16	0-0

RUSHING: Michigan State-Caper 12-51; Ray 3-23; Nichol 2-14; Winston 6-14; Cousins 2-3. Notre Dame-Allen 23-115; Gray 4-24; Clausen 7-minus 1; Tate 1-minus 1; Team 2-minus 4.

PASSING: Michigan State-Cousins 23-35-1-302; Nichol 2-4-0-22; Martin 1-1-0-30. Notre Dame-Clausen 22-31-0-300; Crist 1-2-1-minus 1; Allen 1-1-0-5.

RECEIVING: Michigan State-Cunningham 7-74; Dell 6-121; White 6-75; Linthicum 3-34; Gantt 2-31; Ray 1-14; Sims 1-5. Notre Dame-Tate 7-127; Rudolph 6-95; Kamara 3-23; Parris 3-16; Floyd 2-38; Allen 2-6; Hughes 1-minus 1.

INTERCEPTIONS: Michigan State-Robinson 1-0. Notre Dame-McCarthy 1-20.

FUMBLES: Michigan State-Ray 1-1. Notre Dame-Clausen 1-0.

SACKS (UA-A): Michigan State-Pickelman 0-1; Worthy 1-0; Gordon 0-1. Notre Dame-None.

TACKLES (UA-A): Michigan State-Jones 3-6; Gordon 2-6; Ware 7-0; Hyde 4-2; Pickelman 2-4; Jenrette 2-4; Robinson 2-4; Denson 2-3; Rucker, Chris L. 2-3; Misch 0-4; Anderson 1-2; Strayhorn 2-0; Worthy 1-1; Davis-Clark 1-1; Neely 1-1; Rolf 1-0; Fortener 1-0; Cousins 1-0; Norman 0-1; Anderson 0-1; Wilson 0-1. Notre Dame-McCarthy, K. 7-2; Smith, H. 5-2; Smith, B. 3-2; Blanton 2-3; Herring 4-0; Smith, S. 2-2; Lewis-Moore 1-3; Williams, I. 2-1; Motta 2-1; Johnson 0-3; Fleming 2-0; Walls 2-0; Brown 2-0; Slaughter 1-0; McDonald 1-0; Te'o 0-1; Cave 0-1; Ryan 0-1; Gwynar 0-1; Smith, Toryan 0-1.



Notre Dame 24 • Purdue 21

Sept. 26, 2009 • West Lafayette, Ind. • Ross-Ade Stadium



WEST LAFAYETTE, Ind. (AP) - With the game on the line, Notre Dame coach Charlie Weis put the game in the hands of his hobbled star.

Gimpy Jimmy Clausen completed a 2-yard touchdown pass to Kyle Rudolph with 24.8 seconds to play, and Notre Dame rallied for a 24-21 win over Purdue on Saturday night.

Clausen, slowed by a turf toe injury on his right foot, split time with Dayne Crist. Though Crist directed two touchdown drives with the Wildcat offense in the first half, Clausen returned to the game when it got tight in the fourth quarter.

The Fighting Irish (3-1) took over trailing 21-17 with 3:41 to go. Clausen completed a 22-yard pass to Rudolph to move the ball to the Purdue 32, but a sack forced Notre Dame into a third-and-14. Clausen completed a 15-yard pass to Robby Parris for a first down. A 17-yarder to Golden Tate set up a first-and-goal at the 4. After three plays netted two yards, Clausen found Rudolph in the end zone on fourth down for the winner.

Clausen, the nation's No. 2 passer, wasn't himself. He completed 15 of 26 for 171 yards, and he threw his first interception of the season.

He found his rhythm in the final minutes.

It was the third straight Notre Dame game decided in the final minute. Kyle McCarthy had an interception at the 4-yard line with 57 seconds left to seal Notre Dame's 33-30 win over Michigan State last week. A week earlier, Michigan's Tate Forcier threw a 5-yard touchdown pass with 11 seconds remaining to beat the Irish 38-34.

Notre Dame played without its leading rusher and receiver. Running back Armando Allen sat out with an injured right ankle and receiver Michael Floyd was knocked out for the season last week with a broken collarbone.

Joey Elliott passed for 289 yards and three touchdowns in his best game of the season for Purdue (1-3). Keith Smith caught 11 passes and tied a career high with 136 yards.

Purdue's three losses are by a combined 11 points.

The Boilermakers (1-3) drove deep into Notre Dame territory late in the third quarter and began the fourth quarter trailing by 10 with the ball at the Notre Dame 15. Elliott completed a slant pass to Smith for a 3-yard touchdown, and the Boilermakers cut Notre Dame's lead to 17-14.

Purdue got another chance with just under six minutes to play. Jaycen Taylor took a play-action fake out of the backfield, caught a pass in the flat from Elliott and raced untouched for a 38-yard touchdown that gave Purdue a 21-17 lead with just under four minutes to play.

Purdue didn't deny the importance of the game, saying all week that the rivalry had special meaning. The Boilermakers wore all-black uniforms for the first time since Oct. 21, 2006 against Wisconsin and the "Purdue" in the end zones were painted black with a gold outline instead of gold with a black outline.

But Clausen sent the Purdue home fans disappointed.

"That was a very gutsy call," Rudolph said. "I know he just wanted to be out there. He's a competitor, and he wants to be out there at all times."

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Notre Dame	3	14	0	7	24 Record: (3-1)
Purdue	7	0	0	14	21 Record: (1-3)

First Quarter

11:53 PUR Valentin 36 yd pass from Elliott (Wiggs kick), 8-80 3:07
2:23 ND Tausch 34 yd field goal, 10-60 3:57

Second Quarter

10:43 ND Hughes 2 yd run (Tausch kick), 9-73 4:07
4:43 ND Tate 14 yd run (Tausch kick), 7-62 3:49

Fourth Quarter

13:41 PUR Smith 3 yd pass from Elliott (Wiggs kick), 10-59 3:21
3:41 PUR Taylor 38 yd pass from Elliott (Wiggs kick), 5-69 2:15
0:25 ND Rudolph 2 yd pass from Clausen (Tausch kick), 12-72 3:16

TEAM STATS

	ND	PUR
FIRST DOWNS	23	16
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	43-167	26-74
PASSING YDS (NET)	216	289
Passes Att-Comp-Int	36-20-1	38-22-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	79-383	64-363
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-16	2-49
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-96	5-86
Interception Returns-Yards	1-2	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-37.8	5-37.4
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	6-41	13-103
Possession Time	34:25	25:35
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 15	7 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 3	0 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-5	1-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-18	4-21

RUSHING: Notre Dame-Hughes 15-68; Tate 9-55; Riddick 1-24; Gray, Jonas 9-18; Crist 4-16; TEAM 1-minus 1; Clausen 4-minus 13. Purdue-Bolden 17-67; Taylor 2-6; Smith 1-6; Valentin 1-1; Elliott 5-minus 6.

PASSING: Notre Dame-Clausen 15-26-1-171; Crist 5-10-0-45. Purdue-Elliott 22-38-1-289.

RECEIVING: Notre Dame-Tate 5-57; Rudolph 4-52; Kamara 3-20; Hughes 3-9; Gray, Jonas 2-42; Parris 1-15; Evans 1-12; Burger 1-9. Purdue-Smith 11-136; Adams 4-26; Carlos 2-27; Taylor 1-38; Valentin 1-36; Adams 1-11; Smith 1-9; Bolden 1-6.

INTERCEPTIONS: Notre Dame-Walls 1-2. Purdue-Pender 1-0.

FUMBLES: Notre Dame-None. Purdue-Valentin 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): Notre Dame-Fleming 1-0; Te'o 1-0. Purdue-Werner 2-0; Gooden 1-0; Kerrigan 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Notre Dame-McCarthy 6-4; Blanton 5-3; Brown 3-2; Lewis-Moore 4-0; Smith, B. 4-0; Fleming 4-0; Smith, T. 2-0; Neal 2-0; Ryan 2-0; Williams, I. 1-1; Walls 1-1; Smith, H. 0-2; Rudolph 1-0; Gray, G. 1-0; Anello 1-0; Te'o 1-0; Smith, S. 1-0; Posluszny 1-0; Maust 1-0; Johnson 1-0; Filer 0-1. Purdue-McLean 7-3; Holland 4-6; Kerrigan 5-3; Werner 6-1; Williams 4-3; Carlino 3-3; King 4-0; Evans 3-1; Pender 2-1; Short 1-2; Beckford 2-0; Maci 2-0; Gooden 1-1; Higgs 0-2; Wolf 1-0; Brown 1-0; Wiggs 1-0; Mondek 1-0.



Notre Dame 37 • Washington 30 (ot)

Oct. 3, 2009 • Notre Dame, Ind. • Notre Dame Stadium



NOTRE DAME, Ind. (AP) - Notre Dame waited even later than the last minute to pull out this finish.

Robert Hughes scored on a 1-yard run in overtime and safeties Harrison Smith and Kyle McCarthy jarred the ball loose from Washington receiver D'Andre Goodwin near the goal line on fourth-and-19 as the Fighting Irish beat the Huskies 37-30 Saturday.

It was the fourth straight game decided in the final 60 seconds for the Irish, the last three of which were wins.

The Irish (4-1) stayed in it with a pair of goal-line stands in the second half.

The first was late in the third quarter when the Irish held the Huskies (2-3) for no points on two plays from the 1-yard line on a pair of keepers by Jake Locker. Locker gained a half yard on the first play, but was stopped by Brian Smith and McCarthy. On fourth-and-goal from the 1, Locker lost a half yard when Kerry Neal and Harrison Smith stopped him.

Chris Polk appeared to give the Huskies a 30-22 lead with a 6-yard TD run with 7:07 left, but after a review he was ruled down on the half-yard line.

The Huskies couldn't advance the ball on three tries, but got a fresh set of downs when Notre Dame nose tackle Ian Williams was called for roughing the snapper on the field goal attempt. The Huskies couldn't get it in on the next three plays either, with Locker being stuffed for no gain from the 1. Erik Folk kicked a 24-yard field goal to cap the 19-play drive that ate up 9 minutes and 19 seconds on the clock.

Jimmy Clausen was 23 of 31 passing for a career-high 422 yards, the fifth highest passing yardage in five seasons under coach Charlie Weis. He had a 67-yard TD pass to Golden Tate, a 77-yard pass to Tate that set up a field goal and a 12-yard TD pass to Kyle Rudolph with 80 seconds left to give Notre Dame a 30-27 lead.

Folk kicked a 37-yard field goal with 6 seconds left to tie the game at 30.

Golden Tate caught nine passes for a career-high 244 yards and a touchdown. He set up Hughes' TD run with a 22-yard catch on the first play in overtime.

Locker was 22 of 40 passing for 281 yards and a touchdown. He also ran for a touchdown, but couldn't come up with the big play in overtime as he had three incomplete passes and was sacked for a 9-yard loss.

Nick Tausch tied a Notre Dame record with five field goals as Washington's defense repeatedly held the Irish out of the end zone.

Linebacker Manti Te'o, a highly rated recruit playing extensively for the first time, finished with 10 tackles.

Washington cornerback Justin Glenn broke his leg, Sarkisian said.

The Irish had lost three straight in overtime, including to Navy two years ago and to Pittsburgh last year.

McCarthy said the last minute wins are "pretty fun."

"But it's much more fun afterward," he said "It's kind of shaky during the game."

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	OT	Score
Washington	7	10	7	6	0	30 Record: (2-3)
Notre Dame	3	13	3	11	7	37 Record: (4-1)

First Quarter

10:10 UW Locker 5 yd run (Folk kick), 9-56 4:50
7:11 ND Tausch 34 yd field goal, 7-49 2:59

Second Quarter

14:08 ND Tausch 40 yd field goal, 10-58 5:27
7:20 ND Tausch 34 yd field goal, 10-72 4:42
4:39 UW Trufant 17 yd fumble recovery (Folk kick)
3:27 ND Tate 67 yd pass from Clausen (Tausch kick), 3-78 1:12
0:00 UW Folk 40 yd field goal, 5-53 0:51

Third Quarter

12:51 ND Tausch 21 yd field goal, 5-76 2:09
8:57 UW Kearse 8 yd pass from Locker (Folk kick), 9-64 3:54

Fourth Quarter

12:23 ND Tausch 24 yd field goal, 9-93 3:14
3:04 UW Folk 24 yd field goal, 19-69 9:19
1:20 ND Rudolph 12 yd pass from Clausen (Hughes rush), 5-63 1:44
0:06 UW Folk 37 yd field goal, 9-70 1:14

Overtime

15:00 ND Hughes 1 yd run (Tausch kick), 2-25 0:00

TEAM STATS

	UW	ND
FIRST DOWNS	25	23
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	39-176	29-108
PASSING YDS (NET)	281	422
Passes Att-Comp-Int	40-22-0	31-23-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	79-457	60-530
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-17	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	8-147	6-129
Interception Returns-Yards	1-10	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-40.5	2-39.5
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	13-82	6-43
Possession Time	32:23	27:37
Third-Down Conversions	7 of 17	2 of 10
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 3	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-5	6-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-19	3-22

RUSHING: Washington-Polk 22-136; Locker 16-33; Fogerson 1-7. Notre Dame-Hughes 8-70; Allen 12-39; Tate 1-31; Clausen 8-minus 32.

PASSING: Washington-Locker 22-40-0-281. Notre Dame-Clausen 23-31-1-422.

RECEIVING: Washington-Kearse 8-94; Middleton 4-33; Goodwin 3-65; Johnson 2-59; Fogerson 2-16; Polk 2-9; Homer 1-5. Notre Dame-Tate 9-244; Rudolph 4-53; Evans 4-34; Allen 3-20; Parris 2-46; Hughes 1-25.

INTERCEPTIONS: Washington-Butler 1-10. Notre Dame-None.

FUMBLES: Washington-Locker 1-1. Notre Dame-Clausen 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): Washington-Dennison 1-0. Notre Dame-Johnson 1-0; Lewis-Moore 1-0; Neal 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Washington-Williams 5-3; Dennison 5-3; Trufant 5-1; Richardson 4-1; Foster 2-3; Gage 2-2; Walker 2-2; Butler 2-1; Glenn 1-2; Folk 0-3; Ta'amu 1-1; Te'o-Nesheim 1-1; Fellner 1-1; Wiggs 0-2; Matthews 1-0; Long 0-1; Elisara 0-1. Notre Dame-McCarthy 7-5; Te'o 2-8; Neal 5-2; Smith, B. 4-3; Lewis-Moore 4-3; Smith, H. 4-2; Johnson 3-2; Smith, S. 2-3; Filer 2-2; Blanton 2-2; Brown 2-1; Ryan 1-1; Williams, I. 0-2; Smith, T. 0-2; Motta 1-0; Allen 1-0; Anello 1-0; Walls 1-0; Slaughter 1-0; Herring 1-0; Mullen 0-1; Burger 0-1; McNeil 0-1; Gordon 0-1.



#6/5 USC 34 • #25/25 Notre Dame 27

Oct. 17, 2009 • Notre Dame, Ind. • Notre Dame Stadium



NOTRE DAME, Ind. (AP) - Notre Dame quarterback Jimmy Clausen nearly executed another thrilling fourth-quarter rally, but came up four yards short as No. 6 Southern California held on for a 34-27 victory against No. 25 Notre Dame.

Notre Dame's streak of last-minute victories ended at three, but the Fighting Irish (4-2) at least showed they could compete with their longtime rivals this season.

USC had dominated Notre Dame and coach Charlie Weis the past three seasons and led 34-14 in the fourth quarter Saturday. The Fighting Irish seemed on their way to the type of lopsided loss that would have their supporters grumbling about Weis again.

Instead, Clausen and the Irish rallied back, but couldn't score into the same end zone where the Trojans (5-1) famously scored four years ago on the Bush Push, which gave Reggie Bush, Matt Leinart and USC a 34-31 victory in Weis' first season.

On Clausen's first pass into the end zone, Kyle Rudolph made juggling catch but was out of bounds. The second was knocked down by Josh Pinkard and the Trojans started celebrating thinking the game was over.

Clausen and USC quarterback Matt Barkley, pals from southern California, even exchanged what they thought was a post-game handshake.

But the officials ruled there was 1 second left. Clausen fired to Duval Kamara, who slipped and couldn't get a hand on it.

Barkley was 19 for 29 for 380 yards and two touchdowns to Damian Williams, who had four catches for 108 yards. Anthony McCoy had five catches for 153 yards.

The Trojans appeared to be on the verge of blowing the game open when Joe McKnight dove in for a TD early in the fourth quarter.

The Irish closed to 34-27 midway through the fourth quarter on a 2-yard TD run by Clausen and a 15-yard TD pass from Clausen to Golden Tate after an interception by Irish cornerback Gary Gray.

Clausen was 24-of-43 passes for 260 yards and two touchdown passes while facing a strong USC pass rush. He threw the ball away five times and was sacked five times. And in the end, he gave Notre Dame a chance, which is far more than the Irish have had in recent years against Carroll's mighty Trojans. In the previous three meetings, USC outscored Notre Dame 120-27.

Tate had eight catches for 117 yards. The Irish also got a 25-yard completion on a faked field goal attempt by holder Eric Maust that set up another touchdown.

The Irish were aided in their final drive by a couple of penalties by USC. Robby Parris caught a 13-yard pass on fourth down to the USC 16, but All-American Taylor Mays was called for a personal foul on the hit to Parris. That got the ball to the 8. Then Malik Jackson was called two plays later for roughing the passer, placing the ball on the 4.

But the Irish couldn't get the game to overtime and USC celebrated its 10th straight win against a ranked opponent.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
USC	7	6	14	7	34
Notre Dame	7	0	7	13	27

First Quarter

8:47 USC Williams 20 yd pass from Barkley (Congdon kick), 5-88 2:09
1:04 ND Hughes 2 yd run (Tausch kick), 9-56 3:45

Second Quarter

12:44 USC Congdon 24 yd field goal, 11-80 3:20
7:10 USC Congdon 37 yd field goal, 10-53 4:31

TEAM STATS

	USC	ND
FIRST DOWNS	21	27
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	33-121	31-82
PASSING YDS (NET)	380	285
Passes Att-Comp-Int	29-19-1	44-25-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	62-501	75-367
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-4	1-2
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-68	6-124
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-30
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-38.2	5-37.8
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	4-0
Penalties-Yards	8-70	4-38
Possession Time	28:49	31:11
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 13	5 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	2 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	5-5	3-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	5-24	3-18

Third Quarter

7:29 USC Williams 41 yd pass from Barkley (Congdon kick), 6-73 2:37
5:18 ND Tate 45 yd pass from Clausen (Tausch kick), 4-78 2:11
2:35 USC Bradford 3 yd run (Congdon kick), 5-73 2:43

Fourth Quarter

13:33 USC McKnight 1 yd run (Congdon kick), 6-66 2:02
11:13 ND Clausen 2 yd run (Tausch kick blocked), 7-68 2:20
7:28 ND Tate 15 yd pass from Clausen (Tausch kick), 3-13 1:27

RUSHING: USC-McKnight 19-79; Bradford 8-45; Williams 1-9; Havili 1-5; Barkley 4-minus 17. Notre Dame-Allen 12-51; Hughes 6-17; Goodman 1-13; Tate 1-3; Aldridge 2-2; Clausen 9-minus 4.

PASSING: USC-Barkley 19-29-1-380. Notre Dame-Clausen 24-43-0-260; Maust 1-1-0-25.

RECEIVING: USC-McCoy 5-153; Williams 4-108; Butler 2-32; Ellison 2-23; Ausberry 2-14; Havili 1-19; Johnson 1-13; Ayles 1-10; McKnight 1-8. Notre Dame-Parris 9-92; Tate 8-117; Rudolph 3-9; Allen 2-35; Kamara 2-23; Goodman 1-9.

INTERCEPTIONS: USC-None. Notre Dame-Gray 1-30.

FUMBLES: USC-Gable 1-0. Notre Dame-Tate 1-0; Goodman 1-0; Rudolph 1-0; Parris 1-0.

SACKS (UA-A): USC-Griffin 2-0; Perry 2-0; Horton 1-0. Notre Dame-Ryan 1-0; Filer 0-1; Lewis-Moore 0-1; Smith, B. 0-1; Johnson 0-1.

TACKLES (UA-A): USC-Casey 3-7; Mays 1-9; Galippo 1-8; Morgan 3-3; Thomas 3-2; Smith 1-4; Perry 3-1; Pinkard 2-2; Griffen 2-2; Horton 1-2; Harris 1-2; Bryant 2-0; McAllister 2-0; Armstead 1-1; Jones 1-1; Horton 0-2; Cumming 1-0; Byers 1-0; McDonald 0-1; Ellison 0-1; Harris 0-1; Jackson 0-1; Kennard 0-1; Green 0-1; Shoemate 0-1; Harfman 0-1. Notre Dame-Te'o 4-4; Smith, B. 3-5; Gray, G. 2-4; McCarthy, K. 3-2; Lewis-Moore 3-2; Blanton 3-1; Walls 2-2; Ryan 1-3; Smith, H. 1-3; Brown 3-0; Filer 2-1; Williams, I. 2-0; Fleming 1-1; Johnson 0-2; Smith, S. 1-0; Motta 1-0.



Notre Dame 20 • Boston College 16

Oct. 24, 2009 • Notre Dame, Ind. • Notre Dame Stadium



NOTRE DAME, Ind. (AP) - Golden Tate caught 11 passes for 128 yards and two touchdowns to lead Notre Dame to a 20-16 victory over Boston College on Saturday, ending a six-game losing streak to the Eagles.

Notre Dame (5-2) came up with three interceptions in the second half, the final one with 98 seconds left. The last five games the Fighting Irish had played were decided in the final minute.

The Eagles (4-3) repeatedly beat the Notre Dame defense as Dave Shinskie threw for a season-high 279 yards and a touchdown, but the Irish came up with big plays, including two interceptions by Kyle McCarthy. BC had five turnovers, while the Irish had none.

Jimmy Clausen was 26 of 39 passing for 246 yards for Notre Dame.

It appeared for a while the 25-year-old Shinskie would become the third freshman quarterback to beat the Irish this season, joining Michigan's Tate Forcier and USC's Matt Barkley. While the BC running game struggled again on the road, finishing with 70 yards on 29 carries, Shinskie repeatedly found open receivers. BC looked much better than the team that came into the game with the nation's 106th ranked passing offense, averaging 171 yards a game.

Notre Dame coaches talked during the week about the need for the Irish to cut down on the number of big plays they had been giving up, especially against the pass. Shinskie threw 10 passes of 20 or more yards and had a 15-yard run.

BC had a chance to take control after scoring on its first possession of the first half to take a 16-13 lead, but the Irish defense came up big at key times. First the Irish forced a fumble by Montel Harris at their 1 on BC's second possession of the second half. It was the second lost fumble by Harris, who came into the game with a streak of 356 touches without a fumble.

Then on BC's next possession, McCarthy intercepted a pass by Shinskie at the Notre Dame 23.

McCarthy came up with another interception at the Notre Dame 26 with 4:23 left, that could have sealed the win. But the Irish offense went three-and-out and BC got the ball back at its own 32. On fourth-and-16, Shinskie completed a 28-yard pass to Rich Gunnell, who had 10 catches for 179 yards. On the next play, McCarthy was called for pass interference on a pass to Justin Jarvis.

Two plays later, Irish linebacker Brian Smith made the final interception.

The BC defense contributed as well, tallying a safety in the first quarter and stopping the Irish on a fourth-and-goal from the 1 line early in the fourth quarter.

Boston College took the lead when Shinskie threw a 7-yard TD pass to Gunnell with 4:40 left in the second quarter. The Eagles had been outscored 53-0 at Clemson and at Virginia Tech in the first three quarters.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Boston College	2	7	7	0	16
Notre Dame	3	10	0	7	20

First Quarter

10:08 ND Tausch 37 yd field goal, 10-53 4:52
7:42 BC Ramella safety

Second Quarter

8:44 ND Tausch 34 yd field goal, 10-36 2:31
4:40 BC Gunnell 7 yd pass from Shinskie (Aponavicius kick), 9-68 4:04
0:36 ND Tate 11 yd pass from Clausen (Tausch kick), 12-74 4:04

TEAM STATS

	BC	ND
FIRST DOWNS	16	22
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	29-70	37-106
PASSING YDS (NET)	279	246
Passes Att-Comp-Int	35-17-3	39-26-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	64-349	76-352
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	1-8
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-117	3-51
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	3-37
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-42.0	6-32.7
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	0-0
Penalties-Yards	6-45	8-82
Possession Time	27:12	32:48
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 13	5 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-3	3-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-15	0-0

Third Quarter

12:14 BC Harris 2 yd run (Aponavicius kick), 6-56 2:46

Fourth Quarter

8:12 ND Tate 36 yd pass from Clausen (Tausch kick), 3-49 1:04

RUSHING: Boston College-Harris 22-38; Shinskie 3-19; McCluskey 3-15; Team 1-minus 2. Notre Dame-Allen 21-98; Gray 1-6; Hughes 4-5; Maust 1-4; Clausen 6-1; Tate 1-minus 2; Team 3-minus 6.

PASSING: Boston College-Shinskie 17-35-3-279. Notre Dame-Clausen 26-39-0-246.

RECEIVING: Boston College-Gunnell 10-179; Larmond, Jr. 3-61; Pantale 1-22; Jarvis 1-21; Anderson 1-2; Harris 1-minus 6. Notre Dame-Tate 11-128; Kamara 7-60; Goodman 3-22; Toma 2-13; Rudolph 1-11; Allen 1-9; Parris 1-3.

INTERCEPTIONS: Boston College-None. Notre Dame-McCarthy 2-27; Smith, B. 1-10.

FUMBLES: Boston College-Harris 3-2. Notre Dame-None.

SACKS (UA-A): Boston College-Ramella 1-0. Notre Dame-None.

TACKLES (UA-A): Boston College-Kuechly 7-7; Fletcher 3-6; Gause 5-3; Morrissey 3-5; Bowman 3-5; Albright 2-5; Rollins 5-1; McLaughlin 1-4; Davis 1-4; Ramsey 0-4; Ramella 1-2; Jarvis 2-0; Rossi 1-1; Thompson 0-1; Newman 0-1; Finch 0-1. Notre Dame-Te'o 2-7; Williams, I. 0-7; Lewis-Moore 2-4; Smith, B. 0-6; McCarthy, K. 2-3; Brown 4-0; Smith, H. 2-2; Blanton 0-4; Fleming 3-0; Slaughter 2-1; Gordon 1-1; Gray, G. 1-1; Walls 1-0; McNeil 1-0; Cwynar 0-1; Neal 0-1; Filer 0-1; Herring 0-1; Ryan 0-1; Anello 0-1; McDonald 0-1; Johnson 0-1.



#25/25 Notre Dame 40 • Washington State 14

Oct. 31, 2009 • San Antonio, Texas • Alamodome



SAN ANTONIO (AP) - Jimmy Clausen wandered the Notre Dame sideline worry-free with the clock ticking down and a blowout victory minutes away.

For the first time in almost two months, the Fighting Irish could relax in the fourth quarter.

Clausen threw two touchdowns, including a desperation heave that Golden Tate spectacularly pulled down to end the first half, and Notre Dame clobbered Washington State 40-14 on Saturday night.

The previous six games for Notre Dame (6-2) were nerve-wracking decided in the final minutes. This time, the Irish had Washington State (1-7) buried by halftime.

Robert Hughes ran for 131 yards on 24 carries and had a touchdown, delighting a Texas crowd that was overwhelmingly filled with Fighting Irish fans. The Alamodome blowout debuted Notre Dame's plan to play one offsite home game a year.

Clausen, keeping his name in the Heisman Trophy conversation, was 22 of 27 for 268 yards. The jewel was his 50-yard bomb on the final play before halftime to Tate, who somehow made the grab between three defenders.

Officials reviewed the catch -- perhaps the only time the Irish were in suspense all night. Tate sprung for the ball and tumbled to the ground in a tangled mass, but after the replay booth confirmed the junior had possession, the stadium erupted.

Hughes had a career game starting in place of Armando Allen Jr., who has been bothered by a right ankle he sprained a month ago. Standing on the sideline without pads, Allen watched Notre Dame get their most convincing win since routing Nevada 35-0 in the season opener.

Tate's Hail Mary haul was his second sensational score. He earlier went on a 16-yard touchdown run that began with him running smack into two linebackers before spinning around, leaving the would-be tacklers colliding and grasping for air as Tate dashed to the end zone.

Tate finished with 141 total yards. He called his biggest grab luck.

Clausen sat out the fourth quarter after one of his most accurate games of the season. He now has 18 touchdowns on the season to just two interceptions.

Clausen was replaced by sophomore Dayne Crist, who went 2 of 6 for 69 yards and had a 64-yard touchdown to John Goodman. But Crist was carried off the field in the fourth when the sophomore's left leg got trapped under the 285-pound frame of Washington State defensive end Toby Turpin.

Nick Tausch kicked field goals from 16 and 23 yards and set a Notre Dame record with 14 consecutive field goals without a miss.

The Irish didn't sell out the 65,000-seat Alamodome but likely impressed those they wanted to most: sought-after Texas recruits. Notre Dame will play its future offsite home games in Texas, Florida or New York.

The Irish are already scheduled to be back in the Lone Star State in 2013 to play Arizona State at Cowboys Stadium.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Washington State	0	7	0	7	14
Notre Dame	9	21	3	7	40
Record: (1-7)					
Record: (6-2)					
First Quarter					
9:44 ND	Tausch 29 yd field goal, 10-45 4:23				
0:14 ND	Kamara 7 yd pass from Clausen (Tausch kick blocked), 6-80 3:04				
Second Quarter					
9:29 ND	Tate 16 yd run (Tausch kick), 8-71 4:01				
4:05 ND	Hughes 1 yd run (Tausch kick), 8-80 4:02				
1:16 WSU	Karstetter 11 yd pass from Tuel (Grasu kick), 7-67 2:49				
0:00 ND	Tate 50 yd pass from Clausen (Tausch kick), 6-75 1:16				
Third Quarter					
3:16 ND	Tausch 23 yd field goal, 11-40 6:10				
Fourth Quarter					
10:01 ND	Goodman 64 yd pass from Crist (Tausch kick), 2-55 1:06				
5:16 WSU	Karstetter 8 yd pass from Tuel (Grasu kick), 7-65 3:06				
RUSHING: Washington State-Tardy 8-72; Mitz 5-27; Winston 3-4; Tuel 10-minus 1. Notre Dame-Hughes 24-131; Tate 4-61; Riddick 9-51; Gray, J. 8-21; Crist 1-0; Clausen 2-minus 9.					
PASSING: Washington State-Tuel 12-23-2-104. Notre Dame-Clausen 22-27-0-268; Crist 2-6-0-69.					
RECEIVING: Washington State-Thompson 3-27; Karstetter 2-19; Solomon 2-14; Winston 2-13; Simone 1-15; Byers 1-12; Blackledge 1-4. Notre Dame-Rudolph 6-59; Tate 4-80; Hughes 4-51; Kamara 3-36; Riddick 3-24; Goodman 2-73; Toma 1-8; Ragone 1-6.					
INTERCEPTIONS: Washington State-None. Notre Dame-Williams, I. 1-0; Blanton 1-0.					
FUMBLES: Washington State-Tuel 1-0. Notre Dame-Gray, J. 1-0; Tate 1-0; Hughes 1-0; Crist 1-1.					
SACKS (UA-A): Washington State-Turpin 1-0; Spitz 1-0. Notre Dame-Johnson 1-1; Motta 0-1; Neal 0-1; Filer 1-0; Fleming 1-0; Mullen 0-1.					
TACKLES (UA-A): Washington State-Stripling 7-6; Hoffman 6-6; Hicks 7-4; Mattingly 4-3; Ledgerwood 5-1; Turpin 5-0; Long 2-1; Hamlett 2-1; Matthews 1-2; Hayward 1-2; Beck 2-0; Spitz 2-0; Lopina 1-1; Justin 1-1; Jones 1-0; McCartney 1-0; Houston 1-0; Montgomery 1-0; Forzani 1-0; Solomon 1-0; Byers 0-1; Freitag 0-1. Notre Dame-Lewis-Moore 4-1; Slaughter 3-1; McCarthy, K. 3-1; Fleming 2-2; Motta 1-3; Te'o 2-1; Neal 1-2; Gray, G. 2-0; Gordon 2-0; Posluszny 1-1; Johnson 1-1; McCarthy, D. 1-0; McNeil 1-0; Brown 1-0; Smith, S. 1-0; Smith, T. 1-0; Richardson 1-0; Blanton 1-0; Williams, I. 1-0; Filer 1-0; Smith, B. 1-0; Herring 0-1; Mullen 0-1; McDonald 0-1.					



Navy 23 • #19/21 Notre Dame 21

Nov. 7, 2009 • Notre Dame, Ind. • Notre Dame Stadium



NOTRE DAME, Ind. (AP) - Navy's second consecutive victory at Notre Dame Stadium didn't produce the same euphoria for the Midshipmen as the last one.

Just another win as far as Navy was concerned -- though this loss to the Midshipmen was much more costly for Notre Dame.

Craig Schaefer sacked Jimmy Clausen in the end zone with 60 seconds left Saturday and Navy held on for a 23-21 victory, its second in three seasons against the 19th-ranked Fighting Irish.

Two years ago when Navy beat Notre Dame, the Irish were in the midst of a 3-9 season. The loss Saturday effectively ends any hope Notre Dame (6-3) had for its first Bowl Championship Series appearance since 2006.

Navy coach Ken Niumatalolo said he believed media speculation about Notre Dame chasing a BCS berth, along with the Irish playing at No. 14 Pittsburgh (8-1) next week, helped the Midshipmen.

The last time an unranked Navy team beat a ranked Notre Dame team was 1936, the first year of the poll, when the Midshipmen won 3-0. Ranked Notre Dame teams had beat unranked Navy 41 straight times.

Notre Dame (6-3) scored with 24 seconds left on a 31-yard pass from Jimmy Clausen to Golden Tate to cut the lead to two, but the ensuing onside kick went out of bounds.

Ricky Dobbs threw a 52-yard touchdown pass and ran for another and fullback Vince Murray added a 25-yard TD run for Navy to lead the Midshipmen to consecutive wins in South Bend for the first time since 1961 and 1963.

Navy outruled the Irish, playing without leading rusher Armando Allen Jr. because of an ankle injury, 348 yards to 60. Murray ran for 158 yards and a touchdown on 14 carries, becoming the first Navy running back to rush for 100 yards for four straight games since Napoleon McCallum in 1983.

Dobbs, who played only seven plays in the last two games because of a knee injury, added 102 yards on 31 carries and completed 2 of 3 passes for 56 yards.

Clausen was 37 of 51 passing for 452 yards, all career highs. The 37 completions are a school record and the yardage is the fourth best in school history. Heisman Trophy-worthy numbers, but with Notre Dame down a touchdown and less than a two minutes left, Clausen was sacked on consecutive plays. The last one gave Navy its final two points and all but sealed the victory.

Michael Floyd, playing his first game after breaking his collarbone in September, matched his career high with 10 catches for 141 yards. Tate had nine catches for 132 yards.

The Irish managed to cut the lead to 21-14 when Floyd caught a 12-yard TD pass from Clausen with 4:46 left in the game. The game appeared over when Schaefer sacked Clausen with 60 seconds left. But Tate recovered the onside kick by Nick Tausch to give the Irish once last chance and they converted it for a score, but they will lament the points they left behind.

Tausch, who had made a school-record 14 straight field goals, missed a 41-yard attempt wide left and a 30-yard try wide right. The Irish also had a fumble at the goal line and an interception at the 5.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Navy	7	7	7	2	23
Notre Dame	0	0	7	14	21
Record: (7-3)					
Record: (6-3)					
First Quarter					
7:15	NAVY	Dobbs 1 yd run (Buckley kick), 12-51 6:08			
Second Quarter					
14:56	NAVY	Murray 25 yd run (Buckley kick), 7-76 2:54			
Third Quarter					
5:03	ND	Hughes 1 yd run (Tausch kick), 10-80 3:57			
3:29	NAVY	Jones 52 yd pass from Dobbs (Buckley kick), 3-72 1:34			
Fourth Quarter					
4:46	ND	Floyd 12 yd pass from Clausen (Tausch kick), 9-90 1:48			
1:00	NAVY	Schaefer safety			
0:24	ND	Tate 31 yd pass from Clausen (Tausch kick), 3-66 0:36			
TEAM STATS					
FIRST DOWNS	ND	NAVY			
	20	32			
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	57-348	20-60			
PASSING YDS (NET)	56	452			
Passes Att-Comp-Int	3-2-0	51-37-1			
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	60-404	71-512			
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0			
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	1-13			
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-31	4-101			
Interception Returns-Yards	1-20	0-0			
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-46.2	0-0.0			
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-2			
Penalties-Yards	7-49	6-53			
Possession Time	32:19	27:41			
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 13	5 of 9			
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 2	0 of 2			
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-2	2-6			
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-13	1-3			
RUSHING: Navy-Murray 14-158; Dobbs 31-102; Teich 5-52; Greene 5-36; Doyle 1-1; Team 1-minus 1. Notre Dame-Riddick 5-35; Hughes 7-20; Floyd 1-8; Tate 2-2; Clausen 5-minus 5.					
PASSING: Navy-Dobbs 2-3-0-56. Notre Dame-Clausen 37-51-1-452.					
RECEIVING: Navy-Jones 1-52; Greene 1-4. Notre Dame-Floyd 10-141; Tate 9-132; Hughes 6-59; Parris 5-28; Ragone 2-33; Kamara 2-25; Rudolph 2-18; Riddick 1-16.					
INTERCEPTIONS: Navy-Vela 1-20. Notre Dame-None.					
FUMBLES: Navy-None. Notre Dame-Parris 1-1; Clausen 1-1.					
SACKS (UA-A): Navy-Schaefer 1-0; Tuani 1-0. Notre Dame-Lewis-Moore 1-0.					
TACKLES (UA-A): Navy-Carter 5-4; Vela 2-7; Schaefer 2-7; Middleton 3-5; Haberer 1-7; Pospisil 1-6; Edwards 3-2; Simmons 1-4; Merchant 1-4; Tuani 2-2; Nechak 0-4; Walsh 1-1; Blue 1-1; Graham 0-2; Yarbrough 1-0; Ackerman 1-0; Mitchell 0-1; Burge 0-1; Teague 0-1; Stephens 0-1. Notre Dame-Smith, B. 6-4; Brown 8-1; McCarthy, K. 4-5; Williams, I. 2-6; Fleming 4-3; Lewis-Moore 4-3; Neal 3-4; Smith, H. 5-1; Te'o 2-3; Filer 0-2; Blanton 1-0; McDonald 1-0; Motta 0-1; Anello 0-1.					



#8 Pittsburgh 27 • Notre Dame 22

Nov. 14, 2009 • Pittsburgh, Pa. • Heinz Field



PITTSBURGH, Pa. (AP) — Jonathan Baldwin made two exceptional catches that allowed No. 8 Pittsburgh to open up an 18-point lead in the fourth quarter before Notre Dame rallied behind two touchdowns by star Golden Tate, and the Panthers held on for a 27-22 victory Saturday night.

Notre Dame (6-4) trailed 27-9 with 12:44 remaining after Dion Lewis' 50-yard touchdown run, then came back before Jimmy Clausen fumbled with just over two minutes remaining.

Pitt relied on big plays by Baldwin and running backs Lewis and Ray Graham to improve to 9-1 for the first time since 1982, Dan Marino's senior season, and is headed for a Dec. 5 home date against No. 5 Cincinnati that will decide the Big East Conference champion and BCS bowl representative. A Nov. 27 game at rival West Virginia that won't factor into the conference race.

Tate, one of college football's most dynamic talents, nearly brought the Irish back.

Tate ended with nine catches for 113 yards in his second 100-yard game against Pitt in as many seasons, though Pitt followed up on its 36-33, four-OT win in South Bend last season by outgaining the Irish 429-349.

Called the best player Pitt has faced all season by coach Dave Wannstedt, Tate caught an 18-yard touchdown pass from Clausen to cut it to 27-16 with 9:10 remaining. Tate then ran right up the middle of Pitt's punt coverage unit on an 87-yard touchdown return less than two minutes later.

That score quieted a raucous crowd of 65,374, including thousands of suddenly nervous students who only minutes before loudly sang their adopted good-luck song, Neil Diamond's "Sweet Caroline" — only to have a couple of sweet plays by Tate create an uneasy calm.

Until Tate broke loose, Baldwin — overshadowed most of the season by teammate Dorin Dickerson and his 10 touchdown catches — upstaged Tate and Michael Floyd with a string of difference-making catches. Despite being matched step for step by defender Darrin Walls, Baldwin stretched out all of his 6 feet, 5 inches to catch Bill Stull's perfectly thrown 36-yard touchdown catch late in the second half to make it 10-3. Stull went 15 of 27 for 236 yards and no interceptions.

Baldwin then made an even better grab, a soaring 51-yard grab over Walls to the Irish 29 that led to Dan Hutchins' second field goal, a 38-yarder, and a 13-3 lead. After the Irish punted, backup Pitt running back Ray Graham ran through half of the Notre Dame defense on a 53-yard run that led to his 2-yard score one play later.

Lewis, Pitt's 1,000-yard freshman who ran for 152 yards during his sixth 100-yard game, took over on the next drive to score from the 50 and make it 27-9 after Clausen dove in from the 1 on the first play of the fourth quarter. Clausen has pulled off four comeback wins in the fourth quarter this season and, another frantic fourth, nearly did it again.

The Irish got the ball at their own 20 with 3:39 remaining and had a chance to pull off an improbable comeback, but a 15-yard chop block penalty prevented the drive from taking off and Clausen (27 of 42 for 283 yards, one interception) fumbled while under pressure on a third-and-16 play — one initially ruled an incompleteness but reversed on replay.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Notre Dame	0	3	0	19	22
Pittsburgh	3	7	10	7	27

First Quarter

9:40 PITT Hutchins 34 yd field goal, 13-62 5:20

Second Quarter

5:40 ND Ruffer 42 yd field goal, 9-43 4:21

2:31 PITT Baldwin 36 yd pass from Stull (Hutchins kick), 6-80 3:09

TEAM STATS

	ND	PITT
FIRST DOWNS	20	17
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	25-66	32-193
PASSING YDS (NET)	283	236
Passes Att-Comp-Int	42-27-1	27-15-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	67-349	59-429
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	3-100	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-85	4-82
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-24.8	6-38.7
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	3-0
Penalties-Yards	5-53	1-5
Possession Time	30:52	29:08
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 14	3 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-2	3-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	2-26

Third Quarter

9:15 PITT Hutchins 38 yd field goal, 5-59 2:32

6:36 PITT Graham 2 yd run (Hutchins kick), 2-55 0:47

Fourth Quarter

14:56 ND Clausen 1 yd run (Ruffer kick), 11-80 6:40

12:44 PITT Lewis 50 yd run (Hutchins kick), 5-80 2:12

9:10 ND Tate 18 yd pass from Clausen (Ruffer kick), 11-71 3:34

7:16 ND Tate 87 yd punt return (2 pt conversion failed)

RUSHING: Notre Dame—Allen 14-77; Tate 2-2; Riddick 2-minus 4; Clausen 7-minus 9. Pitt—Lewis 21-152; Graham 3-57; Hynoski 2-1; Team 2-minus 4; Stull 4-minus 13.

PASSING: Notre Dame—Clausen 27-42-1-283. Pitt—Stull 15-27-0-236

RECEIVING: Notre Dame—Tate 9-113; Allen 8-33; Floyd 7-107; Kamara 2-25; Riddick 1-5. Pitt—Baldwin 5-142; Dickerson 4-46; Byham 2-17; McGee 2-11; Turner 1-12; Lewis 1-8.

INTERCEPTIONS: Notre Dame—None. Pitt—Holley 1-0

FUMBLES: Notre Dame—Clausen 1-1. Pitt—Holley 1-0.

SACKS (UA-A): Notre Dame—None. Pitt—Sheard (1-0); Mustakas (1-0)

TACKLES (UA-A): Notre Dame—Smith, H. 7-2; Gray, G. 6-2; Smith, B. 2-5; McCarthy, K. 3-3; Brown, S. 4-1; Te'o, M. 1-3; Williams, I. 1-2; Walls, D. 2-0; Lewis-Moore, K. 0-2; Johnson, E. 1-0; Herring, R. 1-0; Smith, S. 1-0; Ryan, J. 1-0; Neal, K. 1-0; Blanton, R. 0-1; Filer, S. 0-1. Pitt—Gruder 5-6; Gunn 6-4; DeCicco 5-4; Chappel 4-2; Gary 4-0; Sheard 2-2; Holley 2-1; Fields 2-0; Mustakas 2-0; Romeus 2-0; Alecoih 1-1; Berry 1-1; Mason 1-0; Caragein 1-0; Nix 1-0; Williams 1-0; Wright 1-0; Williams 1-0; Reed 0-1.



Connecticut 33 • Notre Dame 30 (2ot)

Nov. 21, 2009 • Notre Dame, Ind. • Notre Dame Stadium



NOTRE DAME, Ind. (AP) — The Connecticut Huskies finally won one for their slain teammate, handing Notre Dame and coach Charlie Weis a second straight bitter defeat on senior day.

Andre Dixon scored on a 4-yard touchdown run in the second overtime to give the Huskies a 33-30 victory, their first win since cornerback Jasper Howard was stabbed to death.

The loss was the third straight for Notre Dame (6-5). The Irish led 14-0 early in the second quarter but didn't score another touchdown until the first overtime.

The Huskies (5-5) had lost three straight painfully close games since Howard was killed. This time they made the plays at the end to win in dramatic fashion.

Jordan Todman ran for 130 yards on 26 carries, including a 43-yard TD run for UConn. He also added a 96-yard kickoff return for a TD. Dixon scored for 114 yards on 20 carries.

This loss was Notre Dame's fifth loss by a touchdown or less this season.

Jimmy Clausen was 30 of 45 passing for 329 yards for Notre Dame. Golden Tate had nine catches for 123 yards and Michael Floyd had eight catches for 104 yards.

While it was Dixon who scored the game-winner, Todman did the most damage. He cut the lead to 14-7 when he made four Irish defenders miss on a long touchdown run in the second quarter. Then when the Irish moved ahead 17-10, he tied it seconds later when he returned the kickoff for a touchdown, racing up the middle, cutting left and going untouched into the end zone.

The Huskies, which have let several games get away from them late, appeared that they might do it again. The Huskies scored touchdowns twice in the final 2 minutes, both runs by Dixon, but both were called back on holding penalties. The Huskies settled for a 29-yard field goal by Dave Taggart to tie the score at 20-20 with 70 seconds left.

Taggart had a chance to win the game in regulation, but missed a 37-yard field goal wide left as time expired. The Huskies got the chance at the game-winner after defensive tackle Kendall Reyes knocked the ball free from Armando Allen Jr. and safety Robert Vaughn recovered for UConn at the 41 with 58 seconds left.

The Huskies took their first lead when former Notre Dame quarterback Zach Frazer threw an 11-yard touchdown pass to Kashif Moore to make it 27-20. But the Irish tied the game when Clausen threw a fade to Floyd for a 4-yard TD.

Frazer was 12 of 25 passing for 141 yards and an interception.

UConn appeared ready to take its first lead midway through the fourth quarter after Frazer threw a 37-yard pass to Marcus Easley at the 12. Frazer threw into the end zone for Ryan Griffin, but the pass was intercepted by Irish linebacker Brian Smith.

Tate set school records for catches in a season (83) and season yardage (1,295) with a 39-yard catch in the first quarter that helped set up Notre Dame's first score.

The Irish, who usually run out of the tunnel at Notre Dame Stadium, walked out with linked arms led by the team captains and Weis, a show of support by the players.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	OT	OT	Score
Connecticut	0	10	7	3	7	6	33
Notre Dame	7	7	3	3	7	3	30

First Quarter

10:59 ND Tate 8 yd pass from Clausen (Ruffer kick), 9-69 3:11

Second Quarter

14:32 ND Clausen 1 yd run (Ruffer kick), 11-80 5:05

11:51 UC Todman 43 yd run (Teggart kick), 7-75 2:41

3:14 UC Teggart 39 yd field goal, 13-52 6:12

Third Quarter

9:29 ND Ruffer 20 yd field goal, 11-77 5:31

9:17 UC Todman 96 yd kickoff return (Teggart kick)

Fourth Quarter

10:47 ND Ruffer 23 yd field goal, 11-41 5:32

1:10 UC Teggart 29 yd field goal, 12-40 4:04

Overtime

15:00 UC Moore 11 yd pass from Frazer (Teggart kick), 5-25 0:00

15:00 ND Floyd 4 yd pass from Clausen (Ruffer kick), 4-25 0:00

15:00 ND Ruffer 36 yd field goal, 4-6 0:00

15:00 UC Dixon 4 yd run, 5-25 0:00

TEAM STATS

	UC	ND
FIRST DOWNS	21	22
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	48-231	35-123
PASSING YDS (NET)	141	329
Passes Att-Comp-Int	25-12-1	45-30-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	73-372	80-452
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	3-43	3-30
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-156	4-75
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-41.3	5-47.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	4-30	6-60
Possession Time	26:52	33:08
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 15	8 of 18
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-5	6-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-14	1-10

RUSHING: UConn—Todman 26-130; Dixon 20-114; Frazer 2-minus 13. Notre Dame—Allen 24-106; Tate 1-12; Hughes 4-11; Aldridge 1-2; Goodman 1-1; Clausen 4-minus 9.

PASSING: UConn—Frazer 12-25-1-141. Notre Dame—Clausen 30-45-0-329.

RECEIVING: UConn—Easley 4-67; Griffin 3-33; Moore 2-13; Dixon 1-14; Kanuch 1-11; Moore 1-3. Notre Dame—Tate 9-123; Floyd 8-104; Allen 7-64; Ragone 3-21; Parris 3-17.

INTERCEPTIONS: UConn—None. Notre Dame—Smith, B. 1-0.

FUMBLES: UConn—None. Notre Dame—Allen 1-1; Floyd 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): UConn—Reyes 1-0; Witten 1-0. Notre Dame—Johnson 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): UConn—Wilson 5-11; Lutrus 5-9; McClain 4-4; Vaughn 4-4; Lloyd 3-3; Junior 2-4; Witten 3-2; Reyes 4-0; Wreh-Wilson 2-2; Gratz 2-1; Martin 0-3; Sherman 2-0; Williams 2-0; Joseph 1-1; Polito 0-2; Lang 1-0; Cox 0-1; Robinson 0-1. Notre Dame—McCarthy 11-1; Smith, H. 4-7; Te'o 7-1; Johnson 2-4; Smith, B. 2-3; Smith, S. 1-4; Brown 1-3; Williams, I. 2-1; McDondall 1-2; Walls 1-2; Blanton 2-0; Gray, G. 2-0; Anello 2-0; Lewis-Moore 2-0; Neal 2-0; Ryan 1-0; Motta 0-1; Fleming 0-1; Herring 0-1; Filer 0-1.



Stanford 45 • Notre Dame 38

Nov. 28, 2009 • Stanford, Calif. • Stanford Stadium



STANFORD, Calif. (AP) – Toby Gerhart turned what could be Charlie Weis' final game as Notre Dame coach into his own Heisman Trophy infomercial.

Gerhart ran for 205 yards and three scores, threw an 18-yard touchdown pass and scored the game-winning touchdown with 59 seconds left to help Stanford hand Weis and the Fighting Irish a fourth straight loss to end the regular season, 45-38 Saturday night.

This signature performance by Gerhart may have been enough to earn him a trip to New York as a Heisman Trophy finalist in two weeks.

He threw his touchdown pass to Ryan Whalen on fourth-and-4 to help the Cardinal tie the game early in the fourth quarter. After Stanford (8-4) stopped Robert Hughes on third-and-2 from the Irish 35 with less than 6 minutes left, Gerhart carried seven times for 54 yards on the winning drive, bowling over would-be tacklers before scoring his 26th rushing touchdown of the season.

The fans chanted "To-by! To-by!" throughout the drive that was capped by a 4-yard run that the Irish (6-6) allowed him to score on in order to have time for a possible game-tying drive.

Jimmy Clausen and Golden Tate helped move Notre Dame down to the 24 before Chase Thomas sacked Clausen for a 7-yard loss. On the final play, Clausen's desperation heave into the end zone was batted down by Michael Thomas, giving Stanford its first win against Notre Dame since 2001.

All six losses by the Irish have been by seven points or fewer, with Notre Dame also winning four games by similar margins.

The game could also be the last at Notre Dame for Clausen and Tate, who must decide whether to skip their senior seasons to go into the NFL draft. The Irish also have not decided whether to accept a bowl bid.

Clausen matched a career high with five touchdown passes, completing 23 of 30 for 340 yards. Tate had 10 catches for 201 yards and three scores, while Michael Floyd also caught two touchdown passes.

Weis opened up the playbook in what could have been his goodbye game. The play of the game for the Irish came early in the third quarter when they lined up in the Leprecat formation. Hughes took the direct snap out of the shotgun and handed to Tate on an end-around. Tate flipped it to Clausen, who was lined up as a receiver to start the play, and Clausen then found a wide open Floyd for a 46-yard touchdown.

Tate added his own highlight reel play early in the fourth quarter catching a short pass from Clausen at the 19 with Stanford giving him a huge cushion. Tate then wove his way through nine defenders, running all the way across the field to complete the 28-yard score that made it 38-30. He also scored on a 78-yard catch and a 5-yard catch, setting the school record for career receiving yards at 2,707 yards.

Harbaugh had a few of his own tricks as well, calling the fourth-down halfback option. That could have been Gerhart's so-called Heisman moment in a season in which he set a Pac-10 record with 26 touchdowns and leads the nation with 1,736 yards rushing.

Andrew Luck's pass to Jim Dray for the 2-point conversion tied the game at 38 with 8:59 to go.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Notre Dame	14	10	7	7	38
Stanford	10	10	7	18	45
Record: (6-6)					
Record: (8-4)					
First Quarter					
11:34 STAN	Gerhart 4 yd run (Whitaker kick), 3-13 1:30				
8:56 ND	Tate 5 yd pass from Clausen (Ruffer kick), 4-16 1:18				
5:59 STAN	Whitaker 40 yd field goal, 7-38 2:52				
0:40 ND	Floyd 18 yd pass from Clausen (Ruffer kick), 10-78 5:12				
Second Quarter					
12:39 STAN	Whitaker 47 yd field goal, 8-30 3:01				
7:25 ND	Ruffer 42 yd field goal, 11-53 5:08				
4:23 ND	Tate 78 yd pass from Clausen (Ruffer kick), 3-88 0:48				
0:11 STAN	Marecic 1 yd run (Whitaker kick), 9-61 4:07				
TEAM STATS					
FIRST DOWNS	ND	STAN			
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	25-107	48-280			
PASSING YDS (NET)	340	216			
Passes Att-Comp-Int	30-23-0	21-15-0			
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	55-447	69-496			
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0			
Punt Returns-Yards	1-3	2-6			
Kickoff Returns-Yards	7-124	5-117			
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0			
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-43.0	2-32.0			
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	1-1			
Penalties-Yards	3-13	7-90			
Possession Time	24:44	35:16			
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 10	7 of 13			
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	1 of 1			
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-2	6-6			
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-6	2-16			
Third Quarter					
12:56 ND	Floyd 46 yd pass from Clausen (Ruffer kick), 4-76 1:58				
8:12 STAN	Gerhart 10 yd run (Whitaker kick), 9-81 4:42				
Fourth Quarter					
14:57 STAN	Whitaker 29 yd field goal, 12-76 6:01				
12:56 ND	Tate 28 yd pass from Clausen (Ruffer kick), 4-80 2:01				
8:59 STAN	Whalen 18 yd pass from Gerhart (Dray pass from Luck), 7-67 3:50				
0:59 STAN	Gerhart 4 yd run (Whitaker kick), 10-72 4:49				
RUSHING: Notre Dame-Hughes 13-74; Riddick 6-35; Tate 1-15; Team 2-minus 2; Clausen 3-minus 15. Stanford-Gerhart 29-205; Taylor 12-35; Luck 3-35; Owusu 1-10; Marecic 2-1; Pritchard 1-minus 6.					
PASSING: Notre Dame-Clausen 23-30-0-340. Stanford-Luck 14-20-0-198; Gerhart 1-1-0-18.					
RECEIVING: Notre Dame-Tate 10-201; Floyd 6-85; Hughes 4-50; Duncan 1-5; Burger 1-1; Riddick 1-minus 2. Stanford-Whalen 6-75; Fleener 4-56; Owusu 2-29; Dray 2-23; Gerhart 1-33.					
FUMBLES: Notre Dame-Team 1-0; Clausen 1-0; Riddick 1-1. Stanford-Gaffney 1-1.					
SACKS (UA-A): Notre Dame-Brown 1-0. Stanford-Keiser 1-0; Thomas 1-0.					
TACKLES (UA-A): Notre Dame-McCarthy, K. 8-3; Brown 7-3; Te'o 5-5; Smith, B. 5-3; Walls 4-1; Gray, G. 1-3; Smith, H. 2-1; Johnson 2-1; Blanton 1-2; Williams, I. 1-2; Fleming 2-0; Neal 2-0; Slaughter 2-0; Ryan 2-0; Lewis-Moore 0-2; Filer 1-0; McNeil 1-0; McDonald 1-0; Ruffer 1-0. Stanford-Sherman 5-2; Howell 2-5; Bademosi 6-0; Skov 2-4; Macaulso 1-4; Keiser 2-2; Thomas 3-0; Bernard 2-1; Thomas 2-1; Powers 1-2; McNally 1-2; Fua 0-3; Catron 1-1; Amajoyi 1-0; Skaufel 0-1; Udofia 0-1; Gaffney 0-1.					

2009 IRISH HONOR ROLL

James Aldridge

- ▶ Irish Leadership Committee

Armando Allen

- ▶ Doak Walker Award Candidate

Mike Anello

- ▶ 2009 Academic All-America Second Team
- ▶ Notre Dame Club of St. Joseph Valley Rockne Student-Athlete of the Year Award Co-Recipient
- ▶ 2009 Academic All-District 5

- ▶ ARA Sportsmanship Award Finalist
- ▶ Irish Leadership Committee
- ▶ Lott Award Watch List

Sergio Brown

- ▶ Irish Leadership Committee

Jimmy Clausen

- ▶ *Sporting News* Third Team All-American
- ▶ Notre Dame Monogram Club Co-Most Valuable Player

- ▶ SI.com First Team

- ▶ Midseason All-American

- ▶ *Sporting News* First Team

- ▶ Midseason All-American

- ▶ AT&T/ESPN All-America

- ▶ Player of the Week (9.7)

- ▶ College Football

- ▶ Performance Awards

- ▶ (CFPA) Performer of the

- ▶ Week (9.6)

- ▶ Davey O'Brien QB of the

- ▶ Week (10.5)

- ▶ Maxwell Award

- ▶ Semifinalist

- ▶ Maxwell Award Watch List

- ▶ Davey O'Brien Award

- ▶ Watch List

- ▶ Manning Award Finalist

- ▶ Manning Award Watch List

- ▶ Allstate / AFCA Good

- ▶ Works Team® Candidate

- ▶ Irish Offensive Co-Captain

Darius Fleming

- ▶ Lineman of the Year Award
- ▶ Recipient

Michael Floyd

- ▶ Irish Leadership Committee

- ▶ CFPA Performer of the

- ▶ Week (9.6)

Kyle McCarthy

- ▶ Nick Pietrosante Award Recipient
- ▶ Bednarik Award Watch List
- ▶ Irish Defensive Captain

Kerry Neal

- ▶ Irish Leadership Committee

Eric Olsen

- ▶ *Sporting News* Third Team All-American
- ▶ Guardian of the Year Award Recipient
- ▶ Irish Offensive Co-Captain
- ▶ Rimington Award
- ▶ Midseason Watch List
- ▶ Lombardi Award Watch List

Kyle Rudolph

- ▶ Irish Leadership Committee
- ▶ Mackey Award Semifinalist
- ▶ Mackey Award Midseason Watch List

- ▶ John Mackey Tight End Of The Week (9.20)

John Ryan

- ▶ Irish Leadership Committee

Brian Smith

- ▶ Irish Leadership Committee
- ▶ Lombardi Award Watch List

Scott Smith

- ▶ Irish Special Teams Captain

Chris Stewart

- ▶ Notre Dame Club of St. Joseph Valley Rockne Student-Athlete of the Year Award Co-Recipient
- ▶ 2009 Academic All-District 5

Golden Tate

- ▶ Biletnikoff Award Recipient
- ▶ Associated Press First Team All-American
- ▶ Football Writers Association of America First Team All-American
- ▶ *Sporting News* First Team All-American

- ▶ American Football Coaches

- ▶ Association First Team All-American

- ▶ Walter Camp Football Foundation First Team

- ▶ All-American

- ▶ Notre Dame Monogram Club Co-Most Valuable

- ▶ Player

- ▶ Phil Steele Preseason First

- ▶ Team All-American

- ▶ *Sporting News* Preseason

- ▶ Third Team All-American

- ▶ AT&T/ESPN All-America

- ▶ Player of the Week (10.8)

- ▶ Walter Camp Player Of The

- ▶ Year Award Semifinalist

- ▶ Maxwell Award

- ▶ Semifinalist

- ▶ Maxwell Award Watch List

- ▶ Biletnikoff Award Finalist

- ▶ Biletnikoff Award

- ▶ Semifinalist

- ▶ Biletnikoff Award Watch

- ▶ List

Nick Tausch

- ▶ Lou Groza Award Semifinalist

Brandon Walker

- ▶ Lou Groza Watch List

Dan Wenger

- ▶ Rimington Trophy Watch List

Sam Young

- ▶ Irish Leadership Committee
- ▶ Outland Trophy Watch List
- ▶ Lombardi Award Watch List

RESULTS

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall	Conference	Time	Attend
Sep 05, 2009	NEVADA	W 35-0	1-0-0	0-0-0	2:53	80795
Sep 12, 2009	at Michigan	34-38 L	1-1-0	0-0-0	3:45	110278
Sep 19, 2009	MICHIGAN STATE	W 33-30	2-1-0	0-0-0	3:30	80795
Sep 26, 2009	at Purdue	W 24-21	3-1-0	0-0-0	3:21	59082
Oct 03, 2009	WASHINGTON	WOT 37-30	4-1-0	0-0-0	3:49	80795
Oct 17, 2009	#6 USC	27-34 L	4-2-0	0-0-0	3:39	80795
Oct 24, 2009	BOSTON COLLEGE	W 20-16	5-2-0	0-0-0	3:30	80795
Oct 31, 2009	WASHINGTON STATE	W 40-14	6-2-0	0-0-0	3:21	53407
Nov 07, 2009	NAVY	21-23 L	6-3-0	0-0-0	3:23	80795
Nov 14, 2009	at #8 PITT	22-27 L	6-4-0	0-0-0	3:11	65374
Nov 21, 2009	CONNECTICUT	OT 30-33 L	6-5-0	0-0-0	3:31	80795
Nov 28, 2009	at Stanford	38-45 L	6-6-0	0-0-0	3:08	50510

DEFENSIVE LEADERS

		Tackles-----|					---Sacks---	-----Pass Def-----|			---Fumbles---		Blkd	
	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	No-Yards	Int-Yds	BrUp	QBH	Rcv-Yds	FF	Kick	Saf	
28	McCARTHY, Kyle	12	66	35	101	3.0-3	.	5-90	5	.	.	.	.
58	SMITH, Brian	12	37	34	71	5.5-25	1.5-14	2-10	.	3	1-0	.	.	
22	SMITH, Harrison	12	39	30	69	6.5-12	.	.	4	2	.	1	.	
5A	TE'O, Manti	12	29	34	63	5.5-25	1.0-12	.	1	1	.	.	.	
31	BROWN, Sergio	12	38	12	50	3.0-9	1.0-6	.	2	1	.	2	.	
89	LEWIS-MOORE, Kapron	12	26	20	46	7.0-23	2.5-12	.	.	7	1-0	1	.	
95	WILLIAMS, Ian	12	14	25	39	6.0-9	.	1-0	1	1	.	.	.	
12	BLANTON, Robert	12	21	17	38	1.0-1	.	2-0	2	.	.	.	.
9A	JOHNSON, Ethan	12	15	17	32	6.5-39	4.0-32	.	1	4	2-0	1	1	
45	FLEMING, Darius	11	21	8	29	12.0-35	3.0-19	.	.	7	.	1	.	
4	GRAY, Gary	11	17	11	28	.	.	1-30	1	.	.	.	.
2	WALLS, Darrin	12	18	9	27	1.0-1	.	1-2	6	.	.	.	.
56	NEAL, Kerry	12	16	9	25	3.5-20	1.5-15	.	1	6	.	.	.	
41	SMITH, Scott	12	10	11	21	1.5-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
90	RYAN, John	10	11	9	20	4.0-21	2.0-13	.	1	.	1-0	.	.	
46	FILER, Steve	12	7	11	18	1.5-11	1.5-11	.	.	1	.	1	.	
49	SMITH, Toryan	12	10	5	15	3.5-13	1.0-10	.	.	.	1-5	.	.	
26	SLAUGHTER, Jamoris	12	12	2	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	MOTTA, Zeke	12	6	6	12	0.5-1	0.5-1	.	.	1	.	.	.	
6	HERRING, Ray	12	7	3	10	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
54	McDONALD, Anthony	12	5	5	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	McNEIL, Raeshon	12	7	2	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
37	ANELLO, Mike	12	5	3	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
24	GORDON, Leonard	12	5	2	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
98	CWYNAR, Sean	11	.	3	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
36	POSLUSZNY, David	10	2	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
93	MULLEN, Paddy	8	.	2	2	0.5-2	0.5-2	.	.	.	.	.	.
86	BURGER, Bobby	10	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	ALLEN, Armando	9	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
43	MAUST, Eric	10	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	McCARTHY, Dan	5	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
48	RUFFER, David	7	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
52	CAVE, Braxston	12	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.
53	RICHARDSON, Morrice	2	1	.	1	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total.....		12	449	328	777	73-253	20-147	12-132	26	34	7-5	7	1	
Opponents.....		12	443	456	899	62.0-270	25-173	5-30	34	31	9-17	13	2	

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
ALLEN, Armando	9	142	733	36	697	4.9	3	26	77.4
HUGHES, Robert	11	88	430	14	416	4.7	5	37	37.8
TATE, Golden	12	25	195	9	186	7.4	2	33	15.5
RIDDICK, Theo	12	29	167	7	160	5.5	0	24	13.3
GRAY, Jonas	8	34	142	23	119	3.5	0	19	14.9
ALDRIDGE, James	6	6	17	0	17	2.8	0	9	2.8
CRIST, Dayne	4	5	23	7	16	3.2	0	16	4.0
GOODMAN, John	9	2	14	0	14	7.0	0	13	1.6
KAMARA, Duval	12	1	10	0	10	10.0	0	10	0.8
FLOYD, Michael	7	1	8	0	8	8.0	0	8	1.1
MAUST, Eric	10	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	0.4
TEAM	6	8	0	13	-13	-1.6	0	0	-2.2
CLAUSEN, Jimmy	12	59	105	200	-95	-1.6	3	11	-7.9
Total.....	12	401	1848	309	1539	3.8	13	37	128.2
Opponents.....	12	430	2326	283	2043	4.8	18	53	170.2

PASSING	G	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
CAUSEN, Jimmy	12	161.42	289-425-4	68.0	3722	28	88	310.2
CRIST, Dayne	4	111.10	10-20-1	50.0	130	1	64	32.5
MAUST, Eric	10	310.00	1-1-0	100.0	25	0	25	2.5
ALLEN, Armando	9	472.00	1-1-0	100.0	5	1	5	0.6
Total.....	12	160.20	301-447-5	67.3	3882	30	88	323.5
Opponents.....	12	134.73	198-341-12	58.1	2730	17	60	227.5

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
TATE, Golden	12	93	1496	16.1	15	78	124.7
FLOYD, Michael	7	44	795	18.1	9	88	113.6
RUDOLPH, Kyle	10	33	364	11.0	3	52	36.4
ALLEN, Armando	9	28	216	7.7	0	26	24.0
PARRIS, Robby	11	25	227	9.1	1	26	20.6
KAMARA, Duval	12	23	218	9.5	1	18	18.2
HUGHES, Robert	11	19	193	10.2	0	30	17.5
EVANS, Shaquelle	6	7	61	8.7	0	15	10.2
GOODMAN, John	9	6	104	17.3	1	64	11.6
RAGONE, Mike	12	6	60	10.0	0	30	5.0
RIDDICK, Theo	12	6	43	7.2	0	16	3.6
GRAY, Jonas	8	4	54	13.5	0	23	6.8
TOMA, Roby	3	3	21	7.0	0	8	7.0
BURGER, Bobby	10	2	10	5.0	0	9	1.0
WALKER, Deion	5	1	15	15.0	0	15	3.0
DUNCAN, Paul	12	1	5	5.0	0	5	0.4
Total.....	12	301	3882	12.9	30	88	323.5
Opponents.....	12	198	2730	13.8	17	60	227.5

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
TATE, Golden	12	171	14.2	1	87
GOODMAN, John	5	56	11.2	0	24
HERRING, Ray	1	5	5.0	0	5
Total.....	18	232	12.9	1	87
Opponents.....	8	102	12.8	0	31

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
MCCARTHY, Kyle	5	90	18.0	0	23
BLANTON, Robert	2	0	0.0	0	0
WILLIAMS, Ian	1	0	0.0	0	0
SMITH, Brian	1	10	10.0	0	10
WALLS, Darrin	1	2	2.0	0	2
GRAY, Gary	1	30	30.0	0	30
Total.....	11	132	12.0	0	30
Opponents.....	4	30	7.5	0	20

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
RIDDICK, Theo	37	849	22.9	0	38
GALLUP, Barry	9	163	18.1	0	52
TATE, Golden	3	62	20.7	0	24
TOMA, Roby	1	11	11.0	0	11
Total.....	50	1085	21.7	0	52
Opponents.....	63	1385	22.0	2	96

FUMBLE RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
SMITH, Toryan	1	5	5.0	0	5
Total.....	1	5	5.0	0	5
Opponents.....	1	17	17.0	1	17

|----- PATS -----|									
SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Points
TATE, Golden	18	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	108
TAUSCH, Nick	0	14-17	27-30	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	69
FLOYD, Michael	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	54
HUGHES, Robert	5	0-0	0-0	1-1	0	0-0	0	0	32
RUFFER, David	0	5-5	9-10	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
ALLEN, Armando	3	0-0	0-0	1-1	0	0-0	0	0	20
RUDOLPH, Kyle	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
CLAUSEN, Jimmy	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-2	0	0	18
PARRIS, Robby	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
KAMARA, Duval	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
GOODMAN, John	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Total.....	44	19-22	36-40	2-2	0	0-2	0	0	361
Opponents.....	38	14-19	35-36	0-0	1	1-1	0	2	311

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
CLAUSEN, Jimmy	12	484	-95	3722	3627	302.2
ALLEN, Armando	9	143	697	5	702	78.0
HUGHES, Robert	11	88	416	0	416	37.8
TATE, Golden	12	25	186	0	186	15.5
RIDDICK, Theo	12	29	160	0	160	13.3
CRIST, Dayne	4	25	16	130	146	36.5
GRAY, Jonas	8	34	119	0	119	14.9
MAUST, Eric	10	2	4	25	29	2.9
ALDRIDGE, James	6	6	17	0	17	2.8
GOODMAN, John	9	2	14	0	14	1.6
KAMARA, Duval	12	1	10	0	10	0.8
FLOYD, Michael	7	1	8	0	8	1.1
TEAM	6	8	-13	0	-13	-2.2
Total.....	12	848	1539	3882	5421	451.8
Opponents.....	12	771	2043	2730	4773	397.8

FIELD GOALS	FGM-FGA	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
TAUSCH, Nick	14-17	82.4	0-0	5-6	6-7	3-4	0-0	46	0
RUFFER, David	5-5	100.0	0-0	2-2	1-1	2-2	0-0	42	0

FG SEQUENCE	Notre Dame	OPPONENTS
Nevada	-	38
Michigan	28,(34),(42)	(39),26
Michigan State	(22),(46)	(43),51
Purdue	(34)	-
Washington	(34),(40),(34),(21),(24)	(40),(24),(37)
USC	-	(24),(37)
Boston College	(37),(34)	-
Washington State	(29),(23)	-
Navy	41,30	30
PITT	(42)	(34),(38)
Connecticut	(20),(23),(36)	(39),(29),37
Stanford	(42)	(40),(47),(29)

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

COACHES & STAFF

'09 SEASON REVIEW

HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
TURK, Ben	26	994	38.2	53	2	13	9	0
MAUST, Eric	19	681	35.8	49	1	8	4	0
Total.....	45	1675	37.2	53	3	21	13	0
Opponents.....	58	2369	40.8	59	5	23	22	0

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	Retn	Net	YdLn
TAUSCH, Nick	35	2164	61.8	0	1			
RUFFER, David	35	2174	62.1	2	2			
TURK, Ben	1	39	39.0	0	0			
Total.....	71	4377	61.6	2	3	1385	41.6	28
Opponents.....	59	3789	64.2	8	1	1085	43.1	26

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
TATE, Golden	12	186	1496	171	62	0	1915	159.6
RIDDICK, Theo	12	160	43	0	849	0	1052	87.7
ALLEN, Armando	9	697	216	0	0	0	913	101.4
FLOYD, Michael	7	8	795	0	0	0	803	114.7
HUGHES, Robert	11	416	193	0	0	0	609	55.4
RUDDOLPH, Kyle	10	0	364	0	0	0	364	36.4
KAMARA, Duval	12	10	218	0	0	0	228	19.0
PARRIS, Robby	11	0	227	0	0	0	227	20.6
GOODMAN, John	9	14	104	56	0	0	174	19.3
GRAY, Jonas	8	119	54	0	0	0	173	21.6
GALLUP, Barry	11	0	0	0	163	0	163	14.8
McCARTHY, Kyle	12	0	0	0	0	90	90	7.5
EVANS, Shaquille	6	0	61	0	0	0	61	10.2
RAGONE, Mike	12	0	60	0	0	0	60	5.0
TOMA, Roby	3	0	21	0	11	0	32	10.7
GRAY, Gary	11	0	0	0	0	30	30	2.7
ALDRIDGE, James	6	17	0	0	0	0	17	2.8
CRIST, Dayne	4	16	0	0	0	0	16	4.0
WALKER, Deion	5	0	15	0	0	0	15	3.0
BURGER, Bobby	10	0	10	0	0	0	10	1.0
SMITH, Brian	12	0	0	0	0	10	10	0.8
HERRING, Ray	12	0	0	5	0	0	5	0.4
DUNCAN, Paul	12	0	5	0	0	0	5	0.4
MAUST, Eric	10	4	0	0	0	0	4	0.4
WALLS, Darrin	12	0	0	0	0	2	2	0.2
TEAM	6	-13	0	0	0	0	-13	-2.2
CLAUSEN, Jimmy	12	-95	0	0	0	0	-95	-7.9
Total.....	12	1539	3882	232	1085	132	6870	572.5
Opponents.....	12	2043	2730	102	1385	30	6290	524.2

OVERALL TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	ND	OPP
SCORING	361	311
Points Per Game	30.1	25.9
FIRST DOWNS	293	236
Rushing	106	103
Passing	166	118
Penalty	21	15
RUSHING YARDAGE	1539	2043
Yards gained rushing	1848	2326
Yards lost rushing	309	283
Rushing Attempts	401	430
Average Per Rush	3.8	4.8
Average Per Game	128.2	170.2
TDs Rushing	13	18
PASSING YARDAGE	3882	2730
Comp-Att-Int	301-447-5	198-341-12
Average Per Pass	8.7	8.0
Average Per Catch	12.9	13.8
Average Per Game	323.5	227.5
TDs Passing	30	17
TOTAL OFFENSE	5421	4773
Total Plays	848	771
Average Per Play	6.4	6.2
Average Per Game	451.8	397.8
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	50-1085	63-1385
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	18-232	8-102
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	12-132	5-30
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	21.7	22.0
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	12.9	12.8
INT RETURN AVERAGE	11.0	6.0
FUMBLES-LOST	19-9	16-7
PENALTIES-Yards	75-666	81-672
Average Per Game	55.5	56.0
PUNTS-Yards	45-1675	58-2369
Average Per Punt	37.2	40.8
Net punt average	33.6	35.1
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	31:55	28:05
3RD-DOWN Conversions	64/156	62/157
3rd-Down Pct	41%	39%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	9/16	8/13
4th-Down Pct	56%	62%
SACKS BY-Yards	20-147	25-173
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	44	38
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	19-22	14-19
ON-SIDE KICKS	1-2	1-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(42-50) 84%	(33-44) 75%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(28-50) 56%	(25-44) 57%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(36-40) 90%	(35-36) 97%
ATTENDANCE	618972	285244
Games/Avg Per Game	8/77372	4/71311
Neutral Site Games		0/0

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Notre Dame	69	119	47	109	17	361
Opponents	60	81	72	85	13	311

NOTRE DAME 2009 GAME-BY-GAME LINE-UPS

OFFENSIVE STARTERS BY GAME												
DATE	OPPONENT	WR	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	TE	WR	QB	RB	FB
9/5	vs NEV	Tate	Duncan	Stewart	Olsen	Robinson	Young	Rudolph	Floyd	Clausen	Allen	Ragone (TE)
9/12	at MICH	Tate	Duncan	Stewart	Olsen	Robinson	Young	Rudolph	Floyd	Clausen	Allen	Kamara (WR)
9/19	vs MSU	Tate	Duncan	Stewart	Olsen	Robinson	Young	Rudolph	Floyd	Clausen	Parris (WR)	Kamara (WR)
9/26	at PUR	Tate	Duncan	Stewart	Olsen	Robinson	Young	Rudolph	Kamara	Clausen	J. Gray	Ragone (TE)
10/3	vs WASH	Tate	Duncan	Stewart	Olsen	Robinson	Young	Rudolph	Parris	Clausen	Allen	Ragone (TE)
10/17	vs USC	Tate	Duncan	Stewart	Olsen	Robinson	Young	Rudolph	Parris	Clausen	Allen	Goodman (WR)
10/24	vs BC	Tate	Duncan	Stewart	Olsen	Robinson	Young	Rudolph	Kamara	Clausen	Allen	Parris (WR)
10/31	vs WSU	Tate	Duncan	Stewart	Olsen	Robinson	Young	Rudolph	Kamara	Clausen	Hughes	Ragone (TE)
11/7	vs NAVY	Tate	Duncan	Stewart	Olsen	Wenger	Young	Rudolph	Floyd	Clausen	Hughes	Parris (WR)
11/14	at PITT	Tate	Duncan	Stewart	Olsen	Robinson	Young	Ragone	Floyd	Clausen	Allen	Burger (TE)
11/21	vs UCONN	Tate	Duncan	Stewart	Olsen	Robinson	Young	Ragone	Floyd	Clausen	Allen	Parris (WR)
11/28	at STAN	Tate	Duncan	Stewart	Olsen	Robinson	Young	Ragone	Floyd	Clausen	Riddick	Burger (TE)

DEFENSIVE STARTERS BY GAME												
DATE	OPPONENT	DE	DT	NT	DE	SAM	MIKE	WILL	CB	CB	SS	FS
9/5	vs NEV	Fleming	Johnson	I. Williams	Neal	Brown (CB)	T. Smith	B. Smith	Blanton	McNeil	K. McCarthy	H. Smith
9/12	at MICH	Fleming	Johnson	I. Williams	Neal	Brown (CB)	B. Smith	Te'o	Blanton	Walls	K. McCarthy	H. Smith
9/19	vs MSU	Lewis-Moore	Johnson	I. Williams	Ryan	Fleming	T. Smith	B. Smith	Blanton	Walls	K. McCarthy	H. Smith
9/26	at PUR	Fleming	Lewis-Moore	Johnson	Ryan	Brown (CB)	B. Smith	Te'o	Blanton	Walls	K. McCarthy	H. Smith
10/3	vs WASH	Neal	Lewis-Moore	Johnson	Ryan	Brown (CB)	B. Smith	Te'o	Blanton	Walls	K. McCarthy	H. Smith
10/17	vs USC	Lewis-Moore	Johnson	I. Williams	Ryan	Fleming	B. Smith	Te'o	G. Gray	Walls	K. McCarthy	H. Smith
10/24	vs BC	Lewis-Moore	Johnson	I. Williams	Ryan	H. Smith	B. Smith	Te'o	G. Gray	Blanton	K. McCarthy	Brown
10/31	vs WSU	Fleming	Lewis-Moore	Johnson	Neal	H. Smith	B. Smith	Te'o	G. Gray	Blanton	K. McCarthy	Slaughter
11/7	vs NAVY	Fleming	Lewis-Moore	I. Williams	Neal	H. Smith	B. Smith	Te'o	G. Gray	Blanton	K. McCarthy	Brown
11/14	at PITT	Lewis-Moore	Johnson	I. Williams	Ryan	H. Smith	B. Smith	Te'o	G. Gray	Walls	K. McCarthy	Brown
11/21	vs UCONN	Lewis-Moore	Johnson	Cwynar	Ryan	H. Smith	B. Smith	Te'o	G. Gray	Walls	K. McCarthy	Brown
11/28	at STAN	Lewis-Moore	Johnson	I. Williams	Ryan	H. Smith	B. Smith	Te'o	G. Gray	Walls	K. McCarthy	Brown

SPECIALISTS BY GAME			
DATE	OPPONENT	K	P
9/5	vs NEV	Tausch	Maust
9/12	at MICH	Tausch	Maust
9/19	vs MSU	Tausch	Maust
9/26	at PUR	Tausch	Maust
10/3	vs WASH	Tausch	Turk
10/17	vs USC	Tausch	Turk
10/24	vs BC	Tausch	Turk
10/31	vs WSU	Tausch	Turk
11/7	vs NAVY	Tausch	Maust
11/14	at PITT	Ruffer	Maust
11/21	vs UCONN	Ruffer	Turk
11/28	at STAN	Ruffer	Turk

HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

COACHES & STAFF

'09 SEASON REVIEW

HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA

NOTRE DAME 2009 GAME-BY-GAME OFFENSIVE STATS

	NEV 9/5	@MICH 9/12	MSU 9/19	@PUR 9/26	WASH 10/3	USC 10/17	BC 10/24	vs. WSU 10/31	NAVY 11/7	@PITT 11/14	UCONN 11/21	@STAN 11/28	Season Totals
First Downs	20	27	25	23	23	27	22	31	32	20	22	21	293
Rushing	8	12	13	10	6	10	8	14	6	6	7	6	106
Passing	11	13	11	11	16	12	12	15	24	14	15	12	166
Penalty	1	2	1	2	1	5	2	2	2	0	0	3	21
Third Downs	12	14	11	15	10	14	15	14	9	14	18	10	156
Converted	6	6	5	6	2	5	5	6	5	6	8	4	64
Efficiency	50.0%	42.9%	45.5%	40.0%	20.0%	35.7%	33.3%	42.9%	55.6%	42.9%	44.4%	40.0%	41.0%
Fourth Downs	2	1	1	3	0	3	1	0	2	1	1	1	16
Converted	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	9
Efficiency	50.0%	100.0%	100.0%	33.3%	0.0%	66.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	56.3%
Total Net Yards	510	490	437	383	530	367	352	592	512	349	452	447	5421
Plays	61	72	71	79	60	75	76	81	71	67	80	55	848
Avg. Per Play	8.4	6.8	6.2	4.8	8.8	4.9	4.6	7.3	7.2	5.2	5.7	8.1	6.4
Net Yards Rushing	178	154	133	167	108	82	106	255	60	66	123	107	1539
Attempts	41	30	37	43	29	31	37	48	20	25	35	25	401
Avg. Per Rush	4.3	5.1	3.6	3.9	3.7	2.6	2.9	5.3	3.0	2.6	3.5	4.3	3.8
Touchdowns	1	1	1	2	1	2	0	2	1	1	1	0	13
Net Yards Passing	332	336	304	216	422	285	246	337	452	283	329	340	3882
Attempts	20	42	34	36	31	44	39	33	51	42	45	30	447
Completions	17	25	24	20	23	25	26	24	37	27	30	23	301
Completion Pct.	85.0%	59.5%	70.6%	55.6%	74.2%	56.8%	66.7%	72.7%	72.5%	64.3%	66.7%	76.7%	67.3%
Yards Per Attempt	16.60	8.00	8.94	6.00	13.61	6.48	6.31	10.21	8.86	6.74	7.31	11.33	8.68
Touchdowns	4	3	3	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	5	30
Interceptions	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	5
Sacked	0	0	2	4	3	5	1	2	2	2	2	2	25
Yards Lost	0	0	16	21	19	24	15	9	13	26	14	16	173
Touchdowns	5	4	4	3	3	4	2	5	3	3	3	5	44
Rushing	1	1	1	2	1	2	0	2	1	1	1	0	13
Passing	4	3	3	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	5	30
Returns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Penalties	3	9	11	6	6	4	8	8	6	5	6	3	75
Yards Lost	35	75	99	41	43	38	82	74	53	53	60	13	666
Fumbles	0	1	1	0	1	4	0	4	2	1	2	3	19
Fumbles Lost	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	2	1	9
Punts	3	4	3	4	2	5	6	5	0	5	5	3	45
Total Yards	122	160	124	151	79	189	196	166	0	124	235	129	1675
Gross Avg.	40.7	40.0	41.3	37.8	39.5	37.8	32.7	33.2	0.0	24.8	47.0	43.0	37.2
Net Avg.	40.7	35.0	41.3	25.5	29.5	37.0	32.7	29.2	0	24.8	38.4	41.0	33.6
Inside-the-20	2	0	1	0	0	3	1	2	0	1	1	2	13
Touchbacks	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
FGs Attempted	0	3	2	1	5	0	2	2	2	1	3	1	22
FGs Made	0	2	2	1	5	0	2	2	0	1	3	1	19
PATs Made-Att.	5-5	3-4	3-4	3-3	3-3	3-4	2-2	4-5	3-3	1-3	3-3	5-5	38-44
Kicking M-A	5-5	2-2	3-4	3-3	2-2	3-4	2-2	4-5	3-3	1-2	3-3	5-5	36-40
2-pt Rushing M-A	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-2
2-pt Passing M-A	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-2
Kickoffs-EZ-TB	6-0-0	7-0-0	7-0-0	5-3-0	8-0-0	5-0-0	5-1-0	8-0-0	4-1-1	5-1-1	5-0-0	7-0-0	72-6-2
Safeties	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Points Scored	35	34	33	24	37	27	20	40	21	22	30	38	361
Time of Possession	33:40	31:25	34:30	34:25	27:31	31:11	32:48	40:54	27:41	30:52	33:08	24:44	31:55
Net Turnover Ratio	+3	Even	+1	+1	-1	+1	+5	+1	-3	-2	-1	Even	+5
	NEV 9/5	@MICH 9/12	MSU 9/19	@PUR 9/26	WASH 10/3	USC 10/17	BC 10/24	vs. WSU 10/31	NAVY 11/7	@PITT 11/14	UCONN 11/21	@STAN 11/28	Season Totals

OPPONENT 2009 GAME-BY-GAME OFFENSIVE STATS

	NEV 9/5	@MICH 9/12	MSU 9/19	@PUR 9/26	WASH 10/3	USC 10/17	BC 10/24	vs. WSU 10/31	NAVY 11/7	@PITT 11/14	UCONN 11/21	@STAN 11/28	Season Totals
First Downs	15	21	27	16	25	21	16	12	20	17	21	25	236
Rushing	8	10	5	4	9	5	3	7	17	7	13	15	103
Passing	6	10	18	12	13	15	12	5	1	9	7	10	118
Penalty	1	1	4	0	3	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	15
Third Downs	11	14	10	15	17	13	13	11	13	12	15	13	157
Converted	2	5	5	7	7	6	6	2	6	3	6	7	62
Efficiency	18.2%	35.7%	50.0%	46.7%	41.2%	46.2%	46.2%	18.2%	46.2%	25.0%	40.0%	53.8%	39.5%
Fourth Downs	1	2	0	2	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	13
Converted	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	8
Efficiency	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	33.3%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	61.5%
Total Net Yards	307	430	459	363	457	501	349	206	404	429	372	496	4773
Plays	56	71	65	64	79	62	64	49	60	59	73	69	771
Avg. Per Play	5.5	6.1	7.1	5.7	5.8	8.1	5.5	4.2	6.7	7.3	5.1	7.2	6.2
Net Yards Rushing	153	190	105	74	176	121	70	102	348	193	231	280	2043
Attempts	29	38	25	26	39	33	29	26	57	32	48	48	430
Avg. Per Rush	5.3	5.0	4.2	2.8	4.5	3.7	2.4	3.9	6.1	6.0	4.8	5.8	4.8
Touchdowns	0	2	2	0	1	2	1	0	2	2	2	4	18
Net Yards Passing	154	240	354	289	281	380	279	104	56	236	141	216	2730
Attempts	27	33	40	38	40	29	35	23	3	27	25	21	341
Completions	13	23	26	22	22	19	17	12	2	15	12	15	198
Completion Pct.	48.1%	69.7%	65.0%	57.9%	55.0%	65.5%	48.6%	52.2%	66.7%	55.6%	48.0%	71.4%	58.1%
Yards Per Attempt	5.70	7.27	8.85	7.61	7.03	13.10	7.97	4.52	18.67	8.74	5.64	10.29	8.01
Touchdowns	0	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	17
Interceptions	2	1	1	1	0	1	3	2	0	0	1	0	12
Sacked	2	2	0	2	3	3	0	5	1	0	1	1	20
Yards Lost	21	9	0	18	22	18	0	40	3	0	10	6	147
Touchdowns	0	5	4	3	3	4	2	2	3	3	4	5	38
Rushing	0	2	2	0	1	2	1	0	2	2	2	4	18
Passing	0	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	17
Returns	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
Penalties	4	6	6	13	13	8	6	6	7	1	4	7	81
Yards Lost	49	59	40	103	82	70	45	50	49	5	30	90	672
Fumbles	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	0	3	0	1	16
Fumbles Lost	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	7
Punts	5	5	3	5	4	4	5	8	5	6	6	2	58
Total Yards	233	180	135	187	162	153	210	334	231	232	248	64	2369
Gross Avg.	46.6	36.0	45.0	37.4	40.5	38.3	42.0	41.8	46.2	38.7	41.3	32.0	40.8
Net Avg.	42.2	35.0	37.3	34.2	40.5	37.8	40.4	38.0	35.6	18.7	33.0	30.5	35.1
Inside-the-20	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	0	2	3	2	2	22
Touchbacks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	5
FGs Attempted	1	2	2	0	3	2	0	0	1	2	3	3	19
FGs Made	0	1	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	2	3	14
PATs Made-Att.	0-0	5-5	3-4	3-3	3-3	4-4	2-2	2-2	3-3	3-3	3-3	5-5	36-37
Kicking M-A	0-0	5-5	3-4	3-3	3-3	4-4	2-2	2-2	3-3	3-3	3-3	4-4	35-36
2-pt Rushing M-A	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
2-pt Passing M-A	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	1-1
Kickoffs-EZ-TB	1-0-0	6-3-3	7-0-0	4-0-0	8-0-0	7-0-0	3-0-0	3-0-0	4-0-0	6-2-2	5-1-1	9-2-2	63-8-8
Safeties	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Points Scored	0	38	30	21	30	34	16	14	23	27	33	45	311
Time of Possession	26:20	28:35	25:30	25:35	32:20	28:49	27:12	19:06	32:19	29:08	26:52	35:16	28:05
	NEV 9/5	@MICH 9/12	MSU 9/19	@PUR 9/26	WASH 10/3	USC 10/17	BC 10/24	vs. WSU 10/31	NAVY 11/7	@PITT 11/14	UCONN 11/21	@STAN 11/28	Season Totals

HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

COACHES & STAFF

'09 SEASON REVIEW

HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA

NOTRE DAME 2009 GAME-BY-GAME PASSING STATS

*Bold denotes TD

PASSING		JIMMY CLAUSEN -- QB												EVAN SHARPLEY -- QB												
DATE	OPPONENT	GS	Comp	Att	Yds	Pct.	Y/A	TD	INT	Lg*	S	YL	Effic.	GS	Comp	Att	Yds	Pct.	Y/A	TD	INT	Lg*	S	YL	Effic.	
9/5	vs NEV	X	15	18	315	83.3	17.50	4	0	88	0	0	303.7													
9/12	at MICH	X	25	42	336	59.5	8.00	3	0	37	0	0	150.3													
9/19	vs MSU	X	22	31	300	71.0	9.68	2	0	54	2	16	173.5													
9/26	at PUR	X	15	26	171	57.7	6.58	1	1	23	3	14	117.9													
10/3	vs WASH	X	23	31	422	74.2	13.61	2	1	77	3	19	203.4													
10/17	vs USC	X	24	43	260	55.81	6.047	2	0	45	5	24	122.0													
10/24	vs BC	X	26	39	246	66.7	6.31	2	0	36	1	15	136.6													
10/31	vs WSU	X	22	27	268	81.5	9.93	2	0	50	2	9	189.3		0	0	0	.0	.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	#####
11/7	vs NAVY	X	37	51	452	72.5	8.86	2	1	31	2	13	156.0													
11/14	at PITT	X	27	42	283	64.3	6.74	1	1	45	2	26	124.0													
11/21	vs UCONN	X	30	45	329	66.7	7.31	2	0	39	2	14	142.7													
11/28	at STAN	X	23	30	340	76.7	11.33	5	0	78	2	16	226.9													
2009 Totals		12	289	425	3722	68.0	8.76	28	4	88	24	166	161.4	0	0	0	0	.0	.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	#####
Career Totals		34	695	1110	8148	62.6	7.34	60	27	88	80	607	137.2	2	81	147	761	55.1	5.18	5	3	43	23	153	105.7	

PASSING		DAYNE CRIST -- QB																									
DATE	OPPONENT	GS	Comp	Att	Yds	Pct.	Y/A	TD	INT	Lg*	S	YL	Effic.	GS	Comp	Att	Yds	Pct.	Y/A	TD	INT	Lg*	S	YL	Effic.		
9/5	vs NEV		2	2	17	100.0	8.50	0	0	15	0	0	171.4														
9/12	at MICH		DID NOT PLAY																								
9/19	vs MSU		1	2	-1	50.0	-.50	0	1	0	0	0	-54.2														
9/26	at PUR		5	10	45	50.0	4.50	0	0	12	1	7	87.8														
10/3	vs WASH		DID NOT PLAY																								
10/17	vs USC		DID NOT PLAY																								
10/24	vs BC		DID NOT PLAY																								
10/31	vs WSU		2	6	69	33.3	11.50	1	0	64	0	0	184.9														
11/7	vs NAVY		DID NOT PLAY																								
11/14	at PITT		DID NOT PLAY																								
11/21	vs UCONN		DID NOT PLAY																								
11/28	at STAN		DID NOT PLAY																								
2009 Totals		0	10	20	130	50.0	6.50	1	1	64	1	7	111.1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	####		
Career Totals		0	10	20	130	50.0	6.50	1	1	64	1	7	111.1	0	0	0	0	.0	.00	0	0	0	0	0	####		

NOTRE DAME 2009 GAME-BY-GAME RETURN STATS

* Bold denotes TD

KICKOFF RETURNS		JAMES ALDRIDGE -- KR					BARRY GALLUP JR. -- KR					THEO RIDDICK -- KR					GOLDEN TATE -- KR				
DATE	OPPONENT	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD
9/5	vs NEV	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	23	23.0	23	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
9/12	at MICH						2	77	38.5	52	0	1	23	23.0	23	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
9/19	vs MSU						1	18	18.0	18	0	4	107	26.8	38	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
9/26	at PUR						0	0	0.0	0	0	4	96	24.0	35	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
10/3	vs WASH						0	0	0.0	0	0	6	129	21.5	27	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
10/17	vs USC	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	14	14.0	14	0	2	48	24.0	31	0	3	62	20.7	24	0
10/24	vs BC						1	1	1.0	1	0	2	50	25.0	26	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
10/31	vs WSU	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	41	20.5	21	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
11/7	vs NAVY						0	0	0.0	0	0	4	101	25.3	28	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
11/14	at PITT						2	44	22.0	22	0	2	41	20.5	28	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
11/21	vs UCONN	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	7	7.0	7	0	3	68	22.7	28	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
11/28	at STAN	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	2	2.0	2	0	6	122	20.3	25	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2009 Totals		0	0	###	0	0	9	163	18.1	52	0	37	849	22.9	38	0	3	62	20.7	24	0
Career Totals		0	0	###	0	0	9	163	18.1	52	0	37	849	22.9	38	0	44	909	20.7	40	0

PUNT RETURNS		ARMANDO ALLEN -- PR						GOLDEN TATE -- PR						JOHN GOODMAN -- PR											
DATE	OPPONENT	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD		No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD		No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD		No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	
9/5	vs NEV	0	0	0.0	0	0		1	-2	-2.0	-2	0		1	24	24.0	24	0							
9/12	at MICH	0	0	0.0	0	0		0	0	0.0	0	0		DID NOT PLAY											
9/19	vs MSU	0	0	0.0	0	0		2	23	11.5	23	0		0	0	0.0	0	0							
9/26	at PUR	DID NOT PLAY						1	16	16.0	16	0		DID NOT PLAY											
10/3	vs WASH	0	0	0.0	0	0		0	0	0.0	0	0		0	0	0.0	0	0							
10/17	vs USC	0	0	0.0	0	0		1	2	2.0	2	0		0	0	0.0	0	0							
10/24	vs BC	0	0	0.0	0	0		1	8	8.0	8	0		0	0	0.0	0	0							
10/31	vs WSU	DID NOT PLAY						1	0	0.0	0	0		1	10	10.0	10	0							
11/7	vs NAVY	DID NOT PLAY						0	0	0.0	0	0		1	13	13.0	13	0							
11/14	at PITT	0	0	0.0	0	0		2	101	50.5	87	1		1	-1	-1.0	-1	0							
11/21	vs UCONN	0	0	0.0	0	0		2	20	10.0	21	0		1	10	10.0	10	0							
11/28	at STAN	DID NOT PLAY						1	3	3.0	3	0		DID NOT PLAY											
2009 Totals		0	0	###	0	0		12	171	14.3	87	1		5	56	11.2	24	0			0	0	###	0	0
Career Totals		7	66	9.4	22	0		26	287	11.0	42	1		5	56	11.2	24	0			0	0	###	0	0

NOTRE DAME 2009 GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING STATS

* Bold denotes TD

RUSHING		JAMES ALDRIDGE -- FB					ARMANDO ALLEN -- HB					JONAS GRAY -- HB					ROBERT HUGHES -- HB					STEVE PASKORZ -- FB				
DATE	OPPONENT	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD
9/5	vs NEV	3	13	4.3	9	0	15	72	4.8	14	1	9	50	5.6	19	0	6	20	3.3	8	0					
9/12	at MICH						21	139	6.6	24	1	3	0	0.0	4	0	1	0	0.0	0	0					
9/19	vs MSU						23	115	5.0	13	1	4	24	6.0	15	0	0	0	0.0	0	0					
9/26	at PUR											9	18	2.0	8	0	15	68	4.5	20	1					
10/3	vs WASH						12	39	3.3	21	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	8	70	8.8	37	1					
10/17	vs USC	2	2	1.0	2	0	12	51	4.3	12	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	6	17	2.8	7	1					
10/24	vs BC						21	98	4.7	16	0	1	6	6.0	6	0	4	5	1.3	3	0					
10/31	vs WSU	0	0	0.0	0	0						8	21	2.6	14	0	24	131	5.5	18	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
11/7	vs NAVY											0	0	0.0	0	0	7	20	2.9	13	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
11/14	at PITT	0	0	0.0	0	0	14	77	5.5	15	0															
11/21	vs UCONN	1	2	2.0	2	0	24	106	4.4	26	0						4	11	2.8	6	0					
11/28	at STAN	0	0	0.0	0	0											13	74	5.7	15	0					
2009 Totals		6	17	2.8	9	0	142	697	4.9	26	3	34	119	3.5	19	0	88	416	4.7	37	5	0	0	###	0	0
Career Totals		255	979	3.8	43	3	362	1630	4.5	26	6	55	209	3.8	19	0	253	1092	4.3	45	13	0	0	###	0	0

RUSHING		THEO RIDDICK -- HB					CIERRE WOOD -- HB										GOLDEN TATE -- WR					GEORGE WEST -- WR					
DATE	OPPONENT	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	
9/5	vs NEV	5	19	3.8	9	0	DID NOT PLAY										1	3	3.0	3	0	DID NOT PLAY					
9/12	at MICH	1	0	0.0	0	0	DID NOT PLAY										1	5	5.0	5	0	DID NOT PLAY					
9/19	vs MSU	0	0	0.0	0	0	DID NOT PLAY										1	-1	-1.0	-1	0	DID NOT PLAY					
9/26	at PUR	1	24	24.0	24	0	DID NOT PLAY										9	55	6.1	15	1	DID NOT PLAY					
10/3	vs WASH	0	0	0.0	0	0	DID NOT PLAY										1	31	31.0	31	0	DID NOT PLAY					
10/17	vs USC	0	0	0.0	0	0	DID NOT PLAY										1	3	3.0	3	0	DID NOT PLAY					
10/24	vs BC	0	0	0.0	0	0	DID NOT PLAY										1	-2	-2.0	-2	0	DID NOT PLAY					
10/31	vs WSU	9	51	5.7	14	0	DID NOT PLAY										4	61	15.3	33	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	
11/7	vs NAVY	5	35	7.0	18	9	DID NOT PLAY										2	2	1.0	3	0	DID NOT PLAY					
11/14	at PITT	2	-4	-2.0	0	0	DID NOT PLAY										2	2	1.0	5	0	DID NOT PLAY					
11/21	vs UCONN	0	0	0.0	0	0	DID NOT PLAY										1	12	12.0	12	0	DID NOT PLAY					
11/28	at STAN	6	35	5.8	24	0	DID NOT PLAY										1	15	15.0	15	0	DID NOT PLAY					
2009 Totals		29	160	5.5	24	9	0	0	###	0	0	0	0	0	###	0	0	25	186	7.4	33	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
Career Totals		29	160	5.5	24	9	0	0	###	0	0	0	0	0	###	0	0	31	227	7.3	33	2	1	11	11.0	11	1

RUSHING		JIMMY CLAUSEN -- QB					DAYNE CRIST -- QB					EVAN SHARPLEY -- QB									
DATE	OPPONENT	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD
9/5	vs NEV	2	1	0.5	7	0	0	0	0.0	0	0										
9/12	at MICH	2	0	0.0	1	0															
9/19	vs MSU	7	-1	-0.1	9	0	0	0	0.0	0	0										
9/26	at PUR	4	-13	-3.3	1	0	4	16	4.0	16	0										
10/3	vs WASH	8	-32	-4.0	6	0															
10/17	vs USC	9	-4	-0.4	11	1															
10/24	vs BC	6	1	0.2	6	0															
10/31	vs WSU	2	-9	-4.5	0	0	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0					
11/7	vs NAVY	5	-5	-1.0	8	0															
11/14	at PITT	7	-9	-1.3	8	1															
11/21	vs UCONN	4	-9	-2.3	4	1															
11/28	at STAN	3	-15	-5.0	1	0															
2009 Totals		59	-95	-1.6	11	3	5	16	3.2	16	0	0	0	###	0	0					
Career Totals		175	-355	-2.0	11	5	5	16	3.2	16	0	44	-94	-2.1	0	0					

NOTRE DAME 2009 GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING STATS

* Bold denotes TD

RECEIVING		SHAQUELLE EVANS -- WR					MICHAEL FLOYD -- WR					JOHN GOODMAN -- WR					DUVAL KAMARA -- WR					ROBBY PARRIS -- WR				
DATE	OPPONENT	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD
9/5	vs NEV	0	0	0.0	0	0	4	189	47.3	88	3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	10	10.0	10	0
9/12	at MICH	2	15	7.5	8	0	7	131	18.7	37	1	DID NOT PLAY					1	6	6.0	6	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
9/19	vs MSU	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	38	19.0	22	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	3	23	7.7	10	0	3	16	5.3	6	0
9/26	at PUR	1	12	12.0	12	0	DID NOT PLAY					DID NOT PLAY					3	20	6.7	15	0	1	15	15.0	15	0
10/3	vs WASH	4	34	8.5	15	0	DID NOT PLAY					0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	46	23.0	26	0
10/17	vs USC	DID NOT PLAY					DID NOT PLAY					1	9	9.0	9	0	2	23	11.5	12	0	9	92	10.2	25	0
10/24	vs BC	DID NOT PLAY					DID NOT PLAY					3	22	7.3	9	0	7	60	8.6	12	0	1	3	3.0	3	0
10/31	vs WSU	0	0	0.0	0	0	DID NOT PLAY					2	73	36.5	64	1	3	36	12.0	17	1	DID NOT PLAY				
11/7	vs NAVY	DID NOT PLAY					10	141	14.1	23	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	25	12.5	18	0	5	28	5.6	11	0
11/14	at PITT	DID NOT PLAY					7	107	15.3	45	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	25	12.5	14	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
11/21	vs UCONN	DID NOT PLAY					8	104	13.0	23	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	3	17	5.7	9	0
11/28	at STAN	DID NOT PLAY					6	85	14.2	46	2	DID NOT PLAY					0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2009 Totals		7	61	8.7	15	0	44	795	18.1	88	9	6	104	17.3	64	1	23	218	9.5	18	1	25	227	9.1	26	0
Career Totals		7	61	8.7	15	0	92	1514	16.5	88	16	6	104	17.3	64	1	75	781	10.4	35	6	64	645	10.1	35	1

RECEIVING		GOLDEN TATE -- WR					DEION WALKER -- WR					BOBBY BURGER -- TE					MIKE RAGONE -- TE					KYLE RUDOLPH -- TE				
DATE	OPPONENT	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD
9/5	vs NEV	3	59	19.7	36	0	1	15	15.0	15	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	4	29	7.3	19	1
9/12	at MICH	9	115	12.8	27	2	DID NOT PLAY					0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	3	38	12.7	24	0
9/19	vs MSU	7	127	18.1	54	1	DID NOT PLAY					0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	6	95	15.8	52	0
9/26	at PUR	5	57	11.4	17	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	9	9.0	9	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	4	52	13.0	22	1
10/3	vs WASH	9	244	27.1	77	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	4	53	13.3	30	1
10/17	vs USC	8	117	14.6	45	2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	3	9	3.0	5	0
10/24	vs BC	11	128	11.6	36	2	DID NOT PLAY					0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	11	11.0	11	0
10/31	vs WSU	4	80	20.0	50	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	DID NOT PLAY					1	6	6.0	6	0	6	59	9.8	16	0
11/7	vs NAVY	9	132	14.7	31	1	DID NOT PLAY					DID NOT PLAY					2	33	16.5	30	0	2	18	9.0	14	0
11/14	at PITT	9	113	12.6	22	1	DID NOT PLAY					0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	DID NOT PLAY				
11/21	vs UCONN	9	123	13.7	39	1	DID NOT PLAY					0	0	0.0	0	0	3	21	7.0	11	0	DID NOT PLAY				
11/28	at STAN	10	201	20.1	78	3	DID NOT PLAY					1	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	DID NOT PLAY				
2009 Totals		93	1496	16.1	78	15	1	15	15.0	15	0	2	10	5.0	9	0	6	60	10.0	30	0	33	364	11.0	52	3
Career Totals		157	2707	17.2	78	26	1	15	15.0	15	0	2	10	5.0	9	0	7	67	9.6	7	0	62	704	11.4	52	5

RECEIVING		JAMES ALDRIDGE -- FB					ARMANDO ALLEN -- HB					JONAS GRAY -- HB					ROBERT HUGHES -- HB					THEO RIDDICK -- HB				
DATE	OPPONENT	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD	No	Yds	Avg	Lg*	TD
9/5	vs NEV	0	0	0.0	0	0	3	25	8.3	26	0	1	5	5.0	5	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
9/12	at MICH	DID NOT PLAY					2	24	12.0	19	0	1	7	7.0	7	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
9/19	vs MSU	DID NOT PLAY					2	6	3.0	5	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	-1	-1.0	-1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
9/26	at PUR	DID NOT PLAY					DID NOT PLAY					2	42	21.0	23	0	3	9	3.0	5	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
10/3	vs WASH	DID NOT PLAY					3	20	6.7	13	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	25	25.0	25	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
10/17	vs USC	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	35	17.5	21	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
10/24	vs BC	DID NOT PLAY					1	9	9.0	9	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
10/31	vs WSU	0	0	0.0	0	0	DID NOT PLAY					0	0	0.0	0	0	4	51	12.8	16	0	3	24	8.0	12	0
11/7	vs NAVY	DID NOT PLAY					DID NOT PLAY					0	0	0.0	0	0	6	59	9.8	30	0	1	16	16.0	16	0
11/14	at PITT	0	0	0.0	0	0	8	33	4.1	10	0	DID NOT PLAY					DID NOT PLAY					1	5	5.0	5	0
11/21	vs UCONN	0	0	0.0	0	0	7	64	9.1	19	0	DID NOT PLAY					0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
11/28	at STAN	0	0	0.0	0	0	DID NOT PLAY					DID NOT PLAY					4	50	12.5	22	0	1	-2	-2.0	-2	0
2009 Totals		0	0	####	0	0	28	216	7.7	26	0	4	54	13.5	23	0	19	193	10.2	30	0	6	43	7.2	16	0
Career Totals		8	31	3.9	11	0	102	695	6.8	41	3	4	54	13.5	23	0	36	303	8.4	30	0	6	43	7.2	16	0



IRISH FACTS & FIGURES

Irish Facts and Figures is an alphabetical glossary that includes notes, quotes and trivia on a detailed list of subjects related to Notre Dame's athletic program — namely the football program and the people involved with it:

ALL-PRO — Notre Dame has produced more than its share of talented players who have gone on to stellar careers in the National Football League. In fact, 60 former Irish greats have been selected to the NFL Pro Bowl, with the most recent including New York Giants defensive end Justin Tuck (years at Notre Dame -- 2001-04) and New York Giants kicker John Carney (years at Notre Dame -- 1983-86) in 2009. Hall of Fame defensive end Alan Page (Minnesota Vikings) and 1987 Heisman-Trophy winning wide receiver Tim Brown (Oakland Raiders) share the record for most All-Pro selections by a former Irish player, with both selected to the Pro Bowl nine times in their storied careers.

ALMA MATER — Composed by Joseph J. Casasanta (a 1923 Notre Dame graduate), "Notre Dame, Our Mother" has been the alma mater of the University since it was written for the 1930 dedication of Notre Dame Stadium. Written in honor of the University's patron, Blessed Virgin Mary, the song is part of the postgame show of the Band of the Fighting Irish and is the traditional conclusion to Notre Dame pep rallies and home athletic contests.

*Notre Dame, Our Mother, Tender, strong and true,
Proudly in the heavens, Gleams the Gold and Blue,
Glory's mantle cloaks thee, Golden is thy fame,
And our hearts forever, Praise thee, Notre Dame.
And our hearts forever, Love thee, Notre Dame.*

ANNOUNCERS — Mike Collins is a 1967 Notre Dame graduate and serves as the voice of Notre Dame Stadium. He's in his 29th season as public address announcer and was made an honorary member of the Notre Dame Monogram Club during the 2006 football season. Collins followed Frank Crosiar, who held the job from 1948-81 without missing any of the 170 home games in that period. Calling the action inside the press box for the 45th consecutive year is John H. "Jack" Lloyd, a 1958 Notre Dame graduate who also was the long-time former public address announcer at the Joyce Center for men's basketball games. Lloyd gave up his basketball duties at the end of

the 1995-96 season and was made an honorary member of the Notre Dame Monogram Club in ceremonies at halftime of the Notre Dame-Villanova basketball game on Jan. 14, 1997.

ATHLETIC DIRECTORS — Here's a look at the 12 individuals who have served as the director of athletics at the University of Notre Dame:

1913-1917	Jesse Harper
1920-1930	Knute Rockne
1931-1933	Jesse Harper
1934-1940	Elmer Layden
1945	Hugh Devore
1947-1948	Frank Leahy
1949-1981	Edward "Moose" Krause
1981-1987	Gene Corrigan
1987-1995	Dick Rosenthal
1995-2000	Mike Wadsworth
2000-2008	Kevin White
2008-present	Jack Swarbrick

BAND — Notre Dame's marching band, appropriately called The Band of the Fighting Irish, is the oldest university band in continual existence and has been on hand for every home game (all 412, heading into 2010) since football started at Notre Dame in 1887. Notre Dame's band, born in 1845, celebrated its 150th season in '95 and held a reunion at the Northwestern game. The band was among the first in the nation to include pageantry, precision drill and now-famous picture formations. It first accepted women from neighboring Saint Mary's College in 1970 before Notre Dame became coeducational in '72. The band was declared a "landmark of American Music" in 1976 by the National Music Council. Ken Dye, now in his 11th year as director of the band, holds degrees from the University of Houston, Long Beach State and USC. He has directed bands at Rice and Houston and arranged music performed at the 2000 Olympic Games in Sydney, Australia.

BAZAAR, KANSAS — On March 31, 1931, Transcontinental-Western flight 599 traveling from Kansas City to Los Angeles crashed into a cornfield in Bazaar, Kan. All occupants of the plane were killed, including Notre Dame football coach Knute Rockne. The 70th anniversary of Rockne's death was commemorated during a one-hour ESPN

Classic program in 2001, entitled "SportsCenter Flashback: The Death Of Knute Rockne."

Friday, March 31, 2006, marked the 75th anniversary of the plane crash and the anniversary was marked -- from Kansas to the Notre Dame campus to Norway -- in a handful of ways, past, present and future:

- Near Bazaar, Kan., where Rockne's plane went down, the Wichita (Kan.) Rockne Memorial Club hosted a special memorial service at the crash site.

Family members of the eight men who were killed in the crash were on hand.

The memorial service included a program on Rockne's life and legacy presented by former executive director of the College Football Hall of Fame Bernie Kish, films on Rockne and the plane crash and pictures and artifacts relating to the day. Among those sharing their recollections of the crash was the late Easter Heathman, caretaker of the memorial marker and crash site for 76 years. Heathman was made an honorary member of the Notre Dame Monogram Club in ceremonies at the pep rally of the Notre Dame-Michigan football game on Sept. 15, 2006.

- In Voss, Norway, Rockne's birthplace, a statue of Rockne was dedicated at the exact time Rockne's plane crashed into the Kansas hillside 75 years earlier.

The statue, sculpted by 1962 Notre Dame graduate Jerry McKenna, is identical to the one that was dedicated in March 2005 in front of the College Football Hall of Fame in South Bend. The molten bronze McKenna used to create the statue contained three particular elements — steel parts from Voss from a carriage made by Rockne's father in 1888 (representing Knute Rockne's birth), gold leaf from the golden dome at Notre Dame (representing Knute's life at Notre Dame) and scraps of aluminum from the plane that crashed and carried Rockne to his death.

- On the Notre Dame campus, there were multiple showings of a 52-minute video documentary on Rockne, titled "Knute Rockne and His Fighting Irish," to recognize the anniversary of the Hall of Fame coach's passing.

The video originally was shown on the PBS show "The American Experience."

- McKenna also created a life-size bust of Rockne that was dedicated March 4 (Rockne's birth date) in Rockne, an unincorporated



Knute Rockne's funeral in 1931 was the first in the United States to be broadcast live nationally on radio.

Central Texas town of about 400 residents a dozen miles southwest of Bastrop, in a ceremony in the front yard of the Rockne Historical Association Museum.

Marian Nelson, president of the RHA, said she hopes the \$20,000 bust lures visitors to the museum, which includes exhibits on the life of the German-Catholic community founded in 1846 and its namesake coach.

At the time, Rockne (the town) was called Hilbigville, after W.M. Hilbig, the owner of the town's general store. Before that, it had been called Walnut Creek and Lehman. The community never had an official name, so in 1931 the parish priest at the only school in town, Sacred Heart Catholic, decided that the town's children should vote on one. The choice for the town's name was between two national icons, Rockne and poet Joyce Kilmer.

The vote was a tie, so the priest sent the children home to think about it. The next day, a student named Edith Ayers changed her vote. Ayers was very close to her father, and he was a big admirer of Rockne's, so she changed her vote because it was something she could do to please her dad.

- From May 27, 2006, through Jan. 7, 2007, the Center for History in South Bend offered the exhibit "Rockne: Crossing the Last Chalk Line."

The exhibit included a variety of Rockne artifacts and photos, an electronic field trip for students, an exhibit catalog and audio tour and a lecture series.

Among the artifacts on display were a sweater and whistle used and worn by Rockne, a Rockne automobile developed by the Studebaker Corporation, a wristwatch worn by Rockne at the time of the crash — and a telegram from Rockne to his wife sent just before the plane that sent him to his death took off.



Rockne's influence on the Notre Dame football program is difficult to overstate. Even 79 years after his death, his affect on Irish football and college athletics in general is still being honored and remembered.

- Rockne was one of Notre Dame's two representatives on the list of "100 Most Influential NCAA Student-Athletes" announced in March 2006 in conjunction with the NCAA Centennial celebration in 2006.

The NCAA defined the 100 Most Influential Student-Athletes as those who have made a significant impact or major contributions to society. A special panel that included college presidents, athletics directors, faculty representatives, student-athletes and conference representatives chose the list.

Rockne was a receiver for the Notre Dame football team in 1912 and '13, earning third-team All-America honors as a senior. He majored in chemistry, graduating magna cum laude with a grade average of 90.52 on a scale of 100.

As an undergraduate, Rockne worked as a chemistry research assistant in the laboratory of Rev. Julius A. Nieuwland, the renowned chemist who discovered the formula for synthetic rubber. Upon graduating, Rockne was offered a position at the University as a graduate assistant in chemistry, which he accepted on the condition that he be allowed to work as an assistant to football coach Jesse Harper.

When Harper retired after the 1917 season, Rockne was appointed head coach and Notre Dame's football program soared to national prominence. He coached from 1918 through 1930, finishing with a 105-12-5 (.881) career record that still ranks as the best winning percentage in the history of college football. His teams won consensus national championships in 1924, 1929 and 1930, and he was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame with the inaugural class in 1951.

Rockne's memory was honored by two different organizations during the spring of 2004. The Kansas Turnpike Authority unveiled a new memorial at the Matfield Green Service Area, not far from where Rockne died. The dedication came exactly 73 years after Rockne's death, with the new memorial occupying 175 square feet inside the new Matfield Green Service Area at milepost 97 on the Kansas Turnpike. The memorial features large photographic panels describing various aspects of Rockne's life, plus a life-sized cutout of Rockne and audio clips from some of his famous motivational speeches.

The College Football Hall of Fame also had Rockne memorabilia on display in its state-of-the-art RV Road Show traveling museum throughout 2004.

Three weeks after the Kansas Turnpike ceremony, Rockne was one of six distinguished Americans honored with the Ellis Island Family Heritage Award in a ceremony at the Statue of Liberty. The award was presented to members of Rockne's family, including his only surviving offspring, son John Rockne of South Bend. The award celebrates Ellis Island as the door to America for the 17 million immigrants who first set foot on United States soil there. Annually, a select number of Ellis Island immigrants or their descendants are chosen to be honored by the Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Foundation. Rockne came from Norway to the United States through Ellis Island in 1893 as a five-year-old with his mother and sisters (his father, a carriage maker, had come earlier to Chicago for the 1893 World's Fair).

The award included the presentation of a copy of the original ship's passenger manifest documenting Rockne's arrival at Ellis Island. A memorial to Rockne also stands in his birthplace of Voss, Norway, and he was knighted posthumously by King Haakon.

BLUE-GOLD GAME — It's a rite of spring at Notre Dame, a game that marks the end of spring practice. It took a new twist in 1996 and '97 as two games were played each year in the former Moose Krause Stadium (previously located behind the Joyce Center, now the LaBar Practice Complex) because of the renovation to Notre Dame Stadium. The game dates back to 1929, when it began as a contest between present Notre Dame players and former players (then known as the "Varsity vs. Old Timers" game). The varsity dominated play as it won 29 of 36 games versus the alumni, the last three by shutout scores of 72-0, 33-0 and 39-0.

In 1968, coach Ara Parseghian made the game a scrimmage among the current team under game conditions and the "Blue-Gold" game was born. Interest always has been high, with a record crowd of 51,852 attending the Blue-Gold game on April 21, 2007, when the Gold defeated the Blue 10-6.

The previous record of 41,279 fans was set in 2006, while other top crowds included 35,675 ('81), 32,071 ('86), 31,104 ('09), 30,286 ('08), 29,541 ('90), 27,327 ('94), 27,241 (2010) and 26,537 ('95). The game is sponsored by the Notre Dame Club of St. Joseph Valley and benefits the group's scholarship fund. The Blue-Gold game has drawn 18,000-plus for 18 of the past 19 played in Notre Dame Stadium.

CAPTAINS — Notre Dame reinstated an old tradition in 2010, designating captains on a game-by-game basis for only the third time in school history. Back in 1946, legendary head coach Frank Leahy elected to choose captains for each game — the result was an 8-0-1 record and the fifth of Notre Dame's 11 national championships. The Irish also designated captains on a game-by-game basis from 2002-04 as well, but the team voted on season captains following the regular season.

Notre Dame named captains before the season from 2005-09. The Irish coaching staff did select a game-by-game special teams captain during the '05 campaign.

All previous Notre Dame captains were honored at the Sept. 6, 2003, game against Washington State — receiving ceremonial pins that feature the interlocking ND monogram, with the words "Notre Dame Football Captain" and the year the player served in that role.

Representatives from seven decades of Irish football teams were back on campus to celebrate their special place in the program's history. The first set of pins actually was presented at the 2002 Notre Dame Football Awards Banquet to the '02 captains while the banquet's keynote speaker — former Irish defensive end, 1984 captain and 2006 Blue-Gold game honorary coach Mike Golic — also received his ceremonial pin at the 2002 banquet.

FORWARD PASS — Notre Dame's 1913 team often is credited with "inventing" the forward pass, a statement that is not accurate. Passing had been a legal weapon for several seasons before quarterback Gus Dorais and end Knute Rockne used the passing game in 1913 to upset a heavily-favored Army team, 35-13. The game helped popularize the aerial attack and showed how it could be integrated with

rushing into a complete offense. Previous games had been won with kicking, brute strength and defense, but Notre Dame helped shift the emphasis to a balanced offense, where it has remained ever since.

GIPPER — Former Notre Dame football great George Gipp was born Feb. 18, 1895, in Laurium, Mich., and gained fame as the school's first Walter Camp All-American in 1920 before dying of strep throat weeks after his final season ended. Eight years later, Knute Rockne made his famed "Win One for the Gipper" speech at halftime of an eventual 12-6 Notre Dame win over Army. The legend emerged again in 1940, when future United States President Ronald Reagan portrayed Gipp in the motion picture "Knute Rockne All-American" (starring Pat O'Brien in the title role). O'Brien and Reagan were reunited at Notre Dame's 1981 commencement, with Reagan providing the commencement address and O'Brien receiving an honorary degree.

A 15-foot Lake Superior stone memorial to George Gipp was erected in his hometown of Laurium, located on Michigan's northern peninsula. The memorial was reconstructed in 1999 and features a brick walkway constructed in the shape of a football.

GOLD DUST — The Golden Dome, which tops the University's Administration Building, is replicated in the gold helmets that are worn by the Notre Dame football team. The paint for these helmets is mixed on campus by student managers and features actual gold dust bought from the O'Brien Paint Company. The dust then is mixed with lacquer and lacquer thinner and applied to the helmet of each player dressing for Saturday's game, up to 120 in all. The game helmets are painted on Monday prior to gameday.

HALL OF FAME, ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICA — Notre Dame football has four honorees in the prestigious Hall, including 2006 inductee Bob Burger, '96 inductee Bob Thomas, '93 inductee Dave Casper and '90 inductee Joe Theismann. The Hall of Fame is administered by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA), which also selects the annual Academic All-America teams. To be eligible for the Hall of Fame, a candidate must have been an Academic All-American with a grade-point average of 3.0-plus on a 4.0 scale and that person's class must have graduated 10 years ago. Sports information directors from around the country nominate candidates and inductees are selected on an annual basis.

Burger was a first-team Academic All-America selection as a starting offensive guard for the Irish in 1980. Burger walked on to the team in 1977 to be a part of that season's national championship, before monogramming from 1978-80 and receiving a scholarship in his junior and senior years.

Thomas graduated from Notre Dame in 1973 with a 3.6 GPA in government. As a senior, he booted the game-winning field goal in the Sugar Bowl against top-ranked Alabama (24-23) to give the Irish the national championship. He went on to a 12-year career in the National Football League, including 10 seasons with the Chicago Bears, and he still is the team's third all-time leading scorer. As a pro player, Thomas earned a law degree from Loyola University in 1981. He was elected a DuPage (Ill.) County Circuit Court Judge in 1988 and was elected Appellate Court Justice for the state of Illinois in '94. He currently serves as Chief Justice of the Illinois Supreme Court. Thomas is involved in numerous charitable organizations, including the Brian Piccolo Cancer Research Fund.

Casper, a consensus All-America tight end and Academic All-American in 1973, went on to an 11-year career in the NFL with the Oakland and Los Angeles Raiders, Houston and Minnesota, earning a place in the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 2002. Casper now works for Northwestern Mutual Financial Network in Walnut Creek, Calif., and is actively involved in the Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (ALS) Society's fight to find a cure for the condition commonly known as Lou Gehrig's Disease. He also is a member of the board of directors for a Ronald McDonald House and chairman of the 100 Men Committee fundraising group for the University of Minnesota women's athletic department.

Theismann, a 1970 Academic All-American, enjoyed a successful pro career with the Washington Redskins and served as an analyst on ESPN's coverage of NFL football. In 2003, he was chosen for induction

into both the College Football Hall of Fame and the Cotton Bowl Hall of Fame.

Former Notre Dame defensive lineman Alan Page, now a Minnesota Supreme Court justice, also was honored with the 2001 Dick Enberg Award, recognizing those whose "commitments have furthered the meaning and reach of the Academic All-America programs and/or the student-athlete while promoting the values of education and academics."

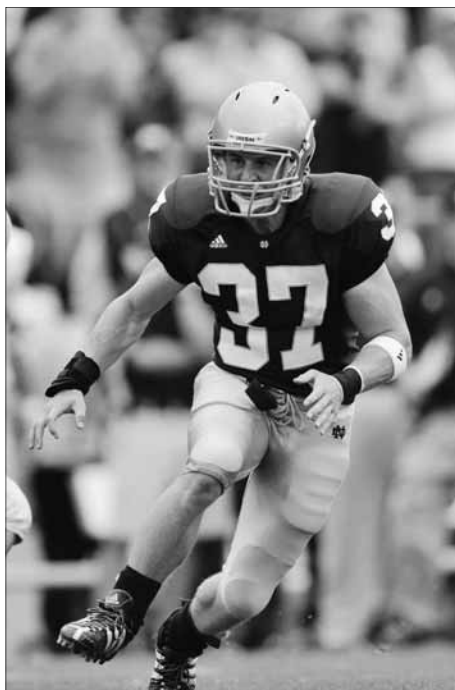
In 2005, Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh, C.S.C., Notre Dame's president emeritus, was given the Dick Enberg Award at the CoSIDA Academic Hall of Fame ceremony.

Mike Anello was named to the 2009 ESPN The Magazine Academic All-America® Football Team. He earned second-team accolades for the second consecutive year. Anello gives the Irish football program 53 Academic All-America honorees in program history, which ranks third best in the nation. He is the eighth player in Notre Dame football history to be selected on more than one occasion. The Irish have had 38 first-team selections, 14 second-team honorees and one honorable mention choice.

Anello, who graduated in 3.5 years and took graduate level courses last year, earned a degree from Notre Dame's Mendoza College of Business in finance. He finished his undergraduate work with a 3.93 cumulative grade point average (GPA). Anello earned dean's list recognition in each of his seven semesters at Notre Dame. He registered a perfect 4.0 GPA in his major courses and was a member of Beta Gamma Sigma, the



George Gipp rushed for 2,341 rushing yards in his career at Notre Dame. That mark remained atop the Irish record books for more than 50 years before Jerome Heavens broke the career rushing mark (now held by Autry Denson) in 1978.



Senior Mike Anello was named to the 2009 Academic All-America second team becoming the 53rd member of Notre Dame's football team to receive the honor. Anello graduated in December 2008 with a finance degree and finished with a 3.937 cumulative GPA.

business honors society.

Anello was also named one of 10 finalists for the Awards and Recognition Association (ARA) Sportsmanship Award. The ARA Sportsmanship Award is presented annually to an NCAA Division I college football player who exemplifies sportsmanship both on and off the field. The selection of the winner is made by a blue-ribbon panel comprised of retired coaches, ARA executives and members of the media who cover college sports.

HALL OF FAME, COLLEGE FOOTBALL — The city of South Bend is the site for the College Football Hall of Fame, which is administered by the National Football Foundation and opened in August of '95. The Hall of Fame is located directly west of the Century Center in downtown South Bend at the corner of Washington and St. Joseph streets — just a few minutes from the Notre Dame campus.

It is connected to the Century Center by an underground concourse and the Hall itself includes 55,000 square feet on two levels, plus a mezzanine. The building reflects the look of a traditional football stadium with the "Gridiron Plaza" just west of the Hall of Fame. The plaza gives visitors an opportunity to experience the feel of an actual football field and hosts a variety of special events, including annual enshrinement activities held each summer.

Inside the lower level of the Hall of Fame, visitors enjoy a 360-degree theater which gives them the feeling that they are part of a college football crowd. Following that exhibit, visitors can see the Hall of Champions, where all enshrines are honored with a bas-relief image, plus activity areas and topical exhibits. Displays dedicated to bands, cheerleaders, mascots and the feel of a locker room also are included in the Hall and fans are able to test their knowledge at a "Training Camp," where they can gauge their own physical and football strategy against the greats of college football. The Pantheon recognizes the history and winners of college football awards, including the Heisman Trophy, and the Hall of Honor features the accomplishments, contributions and sacrifices of individuals and organizations integral to college football.

Since its early beginning in 1951, the College Football Hall of Fame has grown to become one of the world's major sports shrines. There are more than 1,000 players and coaches who have been elected to the Hall, including 43 Notre Dame players (the most of any school) and six coaches. The six most recent Irish additions to the Hall were quarterback Ralph Guglielmi (2002), quarterback Joe Theismann (2003), quarterback John Huarte (2005), defensive tackle Chris Zorich (2007), Lou Holtz (2008) and Tim Brown (2009).

HALL OF FAME, PRO FOOTBALL — Former Notre Dame tight end Dave Casper, who was named All-Pro and All-AFC four consecutive years (1976-79) and played 10 years in the NFL for the Oakland/Los Angeles Raiders (1974-80), Houston Oilers (1980-83) and Minnesota Vikings (1983), became the ninth former Irish player to be inducted into the National Professional Football Hall of Fame as a member of the class of 2002. Curly Lambeau, who lettered as a fullback at Notre Dame in 1918, was a charter member of the Hall in 1963, when he was inducted in recognition of his multiple roles as a founder, player and coach for the Green Bay Packers from 1919-49. The seven other former Notre Dame players in the Pro Football Hall of Fame include: 1964 inductee George Trafton (C, Chicago Bears, '20-'22), 1968 inductee Wayne Millner (E, Boston Patriots and Washington Redskins,

'36-'41, '45), 1975 inductee George Connor (T/LB, Chicago Bears, '48-'55), 1986 inductee Paul Hornung (QB, Green Bay Packers, '57-'62, '64-'66), 1988 inductee Alan Page (DT, Minnesota Vikings, '67-'78; Chicago Bears, '78-'81), 2000 inductee Joe Montana (QB, San Francisco 49ers, '79-'92; Kansas City Chiefs, '93-'94) and 2001 inductee Nick Buoniconti (LB, Boston Patriots '62-'68; Miami Dolphins '69-'74, '76).

HEISMAN — Notre Dame has seen seven of its players win the John W. Heisman Memorial Trophy Award. The Heisman is presented each year to the outstanding college football player by the Downtown Athletic Club of New York. Notre Dame's honorees include:

1943	quarterback Angelo Bertelli
1947	quarterback John Lujack
1949	end Leon Hart
1953	halfback John Lattner
1956	quarterback Paul Hornung
1964	quarterback John Huarte
1987	flanker Tim Brown

For many years, Heisman winners had to choose where to display their award because the Downtown Athletic Club presented only the single trophy to its winners. Leon Hart immediately presented his to the University — but many of the other trophies remained in the possession of the winners. The DAC eventually awarded two trophies — one to the winner and another to display at his school. Tim Brown was the first of Notre Dame's recipients to receive both awards and the other six winners loaned their Heismans to the Sports Heritage Hall (overseen by the Notre Dame Monogram Club) for temporary display in the concourse of the Joyce Center beginning in Sept. 1988. That marked the first time all of Notre Dame's winners had their awards on display simultaneously.

Thanks to the cooperation of the DAC, the Notre Dame athletic department and the Monogram Club, arrangements were made for production of Heisman duplicates for the first six Irish winners. Those duplicates went on display in June 1990, enabling the originals to be returned to the winners.

Bertelli passed away on June 26, 1999, while Hart died on Sept. 24, 2002.

HESBURGH — Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh, C.S.C., president of the University of Notre Dame for 35 years, retired from that position May 31, 1987. His effect on the University's growth was profound, whether measured in public esteem, academic distinction, physical expansion or operating budget and endowment. Considered one of the most influential Americans in the areas of education and religion, he has been deeply involved in key social and moral issues, most notably civil rights. Father Hesburgh's 35-year term marked the longest of any University president in the country and he holds a record for receiving more than 150 honorary degrees. His many distinguished honors include becoming the first recipient (in 2003) of the NCAA's President's Gerald R. Ford Award, honoring an individual who has provided significant leadership as an advocate for intercollegiate athletics on a continuous basis. Father Hesburgh served as co-chairman of the Knight Commission on reform of intercollegiate athletics, whose landmark report was issued in May of 1991. Nearly a decade after releasing its initial series of reports, the Knight Commission reconvened in 2000 to determine what progress had been made and whether new issues need to be considered.

Following their joint retirements, Father Hesburgh and the late Father Edmund Joyce, longtime University executive vice president, spent six months touring the country in a mobile home before serving as co-chaplains for a 1988 world cruise on the Queen Elizabeth II. Father Hesburgh now works out of an office in the Hesburgh Library (named in his honor in 1987) and devotes much of his time to the Institute for International Peace Studies. Hesburgh was presented with the Congressional Gold Medal in 2000 in Washington, D.C., the highest honor bestowed by Congress and the medal has been awarded to only approximately 300 persons in the history of the republic, with Hesburgh the first recipient from higher education. The medal was created

by the U.S. Mint and features Father Hesburgh's visage on one side while the other side shows images representing his religious community, the Congregation of Holy Cross and the University of Notre Dame. Father Hesburgh added to his distinguished life's work in 2002, when he carried the Olympic torch as it crossed the Notre Dame campus en route to Salt Lake City for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

He previously received the Medal of Freedom, the nation's highest civilian honor, bestowed by President Lyndon Johnson in 1964. The only other Notre Dame graduate to receive the Congressional Gold Medal was Dr. Thomas Dooley, in 1961.

IRISH GUARD — As the Band of the Fighting Irish enters Notre Dame Stadium for its pregame salute, it is led by the drum major who is closely followed by the famous Irish Guard. Each member is dressed in an Irish kilt and will tower more than eight feet tall including his bearskin shako. The guardsmen are skilled marchers who are chosen for this honor on the basis of marching ability, appearance and spirit.

The late John Fyfe, originally from Glasgow, Scotland, served as the long-standing adviser to the Irish Guard. The uniform of the Guard is patterned after the traditional Irish kilt. According to Seumas Uah Urthuille, an Irish historian, laws were introduced in Ireland about 1000 A.D. concerning the use of colors in clothing in order to distinguish between various occupations, military rank and the various stages of the social and political spectrum. The Irish Guard's colors are significant to Notre Dame and utilize the "Notre Dame plaid." The blue and gold represent the school colors intermixed with green for the Irish. The doublets are papal red.

In 2006, Tess Murray, then a junior, marched her way to one of five open spots on the Irish Guard. She was the first female to do so since Molly Kinder in 2000 and only the second in the Guard's 57-year history.

JOYCE — Rev. Edmund P. "Ned" Joyce, C.S.C., a central figure in Notre Dame's athletic success for nearly four decades, passed away on May 2, 2004, at the age of 87.

Father Joyce, whose namesake is Notre Dame's primary athletic facility, retired in 1987 after serving 35 years as chief financial officer during the presidency of Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh, C.S.C.

Father Joyce was born in British Honduras (now Belize) on Jan. 26, 1917, and graduated from Spartanburg (S.C.) High School. He was the first student from South Carolina ever to attend Notre Dame and earned his bachelor's degree in accounting, magna cum laude, in 1937. He worked with the L.C. Dodge accounting firm in Spartanburg and became a certified public accountant in 1939.

He entered Holy Cross College in Washington, D.C. — then the C.S.C.'s theological house of studies — in 1945 and was ordained to the priesthood in 1949 at Notre Dame's Basilica of Sacred Heart Church. After ordination, Father Joyce was named Notre Dame's assistant vice president for business affairs and then acting vice president in 1949. His tenure was interrupted by a year of advanced study at Oxford University in England. He returned in 1951 as vice president for business affairs and in 1952 was elevated to executive vice president, also serving as chairman of the Faculty Board on Athletics and the University building committee.

Father Joyce was an influential voice in the NCAA, particularly dealing with educational integrity in college athletics. He was instrumental in forming the College Football Association and served as its secretary-treasurer. The National Football Foundation honored Father Joyce with its Distinguished American Award.

President Eisenhower appointed Father Joyce to the Board of Visitors of the U.S. Naval Academy and the U.S. Air Force awarded him an Exceptional Service Medal. He was inducted into the Indiana Academy in 1990 and three endowed chairs were established in his name at Notre Dame. After retirement, Father Joyce served as honorary chair of the Bardin Guild, a planned giving organization for benefactors who provide estate gifts to the University. He also was a life trustee of the University.

MASCOTS (CLASHMORE MIKE/ LEP-RECHAUN) — The mascot of the Notre Dame football team during the 1930s through the '50s actually was a succession of Irish terrier dogs. The first, named Brick Top Shaun-Rhu, was donated by Cleveland native Charles Otis and was presented to Knute Rockne the week of the 1930 Notre Dame-

Pennsylvania game.

There was a companion mascot named Pat in the 1950s along with several female terriers — but most of Notre Dame's terrier mascots



Tim Brown was Notre Dame's most recent Heisman Trophy winner, earning the award in 1987.



Father Ted Hesburgh (center) served as president of Notre Dame for 35 years and was one of the most influential leaders in higher education during the 20th century.

were known as Clashmore Mike. Football game programs in the 1930s and '40s included a regular "column" from Clashmore Mike, who also was the subject of a 1949 book entitled "Mascot Mike of Notre Dame." The feisty terrier appeared on the cover of the 1963 Notre Dame Football "Dope Book," alongside head coach Hugh Devore and captain Bob Lehman. Two years later, the leprechaun — which is consistent with the Notre Dame athletic teams' nickname of the Fighting Irish — was registered as an official University mark, with the leprechaun mascot going on to be a regular part of the gameday atmosphere alongside the Notre Dame cheerleaders.

MCCARTHY, SERGEANT TIM — Since 1960, Irish football fans have grown silent for a moment during the fourth quarter of every home game as they strain to hear former Sergeant Tim McCarthy of the Indiana State Police. McCarthy has found that the atrocious pun is the best way to get the crowd's attention for the serious message of auto safety. Some of his best groaners: "Drive like a musician: C Sharp or B Flat," and "Those who have one for the road may have a police-man as a chaser."

MONTANA — Of the countless fabled names in Notre Dame's football past, the one that still prompts as many questions as any other in the Notre Dame sports information department is that of Joe Montana, quarterback of Notre Dame's 1977 national championship team. Many visitors to Notre Dame's Heritage Hall often are surprised to discover that Montana never received All-America status and was not selected until the third round of the National Football League draft. Interest in Montana's exploits remains keen partly because of his stardom in the NFL (he was a first-ballot inductee into the Pro Football Hall of Fame and was enshrined in July of 2000) and partly because his five years at Notre Dame were so eventful.

Montana served as an honorary coach for the 2005 Blue-Gold game. He has also returned pretty regularly since his son, Nate, joined the Irish in the fall of 2008.

Here's a look at Montana's Notre Dame career statistics:

Montana's Career Statistics:

(JV in '74; dnp in '76 due to injury)

	G/GS	Time	PC-PA-Yds	TD/Int	TC-Yds-TD
1975	7/3	92:37	28-66-507	4/8	25-(-5)-2
1977	9/8	198:38	99-189-1604	11/8	32-5-6
1978	11/11	280:30	141-260-2010	10/9	72-104-6
Totals	27/22	571:45	268-515-4121	25/25	129-104-14

"MOOSE" — Fans who enjoy strolling the Notre Dame campus during a football weekend have a popular site to include in their agenda, as a bronze sculpture of legendary Irish student-athlete, head coach and athletic director Edward "Moose" Krause stands in front of the Joyce Center, looking over at Notre Dame Stadium.

The sculpture — dedicated on Sept. 17, 1999, the day before Notre Dame played host to Michigan State—shows Krause sitting on a bench, looking toward Notre Dame Stadium and was produced by Jerry McKenna of Boerne, Texas, a 1962 Notre Dame graduate who also produced the Frank Leahy, Ara Parseghian, Lou Holtz and Knute Rockne Sculptures located outside of Notre Dame Stadium.

Krause's many honors include being inducted into the Knights of Malta—the highest honor a layman can receive in the Catholic church—at ceremonies conducted in New York's St. Patrick Cathedral by Cardinal Terence Cooke. The City of Hope National Medical Center honored Krause in 1997 and established an Edward Krause Research Fellowship, in recognition of his service to that organization's philanthropic interests.

Krause was named Man of the Year by the Walter Camp Football Foundation for his lifetime achievements and received the 1989 Distinguished American Award from the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame. He served as the University Division representative for district four of the National Association of College Directors of Athletics and was elected to the Honors Court of the NCAA, in addition to

serving on the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame honors court.

He earned three football monograms as a tackle at Notre Dame in 1931, '32 and '33, in addition to earning second-team All-America honors in '32. But his biggest college athletic heroics were accomplished on the basketball court as a center, and he was inducted into the National Basketball Hall of Fame in 1976. Krause earned All-America honors in both basketball and football and also earned a monogram in track. After graduating in 1934, Krause returned to Notre Dame in 1942 as an assistant basketball and football coach.

During Krause's tenure, the Notre Dame football team played in nine bowl games and won four consensus national championships. The basketball team advanced to the NCAA Final Four in 1978 and made a total of 16 appearances in the NCAA tournament. Krause helped spearhead the building of the multipurpose Joyce Center, which opened in 1968, by a fund-raising tour which saw him visit 175 cities. He also saw 10 new sports reach varsity status at Notre Dame and handled the establishment of women's varsity sports beginning in 1974.

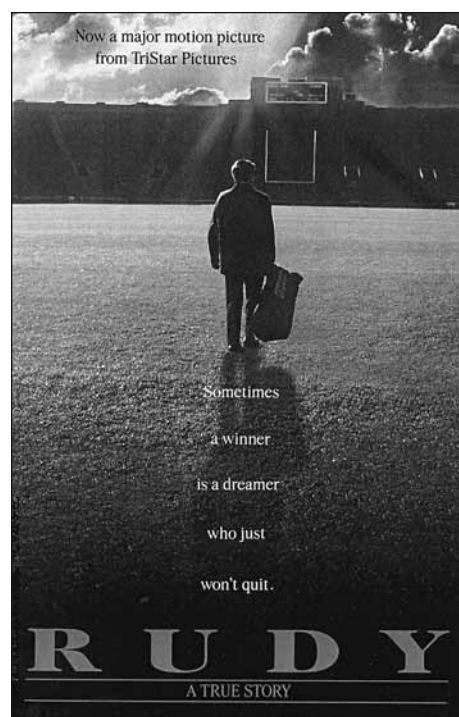
Krause passed away Dec. 10, 1992, one day after attending the Notre Dame athletic department Christmas party and just weeks before he planned on attending Notre Dame's appearance in the '93 Cotton Bowl.

(AT THE MOVIES) — Notre Dame football has been the subject of a number of motion pictures over the years. "Knute Rockne All-American" starred Pat O'Brien as the legendary coach while future President of the United States Ronald Reagan played the role of George Gipp, with the film making its debut in 1940.

In 1997, Librarian of Congress James Billington designated "Knute Rockne All-American" as part of the National Film Registry, qualifying the film as an "irreplaceable part of America's cinematic heritage." An earlier



Joe Montana passed for 4,121 yards in his career at Notre Dame. He was a key factor in Notre Dame's 1977 national championship season and will be long remembered for rising from a reserve quarterback with the Irish to a multiple Super Bowl champion with the NFL's San Francisco 49ers.



In 1993, the movie "Rudy" introduced a new generation of sports fans to the legendary Irish football program.

movie, "The Spirit of Notre Dame," released in 1931, starred Lew Ayres and told the story of two fictional freshman Notre Dame football players. The picture featured a number of Notre Dame players in cameo roles and was reviewed as "the best college picture since the coming of the talkies."

The most recent movie involving Notre Dame football was the 1993 picture "Rudy," the story of Daniel "Rudy" Ruettiger, who earned a spot on the Irish squad as a walk-on and later played 27 seconds against Georgia Tech in 1975 in his last game as a senior.

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS — Although the wire service polls crowned Florida State as national champion for 1993, Notre Dame was named the national champion by a few sources. The Association of College Football Fans — "the only national poll that gives the fans a voice" — named Notre Dame its national champion and presented the Irish with its trophy at halftime of the Notre Dame vs. Cal State Northridge basketball game on Jan. 31, 1994. Don Harris, president of the group, was on campus to give the award to head coach Lou Holtz and the Irish captains. The group, which represents over 300 fans from around the country, had a poll each week and members called an 800 number, gave their official ID number and voted. Notre Dame received 114 first-place votes followed by Florida State with 92. Auburn finished third but did have 98 first-place votes. The Scripps-Howard News Service, the Matthews Grid Ratings and College & Pro Football Newsweekly each also named Notre Dame as the 1993 national champion.

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS II — Notre Dame has always boasted 11 consensus national championships seasons in its official records, but the Irish have been mentioned as national champions in several other seasons. Dating back to 1919, Notre Dame can claim ownership to 21 national titles (including its 11 consensus crowns).

The 10 additional national championship seasons in which the Irish received mention are (season record in parenthesis) — 1919 (9-0), 1920 (9-0), 1927 (7-1-1), 1938 (8-1), 1953 (9-0-1), 1964 (9-1), 1967 (8-2), 1970 (10-1), 1989 (12-1) and 1993 (11-1).

POLICY — Following the 27-10 Rose Bowl win over Stanford that capped the 1924 season, University policy kept Notre Dame out of

postseason bowls for 45 years. A revision of that policy, announced on Nov. 17, 1969, permitted Notre Dame to accept an invitation to play Texas in the 1970 Cotton Bowl. Rev. Edmund P. Joyce, C.S.C., Notre Dame's executive vice president at the time, noted that athletes in all other sports at Notre Dame had engaged in NCAA postseason play, and that many football coaches and players had participated in postseason games on an individual basis. "The crucial consideration," Father Joyce said, "was the urgent need of the University for funds to finance minority student academic programs and scholarships."

"Notre Dame's share of the bowl game proceeds will be dedicated to this pressing University need. Plus, bowl-connected activities of the football team will fall largely in vacation time." In the past 38 seasons, Notre Dame has participated in 28 bowl games: seven Cotton Bowls, five Orange Bowls, four Fiesta Bowls, four Sugar Bowls, three Gator Bowls, and one visit to the Liberty, Aloha, Hawai'i, Independence and Insight bowls.

PEP RALLIES — An essential part of a football weekend at Notre Dame is the traditional Friday evening pep rally. The band historically mustered the students with its march through the campus and arrived as the head of a parade of Irish faithful at the University's Stepan Center. Interest in recent years has prompted a move to the Joyce Center arena for the 6 p.m. (with the team entering the arena at 6:30 p.m.) gatherings, while in '97 the first two pep rallies were held outside in Notre Dame Stadium, as was the first one in '98 and 2000. On Sept. 5, 1997, the pep rally before the Georgia Tech game — in conjunction with the rededication of Notre Dame Stadium — was held in the facility and attracted approximately 35,000 fans. Some of the featured pep rally speakers in recent years have included television personality Regis Philbin, basketball analyst Dick Vitale and former Los Angeles Dodgers manager and Baseball Hall of Famer Tommy Lasorda — while hockey legend Wayne Gretzky topped the special-guest list for the pep rally prior to the 1999 game versus USC.

The pep rally for the USC game in 2005 could possibly be remembered as one of the greatest in the history of the program. Moved to Notre Dame Stadium, some 50,000 fans packed in to hear speeches from Rudy Ruettiger, Tim Brown, Chris Zorich and Joe Montana.

In 2006, pep rallies prior to the Penn State and Michigan games were held in Notre Dame Stadium.

The 2009 season featured pep rallies at Dillon Hall, Purcell Pavilion and Irish Green, an outdoor location directly south of DeBartolo Performing Arts Center.

PLAY LIKE A CHAMPION — It's just a simple wooden sign, painted gold and blue and mounted on a cream-colored brick wall



While the exact origin of the slogan is not known, the sign that currently hangs in Notre Dame Stadium came courtesy of former coach Lou Holtz. Soon, the tradition of hitting the sign before every game developed.

at the foot of a stairwell. Yet, the "Play Like A Champion Today" sign, found outside Notre Dame's locker room, is so much more.

The slogan "Play Like A Champion Today" is so synonymous with the University that one can be excused for believing that Father Edward Sorin, the school's founder, received it as a divine revelation in 1842.

While the exact origin of the slogan is not known, the sign that currently hangs in Notre Dame Stadium came courtesy of former coach Lou Holtz.

"I read a lot of books about the history of Notre Dame and its football program," Holtz explains. "I forget which book I was looking at — it had an old picture in it that showed the slogan 'Play Like A Champion Today.' I said, 'That is really appropriate; it used to be at Notre Dame and we needed to use it again.' So, I had that sign made up."

Soon, the tradition of hitting the sign before every game developed. Holtz even used a copy of the sign when traveling to road contests to help motivate the team. The players took no time in embracing Holtz's idea.

"(The players) were encouraged by it; I told them the history of it, that this had been here years ago. I didn't know who took it down, I don't know why it wasn't here when I came here, but this is part of Notre Dame tradition and this is what we're going to do," Holtz says.

Chances are it will, as the sign still inspires the same feelings that Holtz hoped it would back in 1986.

SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTORS — For the record, here's a look at the individuals who have served as sports information directors at the University of Notre Dame:

1929-43	Joe Petritz
1943-46	J. Walter Kennedy
1946-66	Charlie Callahan
1966-88	Roger Valdiserri
1988-2003	John Heisler, now senior associate athletics director for media relations
2003-present	Bernie Cafarelli

SUPER BOWL QUARTERBACKS — Notre Dame is one of just three schools that have produced three players who have gone on to start in the Super Bowl at quarterback. Daryle Lamonica started for Oakland in Super Bowl II, Joe Theismann for the Washington Redskins in Super Bowls XVII and XVIII and Joe Montana for the San Francisco 49ers in Super Bowls XVI, XIX, XXIII and XXIV. The only other schools to have three Super Bowl quarterback starters are California (Joe Kapp, Craig Morton and Vince Ferragamo) and Alabama (Bart Starr,



Over 50,000 fans packed into Notre Dame Stadium on Oct. 14, 2005, for the pre-game pep rally before the legendary matchup between the Irish and #1 USC.



The 1943 team faced possibly the most difficult schedule in school history and finished 9-1, earning the program's first Associated Press national championship.

Joe Namath and Ken Stabler). Notre Dame is one of five schools that can claim two former quarterbacks who have won Super Bowl games while the Irish are the only program to produce quarterbacks who started Super Bowls in the 1960s (Lamonica), 1980s (Theismann and Montana) and 1990s (Montana).

SUPER BOWL WINNERS — Several former Notre Dame student-athletes have performed on the highest stage at the professional level, with 43 of them playing for teams that have won the Super Bowl, World Series, NBA Championship or Stanley Cup. That group includes 36 former Irish football players, listed as follows in order of the Super Bowl champions on which they played: Paul Hornung, Bill (Red) Mack, Jim Lynch, Nick Buoniconti, Bob Kuechenberg, Rocky Bleier, Terry Hanratty, Dave Casper, Steve Sylvester, Bobby Leopold, Joe Montana, Joe Theismann, Dave Duerson, Tom Thayer, Mark Bavaro, Eric Dorsey, Tom Rehder, Steve Beuerlein, Junior Bryant, Anthony Peterson, Ricky Watters, Bryant Young, Craig Hentrich, Lindsay Knapp, Derrick Mayes, Aaron Taylor, Todd Lyght, Marc Edwards, Jabari Holloway, Brock Williams, David Givens, Jerome Bettis, Rocky Boiman, Hunter Smith, Jerome Collins and Justin Tuck. Eight Notre Dame players own the double distinction of winning national championship and Super Bowl rings: Bleier (Pittsburgh Steelers), Casper (Oakland Raiders), Montana (San Francisco 49ers), Leopold (San Francisco 49ers), Lyght (St. Louis Rams), Lynch (Kansas City Chiefs), Kuechenberg (Miami Dolphins) and Watters (San Francisco 49ers).

"THE SHIRT" — For the 21st consecutive year in 2010, Notre Dame student activities and student government are sponsoring a T-shirt that benefits scholarship funds, student groups and service projects. Over the first 20 years, the venture earned well over \$3 million in net profit for worthy causes and serves the dual purpose of promoting spirit and raising funds. The Shirt 2006 was the most successful to date, with over 155,000 sold and well over \$650,000 in net profits. Some of the proceeds support students and employees who have incurred catastrophic accidents and profits also benefit endowment funds while other monies are given to support service projects for student organizations on campus. "The Shirt 2010" once again is green and features the motto, "We Are The Fighting Irish." The short-sleeve shirt traditionally is worn by Notre Dame students and fans at each home game of the football season. The cost of the 2010 shirt is \$15 and is available to the University community and general public at the Hammes Bookstore, Irish Express and the information desk at the LaFortune Student Center, the Varsity Shop in the Joyce Center and the Alumni Association, Eck Center. Orders also can be placed by telephone at 1-800-647-4641.

TRUE HERO — Former Notre Dame running back Mario "Motts"

Tonelli, a native of Skokie, Ill., received the University's 2000 Rev. William Corby Award for distinguished military service by a Notre Dame graduate. Tonelli was a fullback with the Irish in the mid-1930s and later survived the infamous Bataan Death March, spending 42 months as a prisoner of war before embarking on a distinguished career in Chicago politics. In March of 2002, he was inducted into the National Italian-American Sports Hall of Fame. Tonelli, who also played professional football briefly with the Chicago Cardinals, passed away on Jan. 7, 2003. His fascinating life story received national attention including a USA Today feature story and an in-depth feature that ran in Sports Illustrated just weeks after his death.

VICTORY MARCH — The most recognizable collegiate fight song in the nation, the "Notre Dame Victory March" was written in the early 1900s by two brothers who were University of Notre Dame graduates. Michael Shea, a 1905 graduate, composed the music while his brother, John Shea, who earned degrees in 1906 and 1908, provided the corresponding lyrics.

The song was copyrighted in 1908 and a piano version, complete with lyrics, was published that year. Michael, who became a priest in Ossining, N.Y., collaborated on the project with John, who lived in Holyoke, Mass. The song's public debut came in the winter of 1908 when Michael played it on the organ of the Second Congregational Church in Holyoke. The "Notre Dame Victory March" later was presented by the Shea brothers to the University and it first appeared under the copyright of the University of Notre Dame in 1928. The copyright was assigned to the publishing company of Edwin H. Morris and the copyright for the beginning of the song still is in effect.

The more well-known second verse, which begins with the words "Cheer, cheer for Old Notre Dame," now is in the public domain in the United States (for both the music and lyrics) - but the second verse remains protected in all territories outside of the country.

Notre Dame's fight song was first performed at Notre Dame on Easter Sunday, 1909, in the rotunda of the Administration Building. The Notre Dame band, under the direction of Prof. Clarence Peterson, performed the Victory March as part of its traditional Easter morning concert. It was first heard at a Notre Dame athletic event 10 years later. In 1969, as college football celebrated its centennial, the "Notre Dame Victory March" was honored as the "greatest of all fight songs." Michael Shea was pastor of St. Augustine's Church in Ossining until his death in 1938. John Shea, a baseball monogram winner at Notre Dame, became a Massachusetts state senator and lived in Holyoke until his death in 1965.

*Rally sons of Notre Dame
Sing her glory and sound her fame,
Raise her Gold and Blue
And cheer with voices true:*

*Rah, rah, for Notre Dame
We will fight in ev-ry game,
Strong of heart and true to her name
We will ne'er forget her
And will cheer her ever
Loyal to Notre Dame*

*Cheer, cheer for old Notre Dame,
Wake up the echoes cheering her name,
Send a volley cheer on high,
Shake down the thunder from the sky.
What though the odds be great or small
Old Notre Dame will win over all,
While her loyal sons are marching
Onward to victory.*

The original lyrics, written when all athletes at Notre Dame were male, refer to "sons," but in recognition of the fact that the Victory March is now played for athletic teams composed of men and women, many modify the words accordingly. The "Victory March" earned a number-one ranking in ratings compiled in 1998 in a book, "College Fight Songs: An Annotated Anthology." The "Victory March" was also the number-one-ranked fight song in a survey in 1990 by Bill Studwell, a librarian at Northern Illinois University.

WALK-ONS — Notre Dame has a long history of walk-ons who have made impressive contributions on the football field. One near the top of that list is Mike Oriard, who emerged as a starting center and team captain in 1969 after coming to Notre Dame from Spokane, Wash., without a scholarship. He went on to earn second-team All-America honors and a prestigious NCAA postgraduate scholarship before playing for the NFL's Kansas City Chiefs. Oriard now is a literature professor at Oregon State University and authored "The End of Autumn," a book detailing his football experiences.

The Irish also have featured a number of kickers who have risen from the walk-on ranks, including the likes of John Carney, Chuck Male, Mike Johnston and Reggie Ho. Notre Dame's punter and place-kicker in 1987, Vince Phelan and Ted Gradel, respectively, both were walk-ons who earned Academic All-America honors (as did Ho).

Other walk-on standouts were Bob Burger, a starting offensive guard on the team that played in the 1981 Sugar Bowl and is a member of the CoSIDA Academic All-America Hall of Fame, and Mike Brennan, a converted lacrosse player who developed into a starting offensive tackle with the Irish in 1989 before going on to a career in the NFL. Most recently, soccer player Shane Walton shifted to the gridiron and went on to be an All-America cornerback and leader of Notre Dame's 10-3 team in 2002, while fullback Josh Schmidt took his game from the intramural fields to Notre Dame Stadium and emerged as a part-time starter in 2003 and 2004.



Walk-on kicker Reggie Ho provided the game-winning field goal in Notre Dame's 19-17 victory over Michigan in 1988.

Knute Rockne received a rude introduction to football. As a young Norwegian immigrant to the Logan Square district of Chicago, Rockne first played the game with his immigrant neighbors on the sandlots. A slender and swift ballcarrier, Rockne broke away from his pursuers for a long run, a sure touchdown. But a rowdy group of fans for the opponents stepped in, stripped the ball away from his cradled arms and mistook his body for a punching bag. When he finally arrived home, his parents took one look at his tattered body and announced that his football career was over.

But a few bumps and bruises would not keep Rockne away from the game he loved for long. With his parents' blessing, he returned to the gridiron in high school and later emerged as the country's most respected, innovative and successful college football coach of all time.

After Rockne finished high school, he worked as a mail dispatcher with the Chicago Post Office for four years and continued his athletic endeavors at the Irving Park Athletic Club, the Central YMCA and the Illinois Athletic Club. By then he had saved enough money to continue his education and boarded the train for South Bend and Notre Dame. After a difficult first year as a scrub with the varsity, Rockne turned his attention to track where he earned a monogram and later set a school record (12-4) in the indoor pole vault. Those accomplishments gave him incentive to give football another try. This time he succeeded and eventually was named to Walter Camp's All-America football squad as a third-string end. During his senior season (1913) when he served as captain, Rockne and his roommate, quarterback Gus Dorais, stunned Army with their deadly pass combination and handed the high-ranking Cadets a 35-13 setback.

But Rockne — who also fought semi-professionally in South Bend, wrote for the student newspaper and yearbook, played flute in the school orchestra, took a major role in every student play and reached the finals of the Notre Dame marbles tournament — considered himself primarily a student. He worked his way through school, first as a janitor and then as a chemistry research assistant to Professor Julius A. Nieuwland, whose discoveries led to synthetic rubber. Rockne graduated magna cum laude with a 90.52 (on a scale of 100) grade average.

Upon graduation Rockne was offered a post at Notre Dame as a graduate assistant in chemistry. He accepted that position on the condition that he be allowed to help Jesse Harper coach the football team. When Harper retired after the 1917 season, Rockne was named his successor.

Under Rockne's tutelage, Notre Dame skyrocketed to national prominence and became America's team. With their penchant for upsetting the stronger, more established football powers throughout the land, the Irish captured the hearts of millions of Americans who viewed Notre Dame's victories as hope for their own battles.

During Rockne's 13-year coaching tenure, Notre Dame beat Stanford in the '25 Rose Bowl and put together five unbeaten and untied seasons. Rockne produced 20 first-team All-Americans. His lifetime winning percentage of .881 (105-12-5) still ranks at the top of the list for both college and professional football. Rockne won the last 19 games he coached.

Rockne, who was inducted into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1951 — the first year of inductions — revolutionized the game of football with his wide-ranging ideas and innovations.

Rockne was the first football coach to take his team all over the country and initiate intersectional rivalries. The Irish competed in a national arena. He challenged the best football teams in the land and almost always won.

Using his medical and anatomical knowledge, Rockne designed his own equipment and uniforms. He reduced the amount of bulk and weight of the equipment, while increasing its protectiveness. He also introduced the gold satin and silk pants that cut down on wind resistance.

Rockne foresaw the day of the two-platoon system and often used his "shock troops," a full team of second stringers, at the start of most games.



Inspired by the precision and timing of a chorus line, Rockne added the Notre Dame shift to his playbook. In the shift, all four backs were still in motion at the snap. Opponents were so dumbfounded by the shift that they couldn't find a consistent way to handle it. The rules board finally enacted a law against the shift.

Rockne also attempted to outsmart his coaching peers by down playing his squads' talent. He never boasted about his team or its strengths; rather, he lamented his squad's lack of skill every chance he got.

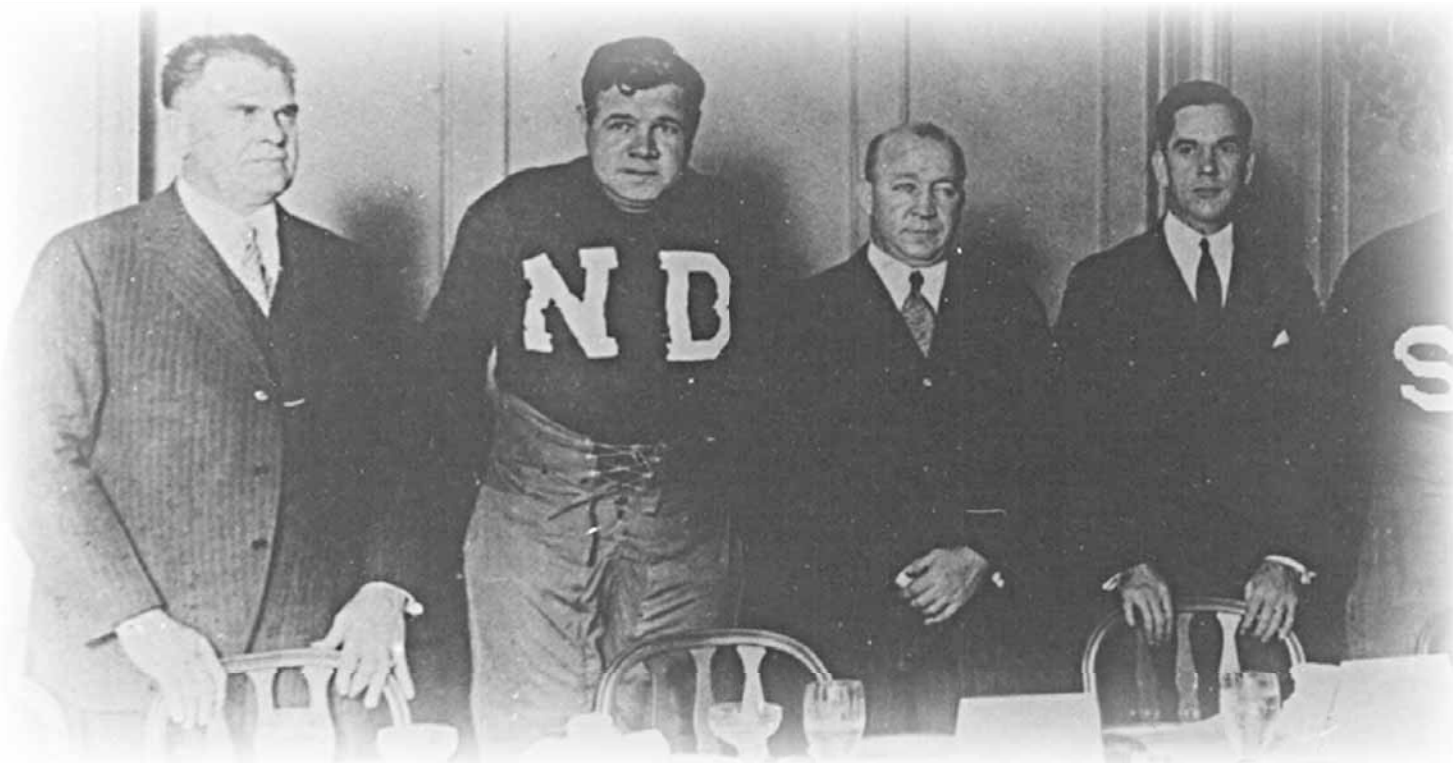
Rockne believed that half of football strategy was passing, while most of his counterparts kept the ball on the ground.

But football was never enough for Rockne. He also served as Notre Dame's athletic director, business manager, ticket distributor, track coach and equipment manager; he wrote a newspaper column once a week; he authored three books, including a volume of juvenile fiction; Rockne was principle designer of Notre Dame Stadium; he opened a stock brokerage firm in South Bend during his last season; he was a dedicated family man to his wife Bonnie and their four children and for years raised much of the family's food in his garden. Rockne also made several public speeches a year and served as a public spokesman for Studebaker.

For all of his contributions to the game of football, Rockne was recognized as the 76th most powerful person in sports for the 20th century by *The Sporting News*.

After the championship season of 1930, Rockne tried to get away for a much-needed rest and vacation. But he was needed in Los Angeles to make a football demonstration movie.

An enthusiastic flier and never one to waste time, Rockne boarded Transcontinental-Western's Flight 599 from Kansas City to Los Angeles on March 31, 1931. Shortly after takeoff, the plane flew into a storm, became covered with ice and fell into a wheat field near Bazaar, Kan. There were no survivors.



George Gipp, perhaps the greatest all-around player in college football history, became a legend even though he was unable to overcome a bout with a streptococcal throat infection that led to his untimely death at the age of 25.

But ironically, his death on Dec. 14, 1920 — coming just two weeks after he was selected by Walter Camp as Notre Dame's first All-American — assured Gipp's place in Notre Dame's history books.

While on his deathbed, Gipp, who had contracted the strep throat while helping the Irish defeat Northwestern late in his senior season, made this often-repeated plea to his coach, Knute Rockne.

"I've got to go, Rock. It's all right. I'm not afraid. Some time, Rock, when the team is up against it, when things are wrong and the breaks are beating the boys — tell them to go in there with all they've got and win just one for the Gipper. I don't know where I'll be then, Rock. But I'll know about it, and I'll be happy."

Rockne waited eight years to relay Gipp's parting request. On Nov. 10, 1928, after losing two of its first six games, an injury-riddled Notre Dame team traveled to Yankee Stadium to face unbeaten Army. According to Francis Wallace of the New York News, Rockne made this pregame speech to his under-dog Irish.

"The day before he died, George Gipp asked me to wait until the situation seemed hopeless — then ask a Notre Dame team to go out and beat Army for him. This is the day, and you are the team."

Notre Dame won the game 12-6 on a pair of second-half touchdowns. Jack Chevigny scored the first on a one-yard run and, after reaching the end zone, said, "That's one for the Gipper." Football experts who witnessed it said the game was the greatest demonstration of inspired football ever played anywhere.

Even now, 82 years later, every aspiring football player, or anyone facing insurmountable odds, hears the tale of the Gipper.

But George Gipp should be remembered for much more than his tragic death and dying wish.

Gipp left his home in Laurium, Mich., in 1916 and headed to Notre Dame with ambitions of playing baseball. But one fall afternoon Rockne spotted Gipp, who had never played football in high school, drop kicking the football 60 and 70 yards just for the fun of it. The persuasive coach, sensing Gipp's natural athletic ability, eventually convinced Gipp to go out for the team. Gipp experienced nothing but success on the gridiron.

A four-year member of the varsity, Gipp proved to be the most versatile player Rockne ever had. He could run, he could pass and he



could punt. Still holder of a handful of Notre Dame records in a variety of categories, Gipp led the Irish in rushing and passing each of his last three seasons (1918, 1919 and 1920). His career mark of 2,341 rushing yards lasted more than 50 years until Jerome Heavens broke it in 1978. Gipp did not allow a pass completion in his territory. Walter Camp named him the outstanding college player in America in 1920. Gipp was voted into the National Football Hall of Fame in 1951.

During Gipp's career, Notre Dame compiled a 27-2-3 record, including a 19-0-1 mark in his last 20 games. With Gipp's help the Irish outscored their opponents 506 to 97 in those contests. Notre Dame was undefeated in 1919 and 1920 and the Irish were declared Champions of the West.

Despite his football achievements, Gipp's first love remained baseball. He played centerfield for the Irish and had planned to join the Chicago Cubs after graduation.

George Gipp Career Stats

†1917		Rushing		TD	Att.	Passing		TD	Int. Rets.		Punting		Punt Rets.		Kickoffs		Scoring	
Date	Opponent (Score)	No.	Yds.			Cmp	Yds.		No.	Yds.	No.	Yds.	No.	Yds.	No.	Yds.	PAT	Pts.
10-20	Nebraska (0-7)	15	31	—	3	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	69	—	—	—	—
10-27	*South Dakota (40-0)	24	110	—	3	1	25	1	—	—	2	70	3	30	—	—	—	—
11-3	Army (7-2)	23	68	—	2	1	10	—	—	—	11	374	—	—	—	—	—	—
11-10	@Morningside (13-0)	1	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1917 Totals		63	244	—	8	3	40	1	—	—	13	444	8	99	—	—	—	—
1918		Rushing		TD	Att.	Passing		TD	Int. Rets.		Punting		Punt Rets.		Kickoffs		Scoring	
Date	Opponent (Score)	No.	Yds.			Cmp	Yds.		No.	Yds.	No.	Yds.	No.	Yds.	No.	Yds.	PAT	Pts.
9-28	Case Tech (26-6)	18	88	2	12	5	101	—	—	—	8	304	—	—	—	—	2	2
11-2	Wabash (67-7)	16	119	2	4	2	22	—	—	—	1	42	—	—	—	—	2	2
11-9	*Great Lakes (7-7)	15	69	—	7	2	19	—	—	—	8	297	—	—	1	15	—	1
11-16	Michigan State (7-13)	15	52	—	6	3	35	—	—	—	10	388	—	—	—	—	1	1
11-23	Purdue (26-6)	19	137	2	7	3	51	1	—	—	4	156	—	—	1	25	2	1
11-28	Nebraska (0-0)	15	76	—	9	4	65	—	1	10	12	456	—	—	1	40	—	—
1918 Totals		98	541	6	45	19	293	1	1	10	43	1643	—	—	3	80	6	7
1919		Rushing		TD	Att.	Passing		TD	Int. Rets.		Punting		Punt Rets.		Kickoffs		Scoring	
Date	Opponent (Score)	No.	Yds.			Cmp	Yds.		No.	Yds.	No.	Yds.	No.	Yds.	No.	Yds.	PAT	Pts.
10-4	*Kalamazoo (14-0)	11	148	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	113	—	—	1	31	—	—
10-11	*Mount Union (60-7)	10	123	2	3	2	49	—	—	—	1	48	1	12	2	56	2	—
10-18	Nebraska (14-9)	7	31	—	8	5	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	0	—	—
10-25	*Western Michigan (53-0)	9	85	2	3	2	26	—	—	—	2	82	—	—	—	—	2	—
11-1	Indiana (16-3)	18	82	1	7	3	57	—	—	—	4	143	—	—	—	—	1	1
11-8	Army (12-9)	15	70	1	14	7	115	—	—	—	1	35	—	—	—	—	1	—
11-15	*Michigan State (13-0)	10	45	—	10	5	73	1	2	10	—	—	—	—	1	10	—	—
11-22	Purdue (33-13)	12	51	—	15	11	217	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	29	—	1
11-27	Morningside (14-6)	14	94	1	11	6	66	—	1	22	1	45	—	—	2	40	1	2
1919 Totals		106	729	7	72	41	727	3	3	32	12	466	1	12	8	166	7	4
1920		Rushing		TD	Att.	Passing		TD	Int. Rets.		Punting		Punt Rets.		Kickoffs		Scoring	
Date	Opponent (Score)	No.	Yds.			Cmp	Yds.		No.	Yds.	No.	Yds.	No.	Yds.	No.	Yds.	PAT	Pts.
10-2	*Kalamazoo (39-0)	16	183	1	4	2	46	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	—	1	—
10-9	*Western Michigan (42-0)	14	123	2	2	1	10	—	—	—	1	28	—	—	1	15	2	3
10-16	Nebraska (16-7)	15	70	1	22	6	117	—	1	10	3	117	2	16	1	15	1	2
10-23	*Valparaiso (28-3)	11	120	2	7	4	102	—	—	—	4	173	—	—	1	21	2	4
10-30	Army (27-17)	20	150	—	9	5	123	1	—	—	3	129	2	50	8	157	—	3
11-6	*Purdue (28-0)	10	129	1	7	4	128	—	—	—	8	339	1	35	—	—	1	3
11-13	Indiana (13-10)	16	52	1	5	3	26	—	—	—	9	351	—	—	—	—	1	1
11-20	@Northwestern (33-7)	—	—	—	6	5	157	2	—	—	—	—	1	0	—	—	—	—
1920 Totals		102	827	8	62	30	709	3	1	10	28	1137	7	106	11	208	8	16
COMPOSITE TOTALS		369	2341	21	187	93	1769	8	5	52	96	3690	16	217	22	454	21	27

*Home game.

†Did not play two games against Kalamazoo and Wisconsin. @Sustained broken ankle on first play from scrimmage after gaining 35 yards and missed final two games against Michigan State and Washington & Jefferson. +Includes one field goal. oDue to shoulder injury incurred against Indiana, Gipp was withheld from action until the fourth quarter and then inserted only after Evanston fans chanted "We want Gipp, we want Gipp." He remained in Chicago to give punting instructions to a high school team coached by a former teammate, contracted a strep throat and died from complications (pneumonia) of the disease on December 14 at the age of 25.

It was 86 years ago that a dramatic nickname coined by a poetic sportswriter and the quick-thinking actions of a clever student publicity aide transformed the Notre Dame backfield of Stuhldreher, Crowley, Miller and Layden into the most fabled quartet in college football history.

Quarterback Harry Stuhldreher, left halfback Jim Crowley, right halfback Don Miller and fullback Elmer Layden had run rampant through Irish opponents' defenses since coach Knute Rockne devised the lineup in 1922 during their sophomore season. But the foursome needed some help from Grantland Rice, a sportswriter for the *New York Herald-Tribune*, to achieve football immortality. After Notre Dame's 13-7 victory over Army on Oct. 18, 1924, Rice penned the most famous passage in the history of sports journalism.

"Outlined against a blue, gray October sky the Four Horsemen rode again.

"In dramatic lore they are known as famine, pestilence, destruction and death. These are only aliases. Their real names are: Stuhldreher, Miller, Crowley and Layden. They formed the crest of the South Bend cyclone before which another fighting Army team was swept over the precipice at the Polo Grounds this afternoon as 55,000 spectators peered down upon the bewildering panorama spread out upon the green plain below."

George Strickler, then Rockne's student publicity aide and later sports editor of the *Chicago Tribune*, made sure the name stuck. After the team arrived back in South Bend, he posed the four players, dressed in their uniforms, on the backs of four horses from a livery stable in town. The wire services picked up the now-famous photo, and the legendary status of the Four Horsemen was ensured.

The 1999 season marked the 75th anniversary of the Four Horsemen's senior year and descendants of each member of that group were honored at the Notre Dame vs. Navy game on Oct. 30, 1999.

"At the time, I didn't realize the impact it would have," Crowley once said. "But the thing just kind of mushroomed. After the splurge in the press, the sports fans of the nation got interested in us along with other sportswriters. Our record helped, too. If we'd lost a couple, I don't think we would have been remembered."

After that win over Army, Notre Dame's third straight victory of the young season, the Irish were rarely threatened the rest of the year. A 27-10 win over Stanford in the 1925 Rose Bowl gave Rockne and Notre Dame the national championship and a perfect 10-0 record.

As it usually is with legends, the Four Horsemen earned their spot in gridiron history. Although none of the four stood taller than six feet and none of the four weighed more than 162 pounds, the Four Horsemen might comprise the greatest backfield ever. As a unit, Stuhldreher, Crowley, Miller and Layden played 30 games and only lost to one team, Nebraska, twice.

Stuhldreher, a 5-7, 151-pounder from Massillon, Ohio, was a self-assured leader who not only could throw accurately but also returned punts and proved a solid blocker. He emerged as the starting signal caller four games into his sophomore season in 1922. He was often labeled cocky, feisty and ambitious, but his field generalship was unmatched.

Crowley, who came to Notre Dame in 1921 from Green Bay, Wis., stood 5-11 and weighed 162 pounds. Known as "Sleepy Jim" for his drowsy-eyed appearance, Crowley outmaneuvered many a defender with his clever, shifty ball carrying.

Miller, a native of Defiance, Ohio, followed his three brothers to Notre Dame. At 5-11, 160 pounds, Miller proved to be the team's breakaway threat. According to Rockne, Miller was the greatest open-field runner he ever coached.

Layden, the fastest of the quartet, became the Irish defensive star with his timely interceptions and also handled the punting chores. The 6-0, 162-pounder from Davenport, Iowa, boasted 10-second speed in the 100-yard dash.

After graduation, the lives of the Four Horsemen took similar paths. All began coaching careers with three of the four occupying top positions.

Layden coached at his alma mater for seven years and compiled a 47-13-3 record. He also served as athletic director at Notre Dame. After a business career in Chicago, Layden died in 1973 at the age of 70.

Crowley coached Vince Lombardi at Fordham before entering business in Cleveland. He died in 1986 at the age of 83.

Stuhldreher, who died in 1965 at the age of 63, became athletic director and football coach at Wisconsin.

Miller left coaching after four years at Georgia Tech and began practicing law in Cleveland. He was appointed U.S. District Attorney for Northern Ohio by President Franklin D. Roosevelt. Miller died in 1979 at the age of 77.

All four players eventually were elected to the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame — Layden in 1951, Stuhldreher in 1958, Crowley in 1966 and Miller in 1970.



The Four Horsemen — Don Miller, Elmer Layden, Jim Crowley and Harry Stuhldreher

@indicates active player

RUSHING

Rushing Attempts

Game

- 40 Allen Pinkett vs. LSU, 1984 (162 yards)
- 40 Phil Carter vs. Michigan State, 1980 (254 yards)
- 39 Vagas Ferguson vs. Ga. Tech, 1979 (177 yards)
- 38 Jim Stone vs. Miami, 1980 (224 yards)

Season

- 301 ... Vagas Ferguson, 1979 (1,437 yards)
- 275 ... Allen Pinkett, 1984 (1,105 yards)
- 264 ... Autry Denson, 1997 (1,268 yards)

Career

- 889 ... Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (4,131 yards)
- 854 ... Autry Denson, 1995-98 (4,318 yards)
- 673 ... Vagas Ferguson, 1976-79 (3,472 yards)

Per Game (Season)

- 27.4 ... Vagas Ferguson, 1979 (301 in 11 games)

Per Game (Career)

- 20.7 ... Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (889 in 43 games)

Consecutive Rushing

Attempts by Same Player

Game

- 8 Mark Green vs. Boston College, 1987
- 8 Phil Carter vs. Air Force, 1980
- 8 Larry Conjar vs. Army, 1965
- 8 Neil Worden vs. Oklahoma, 1952
- 8 James Aldridge vs. Navy, 2006

Rushing Yards

Game

- 262 ... Julius Jones at Pittsburgh, 2003 (24 attempts)
- 255 ... Vagas Ferguson vs. Georgia Tech, 1978 (30 attempts)
- 254 ... Phil Carter vs. Michigan State, 1980 (40 attempts)

Season

- 1,437... Vagas Ferguson, 1979 (301 attempts)
- 1,394... Allen Pinkett, 1983 (252 attempts)
- 1,343... Reggie Brooks, 1992 (167 attempts)

Career

- 4,318... Autry Denson, 1995-98 (854 attempts)
- 4,131... Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (889 attempts)
- 3,472... Vagas Ferguson, 1976-79 (673 attempts)

Rushing Yards Per Game

Season

- 130.6... Vagas Ferguson, 1979 (1,437 in 11 games)
- 126.7... Allen Pinkett, 1983 (1,394 in 11 games)
- 122.1... Reggie Brooks, 1992 (1,343 in 11 games)

Career

- 96.1... Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (4,131 in 43 games)
- 96.0... Autry Denson, 1995-98 (4,318 in 45 games)
- 90.3... Darius Walker, 2004-06 (3,249 in 36 games)

Games Rushing for 100 Yards or More

Season

- 9 Allen Pinkett, 1983
- 7 Darius Walker, 2005
- 7 Autry Denson, 1997
- 7 Autry Denson, 1996
- 7 Vagas Ferguson, 1979

Career

- 22 Autry Denson, 1995-98
- 21 Allen Pinkett, 1982-85
- 15 Darius Walker, 2004-06

Consecutive Games Rushing

For 100 Yards or More

Season

- 6 Lee Becton, 1993 (Pittsburgh, BYU, USC, Navy, Florida St., Boston College)

Games Rushing for 200 Yards or More

Season

- 3 Julius Jones, 2003 (Pittsburgh, Navy, Stanford)
- 2 Reggie Brooks, 1992 (Purdue, USC)
- 2 Jim Stone, 1980 (Miami, Navy)
- 2 Vagas Ferguson, 1978 (Navy, Georgia Tech)

Rushing Yards by a Freshman

Game

- 148 ... Jerome Heavens vs. Georgia Tech, 1975 (18 attempts)
- 146 ... Julius Jones vs. Navy, 1999 (19 attempts)
- 138 ... Jerome Heavens vs. Air Force, 1975 (20 attempts)

Season

- 786 ... Darius Walker, 2004 (185 attempts)
- 756 ... Jerome Heavens, 1975 (129 attempts)
- 695 ... Autry Denson, 1995 (137 attempts)

Rushing Yards by a Quarterback

Game

- 146 ... Bill Etter vs. Navy, 1969 (11 attempts)

Season

- 884 ... Tony Rice, 1989 (174 attempts)

Career

- 1,921... Tony Rice, 1987-89 (394 attempts)

Per Game (Career)

- 58.2... Tony Rice, 1987-89 (1,921 in 33 games)

Rushing Yards Per Attempt

Game (min. 10 attempts)

- 17.1... John Pettibon vs. Michigan State, 1950 (10 for 171)

Game (min. 5 attempts)

- 24.3... Coy McGee vs. USC, 1946 (6 for 146)

Season (min. 100 attempts)

- 8.11... George Gipp, 1920 (102 for 827)
- 8.04... Reggie Brooks, 1992 (167 for 1,343)
- 7.5... Marchy Schwartz, 1930 (124 for 927)

Career (min. 150 attempts)

- 7.6 ... Reggie Brooks, 1989-92 (198 for 1,508)
- 6.8... Don Miller, 1922-24 (283 for 1,933)
- 6.4... Christie Flanagan, 1926-28 (285 for 1,822)

Rushing Touchdowns

Game

- 7 Art Smith vs. Loyola (Chicago), 1911
- 6 Bill Downs vs. DePauw, 1905
- 4 Allen Pinkett vs. Penn State, 1984
- 4 Allen Pinkett vs. Penn State, 1983
- 4 Larry Conjar vs. USC, 1965
- 4 Frank Lonergan vs. DePauw, 1903
- 4 Frank Lonergan vs. Chicago Physicians, 1903

Season

- 17 Allen Pinkett, 1984
- 17 Vagas Ferguson, 1979
- 16 Jerome Bettis, 1991
- 16 Allen Pinkett, 1983
- 16 Bill Downs, 1905

Career

- 49 Allen Pinkett, 1982-85
- 43 Autry Denson, 1995-98
- 36 Louis (Red) Salmon, 1900-03

Per Game (Season)

- 1.7... Ray Eichenlaub, 1913 (12 in 7 games)

Per Game (Career)

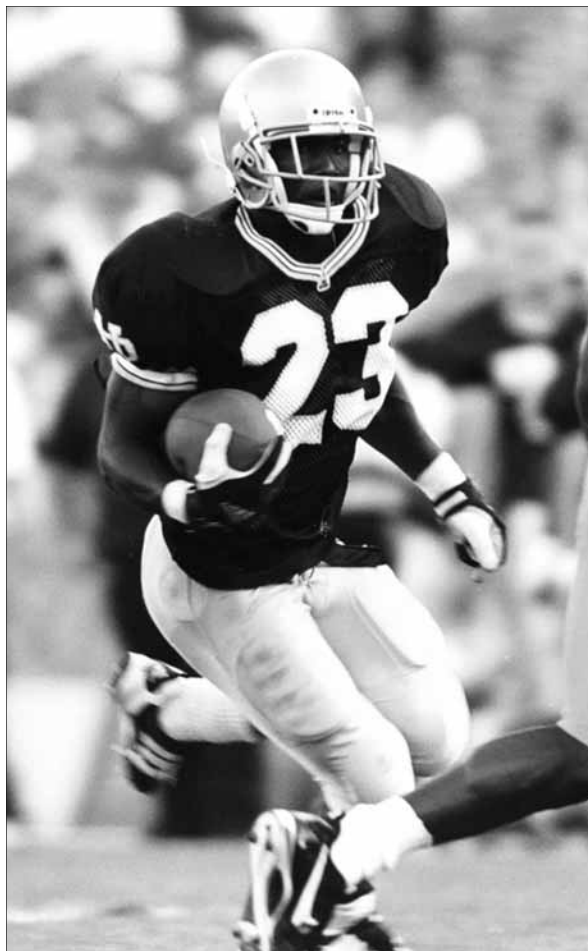
- 1.2... Stan Cofall, 1914-16 (30 in 25 games)

PASSING

Pass Attempts

Game

- 63 Terry Hanratty vs. Purdue, 1967 (completed 29)
- 60 Brady Quinn vs. Michigan State, 2005 (completed 33)
- 59 Brady Quinn vs. Purdue, 2003 (completed 29)



Running back Autry Denson owns the Notre Dame record for most career rushing yards (4,318) and eclipsed 100 yards rushing in a game more than any other Irish player (22).

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Season

467 ... Brady Quinn, 2006 (completed 289)
 450 ... Brady Quinn, 2005 (completed 292)
 440 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2008 (completed 268)
 425 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (completed 289)
 353 ... Brady Quinn, 2004 (completed 191)

Career

1602 ... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (completed 929)
 1110 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (completed 695)
 969 ... Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (completed 558)
 850 ... Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86 (completed 473)

Pass Attempts Per Game

Season

37.5 ... Brady Quinn, 2005 (450 in 12 games)
 35.9 ... Brady Quinn, 2006 (467 in 13 games)
 35.4 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (425 in 12 games)
 33.8 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2008 (440 in 13 games)
 29.4 ... Brady Quinn, 2004 (353 in 12 games)

Career

32.7 ... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (1602 in 49 games)
 31.7 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (1110 in 35 games)
 21.9 ... Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (964 in 44 games)
 21.2 ... Terry Hanratty, 1966-68 (550 in 26 games)

Pass Completions

Game

37 ... Jimmy Clausen vs. Navy, 2009 (attempted 51)
 33 ... Brady Quinn vs. Michigan State, 2005 (attempted 60)
 33 ... Joe Theismann vs. USC, 1970 (attempted 58)
 32 ... Brady Quinn vs. BYU, 2005 (attempted 42)
 31 ... Jimmy Clausen vs. North Carolina, 2008 (attempted 48)
 31 ... Ron Powlus vs. Purdue, 1997 (attempted 43)

Season

292 ... Brady Quinn, 2005 (attempted 450)
 289 ... Brady Quinn, 2006 (attempted 467)
 289 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (attempted 425)
 268 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2008 (attempted 440)
 191 ... Brady Quinn, 2004 (attempted 353)

Career

929 ... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (attempted 1602)
 695 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (attempted 1110)
 558 ... Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (attempted 969)
 473 ... Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86 (attempted 850)

Pass Completions Per Game

Season

24.3 ... Brady Quinn, 2005 (292 in 12 games)
 24.1 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (289 in 12 games)
 22.2 ... Brady Quinn, 2006 (289 in 13 games)
 20.6 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2008 (268 in 13 games)
 16.6 ... Terry Hanratty, 1968 (116 in 7 games)

Career

19.9 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (695 in 35 games)
 19.0 ... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (929 in 49 games)
 12.7 ... Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (558 in 44 games)
 11.7 ... Terry Hanratty, 1966-68 (304 in 26 games)

Consecutive Pass Completions

Game

14 ... Ron Powlus vs. Michigan State, 1997
 14 ... Brady Quinn vs. Ohio State (Fiesta Bowl), 2005
 12 ... Brady Quinn vs. BYU, 2005
 12 ... Jarious Jackson vs. Navy, 1998

Season

14 ... Ron Powlus vs. Michigan State, 1997
 14 ... Brady Quinn vs. Ohio State (Fiesta Bowl), 2005
 12 ... Jimmy Clausen vs. Washington State/Navv, 2009
 12 ... Brady Quinn vs. BYU, 2005
 12 ... Jarious Jackson vs. Navy, 1998

Consecutive Games Completing a Pass

Career

49 ... Brady Quinn (12 in 2003, 12 in 2004, 12 in 2005, 13 in 2006)
 43 ... Ron Powlus (11 in 1994, 10 in 1995, 11 in 1996, 11 in 1997)
 34 ... Rick Mirer (11 in 1990, 12 in 1991, 11 in 1992)
 34 ... Ralph Guglielmi (4 in 1951, 10 in 1952, 10 in 1953, 10 in 1954)

Completion Percentage

Game (min. 10 completions)

.909 ... Steve Beuerlein vs. Colorado, 1984 (10 of 11)
 .857 ... Jarious Jackson vs. Navy, 1998 (12 of 14)
 .857 ... Rick Mirer vs. Purdue, 1991 (12 of 14)
 .857 ... Rick Slager vs. Northwestern, 1976 (12 of 14)
 .846 ... Jimmy Clausen vs. Hawai'i (Hawai'i Bowl), 2008 (22 of 26)
 .833 ... Jimmy Clausen, vs. Nevada, 2009 (15 of 18)
 .833 ... Jimmy Clausen, vs. Navy, 2008 (15 of 18)
 .815 ... Jimmy Clausen, vs. Washington State, 2009 (22 of 27)

Season (min. 100 attempts)

.680 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (289 of 425)
 .649 ... Brady Quinn, 2005 (292 of 450)
 .619 ... Brady Quinn, 2006 (289 of 467)
 .616 ... Kevin McDougal, 1993 (98 of 159)

Career (min. 150 attempts)

.626 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-2009 (695 of 1110)
 .622 ... Kevin McDougal, 1990-93 (112 of 180)
 .580 ... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (929 of 1602)
 .576 ... Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (558 of 969)

Highest Passing Efficiency Rating

Season (min. 50 completions)

161.42 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (425 att., 289 comp., 4 int., 3722 yds, 28 TDs)
 161.37 ... Bob Williams, 1949 (147 att., 83 comp., 7 int., 1374 yds, 16 TDs)
 158.4 ... Brady Quinn, 2005 (450 att., 292 comp., 7 int., 3919 yds, 32 TDs)
 146.7 ... Brady Quinn, 2006 (467 att., 289 comp., 7 int., 3426 yds, 37 TDs)

Season (min. 100 completions)

161.4 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (425 att., 289 comp., 4 int., 3722 yds, 28 TDs)
 158.4 ... Brady Quinn, 2005 (450 att., 292 comp., 7 int., 3919 yds, 32 TDs)
 155.1 ... John Huarte, 1964 (205 att., 114 comp., 11 int., 2062 yds, 16 TDs)
 146.7 ... Brady Quinn, 2006 (467 att., 289 comp., 7 int., 3426 yds, 37 TDs)

Career (min. 100 completions)

154.4 ... Kevin McDougal, 1990-93 (180 att., 112 comp., 6 int., 1726 yds, 10 TDs)
 137.2 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (1110 att., 695 comp., 27 int., 8148 yds, 60 TDs)
 134.4 ... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (1602 att., 929 comp., 39 int., 11762 yds, 95 TDs)

Passes Had Intercepted

Game

7 ... Frank Dancewicz vs. Army, 1944
 5 ... Terry Hanratty vs. USC, 1967
 4 ... 6 times - last: Jimmy Clausen vs. Boston College, 2008

Season

18 ... Steve Beuerlein, 1984
 18 ... John Niemiec, 1928
 17 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2008
 16 ... Joe Theismann, 1969

Career

44 ... Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86
 39 ... Brady Quinn, 2003-06
 35 ... Joe Theismann, 1968-70

Per Game (Season)

1.78 ... John Niemiec, 1928 (16 in 9 games)
 1.64 ... Steve Beuerlein, 1984 (18 in 11 games)
 1.60 ... Joe Theismann, 1969 (16 in 10 games)

Per Game (Career)

1.3 ... Terry Hanratty, 1966-68 (34 in 26 games)
 1.0 ... Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86 (44 in 42 games)

Lowest Interception Percentage

Season (min. 100 attempts)

.0080 ... Matt LoVecchio, 2000 (1 in 125 attempts)
 .0094 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (4 in 425 attempts)
 .0150 ... Brady Quinn, 2006 (7 in 467 attempts)
 .0156 ... Brady Quinn, 2005 (7 in 450 attempts)
 .0172 ... Ron Powlus, 1996 (4 in 232 attempts)

Career (min. 200 attempts)

.02432 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (27 in 1110 attempts)
 .02434 ... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (39 in 1602 attempts)
 .02786 ... Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (27 in 969 attempts)
 .02992 ... Carlyle Holiday, 2001-04 (12 in 401 attempts)

Pass Attempts Without Interception

Game

47 ... Brady Quinn vs. BYU, 2004
 46 ... Brady Quinn vs. Purdue, 2004
 45 ... Jimmy Clausen vs. Connecticut, 2009
 45 ... Brady Quinn vs. USC, 2006
 45 ... Brady Quinn vs. UCLA, 2006
 45 ... Brady Quinn vs. Ohio State (Fiesta Bowl), 2005

Consecutive Pass Attempts

Without Interception

Career

226 ... Brady Quinn, Michigan State 2006 - Army 2006
 160 ... Jimmy Clausen, Washington 2009 - Navy 2009
 147 ... Jimmy Clausen, USC 2008 - Purdue 2009
 143 ... Brady Quinn, Stanford 2005 - Michigan 2006
 132 ... Jimmy Clausen, Michigan State 2008 - North Carolina 2008

Passing Yards

Game

526 ... Joe Theismann vs. USC, 1970 (33 of 58)
 487 ... Brady Quinn vs. Michigan State, 2005 (33 of 60)
 467 ... Brady Quinn vs. BYU, 2005 (32 of 41)

Season

3,919 ... Brady Quinn, 2005 (292 of 450)
 3,722 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (289 of 425)
 3,426 ... Brady Quinn, 2006 (289 of 467)
 3,172 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2008 (268 of 440)
 2,753 ... Jarious Jackson, 1999 (184 of 316)

Career

11,762 ... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (929 of 1602)
 8,148 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (695 of 1110)
 7,602 ... Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (558 of 969)
 6,527 ... Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86 (473 of 850)

Passing Yards Per Game

Season

326.6 ... Brady Quinn, 2005 (3,919 in 12 games)
 310.2 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (3,722 in 12 games)
 263.5 ... Brady Quinn, 2006 (3,426 in 13 games)
 244.0 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2008 (3,172 in 13 games)
 242.9 ... Joe Theismann, 1970 (2,429 in 10 games)

Career

240.0 ... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (11,762 in 49 games)
 232.8 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (8,148 in 35 games)
 172.8 ... Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (7,602 in 44 games)
 159.7 ... Terry Hanratty, 1966-68 (4,152 in 26 games)

Passing Yards Per Attempt

Game (min. 20 attempts)

17.50 ... Jimmy Clausen vs. Nevada, 2009 (18 for 315)
 15.42 ... Jimmy Clausen vs. Hawai'i, 2008 (Hawai'i Bowl), (26 for 401)
 13.61 ... Jimmy Clausen vs. Washington, 2009 (31 for 422)
 12.95 ... Carlyle Holiday vs. Navy, 2002 (21 for 272)
 12.22 ... Brady Quinn vs. Purdue, 2005 (36 for 440)

Season (min. 100 attempts)

10.06 ... John Huarte, 1964 (205 for 2,062)
 9.69 ... Kevin McDougal, 1993 (159 for 1,541)
 8.76 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (425 for 3,722)

Career

9.59 ... Kevin McDougal, 1990-93 (180 for 1,726)
 9.19 ... John Huarte, 1962-64 (255 for 2,343)
 8.99 ... Jarious Jackson, 1996-99 (536 for 4,820)

Passing Yards Per Completion

Game (min. 10 completions)

27.4 ... John Huarte vs. Navy, 1964 (10 for 274 yards)

Season (min. 50 completions)

18.1 ... John Huarte, 1964 (114 for 2,062 yards)
 17.8 ... George Izo, 1958 (60 for 1,067 yards)
 16.8 ... Ralph Guglielmi, 1954 (69 for 1,162 yards)

Career (min. 75 completions)

17.3 ... George Izo, 1957-59 (121 for 2,095 yards)
 17.0 ... John Huarte, 1962-64 (138 for 2,343 yards)
 15.8 ... Jarious Jackson, 1996-99 (306 for 4,820 yards)

Touchdown Passes

Game

6 ... Brady Quinn vs. BYU, 2005
 5 ... Jimmy Clausen at Stanford, 2009
 5 ... Jimmy Clausen vs. Hawai'i (Hawai'i Bowl), 2008
 5 ... Brady Quinn vs. Michigan State, 2005
 5 ... Brady Quinn at Michigan State, 2006
 4 ... 10 times - last: Jimmy Clausen vs. Nevada, 2009

Season

37 ... Brady Quinn, 2006 (13 games)
 32 ... Brady Quinn, 2005 (12 games)
 28 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (12 games)
 25 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2008 (13 games)
 19 ... Ron Powlus, 1994 (11 games)

Career

95 ... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (49 games)
 60 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (35 games)
 52 ... Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (44 games)
 41 ... Rick Mirer, 1989-92 (42 games)

Touchdown Passes Per Game

Season

2.85 ... Brady Quinn, 2006 (37 in 13 games)
 2.67 ... Brady Quinn, 2005 (32 in 12 games)
 2.33 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (28 in 12 games)
 1.92 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2008 (25 in 13 games)
 1.73 ... Ron Powlus, 1994 (19 in 11 games)

Career

1.94 ... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (95 in 49 games)
 1.71 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (60 in 35 games)
 1.18 ... Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (52 in 44 games)
 1.08 ... Angelo Bertelli, 1941-43 (28 in 26 games)

RECEIVING

Pass Receptions

Game

14 Maurice Stovall vs. BYU, 2005 (207 yards)
13 Jim Seymour vs. Purdue, 1966 (276 yards)
12 Bobby Brown vs. Pittsburgh, 1999 (208 yards)
12 Tom Gatewood vs. Purdue, 1970 (192 yards)

Season

93 Golden Tate, 2009 (1,496 yards in 12 games)
78 Jeff Samardzija, 2006 (1,017 yards in 13 games)
77 Jeff Samardzija, 2005 (1,249 yards in 12 games)
77 Tom Gatewood, 1970 (1,123 yards in 10 games)
69 Maurice Stovall, 2005 (1,149 yards in 12 games)

Career

179 ... Jeff Samardzija, 2003-06 (2,593 yards)
170 ... Rhema McKnight, 2002-06 (2,277 yards)
157 ... Tom Gatewood, 1969-71 (2,283 yards)
157 ... Golden Tate, 2007-09 (2,707 yards)
138 ... Jim Seymour, 1966-68 (2,113 yards)

Pass Receptions Per Game

Season

7.75 ... Golden Tate, 2009 (93 in 12 games)
7.70 ... Tom Gatewood, 1970 (77 in 10 games)
6.86 ... Jim Seymour, 1966 (48 in 7 games)

Career

5.30 ... Jim Seymour, 1966-68 (138 in 26 games)
5.23 ... Tom Gatewood, 1969-71 (157 in 30 games)

Pass Receptions by a Tight End

Season

54 Ken MacAfee, 1977 (797 yards)
47 Anthony Fasano, 2005 (576 yards)
47 John Carlson, 2006 (634 yards)

Career

128 ... Ken MacAfee, 1974-77 (1,759 yards)
120 ... Tony Hunter, 1979-82 (1,897 yards) (played TE in last 5 games in 1981 and all of 1982)
100 ... John Carlson, 2004-07 (1,093 yards)

Pass Receiving Yards

Game

276 ... Jim Seymour vs. Purdue, 1966 (13 receptions)
244 ... Golden Tate vs. Washington, 2009 (9 receptions)
217 ... Jack Snow vs. Wisconsin, 1964 (9 receptions)
208 ... Bobby Brown vs. Pittsburgh, 1999 (12 receptions)

Season

1,496... Golden Tate, 2009 (93 receptions)
1,249... Jeff Samardzija, 2005 (77 receptions)
1,149... Maurice Stovall, 2005 (69 receptions)
1,123... Tom Gatewood, 1970 (77 receptions)
1,114... Jack Snow, 1964 (60 receptions)

Career

2,707... Golden Tate, 2007-09 (157 receptions)
2,593... Jeff Samardzija, 2003-06 (179 receptions)
2,512... Derrick Mayes, 1992-95 (129 receptions)
2,493... Tim Brown, 1984-87 (137 receptions)
2,283... Tom Gatewood, 1969-71 (157 receptions)

Pass Receiving Yards Per Game

Season

124.7... Golden Tate, 2009 (1,496 in 12 games)
123.1... Jim Seymour, 1966 (862 in 7 games)
113.6... @Michael Floyd, 2009 (795 in 7 games)
112.3... Tom Gatewood, 1970 (1,123 in 10 games)
111.4... Jack Snow, 1964 (1,114 in 10 games)

Career

84.1... @Michael Floyd, 2008-present (1,514 in 18 games)
81.3... Jim Seymour, 1966-68 (2,113 in 26 games)
76.1... Tom Gatewood, 1969-71 (2,283 in 30 games)
73.2... Golden Tate, 2007-09 (2,707 in 37 games)
58.4... Derrick Mayes, 1992-95 (2,512 in 43 games)

Pass Receiving Yards Per Catch

Game (min. 4 receptions)

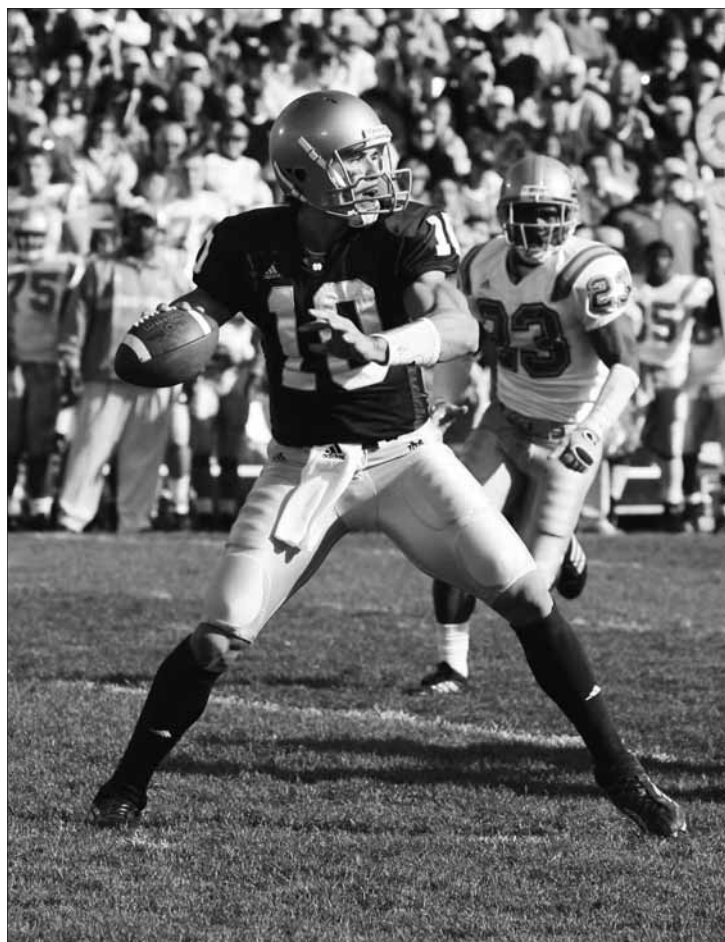
47.3... @Michael Floyd, vs. Nevada, 2009 (4 for 189 yards)
41.6... Jim Morse vs. USC, 1955 (5 for 208 yards)
31.8... Golden Tate vs. Michigan, 2008 (4 for 127 yards)
30.3... John Carlson vs. Michigan State, 2006 (4 for 121 yards)
30.3... Rhema McKnight vs. Boston College, 2003 (4 for 121 yards)

Season (min. 20 receptions)

25.8... Matt Shelton, 2004 (20 for 515 yards)
25.6... Tony Hunter, 1979 (27 for 690 yards)
22.1... Jim Morse, 1956 (20 for 442 yards)

Career (min. 35 receptions)

22.0... Raghib Ismail, 1988-90 (71 for 1,565 yards)



Brady Quinn owns almost every passing record at Notre Dame and he also owns the total offense record for a season and career.

21.5... Kris Haines, 1975-78 (63 for 1,353 yards)
21.2... Jim Morse, 1954-56 (52 for 1,102 yards)

Touchdown Receptions

Game

4 Maurice Stovall vs. BYU, 2005
3 11 - last: Golden Tate at Stanford, 2009

Season

15 Golden Tate, 2009
15 Jeff Samardzija, 2005
15 Rhema McKnight, 2006
12 Jeff Samardzija, 2006
11 Maurice Stovall, 2005
11 Derrick Mayes, 1994

Career

27 Jeff Samardzija, 2003-06
26 Golden Tate, 2007-09
22 Derrick Mayes, 1992-95
22 Rhema McKnight, 2002-06
19 Tom Gatewood, 1969-71

Per Game (Season)

1.29... @Michael Floyd, 2009 (9 in 7 games)
1.25... Golden Tate, 2009 (15 in 12 games)
1.25... Jeff Samardzija, 2005 (15 in 12 games)
1.15... Rhema McKnight, 2006 (15 in 13 games)
1.14... Jim Seymour, 1966 (8 in 7 games)

Per Game (Career)

0.89... @Michael Floyd, 2008-present (16 in 18 games)
0.70... Golden Tate, 2007-09 (26 in 37 games)
0.63... Tom Gatewood, 1969-71 (19 in 30 games)
0.55... Jeff Samardzija, 2003-06 (27 in 49 games)

TOTAL OFFENSE

Total Offense Attempts

Game

75 Terry Hanratty vs. Purdue, 1967 (420 yards)
71 Joe Theismann vs. USC, 1970 (512 yards)

Season

549 ... Brady Quinn, 2006 (3,497 yards in 13 games)
520 ... Brady Quinn, 2005 (4,009 yards in 12 games)
494 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2008 (3,099 yards in 13 games)
484 ... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (3,627 yards in 12 games)
456 ... Jarious Jackson, 1999 (3,217 yards in 12 games)

Career

1,856... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (11,944 yards in 49 games)
1,285... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (7,793 yards in 35 games)
1,201... Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (7,479 yards in 44 games)
1,027... Steve Buerlein, 1983-86 (6,459 yards in 42 games)

Plays Per Game (Season)

43.3... Brady Quinn, 2005 (520 plays in 12 games)
42.2... Brady Quinn, 2006 (549 plays in 13 games)
40.3... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (484 plays in 12 games)
39.1... Joe Theismann, 1970 (391 plays in 10 games)

Plays Per Game (Career)

37.9... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (1,856 plays in 49 games)
36.7... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (1,285 plays in 35 games)
28.1... Terry Hanratty, 1966-68 (731 plays in 26 games)

Total Offense Yards

Game

512 ... Joe Theismann vs. USC, 1970 (71 attempts)
479 ... Brady Quinn vs. Michigan State, 2005 (67 attempts)
463 ... Brady Quinn vs. Purdue, 2005 (40 attempts)

Season

4,009... Brady Quinn, 2005 (520 attempts)
3,627... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (484 attempts)
3,497... Brady Quinn, 2006 (549 attempts)
3,217... Jarious Jackson, 1999 (456 attempts)

Career

11,944 Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (1,856 attempts)
7,793... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (1,285 attempts)
7,479... Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (1,201 attempts)
6,691... Rick Mirer, 1989-92 (951 attempts)

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Total Offense Yards Per Game**Season**

334.1... Brady Quinn, 2005 (4,009 yards in 12 games)
 302.3... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (3,627 yards in 12 games)
 281.3... Joe Theismann, 1970 (2,813 yards in 10 games)
 269.0... Brady Quinn, 2006 (3,497 yards in 13 games)

Career

243.8... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (11,944 yards in 49 games)
 222.7... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (7,793 yards in 35 games)
 187.3... Joe Theismann, 1968-70 (5,432 yards in 29 games)
 182.2... Terry Hanratty, 1966-68 (4,738 yards in 26 games)

Games Gaining 200 Yards Total Offense or More**Season**

12.... Brady Quinn, 2006
 11.... Jimmy Clausen, 2009
 11.... Brady Quinn, 2005
 9.... Jarious Jackson, 1999
 9.... Jimmy Clausen, 2008

Career

33.... Brady Quinn, 2003-06
 20.... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09
 15.... Jarious Jackson, 1996-99
 15.... Ron Powlus, 1994-97
 14.... Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86

Total Offense Yards Per Attempt**Game (min. 20 attempts)**

15.8... Jimmy Clausen vs. Nevada, 2009 (20 for 316 yards)
 14.1... Jimmy Clausen vs. Hawai'i (Hawai'i Bowl), 2008 (28 for 395 yards)
 13.7... John Huarte vs. Navy, 1964 (20 for 273 yards)

Season (min. 1,000 yards)

9.37... George Gipp, 1920 (164 for 1,536 yards)
 8.55... John Huarte, 1964 (242 for 2,069 yards)

Career (min. 2,000 yards)

7.46... John Huarte, 1962-64 (306 for 2,283 yards)
 7.39... George Gipp, 1917-20 (556 for 4,110 yards)

Points Responsible For (rushing and passing)**Game**

37.... Art Smith vs. Loyola (Chicago), 1911 (7 touchdowns worth 5 points each & 2 PATs)

Season

234... Brady Quinn, 2006 (13 games) (2 rush TDs, 37 pass TDs)
 198... Brady Quinn, 2005 (12 games) (1 rush TD, 32 pass TDs)
 186... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (12 games) (3 rush TDs, 28 pass TDs)
 162... Rick Mirer, 1991 (12 games) (9 rush TDs, 18 pass TDs)

Career

606... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (49 games) (6 rush TDs, 95 pass TDs)
 390... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (35 games) (5 rush TDs, 60 pass TDs)
 350... Rick Mirer, 1989-92 (42 games) (17 rush TDs, 41 pass TDs, 2-pt. run)
 338... Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (44 games) (3 rush TDs, 52 pass TDs, 2-pt. run, three 2-pt. pass)

Points Responsible For Per Game**Season**

18.0... Brady Quinn, 2006 (234 points in 13 games)
 16.5... Brady Quinn, 2005 (198 points in 12 games)
 15.5... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (186 points in 12 games)
 13.5... Rick Mirer, 1992 (162 points in 12 games)

Career

12.4... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (606 pts in 49 games)
 11.1... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (390 in 35 games)
 10.2... Terry Hanratty, 1966-68 (264 points in 26 games)
 9.7... Joe Theismann, 1969-71 (280 points in 29 games)

SCORING**Points****Game**

37.... Art Smith vs. Loyola (Chicago), 1911
 (7 touchdowns worth 5 points each & 2 PATs)
 30.... Bill Wolski vs. Pittsburgh, 1965 (5 TDs)
 30.... Alvin Berger vs. St. Viator, 1912 (5 TDs)
 30.... Willie Maher vs. Kalamazoo, 1923 (5 TDs)
 30.... Bill Downs vs. DePauw, 1905
 (6 touchdowns worth 5 points each)

Season

120... Jerome Bettis, 1991 (20 TDs)
 110... Allen Pinkett, 1983 (18 TDs, 2-pt. run)
 108... Golden Tate, 2009 (18 TDs)
 108... Allen Pinkett, 1984 (18 TDs)

Career

320... Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (53 TDs, 2-pt. run)
 294... Craig Hentrich, 1989-92 (39 FGs, 177 PATs)
 282... Autry Denson, 1995-98 (47 TDs)

Points Per Game**Season**

12.0... Alvin Berger, 1912 (84 in 7 games)
 11.7... Louis (Red) Salmon, 1903 (105 in 9 games)
 10.0... Jerome Bettis, 1991 (120 in 12 games)
 10.0... Allen Pinkett, 1982 (110 in 11 games)
 9.0... Golden Tate, 2009 (108 in 12 games)

Career

10.3... Stan Cofall, 1914-16 (246 in 24 games)
 7.4... Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (320 in 43 games)
 7.1... Gus Dorais, 1910-13 (198 in 28 games)

Touchdowns**Game**

7.... Art Smith vs. Loyola (Chicago), 1911
 6.... Bill Downs vs. DePauw, 1905

Season

20.... Jerome Bettis, 1991 (12 games)
 18.... Golden Tate, 2009 (12 games)
 18.... Allen Pinkett, 1983 (11 games)
 18.... Allen Pinkett, 1984 (11 games)
 17.... Vagas Ferguson, 1979 (11 games)

Career

53.... Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (43 games)
 47.... Autry Denson, 1995-98 (45 games)
 36.... Louis (Red) Salmon, 1900-03

Per Game (Season)

1.78... Bill Downs, 1905 (16 in 9 games)

Per Game (Career)

1.25... Stan Cofall, 1914-16 (30 in 24 games)

First Notre Dame Touchdown

Harry Jewett vs. Michigan – April 20, 1888 (5-yard run)

FIELD GOALS**Field Goals Made****Game**

5.... @Nick Tausch vs. Washington, 2009 (5 attempts)
 5.... Nicholas Setta vs. Washington State, 2003 (6 attempts)
 5.... Nicholas Setta vs. Maryland, 2002 (5 attempts)
 5.... Craig Hentrich vs. Miami, 1990 (6 attempts)
 4.... 8 times - last: @Brandon Walker vs. Pittsburgh, 2008 (6 attempts)

Season

21.... John Carney, 1986 (28 attempts, 11 games)
 19.... Mike Johnston, 1982 (22 attempts, 11 games)
 18.... Harry Oliver, 1980 (23 attempts, 11 games)

Career

51.... John Carney, 1984-86 (69 attempts, 44 games)
 46.... Nicholas Setta, 2000-03 (66 attempts, 40 games)
 39.... Craig Hentrich, 1989-92 (56 attempts, 46 games)
 39.... Dave Reeve, 1974-77 (64 attempts, 44 games)

Field Goals Attempted**Game**

7.... Gus Dorais vs. Texas, 1913 (made 3)
 6.... @Brandon Walker vs. Syracuse, 2008 (made 3)
 6.... Nicholas Setta vs. Washington State, 2003 (made 5)
 6.... Craig Hentrich vs. Miami, 1990 (made 5)

Season

28.... John Carney, 1986 (made 21 in 11 games)
 25.... Nicholas Setta, 2002 (made 14 in 13 games)
 24.... @Brandon Walker, 2008 (made 14 in 13 games)
 23.... Harry Oliver, 1980 (made 18 in 11 games)

Career

69.... John Carney, 1984-86 (made 51 in 44 games)
 66.... Nicholas Setta, 2000-03 (made 46 in 40 games)
 64.... Dave Reeve, 1974-77 (made 39 in 44 games)

Field Goal Percentage**Season (min. 10 attempts)**

.895... John Carney, 1984 (17 of 19)

Career

.739... John Carney, 1984-86 (51 of 69)

Consecutive Field Goals**Season**

14.... @Nick Tausch, 2009
 13.... Mike Johnston, 1982

Career

14.... @Nick Tausch, 2009
 13.... Mike Johnston, 1982

Consecutive Regular-Season Games**With a Field Goal**

16.... Nicholas Setta, 2000-02 (last 2 games of '00, all 11 games of '01, first 3 of '02 - also '01 Fiesta Bowl)
 11.... John Carney, 1986 (all 11 games)

First Notre Dame Field Goal

Mike Daly vs. Chicago, 1897 (35 yards)

EXTRA POINTS**Extra Point Conversions (PATs)****Game**

9.... Ken Ivan vs. Pittsburgh, 1965 (10 attempts)
 9.... Frank Winter vs. Englewood HS, 1900 (12 attempts)

Season

52.... D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2005 (54 attempts)
 49.... Carl Gioia, 2006 (53 attempts)
 48.... Craig Hentrich, 1991 (48 attempts)

Career

177... Craig Hentrich, 1989-92 (180 attempts)
 130... Dave Reeve, 1974-77 (143 attempts)
 122... Scott Hempel, 1968-70 (132 attempts)

Per Game (Season)

4.5.... Craig Hentrich, 1990 (45 in 10 games)
 4.3.... D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2005 (52 in 12 games)

Per Game (Career)

4.4.... Scott Hempel, 1968-70 (122 in 28 games)

Extra Point Attempts**Game**

12.... Frank Winter vs. Englewood H.S., 1900 (made 9)
 10.... Ken Ivan vs. Pittsburgh, 1965 (made 9)

Season

54.... D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2005 (made 52)
 53.... Carl Gioia, 2006 (made 49)
 52.... Steve Oracko, 1949 (made 38)

Career

180... Craig Hentrich, 1989-92 (made 177)
 143... Dave Reeve, 1974-77 (made 130)
 132... Scott Hempel, 1968-70 (made 122)

Extra Point Percentage**Season (min. 20 made)**

1.000... @Brandon Walker, 2008 (39 of 39)
 1.000... Nicholas Setta, 2002 (32 of 32)
 1.000... Nicholas Setta, 2001 (23 of 23)
 1.000... Craig Hentrich, 1991 (48 of 48)
 1.000... Craig Hentrich, 1990 (41 of 41)
 1.000... Bob Thomas, 1972 (34 of 34)
 1.000... Ted Gradel, 1987 (33 of 33)
 1.000... Stefan Schroffner, 1994 (30 of 30)
 1.000... John Carney, 1984 (25 of 25)
 .978... Nicholas Setta, 2000 (44 of 45)
 .978... Craig Hentrich, 1989 (44 of 45)
 .971... D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2004 (34 of 35)
 .971... Mike Johnston, 1983 (33 of 34)
Career (min. 50 made)
 .990... Nicholas Setta, 2000-2003 (104 of 105)
 .984... @Brandon Walker, 2007-present (61 of 62)
 .983... Craig Hentrich, 1989-92 (177 of 180)
 .981... Mike Johnston, 1980-83 (53 of 54)

Consecutive Extra Points**Career**

136... Craig Hentrich (from 9-30-89 vs. Purdue to 9-26-92 vs. Purdue, missed 2nd attempt vs. Purdue)
 92... Nicholas Setta (from 10-7-00 vs. Stanford to 10-11-03 ended by injury)
 62... Bob Thomas (from 11-6-71 vs. Pittsburgh to 10-20-73 vs. Army, missed 6th attempt vs. Army)
 60... @Brandon Walker (10.6.07 at UCLA to present)

Points by Kicking (PATs and FGs)**Game**

17.... @Nick Tausch (5 FGs, 2 PATs) vs. Washington, 2009
 17.... Nicholas Setta (5 FGs, 2 PATs) vs. Washington State, 2003
 17.... Craig Hentrich (5 FGs, 2 PATs) vs. Miami, 1990
 16.... Nicholas Setta (5FGs, 1 PAT) vs. Maryland, 2002

Season

89.... Craig Hentrich (16 FGs, 41 PATs), 1990
 87.... Kevin Pendergast (14 FGs, 45 PATs), 1993
 87.... John Carney (21 FGs, 24 PATs), 1986
 85.... D.J. Fitzpatrick (11 FGs, 52 PATs), 2005

Career

294... Craig Hentrich (177 PATs, 39 FGs), 1989-92
 247... Dave Reeve (130 PATs, 39 FGs), 1974-77
 242... Nicholas Setta (104 PATs, 46 FGs), 2000-03

Per Game (Season)

8.1.... Craig Hentrich, 1990 (89 in 11 games)

Per Game (Career)

6.7.... Craig Hentrich, 1989-92 (294 in 44 games)

Two-Point Conversions

Season

2 Marc Edwards, 1995
2 Bob Minnix, 1971
2 Bill Wolski, 1965

Two-Point Conversions By Pass

Season

2 Steve Beuerlein, 1986 (5 attempts)
2 John Huarte, 1964 (9 attempts)

Two-Point Conversions Attempts

Game

3 Joe Theismann vs. Pittsburgh, 1970
3 Terry Hanratty vs. Pittsburgh, 1966
3 John Huarte vs. Wisconsin, 1964
3 John Huarte vs. Michigan State, 1964

Season

9 John Huarte, 1964
6 Terry Hanratty, 1966

Career

10 John Huarte, 1962-64
8 Terry Hanratty, 1966-68

PUNT RETURNS

Punt Returns

Game

9 Tom Schoen vs. Pittsburgh, 1967 (167 yards)

Season

42 Tom Schoen, 1967 (447 yards)
40 Vontez Duff, 2002 (385 yards)
40 Gene Edwards, 1925 (173 yards)

Career

103 ... Dave Duerson, 1979-82 (869 yards)
92 Frank Carideo, 1928-30 (947 yards)
88 Harry Stuhldreher, 1922-24 (701 yards)

Per Game (Season)

4.7 Tom Schoen, 1967 (42 in 9 games)

Per Game (Career)

3.3 Frank Carideo, 1928-30 (92 in 28 games)

Punt Return Yards

Game

167 ... Tom Schoen vs. Pittsburgh, 1967 (9 returns)
157 ... Chet Grant vs. Case Tech, 1916 (3 returns)

Season

459 ... Nick Rassas, 1965 (24 returns)
447 ... Tom Schoen, 1967 (42 returns)
405 ... Frank Carideo, 1929 (33 returns)

Career

947 ... Frank Carideo, 1928-30 (92 returns)
869 ... Dave Duerson, 1979-82 (103 returns)
725 ... Vontez Duff, 2000-03 (73 returns)

Per Game (Season)

49.7 ... Tom Schoen, 1967 (447 in 9 games)

Per Game (Career)

33.8 ... Frank Carideo, 1928-30 (947 in 28 games)

Punt Return Yards Per Attempt

Game (min. 3 attempts)

52.3 ... Chet Grant vs. Case Tech, 1916 (3 for 157 yards)

Game (min. 5 attempts)

22.0 ... Frank Carideo vs. Ga. Tech, 1929 (5 for 110 yards)

Season (min. 1.5 attempts per game)

*19.1.. Nick Rassas, 1965 (459 on 24 attempts)

Career (min. 1.5 attempts per game)

15.8 ... Allen Rossum, 1994-97 (427 on 27 attempts)

**In 1996, Allen Rossum had only 15 punt returns, which does not meet the 1.5 per game requirement. However, he eclipsed the record based on his return yards (344) divided by the min. return amount of 17 (in 11 games). Rossum actually averaged 22.9 yards per return.*

Punt Returns for Touchdowns

Game

2 Allen Rossum vs. Pittsburgh, 1996
2 Tim Brown vs. Michigan State, 1987
2 Vince McNally vs. Beloit, 1926

Season

3 Allen Rossum, 1996
3 Tim Brown, 1987
3 Nick Rassas, 1965

Career

3 Tom Zbikowski, 2004-07
3 Allen Rossum, 1994-96
3 Ricky Watters, 1987-90
3 Tim Brown, 1984-87
3 Nick Rassas, 1963-65

KICKOFF RETURNS

Kickoff Returns

Game

8 George Gipp (157 yards) vs. Army, 1920
7 Julius Jones (163 yards) vs. Pittsburgh, 1999
6 Mark McLane (95 yards) vs. USC, 1974
6 Jack Landry (112 yards) vs. Michigan State, 1951
6 @Theo Riddick (122 yards) at Stanford, 2009
6 @Theo Riddick (129 yards) vs. Washington, 2009

Season

37 @Theo Riddick (849 yards), 2009
33 @Armando Allen (740 yards), 2007
26 Golden Tate (521 yards), 2008
26 Julius Jones (603 yards), 1999
25 Tim Brown (698 yards), 1986

Career

72 Julius Jones, 1999-2001, 2003 (1,678 yards)
69 Tim Brown, 1984-87 (1,613 yards)
54 @Armando Allen, 2007-present (1,247 yards)
49 Jim Stone, 1977-80 (1,079 yards)

Per Game (Career)

3.08 ... @Theo Riddick, 2009-present (37 in 12 games)
1.54 ... @Armando Allen, 2007-present (54 in 35 games)
1.48 ... Jim Stone, 1977-80 (49 in 33 games)

Kickoff Returns Yards

Game

253 ... Paul Castner vs. Kalamazoo, 1922 (4 returns)
192 ... Raghib Ismail vs. Michigan, 1989 (3 returns)
174 ... Willie Maher vs. Kalamazoo, 1923 (4 returns)

Season

849 ... @Theo Riddick, 2009-present (37 returns)
704 ... @Armando Allen, 2007-present (33 returns)
698 ... Tim Brown, 1986 (25 returns)
603 ... Julius Jones, 1999 (26 returns)
570 ... Allen Rossum, 1997 (20 returns)

Career

1,678... Julius Jones, 1999-2001, 2003 (72 returns)
1,613... Tim Brown, 1984-87 (69 returns)
1,271... Raghib Ismail, 1988-90 (46 returns)

Per Game (Season)

70.8 ... @Theo Riddick, 2009 (849 in 12 games)
70.0 ... Paul Castner, 1922 (490 in 7 games)

Per Game (Career)

70.8 ... @Theo Riddick, 2009-present (849 in 12 games)

Kickoff Return Yards Per Attempt

Game (min. 2 returns)

85.0 ... Raghib Ismail vs. Rice, 1988 (2 for 170)

Season (min. 0.5 returns per game)

44.5 ... Paul Castner, 1922 (11 for 490)

Career (min. 0.5 returns per game)

36.5 ... Paul Castner, 1920-22 (21 for 767)

Kickoff Returns for Touchdowns

Game

2 Raghib Ismail vs. Michigan, 1989
2 Raghib Ismail vs. Rice, 1988
2 Paul Castner vs. Kalamazoo, 1922

Season

2 Allen Rossum, 1997
2 Raghib Ismail, 1989
2 Raghib Ismail, 1988
2 Tim Brown, 1986
2 Nick Eddy, 1966
2 Johnny Lattner, 1953
2 Paul Castner, 1922

Career

5 Raghib Ismail, 1988-90

TOTAL KICKOFF RETURNS

(Combined punt and kickoff returns)

Returns (punts & kickoffs)

Game

10 George Gipp vs. Army, 1920 (2 PR, 8 KR, 207 yards)
9 Tom Schoen vs. Pittsburgh, 1967 (9 PR, 167 yards)

Season

59 Vontez Duff, 2002 (40 PR, 19 KR, 941 yards)
57 Tim Brown, 1987 (34 PR, 23 KR, 857 yards)
43 Gene Edwards, 1925 (40 PR, 3 KR, 213 yards)

Career

120 ... Vontez Duff, 2000-2003 (73 PR, 47 KR, 1,955 yards)
110 ... Julius Jones, 1999-2003 (38 PR, 72 KR, 2,104 yards)
105 ... Tim Brown, 1984-87 (36 PR, 69 KR, 2,089 yards)

Per Game (Season)

5.2 Tim Brown, 1987 (57 in 11 games)

Return Yards (punts & kickoffs)

Game

254 ... Willie Maher vs. Kalamazoo, 1923 (80 PR, 174 KR)
253 ... Paul Castner vs. Kalamazoo, 1922 (253 KR)

Season

911 ... Vontez Duff, 2002 (526 KR, 385 PR)
857 ... Tim Brown, 1987 (401 PR, 456 KR)
849 ... @Theo Riddick, 2009 (0 PR, 849 KR)
798 ... Julius Jones, 1999 (195 PR, 603 KR)

Career

2,104... Julius Jones, 1999-2001, 2003 (426 PR, 1678 KR)
2,089... Tim Brown, 1984-87 (476 PR, 1613 KR)
1,955... Vontez Duff, 2000-2003 (725 PR, 1230 KR)

Per Game (Season)

77.9 ... Tim Brown, 1987 (857 in 11 games)

Per Game (Career)

48.6 ... Tim Brown, 1984-87 (2,089 in 43 games)

Kick Return Yards Per Attempt (punts & kickoffs)

Game (min. 5 attempts)

35.0 ... Julius Jones vs. Nebraska, 2000 (5 for 175)
30.6 ... Tim Brown vs. USC, 1986 (5 for 153)
26.4 ... Allen Rossum vs. Boston College, 1997 (5 for 132)

Season (min. 1.5 per game)

29.7 ... Raghib Ismail, 1988 (17 for 505)
28.6 ... Tim Brown, 1986 (27 for 773)
28.0 ... Paul Hornung, 1956 (20 for 559)

Career (min. 1.5 per game)

22.9 ... @Theo Riddick, 2009-present (37 for 849)
22.6 ... Raghib Ismail, 1988-90 (71 for 1607)
22.0 ... Jim Stone, 1977-80 (49 for 1079)
21.5 ... @Armando Allen, 2007-present (61 for 1,313)
19.9 ... Tim Brown, 1984-87 (105 for 2089)

Kick Returns for Touchdowns (punts & kickoffs)

Game

2 Allen Rossum (PR) vs. Pittsburgh, 1996
2 Raghib Ismail (KR) vs. Rice, 1988
2 Raghib Ismail (PR, KR) vs. Michigan, 1989
2 Tim Brown (PR) vs. Michigan State, 1987
2 Vince McNally (PR) vs. Beloit, 1926
2 Paul Castner (KR) vs. Kalamazoo, 1922

Season

4 Allen Rossum (3 PR, 1 KR), 1996
3 Raghib Ismail (1 PR, 2 KR), 1989
3 Tim Brown (3 PR), 1987
3 Nick Rassas (3 PR), 1965

Career

6 Allen Rossum (3 PR, 3 KR), 1994-97
6 Tim Brown (3 PR, 3 KR), 1984-87
6 Raghib Ismail (5 KR, 1 PR), 1988-90
3 Vontez Duff (1PR, 2KR), 2000-03
3 Nick Rassas (3 PR), 1965
3 Ricky Watters (3 PR), 1987-90

ALL-PURPOSE RUNNING

(Yardage from rushing, receiving and all returns)

All-Purpose Yards

Game

361 ... Willie Maher vs. Kalamazoo, 1923 (107 rushing, 80 PR, 174 KR)
357 ... George Gipp vs. Army, 1920 (150 rushing, 50 PR, 157 KR)
276 ... Jim Seymour vs. Purdue, 1966 (276 receiving)
275 ... Golden Tate vs. Washington, 2009 (244 receiving, 31 rushing)

Season

1,937... Tim Brown, 1986 (254 rushing, 910 receiving, 75 PR, 698 KR)
1,915... Golden Tate, 2009 (186 rushing, 1496 receiving, 171 PR, 62 KR)
1,847... Tim Brown, 1987 (144 rushing, 846 receiving, 401 PR, 456 KR)
1,754... Golden Tate, 2008 (37 rushing, 1080 receiving, 116 PR, 521 KR)
1,723... Raghib Ismail, 1990 (537 rushing, 699 receiving, 151 PR, 336 KR)

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Career

5,462... Julius Jones, 1999-2001, 2003 (3,108 rushing, 250 receiving, 426 PR, 1678 KR)
5,327... Autry Denson, 1995-98 (4,318 rushing, 432 receiving, 273 KR, 304 PR)
5,259... Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (4,131 rushing, 774 receiving, 354 KR)

Per Game (Season)

176.1... Tim Brown, 1986 (1,937 in 11 games)

Per Game (Career)

122.3... Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (5,259 in 43 games)

TOTAL YARDAGE

(Yardage from rushing, passing, receiving and all returns)

Total Yardage

Game

519... Joe Theismann vs. USC, 1970 (526 passing, 7 receiving, -14 rushing)
479... Brady Quinn vs. Michigan State, 2005 (487 passing, -8 rushing)
463... Brady Quinn vs. Purdue, 2005 (440 passing, 23 rushing)

Season

4,009... Brady Quinn, 2005 (3,919 passing, 90 rushing)
3,627... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (3,722 passing, -95 rushing)
3,497... Brady Quinn, 2006 (3,426 passing, 71 rushing)
3,217... Jarious Jackson, 1999 (2,753 passing, 464 rushing)

Career

11,944 Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (11,762 passing, 182 rushing)
7,793... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (8,148 passing, -355 rushing)
7,479... Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (7,602 passing, minus-123 rushing)
6,907... Rick Mirer, 1989-92 (5,997 passing, 694 rushing, 16 receiving)

Per Game (Season)

334.1... Brady Quinn, 2005 (4,009 in 12 games)
302.3... Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (3,627 in 12 games)
282.0... Joe Theismann, 1970 (2,820 in 10 games)
269.0... Brady Quinn, 2006 (3,497 in 13 games)

Per Game (Career)

243.8... Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (11,944 in 49 games)
222.7... Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (7,793 in 35 games)
170.0... Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (7,479 in 44 games)

PUNTING

Punts

Game

15... Marchy Schwartz vs. Army, 1931 (509 yards)

Season

78... Joey Hildbold, 2002 (3,038 yards)
77... Blair Kiel, 1982 (3,267 yards)
76... D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2004 (3,175 yards)
73... Blair Kiel, 1981 (2,914 yards)

Career

259... Blair Kiel, 1980-83 (10,534 yards)
256... Joey Hildbold, 1999-2002 (10,304 yards)
209... Joe Restic, 1975-78 (8,409 yards)

Punts Per Game

Season

7.4... Fred Evans, 1941 (67 in 9 games)

Career

5.57... Joey Hildbold, 1999-2002 (256 in 46 games)

Punting Average

Game (min. 5 punts)

51.9... Geoff Price vs. Michigan, 2006 (7 for 363 yards)

Game (min. 10 punts)

44.8... Paul Castner vs. Purdue, 1921 (12 for 537 yards)

Season (min. 25 punts)

45.4... Geoff Price, 2006 (50 for 2,272 yards)

Career (min. 50 punts)

44.1... Craig Hentrich, 1989-92 (118 for 5,204 yards)

DEFENSE

Interceptions

Game

3... 13 players - last: Shane Walton vs. Maryland, 2002

Season

10... Mike Townsend, 1972 (39 yards)
9... Tom MacDonald, 1962 (81 yards)
8... Angelo Bertell, 1942 (41 yards)
8... Tony Carey, 1964 (121 yards)
8... Todd Lyght, 1989 (42 yards)

Career

17... Luther Bradley, 1973, 1975-77 (218 yards)
15... Tom MacDonald, 1961-63 (167 yards)
13... John Lattner, 1951-53 (128 yards)
13... Clarence Ellis, 1969-71 (157 yards)
13... Ralph Stepaniak, 1969-71 (179 yards)
13... Mike Townsend, 1971-73 (86 yards)
13... Joe Restic, 1975-78 (176 yards)

Per Game (Season)

1.0... Mike Townsend, 1972 (10 in 10 games)
0.9... Tom MacDonald, 1962 (9 in 10 games)

Per Game (Career)

0.6... Tom MacDonald, 1961-63 (15 in 24 games)

Interceptions by a Linebacker

Season

5... Lyrone Cobbins, 1995 (86 yards)
5... John Pergine, 1966 (72 yards)

Career

9... John Pergine, 1965-67 (91 yards)

Interception Return Yards

Game

103... Luther Bradley vs. Purdue, 1975 (2 returns)

Season

197... Nick Rassas, 1965 (6 returns)
151... Frank Carideo, 1929 (5 returns)
136... Tom Zbikowski, 2005 (5 returns)

Career

256... Dave Duerson, 1979-82 (12 returns)
233... Steve Lawrence, 1983-86 (10 returns)
226... Tom Schoen, 1965-67 (11 returns)

Per Game (Season)

19.7... Nick Rassas, 1965 (197 in 10 games)

Per Game (Career)

10.5... Nick Rassas, 1963-65 (220 in 21 games)

Interception Yards Per Return

Game (min. 2 returns)

51.5... Luther Bradley vs. Purdue, 1975 (2 for 103 yards)

Season (min. 4 returns)

33.8... Luther Bradley, 1975 (4 for 135 yards)
32.8... Nick Rassas, 1965 (6 for 197 yards)

Career (min. 6 returns)

31.4... Nick Rassas, 1963-65 (7 for 220)
28.4... Tom Zbikowski, 2004-07 (7 for 199)
23.9... Tom Gibbons, 1977-80 (9 for 215)

Interception Returns for Touchdowns

Game

2... Dave Waymer vs. Miami, 1979

Season

2... Tom Zbikowski, 2005
2... Shane Walton, 2002
2... Allen Rossum, 1995
2... Dave Waymer, 1979
2... Bobby Leopold, 1977
2... Randy Harrison, 1974
2... Tom Schoen, 1966

Career

3... Shane Walton, 1999-2002
3... Allen Rossum, 1994-97
3... Bobby Leopold, 1976-78
3... Tom Schoen, 1965-67

Tackles by a Linebacker (since 1956)

Game

26... Bob Crable vs. Clemson, 1979
26... Bob Golic vs. Michigan, 1978

Season

187... Bob Crable, 1979
167... Bob Crable, 1981
160... Steve Heimkreiter, 1978

Career

521... Bob Crable, 1978-81
479... Bob Golic, 1975-78
398... Steve Heimkreiter, 1975-78

Tackles by a Front Four Lineman (since 1956)

Season

113... Steve Niehaus, 1975
112... Trevor Laws, 2007

Career

340... Ross Browner, 1973, 75-77
290... Steve Niehaus, 1972-75

Tackles for Loss (since 1967)

Season

28... Ross Browner, 1976 (203 yards)
21... Anthony Weaver, 2001 (56 yards)
19... Justin Tuck, 2003 (117 yards)

Career

77... Ross Browner, 1973, 1975-77 (515 yards)
43... Justin Tuck, 2002-04 (210 yards)
42... Anthony Weaver, 1998-2001 (121 yards)

Passes Broken Up (since 1956)

Season

14... Shane Walton, 2002
13... Clarence Ellis, 1969
12... Dave Waymer, 1978

Career

32... Clarence Ellis, 1969-71
27... Luther Bradley, 1973, 1975-77
25... Shane Walton, 1999-02

Fumbles Recovered (since 1952)

Season

7... Cedric Figaro, 1986

Career

12... Ross Browner, 1973, 1975-77
9... Steve Lawrence, 1983-86

FUMBLE RETURNS

Fumble Returns

Game

2... Tony Driver vs. Navy, 2000

Season

2... Gerome Sapp, 2001
2... Rocky Boiman, 2001
2... Donald Dykes, 2001
2... Tony Driver, 2000
2... Anthony Denman, 1999
2... Ivory Covington, 1996

Career

4... Tony Driver, 1997-2000

Fumble Returns for Touchdowns

Game

2... Tony Driver vs. Navy, 2000

Season

2... Tony Driver, 2000

Career

2... Tony Driver, 2000
2... Tom Zbikowski, 2004-07

Note: The NCAA decided to include all bowl game statistics along with regular-season statistics starting in 2003. Before the '03 season, all bowl game statistics were not reflected in a player's final year stats and the NCAA decided not to make the ruling retroactive. Therefore, players who participated in bowl games before the 2003 season do not have their respective bowl game statistics reflected on these lists.

Single Game Offense

Rushing

Rushing Attempts

91 vs. Navy, 1969 (597 yards)

Fewest Rushing Attempts

17 vs. Michigan, 2006 (4 yards)

17 vs. Michigan State, 2006 (47 yards)

Rushing Yards

629 vs. Drake, 1931

Modern Record: 597 vs. Navy, 1969

Fewest Rushing Yards

-12 vs. Michigan State, 1965 (31 attempts)

Rushing Yards Per Attempt

12.9 vs. Kalamazoo, 1923 (36 for 464 yards)

Modern Record: 10.0 vs. Great Lakes, 1942 (25 for 250 yards)

Rushing Touchdowns

27 vs. American Medical, 1905

Modern Record: 10 vs. Dartmouth, 1944

Passing

Pass Attempts

63 vs. Purdue, 1967 (completed 29)

Fewest Pass Attempts

0 many times

Modern Record: 1 vs. Iowa, 1945

Pass Completions

37 vs. Navy, 2009 (attempted 51)

Fewest Pass Completions

0 many times

Modern Record: 0 vs. Iowa, 1945

Consecutive Pass Completions

14 vs. Michigan State, 1997

14 vs. Ohio State (Fiesta Bowl), 2006

Completion Percentage (min. 20 attempts)

.857 vs. Hawai'i (Hawai'i Bowl), 2008 (24 of 28)

Passing Yards

526 vs. USC, 1970 (33 of 58)

Fewest Passing Yards

-7 vs. Iowa, 1948

Passes Had Intercepted

8 vs. Army, 1944

Consecutive Pass Attempts Without Interception

47 vs. BYU, 2004

Touchdown Passes

6 vs. BYU, 2005

Total Offense

Total Offense Attempts

104 vs. Iowa, 1968 (587 yards)

Fewest Total Offense Attempts

31 vs. Pittsburgh, 1937 (87 yards)

Total Offense Yards

720 vs. Navy, 1969 (99 attempts)

Fewest Total Offense Yards

12 vs. Michigan State, 1965 (42 attempts)

Total Offense Average Per Attempt

12.9 vs. Kalamazoo, 1923 (36 for 464)

Modern Record: 10.2 vs. Navy, 1949 (50 for 511)

Scoring

Points

142 vs. American Medical, 1905

Modern Record:

69 vs. Georgia Tech, 1977

69 vs. Pittsburgh, 1965

Touchdowns

27 vs. American Medical, 1905

Modern Record:

10 vs. Georgia Tech, 1977

10 vs. Pittsburgh, 1965

10 vs. Dartmouth, 1944

Extra Points

12 vs. Rose Poly, 1914

Modern Record:

9 vs. Georgia Tech, 1977

9 vs. Pittsburgh, 1965

Two-Point Conversions

2 vs. USC, 1986

2 vs. Michigan State, 1964

Two-Point Conversion Attempts

4 vs. Pittsburgh, 1970

4 vs. Michigan State, 1964

Field Goals

5 vs. Washington, 2009 (5 attempts)

5 vs. Washington State, 2003 (6 attempts)

5 vs. Maryland, 2002 (5 attempts)

5 vs. Miami, 1990 (6 attempts)

Field Goal Attempts

7 vs. Texas, 1913

Modern Record: 6 vs. Miami, 1990 (made 5); vs. Washington State, 2003 (made 5)

Interceptions

Interceptions

7 vs. Northwestern, 1971 (185 yards)

7 vs. Wisconsin, 1943 (75 yards)

Interception Yards

185 vs. Northwestern, 1971 (7 returns)

Interception Returns for Touchdowns

2 vs. Miami, 1979

2 vs. Northwestern, 1971

2 vs. USC, 1966

Punt Returns

Punt Returns

13 vs. Wabash, 1924; Modern Record: 12 vs. Iowa, 1939

Punt Return Yards

231 vs. Pittsburgh, 1996 (6 returns)

Punt Return Yards Per Attempt (minimum 3)

38.5 vs. Pittsburgh, 1996 (6 for 231)

Kickoff Returns

Kickoff Returns

9 vs. Iowa, 1956 (179 yards)

9 vs. Army, 1945 (137 yards)

Kickoff Return Yards

354 vs. Kalamazoo, 1922

Modern Record: 192 vs. Michigan, 1989 (3 returns)

Kickoff Return Yards Per Attempt (min. 3)

64.0 vs. Michigan, 1989 (3 for 192)

Fumble Returns

Fumble Returns

2 vs. Purdue, 2000 (58 yards)

2 vs. Navy, 2000 (46 yards)

2 vs. Vanderbilt, 1995 (15 yards)

Fumble Return Yards

96 vs. Michigan State, 1998 (1 return)

Punting

Punts

16 vs. Indiana, 1921

Modern Record: 16 vs. Army, 1941

Fewest Punts

0 several times - last: vs. Navy, 2009

Punting Average (minimum 5)

52.2 vs. Arizona State (5 for 261), 1998

First Downs

First Downs

36 vs. Army, 1974

Fewest First Downs

2 vs. Nebraska, 1917

Modern Record: 3 vs. Pittsburgh, 1937

First Downs by Rushing

31 vs. Pittsburgh, 1993

Fewest First Downs by Rushing

1 vs. Michigan, 2006

1 vs. Michigan State, 1965

1 vs. Minnesota, 1938

1 vs. Pittsburgh, 1937

1 vs. Nebraska, 1917

First Downs by Passing

24 vs. Navy, 2009

Fewest First Downs by Passing

0 many times (most recent: vs. Pittsburgh, 1989)

First Downs by Penalty

6 vs. North Carolina State, 2003

Penalties

Penalties

20 vs. Beloit, 1926

Modern Record: 20 vs. Nebraska, 1948

Fewest Penalties

0 vs. Ohio State, 1935

0 vs. USC, 1981

0 vs. Miami, 1981

0 vs. LSU, 1997

Most Penalty Yards

175 vs. SMU, 1954

Fumbles

Fumbles

10 vs. Northwestern, 1931

Modern Record:

10 vs. Oklahoma, 1952

10 vs. Purdue, 1952

Fumbles Lost

7 vs. Michigan State, 1952



Notre Dame's 1997 win in Baton Rouge against LSU set a single-game Irish record as the first time in history Notre Dame played without either a penalty or a turnover. (Photo by Lighthouse Imaging)

TEAM RECORDS

Season Offense

Rushing

Rushing Attempts

684 1974 (3,119 yards in 11 games)

Rushing Attempts Per Game

67.3 1973 (673 in 10 games)

Rushing Yards

3,502 1973 (673 attempts in 11 games)

Rushing Yards Per Attempt

6.2 1921 (556 for 3,430 yards in 11 games)

Modern Record:

5.4 1946 (567 for 3,061 yards in 9 games)

Rushing Yards Per Game

350.2 1973 (3,502 yards in 10 games)

Rushing Touchdowns (11 games)

42 1989

Passing

Pass Attempts

471 2006 (completed 290 in 13 games)

Pass Attempts Per Game

37.8 2005 (attempted 454 in 12 games)

Pass Completions

301 2009 (attempted 447 in 12 games)

Pass Completions Per Game

25.1 2009 (301 in 12 games)

Completion Percentage

.673 2009 (301 of 447 attempts)

Passes Had Intercepted

22 1958

Lowest Pass Interception Percentage

.011 2009 (5 of 447 attempts)

Passing Yards

3,963 2005 (294 completions in 454 attempts)

Passing Yards Per Game

330.3 2005 (3,963 in 12 games)

Average Passing Yards Per Attempt (min. 125 attempts)

10.0 1993 (185 for 1,857 yards)

Average Passing Yards Per Completion (min. 75 completions)

17.5 1964 (120 for 2,105 yards)

Touchdown Passes

37 2006

Total Offense

Total Offense Attempts

945 2005 (5,728 yards)

Total Offense Attempts Per Game

92.4 1970 (924 in 10 games – NCAA record)

Total Offense Yards

5,728 2005 (945 attempts)

Total Offense Yards Per Game

510.5 1970 (5,105 in 10 games)

Total Offense Yards Per Attempt

6.72 1921 (671 for 4,512 yards)

Modern Record: 6.59 – 1991 (830 for 5,467 yards)

Scoring

Points

440 2005

Points Per Game

55.6 1912 (389 in 7 games)

Modern Record: 37.6 – 1968 (376 in 10 games)

Touchdowns

59 1991

Touchdowns Per Game

7.9 1912 (55 in 7 games)

Modern Record: 5.3 – 1949 (53 in 10 games)

Extra Points

57 1991

Extra Point Percentage

100.0 1990 (41 of 41)

100.0 1987 (36 of 36)

100.0 1972 (34 of 34)

Two-Point Conversions Attempts

12 1964

Two-Point Conversions

3 1999, 1971, 1970, 1965, 1958

Field Goals

21 2003 (27 attempts), 1986 (28 attempts)

Consecutive Games With a Field Goal

17 from 2001-02

Safeties

2 2002, 1989, 1987, 1983, 1979, 1973, 1959, 1958, 1954, 1949

Interceptions

Interceptions

29 1977 (374 yards)

Interception Yards

497 1966 (26 returns)

Interception Yards Per Return (min. 10 returns)

21.8 1998 (12 for 261)

Interception Returns for Touchdowns

4 2002, 1966

Fumbles

Most Opponent Fumbles

51 1952

Most Opponent Fumbles Lost

28 1952

Punt Returns

Punt Returns

66 1921

Modern Record: 58 – 1939 (617 yards)

Punt Return Yards

617 1939 (58 returns)

Punt Return Yards Per Game

68.6 1939 (617 in 9 games)

Punt Return Yards Per Attempt

18.7 1965 (25 for 468)

Punt Returns for Touchdowns

5 1996

Kickoff Returns

Kickoff Returns

58 2007 (1,142 yards)

Kickoff Return Yards

1,223 1999 (53 returns)

Kickoff Return Yards Per Game

117.4 1956 (1,174 in 10 games)

Kickoff Return Yards Per Attempt

32.2 1922 (36 for 1,160 yards)

Modern Record: 27.6 – 1957 (25 for 689 yards)

Kickoff Returns for Touchdowns

5 1922

Fumble Returns

Fumble Returns

5 1996 (72 yards)

Fumble Return Yards

122 2003 (4 returns)

Fumble Returns for Touchdowns

2 1996, 1998, 2000

Punting

Punts

90 1934

Modern Record: 85 – 1941, 1939

Fewest Punts

3 1968

Punting Average

45.4 2006 (50 for 2,272 yards)



Quarterback Rick Mirer led the 1991 Irish to a then school-record 426 points, averaging 35.5 points per contest over the span of the 12-game regular season.

First Downs

First Downs

314 2005

First Downs Per Game

29.2 1968 (292 in 10 games)

First Downs by Rushing

193 1989

First Downs by Passing

169 2005

First Downs by Penalty

22 1997

Penalties

Penalties

101 1926

Modern Record: 98 – 1952 (933 yards)

Fewest Penalties

29 1939, 1937

Penalty Yards Per Game

93.3 1952 (933 in 10 games)

Fewest Penalty Yards

225 1939

Fewest Penalty Yards Per Game

25.0 (225 in 9 games), 1937

Fumbles

Fumbles

57 1952

Fewest Fumbles

12 2000

Fumbles Lost

29 1952

Fewest Fumbles Lost

4 2000

Single Game Defense

Rushing Defense

Fewest Rushing Attempts

8 by Kalamazoo, 1923
Modern Record: 15 by Pittsburgh (15 yards), 1968

Fewest Rushing Yards

-51 by Wisconsin (28 attempts), 1964

Most Rushing Yards Lost

141 by USC (43 attempts), 1961

Fewest Rushing Yards Per Attempt

-1.8 by Wisconsin (28 for -51), 1964

Pass Defense

Fewest Pass Attempts

0 by Carnegie Tech, 1925 & St. Louis, 1922
Modern Record: 1 by Georgia Tech, 1976

Fewest Pass Completions

0 many times - last: Georgia Tech, 1976

Fewest Passing Yards

0 many times - last: Georgia Tech, 1976

Total Defense

Fewest Total Offense Yards

-17 by St. Louis, 1922
Modern Record: 2 by Carnegie Tech, 1941

First Downs

Fewest First Downs

0 by Wabash, 1924; Kalamazoo, 1923; St. Louis, 1922; Michigan State, 1921
Modern Record: 1 by USC, 1950 & Carnegie Tech, 1941



Frank Leahy's 1946 Irish squad set the modern Notre Dame record for fewest points allowed in a season, yielding only 24 points in nine games.

Fumbles

Most Fumbles

11 by Purdue, 1952

Most Fumbles Lost

8 by Purdue, 1952

Season Defense

Rushing Defense

Fewest Rushing Attempts Allowed Per Game

29.2 1920 (263 in 9 games)
Modern Record: 35.7 - 1946 (321 in 9 games)

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed

495 - 1921
Modern Record: 611 - 1941 (340 attempts)

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed Per Game

45.0 1921 (495 in 11 games)
Modern Record: 67.9 - 1941 (611 in 9 games)

Fewest Rushing Yards Per Attempt

1.4 1921 (365 for 495 yards)
Modern Record: 1.8 - 1941 (340 for 611 yards)

Rushing Yards Lost by Opponents

578 - 1949

Pass Defense

Fewest Pass Attempts Allowed Per Game

6.9 1925 (69 in 10 games)
Modern Record: 9.7 - 1937 (87 in 9 games)

Fewest Pass Completions Allowed Per Game

1.6 1924 (14 in 9 games)
Modern Record: 3.0 - 1937 (27 in 9 games)

Lowest Completion Percentage

.215 1924 (14 of 65)
Modern Record: .306 - 1938 (41 of 134)

Fewest Passing Yards Allowed Per Game

15.6 1924 (140 in 9 games)
Modern Record: 49.4 - 1938 (445 in 9 games)

Fewest Touchdown Passes Allowed

0 1931, 1924, 1922, 1921
Modern Record: 1 - 1946, 1940

Most Quarterback Sacks

41 1996

Total Defense

Fewest Total Offense Attempts Allowed Per Game

37.1 1924
Modern Record: 46.1 - 1937

Fewest Total Offense Yards

651 1924
Modern Record: 1,275 - 1946

Fewest Total Offense Yards Allowed Per Game

72.3 1924 (651 in 9 games)
Modern Record: 141.7 - 1946 (1275 in 9 games)

Fewest Total Offense Yards Per Attempt

1.8 1921 (468 for 843 yards)
Modern Record: 2.7 - 1941 (481 for 1,283 yards)

Scoring

Fewest Points Allowed

0 1903 (9 games)
Modern Record: 24, 1946 (9 games)

Punt Returns

Fewest Punt Returns

5 1968 (52 yards)

Fewest Punt Return Yards

47 1954

Fewest Punt Return Yards Per Attempt

4.7 2000 (33 for 156 yards)

Punting

Most Opponent Punts

119 1921
Modern Record: 98 - 1939

Most Opponent Punts Blocked

7 1933, 1932
Modern Record: 4 - 2000, 1949, 1938

First Downs

Fewest First Downs Allowed

42 1924
Modern Record: 61 - 1937

Fewest First Downs by Rushing Allowed

27 - 1932, 1923
Modern Record: 40 - 1946

Fewest First Downs by Passing Allowed

8 1924
Modern Record: 14 - 1937

Miscellaneous

Win-Loss Record: Home and Away (includes bowl games)

	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
Home	452	113	13	.796
Away	281	142	22	.660
Neutral Sites	104	35	7	.734
Total	837	290	42	.734

Consecutive Wins

23 Sept. 10, 1988 to Nov. 25, 1989

Consecutive Games Without Defeat

39 (37 wins, 2 ties) Sept. 28, 1946 to Oct. 30, 1950
27 (24 wins, 3 ties) Nov. 12, 1910 to Oct. 17, 1914
26 (25 wins, 1 tie) Oct. 5, 1929 to Nov. 21, 1931

Consecutive Losses

8 Oct. 1, 1960 to Nov. 19, 1960

Consecutive Wins at Home

40 Nov. 9, 1907 to Nov. 9, 1918 (Great Lakes ended with 7-7 tie)

Consecutive Wins in Notre Dame Stadium

28 Nov. 21, 1942 to Oct. 7, 1950 (Purdue ended with 28-14 victory)

Consecutive Games Without Defeat at Home

93 (90 wins, 3 ties) Oct. 28, 1905 to Nov. 17, 1928 (Carnegie Tech ended with 27-7 victory)

Consecutive Games Scoring

131 Sept. 24, 1966 to Sept. 9, 1978 (Missouri ended streak with 3-0 victory)

Consecutive Shutouts

9 1903

Consecutive Quarters Opponents Held Without a TD

23 (1st quarter 10-18-80 vs. Army through 3rd quarter 11-22-80 vs. Air Force)

Consecutive Games Shut Out by Opponents

4 Oct. 21, 1933 to Nov. 11, 1933

Consecutive Capacity Crowds in Notre Dame Stadium

213 Sept. 27, 1974 to present

Most Points Scored in Each Half and Quarter (game was divided into quarters in 1910)

First Half

111 vs. American Medical, 1905
Modern Record: 49 vs. Pittsburgh, 1968

Second Half

64 vs. St. Viator, 1912
Modern Record: 41 vs. Navy, 1993

1st quarter

35 vs. Kalamazoo, 1921
Modern Record: 32 vs. Tulane, 1947

2nd quarter

40 vs. Pittsburgh, 1996

3rd quarter

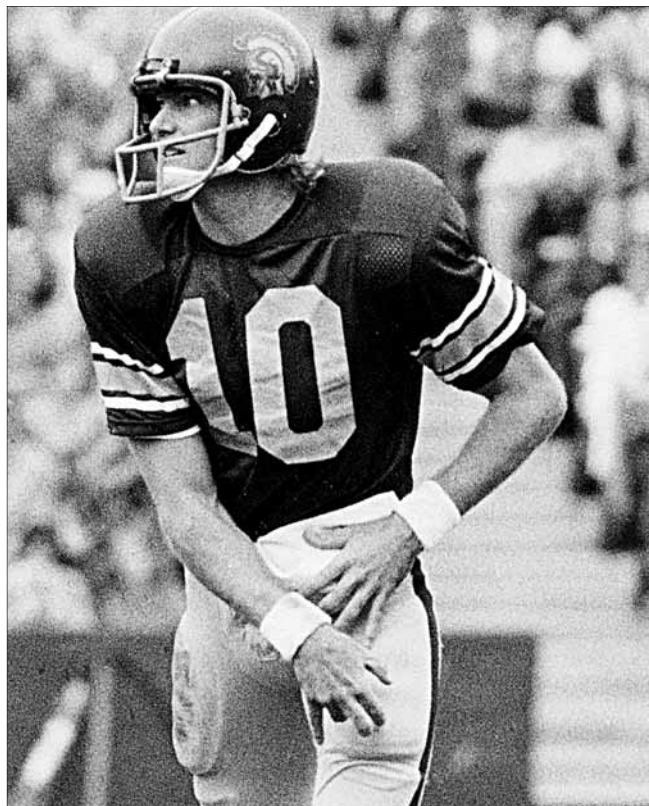
22 vs. St. Viator, 1912
Modern Record: 28 vs. Rutgers, 2002

4th quarter

32 vs. St. Viator, 1912
Modern Record: 28 vs. Illinois, 1941

OPPONENT RECORDS

Former USC quarterback Pat Haden was one of seven players who then held the opponent touchdown pass record (now is five shared by Tyler Palko and Matt Leinart) after he threw four against the Irish in 1974. Haden currently serves as the television analyst for all Notre Dame home games on NBC.



Individual

Rushing

Rushing Attempts

44 Charles White, USC, 1979 (261 yards)

Rushing Yards

303 Tony Dorsett, Pittsburgh, 1975 (23 attempts)

Longest Rush

88 Dick Panin, Michigan State, 1951

Passing

Pass Attempts

68 Steve Smith, Stanford, 1989 (completed 39)

Pass Completions

39 Steve Smith, Stanford, 1989 (attempted 68)

Passing Yards

425 Carson Palmer, USC, 2002 (32 of 46 attempts)

Touchdown Passes

5 Matt Leinart, USC, 2004

5 Tyler Palko, Pittsburgh, 2004

Receiving

Pass Receptions

14 Robert Lavette, Georgia Tech, 1981 (50 yards)

14 John Jackson, USC, 1989 (200 yards)

14 Jim Price, Stanford, 1989 (98 yards)

Pass Reception Yards

238 Selwyn Lymon, Purdue, 2006 (8 receptions)

Touchdown Receptions

3 Dwayne Jarrett, USC, 2006

3 Mario Manningham, Michigan, 2006

3 Pat Fitzgerald, Texas, 1995

3 Andy Hamilton, LSU, 1971

Longest Pass

97 Kyle Orton to Taylor Stubblefield, Purdue, 2004

Total Offense

Total Offense Attempts

69 Steve Smith, Stanford, 1989 (289 yards)

Total Offense Yards

420 Steve Walsh, Miami, 1988 (52 attempts)

Scoring

Points

36 Anthony Davis, USC, 1972 (6 TDs)

Touchdowns

6 Anthony Davis, USC, 1972

Extra Points (modern)

6 Paul Edinger, Michigan State, 1998

6 Eric Hipp, USC, 1979

6 Bernie Allen, Purdue, 1960

6 Bob Prescott, Iowa, 1956

Field Goals

5 Conor Lee, Pittsburgh, 2008

5 Massimo Manca, Penn State, 1985

5 Arden Czerwinski, Florida, 1991 (Sugar Bowl)

Longest Field Goal

60 Don Shafer, USC, 1986

Returns

Interceptions

4 Adrian Young, USC, 1967

Longest Interception

100 Jeff Ford, Georgia Tech, 1969

Longest Punt Return

80 Jerry Mauren, Iowa, 1959

Longest Kickoff Return

100 Jerome Brooks, Purdue, 2004

100 Anthony Davis, USC, 1974

100 Joe Williams, Iowa, 1961

100 Frank Rieple, Penn, 1955

Longest Fumble Return

94 Leroy Keyes, Purdue, 1966

Longest Blocked Field Goal Return

85 Floyd Miller, Tennessee, 1991

Punting

Punts

18 Joe Mihm, Carnegie Tech, 1934

18 Paul Dobson, Nebraska, 1918

Punting Average (min. 5 punts)

52.8 Bob Huston (5 for 264 yards), Drake, 1937

Longest Punt

83 Verl Lillywhite, USC, 1946

Career

Rushing

Rushing Attempts

120 Charles White, USC, 1976-79 (648 yards)

Rushing Yards

754 Tony Dorsett, Pittsburgh, 1973-76 (96 attempts)

Passing

Pass Attempts

163 Steve Stenstrom, Stanford, 1991-94 (100 completions)

163 Alex Van Pelt, Pittsburgh, 1989-92 (99 completions)

Pass Completions

100 Steve Stenstrom, Stanford, 1991-94 (163 attempts)

Passing Yards

1,020 Steve Stenstrom, Stanford, 1991-94 (100 of 147)

Touchdown Passes

9 Matt Leinart, USC, 2003-05

Receiving

Pass Receptions

23 R. Jay Soward, USC, 1996-99 (296 yards)

Pass Reception Yards

335 Dwayne Jarrett, USC, 2004-06 (17 receptions)

Touchdown Receptions

5 Dwayne Jarrett, USC, 2004-06

4 Mario Manningham, Michigan, 2005-07

3 Mike Williams, USC, 2002-03

3 Charles Rogers, Michigan State, 2001-02

3 Anthony DiCosmo, Boston College, 1995-98

3 Pat Fitzgerald, Texas, 1995

3 Andy Hamilton, LSU, 1971

Total Offense

Total Offense Attempts

285 Carson Palmer, USC, 1998-2002 (908 yards)

Total Offense Yards

947 Kyle Orton, Purdue, 2001-04 (172 attempts)

Scoring

Points

68 Anthony Davis, USC, 1972-74
(11 TDs, 1 two-point conversion)

Touchdowns

11 Anthony Davis, USC, 1972-74

Extra Points

16 Ryan Killeen, USC, 2002-04

Field Goals

6 Ryan Killeen, USC, 2002-04

Team

First Downs 34 by Stanford, 1997

First Downs by Rushing 27 by Air Force, 1991

First Downs by Passing 23 by Miami, 1988

Rushing Attempts 76 by Nebraska, 1922

Rushing Yards 411 by Pittsburgh (50 attempts), 1975

..... 411 by Michigan State (60 attempts), 1962

Pass Attempts 68 by Stanford (completed 39), 1989

Pass Completions 39 by Stanford (attempted 68), 1989

Passing Yards 425 by USC (32 of 46), 2002

Touchdown Passes 5 by USC & Purdue, 2004

Total Offense Atts. 95 by Stanford (421 yards), 1994

Total Offense Yards 617 by OSU (64 attempts), 2006

Points 59 by Army, 1944

Touchdowns 10 by Wisconsin, 1904

Rushing

Player (Opponent-Year) . . . Yards	
Bob Livingstone (USC, 1947)	92
Larry Coutre (Navy, 1949)	91
Joe Heap (SMU, 1954)	89
Ulric Ruell (Ohio Northern, 1908)	85
Alvin Berger (St. Louis, 1912)	85
Paul McDonald (St. Vincent's, 1907)	85
Jack McCarthy (Drake, 1937)	85
Bob Kelly (Pittsburgh, 1944)	85
Eric Penick (USC, 1973)	85
Lou Zontini (Minnesota, 1938)	84
Emil Sitko (Illinois, 1946)	*83
Corwin Clatt (Great Lakes, 1942)	81
Larry Coutre (Tulane, 1949)	81
Robert Farmer (Boston College, 1996)	81

Pass Plays

Passer-Receiver (Opponent-Year) Yards

Blair Kiel-Joe Howard (Georgia Tech, 1981)	96
John Huarte-Nick Eddy (Pittsburgh, 1964)	91
Jimmy Clausen-Michael Floyd (Nevada, 2009)	88
Brady Quinn-Maurice Stovall (Purdue, 2003)	85
Steve Beuerlein-Tim Brown (SMU, 1986)	84
Terry Hanratty-Jim Seymour (Purdue, 1966)	84
Rick Mirer-Tony Smith (Air Force, 1991)	83
Brady Quinn-Jeff Samardzija (Stanford, 2005)	80
Paul Failla-Derrick Mayes (Stanford, 1993)	80
Joe Montana-Ted Burgmeier (North Carolina, 1975)	80
Joe Theismann-Mike Creaney (Pittsburgh, 1970)	78
Jimmy Clausen-Golden Tate (Stanford, 2009)	78
Paul Hornung-Jim Morse (USC, 1955)	78
Jimmy Clausen-Golden Tate (Washington, 2009)	77
Steve Beuerlein-Tim Brown (Navy, 1986)	77
Rusty Lisch-Tony Hunter (Air Force, 1979)	75
Harry Stuhldreher-Jim Crowley (Nebraska, 1924)	75
Bob Williams-Gary Myers (Navy, 1958)	75
Steve Beuerlein-Reggie Ward (Missouri, 1984)	74
George Izo-Aubrey Lewis (Pittsburgh, 1957)	74
John Huarte-Nick Eddy (Navy, 1964)	74
George Izo-Red Mack (Pittsburgh, 1958)	*72

Interceptions

Player (Opponent-Year) . . . Yards	
Jack Elder (Army, 1929)	100
Luther Bradley (Purdue, 1975)	99
Nick Rassas (Northwestern, 1965)	92
Jack Elder (Drake, 1927)	90
Bobbie Howard (LSU, 1998)	89
Dave Duerson (Miami, 1981)	88
Steve Juzwik (Army, 1940)	85
Mike Swistowicz (North Carolina, 1949)	84
Tom Zbikowski (BYU, 2005)	83
Art Parisien (Minnesota, 1925)	*82
Wally Fromhart (USC, 1935)	*82
Tom Carter (Tennessee, 1991)	79
Elmer Layden (Stanford, 1924)	#78
Allen Rossum (Washington, 1995)	76
Lou Loncaric (North Carolina, 1955)	75

Kickoff Returns

Player (Opponent-Year) . . . Yards	
Alfred Bergman (Loyola, Chicago, 1911)	!105
Julius Jones (Nebraska, 2000)	100
Clint Johnson (Stanford, 1993)	100
Joe Savoldi (SMU, 1930)	100
Allen Rossum (Purdue, 1996)	99
Greg Bell (Miami, 1981)	98
George Melinkovich (Northwestern, 1932)	98
Arthur Bergman (Nebraska, 1919)	97
Terry Brennan (Army, 1947)	97
Armando Allen (Hawaii, 2008)	^96
Tim Brown (LSU, 1986)	96
Vontez Duff (Purdue, 2001)	96
Nick Eddy (Purdue, 1966)	96
Tim Brown (Air Force, 1986)	95
Dom Callicrate (Olivet, 1907)	95
Paul Castner (Kalamazoo, 1922)	95
Don Miller (St. Louis, 1922)	95
Bill Cerney (DePauw, 1922)	95
Paul Hornung (USC, 1956)	95

! Playing field was 110 yards long in 1911. Bergman received the kickoff on his own goal line and was downed on Loyola's 5-yard line.

Fumble Returns

Player (Opponent-Year) . . . Yards	
Frank Shaughnessy (Kansas, 1904)	107
Tom Zbikowski (Michigan State, 2004)	75
Gerome Sapp (Purdue, 2002)	54
Garron Bible (Stanford, 2003)	48

Punts

Player (Opponent-Year) . . . Yards	
Bill Shakespeare (Pittsburgh, 1935)	86
Elmer Layden (Stanford, 1924)	#80
Hunter Smith (Arizona State, 1998)	79
Craig Hentrich (Colorado, 1990)	&77
Bill Shakespeare (Navy, 1935)	75
Ed DeGree (Nebraska, 1922)	74



Ricky Watters, whose 81-yard punt return for a touchdown against Michigan in 1988 helped kickstart Notre Dame's national championship season, set the record a year later for longest punt return in Irish history with a 97-yarder versus SMU. (Photo by Bill Panzica)

Bill Shakespeare (Pittsburgh, 1934)	72
Nick Pietrosante (Navy, 1957)	72
Elmer Layden (Wabash, 1924)	71
Jim Yoder (Texas, 1970)	@71

Field Goals

Player (Opponent-Year) . . . Yards	
Dave Reeve (Pittsburgh, 1976)	53
Nicholas Setta (Maryland, 2002)	51
John Carney (SMU, 1984)	+51
Harry Oliver (Michigan, 1980)	51
Dave Reeve (Michigan State, 1977)	51
D.J. Fitzpatrick (Syracuse, 2003)	50
Harry Oliver (Georgia, 1980)	\$50
Harry Oliver (Navy, 1980)	50
Ted Gradel (Alabama, 1987)	49
John Carney (Purdue, 1986)	49
Mike Johnston (South Carolina, 1983)	49
Harry Oliver (Army, 1980)	49
Chuck Male (Michigan State, 1979)	49
Joe Perkowski (USC, 1961)	49

Punt Returns

Player (Opponent-Year) . . . Yards	
Ricky Watters (SMU, 1989)	97
M. Harry (Red) Miller (Olivet, 1909)	*95
Chet Grant (Case Tech, 1916)	95
Joe Heap (USC, 1953)	94
Joe Heap (Pittsburgh, 1952)	92
Golden Tate (Pittsburgh, 2009)	87
John Lattner (Iowa, 1952)	86
Lancaster Smith (Pittsburgh, 1948)	85
Joey Getherall (Nebraska, 2000)	83
Allen Rossum (Pittsburgh, 1996)	83
Bob Scarpitto (USC, 1958)	*82
Ricky Watters (Michigan, 1988)	81

*Did not score
@Cotton Bowl
\$Sugar Bowl
+Aloha Bowl
#Rose Bowl
&Orange Bowl
^Hawaii Bowl

Rushing

Rushes Yards.....TD

1918	George Gipp	98	541	6
1919	George Gipp	106	729	7
1920	George Gipp	102	827	8
1921	John Mohardt	136	781	10
1922	Jim Crowley	75	566	5
1923	Don Miller	89	698	9
1924	Don Miller	107	763	5
1925	Christie Flanagan	99	556	7
1926	Christie Flanagan	68	535	4
1927	Christie Flanagan	118	731	4
1928	Jack Chevigny	120	539	3
1929	Joe Savoldi	112	597	6
1930	Marchy Schwartz	124	927	9
1931	Marchy Schwartz	146	692	5
1932	George Melinkovich	88	503	6
1933	Nick Lukats	107	339	2
1934	George Melinkovich	73	324	6
1935	Bill Shakespeare	104	374	3
1936	Bob Wilke	132	434	6
1937	Bunny McCormick	91	347	0
1938	Bob Saggau	60	353	2
1939	Milt Piepul	82	414	6
1940	Steve Juzwik	71	407	4
1941	Fred Evans	141	490	9
1942	Corwin Clatt	138	698	4
1943	Creighton Miller	151	911	9
1944	Bob Kelly	136	681	8
1945	Elmer Angsman	87	616	6
1946	Emil Sitko	53	346	3
1947	Emil Sitko	60	426	4
1948	Emil Sitko	129	742	9
1949	Emil Sitko	120	712	9
1950	Jack Landry	109	491	2
1951	Neil Worden	181	676	9
1952	John Lattner	148	732	3
1953	Neil Worden	145	859	11
1954	Don Schaefer	141	766	3
1955	Don Schaefer	145	638	3
1956	Paul Hornung	94	420	6
1957	Nick Pietrosante	90	449	2
1958	Nick Pietrosante	117	549	4
1959	Gerry Gray	50	256	3
1960	Angelo Dabiero	80	325	2
1961	Angelo Dabiero	92	637	2
1962	Don Hogan	90	454	3
1963	Joe Kantor	88	330	1
1964	Bill Wolski	136	657	9
1965	Nick Eddy	115	582	4
1966	Nick Eddy	78	553	8
1967	Jeff Zimmerman	133	591	8
1968	Bob Gladieux	152	713	14
1969	Denny Allan	148	612	9
1970	Ed Gulyas	118	534	3
1971	Bob Minnix	78	337	5
1972	Eric Penick	124	726	5
1973	Wayne Bullock	162	752	11
1974	Wayne Bullock	203	855	12
1975	Jerome Heavens	129	756	5
1976	Al Hunter	233	1058	12
1977	Jerome Heavens	229	994	6
1978	Vagas Ferguson	211	1192	7
1979	Vagas Ferguson	*301	*1437	*17
1980	Jim Stone	192	908	7

1981	Phil Carter	165	727	6
1982	Phil Carter	179	715	2
1983	Allen Pinkett	252	1394	16
1984	Allen Pinkett	275	1105	*17
1985	Allen Pinkett	255	1100	11
1986	Mark Green	96	406	2
1987	Mark Green	146	861	6
1988	Tony Rice	121	700	9
1989	Tony Rice	174	884	7
1990	Rodney Culver	150	710	5
1991	Jerome Bettis	168	972	10
1992	Reggie Brooks	167	1343	13
1993	Lee Becton	164	1044	6
1994	Randy Kinder	119	702	4
1995	Randy Kinder	143	809	9
1996	Autry Denson	202	1179	8
1997	Autry Denson	264	1268	12
1998	Autry Denson	251	1176	15
1999	Tony Fisher	156	783	5
2000	Julius Jones	162	657	3
2001	Julius Jones	168	718	7
2002	Ryan Grant	261	1085	9
2003	Julius Jones	229	1341	10
2004	Darius Walker	185	786	7
2005	Darius Walker	253	1196	9
2006	Darius Walker	255	1267	7
2007	James Aldridge	121	463	0
2008	Armando Allen	134	585	3
2009	Armando Allen	142	697	3

Passing

Att CompYards TD

1918	George Gipp	45	19	293	1
1919	George Gipp	72	41	727	3

1920	George Gipp	62	30	709	3
1921	John Mohardt	98	53	995	9
1922	Jim Crowley	21	10	154	1
1923	Jim Crowley	36	13	154	1
1924	Harry Stuhldreher	33	25	471	4
1925	Harry O'Boyle	21	7	107	0
1926	Christie Flanagan	29	12	207	0
1927	John Niemiec	33	14	187	0
1928	John Niemiec	108	37	456	3
1929	Jack Elder	25	8	187	1
1930	Marchy Schwartz	56	17	319	3
1931	Marchy Schwartz	51	9	174	3
1932	Nick Lukats	28	13	252	2
1933	Nick Lukats	67	21	329	0
1934	Bill Shakespeare	29	9	230	2
1935	Bill Shakespeare	66	19	267	3
1936	Bob Wilke	52	19	365	2
1937	Jack McCarthy	53	16	225	3
1938	Bob Saggau	28	8	179	3
1939	Harry Stevenson	50	14	236	1
1940	Bob Saggau	60	21	483	4
1941	Angelo Bertelli	123	70	1027	8
1942	Angelo Bertelli	159	72	1039	10
1943	Johnny Lujack	71	34	525	4
1944	Frank Dancewicz	163	68	989	9
1945	Frank Dancewicz	90	30	489	5
1946	Johnny Lujack	100	49	778	6
1947	Johnny Lujack	109	61	777	9
1948	Frank Tripuka	91	53	660	11
1949	Bob Williams	147	83	1374	16
1950	Bob Williams	210	99	1035	10
1951	John Mazur	110	48	645	5
1952	Ralph Guglielmi	143	62	725	4
1953	Ralph Guglielmi	113	52	792	8



Allen Pinkett ranks first on the all-time scoring list with 53 touchdowns and 320 points. Pinkett also holds the second- and third-highest single-season scoring figures with 110 and 108 points(tied), respectively, in 1983 and 1984.

1954	Ralph Guglielmi.....	127	68	1162	6
1955	Paul Hornung.....	103	46	743	9
1956	Paul Hornung.....	111	59	917	3
1957	Bob Williams.....	106	53	565	3
1958	George Izo.....	118	68	1067	9
1959	George Izo.....	95	44	661	6
1960	George Haffner.....	108	30	548	3
1961	Frank Budka.....	95	40	636	3
1962	Daryle Lamonica.....	128	64	821	6
1963	Frank Budka.....	40	21	239	4
1964	John Huarte.....	205	114	2062	16
1965	Bill Zloch.....	88	36	558	3
1966	Terry Hanratty.....	147	78	1247	8
1967	Terry Hanratty.....	206	110	1439	9
1968	Terry Hanratty.....	197	116	1466	10
1969	Joe Theismann.....	192	108	1531	13
1970	Joe Theismann.....	268	155	2429	16
1971	Cliff Brown.....	111	56	669	4
1972	Tom Clements.....	162	83	1163	8
1973	Tom Clements.....	113	60	882	8
1974	Tom Clements.....	215	122	1549	8
1975	Rick Slager.....	139	66	686	2
1976	Rick Slager.....	172	86	1281	11
1977	Joe Montana.....	189	99	1604	11
1978	Joe Montana.....	260	141	2010	10
1979	Rusty Lisch.....	208	108	1781	4
1980	Blair Kiel.....	124	48	531	0
1981	Blair Kiel.....	151	67	936	7
1982	Blair Kiel.....	219	118	1273	3
1983	Steve Beuerlein.....	145	75	1061	4
1984	Steve Beuerlein.....	232	140	1920	7
1985	Steve Beuerlein.....	214	107	1335	3
1986	Steve Beuerlein.....	259	151	2211	13
1987	Tony Rice.....	82	35	663	1
1988	Tony Rice.....	138	70	1176	8
1989	Tony Rice.....	137	68	1122	2
1990	Rick Mirer.....	200	110	1824	8
1991	Rick Mirer.....	234	132	2117	18
1992	Rick Mirer.....	234	120	1876	15
1993	Kevin McDougal.....	159	98	1541	7
1994	Ron Powlus.....	222	119	1729	19
1995	Ron Powlus.....	217	124	1853	12
1996	Ron Powlus.....	232	133	1942	12
1997	Ron Powlus.....	298	182	2078	9
1998	Jarious Jackson.....	188	104	1740	13
1999	Jarious Jackson.....	316	184	2753	17
2000	Matt LoVecchio.....	125	73	980	11
2001	Carlyle Holiday.....	144	73	784	3
2002	Carlyle Holiday.....	257	129	1788	10
2003	Brady Quinn.....	411	195	2149	9
2004	Brady Quinn.....	353	191	2586	17
2005	Brady Quinn.....	450	*292	*3919	32
2006	Brady Quinn.....	*467	289	3426	*37
2007	Jimmy Clausen.....	245	138	1254	7
2008	Jimmy Clausen.....	440	268	3172	25
2009	Jimmy Clausen.....	425	289	3722	28

Receiving

		Caught	Yards	TD
1918	Bernie Kirk.....	7	102	1
1919	Bernie Kirk.....	21	372	2
1920	Eddie Anderson.....	17	293	3
1921	Eddie Anderson.....	26	394	2
1922	Don Miller.....	6	144	1
1923	Don Miller.....	9	149	1
1924	Don Miller.....	16	297	2



Ron Powlus led the Irish in passing for four straight seasons (1994-97).

1925	Gene Edwards.....	4	28	0
1926	Ike Voedisch.....	6	95	0
1927	John Colrick.....	11	126	1
1928	John Colrick.....	18	199	2
1929	John Colrick.....	4	90	0
1930	Ed Kosky.....	4	76	1
1931	Paul Host.....	6	48	2
1932	George Melinkovich.....	7	106	1
1933	Steve Banas.....	6	59	0
1934	Dom Vairo.....	4	135	2
1935	Wally Fromhart.....	11	174	1
1936	Joe O'Neill.....	8	140	1
1937	Andy Puplis.....	5	86	1
1938	Earl Brown.....	6	192	4
1939	Bud Kerr.....	6	129	0
1940	Bob Hargrave.....	9	98	1
1941	Steve Juzwik.....	18	307	2
1942	Bob Livingstone.....	17	272	3
1943	John Yonakor.....	15	323	4
1944	Bob Kelly.....	18	283	5
1945	Bob Skoglund.....	9	100	1
1946	Terry Brennan.....	10	154	2
1947	Terry Brennan.....	16	181	4
1948	Leon Hart.....	16	231	4
1949	Leon Hart.....	19	257	5
1950	Jim Mutscheller.....	35	426	7
1951	Jim Mutscheller.....	20	305	2
1952	Joe Heap.....	29	437	2
1953	Joe Heap.....	22	335	5
1954	Joe Heap.....	18	369	0
1955	Jim Morse.....	17	424	3
1956	Jim Morse.....	20	442	1
1957	Dick Lynch.....	13	128	0
1958	Monty Stickle.....	20	328	7
1959	Bob Scarpitto.....	15	297	4
1960	Les Traver.....	14	225	0

1961	Les Traver.....	17	349	2
1962	Jim Kelly.....	41	523	4
1963	Jim Kelly.....	18	264	2
1964	Jack Snow.....	60	1114	9
1965	Nick Eddy.....	13	233	2
1966	Jim Seymour.....	48	862	8
1967	Jim Seymour.....	37	515	4
1968	Jim Seymour.....	53	736	4
1969	Tom Gatewood.....	47	743	8
1970	Tom Gatewood.....	77	1123	7
1971	Tom Gatewood.....	33	417	4
1972	Willie Townsend.....	25	369	4
1973	Pete Demmerle.....	26	404	5
1974	Pete Demmerle.....	43	667	6
1975	Ken MacAfee.....	26	333	5
1976	Ken MacAfee.....	34	483	3
1977	Ken MacAfee.....	54	797	6
1978	Kris Haines.....	32	699	5
1979	Dean Masztak.....	28	428	2
1980	Tony Hunter.....	23	303	1
1981	Tony Hunter.....	28	387	2
1982	Tony Hunter.....	42	507	0
1983	Allen Pinkett.....	28	288	2
1984	Mark Bavaro.....	32	395	1
1985	Tim Brown.....	25	397	3
1986	Tim Brown.....	45	910	5
1987	Tim Brown.....	39	846	3
1988	Rickey Watters.....	15	286	2
1989	Raghib Ismail.....	27	535	0
1990	Raghib Ismail.....	32	699	2
1991	Tony Smith.....	42	789	4
1992	Lake Dawson.....	25	462	1
1993	Lake Dawson.....	25	395	2
1994	Derrick Mayes.....	47	847	11
1995	Derrick Mayes.....	48	881	6
1996	Pete Chryplewicz.....	27	331	4

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

1997	Bobby Brown.....	45	.....	543	.....	6
1998	Malcolm Johnson	43	.....	642	.....	6
1999	Bobby Brown.....	36	.....	608	.....	5
2000	David Givens.....	25	.....	310	.....	2
2001	Javin Hunter.....	37	.....	387	.....	1
2002	Arnaz Battle.....	58	.....	786	.....	5
2003	Rhema McKnight.....	47	.....	600	.....	3
2004	Rhema McKnight.....	42	.....	610	.....	3
2005	Jeff Samardzija.....	77	.....	1249	.....	*15
2006	Jeff Samardzija.....	78	.....	1017	.....	12
2007	John Carlson.....	40	.....	372	.....	3
2008	Golden Tate.....	58	.....	1080	.....	10
2009	Golden Tate.....	*93	.....	*1496	.....	*15

Scoring

		TD	XPts	FG	Pts
1918	George Gipp	6	7	0	43
1919	George Gipp	7	4	1	49
1920	George Gipp	8	16	0	64
1921	John Mohardt.....	12	0	0	72
1922	Paul Castner	8	10	2	64
1923	Don Miller	10	0	0	60
	Red Maher	10	0	0	60
1924	Jim Crowley	9	17	0	71
1925	Christie Flanagan	7	3	0	45
1926	Bucky Dahman	6	5	0	41
1927	John Niemiec.....	4	7	0	31
1928	Jack Chevigny	3	0	0	18
1929	Jack Elder	7	0	0	42
1930	Marchy Schwartz.....	9	0	0	54
1931	Marchy Schwartz.....	5	0	0	30
1932	George Melinkovich	8	0	0	48
1933	Nick Lukats	2	0	0	12
1934	George Melinkovich.....	6	0	0	36
1935	Bill Shakespeare.....	4	0	0	24
1936	Bob Wilke	6	0	0	36
1937	Andy Puplis	3	6	0	24
1938	Benny Sheridan	4	0	0	24
	Earl Brown	4	0	0	24
1939	Milt Piepul	6	0	0	36
1940	Steve Juzwik.....	7	1	0	43
1941	Fred Evans	11	1	0	67
1942	Corwin Clatt.....	5	0	0	30
	Creighton Miller	5	0	0	30
1943	Creighton Miller	13	0	0	78
1944	Bob Kelly	13	6	0	84
1945	Elmer Angsman	7	0	0	42
1946	Terry Brennan.....	6	0	0	36
	Jim Mello.....	6	0	0	36
1947	Terry Brennan.....	11	0	0	66
1948	Emil Sitko	9	0	0	54
1949	Emil Sitko	9	0	0	54
	Billy Barrett.....	9	0	0	54
1950	Jim Mutscheller.....	7	0	0	42
1951	Neil Worden	8	0	0	48
1952	Neil Worden.....	10	0	0	60
1953	Neil Worden	11	0	0	66
1954	Joe Heap.....	8	0	0	48
1955	Paul Hornung	6	5	2	47
1956	Paul Hornung	7	14	0	56
1957	Monty Stickles	3	11	1	32
1958	Monty Stickles.....	7	15	1	60
1959	Bob Scarpitto.....	8	0	0	48
1960	Bob Scarpitto.....	5	0	0	30
1961	Joe Perkowski.....	0	16	5	31

1962	Joe Farrell	4	.....	0	.....	0	.....	24
	Jim Kelly	4	.....	0	.....	0	.....	24
	Daryle Lamonica.....	4	.....	0	.....	0	.....	24
1963	Frank Budka	4	.....	0	.....	0	.....	24
1964	Bill Wolski	11	.....	0	.....	0	.....	66
1965	Bill Wolski	8	.....	4	.....	0	.....	52
1966	Nick Eddy.....	10	.....	0	.....	0	.....	60
1967	Joe Azzaro.....	0	.....	37	.....	8	.....	61
1968	Bob Gladieux	14	.....	0	.....	0	.....	84
1969	Scott Hempel	0	.....	41	.....	5	.....	56
1970	Scott Hempel.....	0	.....	36	.....	4	.....	48
1971	Robert Thomas	0	.....	21	.....	5	.....	36
1972	Andy Huff.....	10	.....	0	.....	0	.....	60
1973	Bob Thomas.....	0	.....	43	.....	9	.....	70
1974	Wayne Bullock.....	12	.....	0	.....	0	.....	72
1975	Dave Reeve	0	.....	24	.....	11	.....	57
1976	Al Hunter.....	13	.....	0	.....	0	.....	78
1977	Dave Reeve.....	0	.....	39	.....	12	.....	75
1978	Vagas Ferguson	8	.....	0	.....	0	.....	48
1979	Vagas Ferguson	17	.....	0	.....	0	.....	102
1980	Harry Oliver	0	.....	19	.....	18	.....	73
1981	Harry Oliver	0	.....	28	.....	6	.....	46
1982	Mike Johnston.....	0	.....	19	.....	19	.....	76
1983	Allen Pinkett	18	.....	@1	.....	0	.....	110
1984	Allen Pinkett.....	18	.....	0	.....	0	.....	108
1985	Allen Pinkett.....	11	.....	0	.....	0	.....	66
1986	John Carney.....	0	.....	24	.....	*21	.....	87
1987	Ted Gradel.....	0	.....	33	.....	14	.....	75
1988	Reggie Ho.....	0	.....	32	.....	9	.....	59
1989	Anthony Johnson	13	.....	0	.....	0	.....	78
1990	Craig Hentrich.....	0	.....	41	.....	16	.....	89
1991	Jerome Bettis	*20	.....	0	.....	0	.....	*120
1992	Reggie Brooks	14	.....	@1	.....	0	.....	86
1993	Kevin Pendergast.....	0	.....	*45	.....	14	.....	87
1994	Derrick Mayes.....	11	.....	@1	.....	0	.....	68
1995	Marc Edwards.....	12	.....	+2	.....	0	.....	76
1996	Autry Denson	11	.....	0	.....	0	.....	66
1997	Autry Denson	13	.....	0	.....	0	.....	78
1998	Autry Denson	15	.....	0	.....	0	.....	90
1999	Tony Fisher	7	.....	@1	.....	0	.....	44
2000	Nicholas Setta	1	.....	44	.....	8	.....	74
2001	Nicholas Setta	0	.....	23	.....	15	.....	68
2002	Nicholas Setta	0	.....	32	.....	14	.....	74
2003	Julius Jones	10	.....	0	.....	0	.....	60
2004	D.J. Fitzpatrick.....	0	.....	34	.....	11	.....	67
2005	Jeff Samardzija.....	15	.....	0	.....	0	.....	90
2006	Rhema McKnight.....	15	.....	0	.....	0	.....	90
2007	Brandon Walker	0	.....	22	.....	6	.....	40
2008	Brandon Walker.....	0	.....	14	.....	39	.....	81
2009	Golden Tate.....	18	.....	0	.....	0	.....	108

@ Indicates one two-point conversion

+ Indicates two two-point conversions

Tackles

1956	Ed Sullivan.....	79
	Paul Hornung.....	55
1957	Jim Schaaf.....	88
	Al Ecuyer.....	88
1958	Al Ecuyer.....	78
	Ken Adamson.....	53
1959	Bob Scholtz.....	84
	Ken Adamson.....	84
1960	Myron Pottios.....	74
	Nick Buoniconti.....	71
1961	Nick Buoniconti.....	74
	Bob Bill.....	58

1962	Ed Hoerster.....	73
	Bob Lehmann.....	61
1963	Bill Pfeiffer.....	101
	Bob Lehmann.....	95
1964	Jim Carroll.....	140
	Ken Maglicic.....	88
1965	Jim Lynch.....	108
	Pete Duranko.....	95
1966	Jim Lynch.....	106
	John Pergine.....	98
1967	Bob Olson.....	98
	Mike McGill.....	93
1968	Bob Olson.....	129
	Tim Kelly.....	80
1969	Bob Olson.....	142
	Mike McCoy.....	88
1970	Jim Wright.....	110
	Tim Kelly.....	99
1971	Mike Kadish.....	97
	Greg Marx.....	85
1972	Jim O'Malley.....	122
	Greg Marx.....	96
1973	Greg Collins.....	133
	Gary Potempa.....	75
1974	Greg Collins.....	144
	Drew Mahalic.....	117
1975	Steve Niehaus.....	113
	Jeff Weston.....	101
1976	Steve Heimkreiter.....	118
	Bob Golic.....	99
	Ken Dike.....	99
1977	Bob Golic.....	146
	Ross Browner.....	104
1978	Steve Heimkreiter.....	160
	Bob Golic.....	152
1979	Bob Crable.....	*187
	Mike Whittington.....	108
1980	Bob Crable.....	154
	Mark Zavagnin.....	82
1981	Bob Crable.....	167
	Mark Zavagnin.....	94
1982	Mark Zavagnin.....	113
	Mike Larkin.....	112
1983	Tony Furjanic.....	142
	Rick Naylor.....	71
1984	Mike Kovaleski.....	108
	Robert Banks.....	68
1985	Tony Furjanic.....	147
	Mike Kovaleski.....	95
1986	Mike Kovaleski.....	88
	Wally Kleine.....	74
1987	Ned Bolcar.....	106
	Wes Pritchett.....	70
1988	Wes Pritchett.....	112
	Michael Stonebreaker.....	104
1989	Ned Bolcar.....	109
	Donn Grimm.....	93
1990	Michael Stonebreaker.....	95
	Greg Davis.....	58
1991	Demetrius DuBose.....	127
	Rod Smith.....	69
	Pete Bercich.....	69
1992	Demetrius DuBose.....	87
	Anthony Peterson.....	75
1993	Justin Goheen.....	92

	Pete Bercich.....	71
1994	Brian Magee.....	81
	Jeremy Sample.....	70
1995	Lyron Cobbins.....	105
	Kinnon Tatum.....	82
1996	Kinnon Tatum.....	77
	Lyron Cobbins.....	72
1997	Jimmy Friday.....	109
	Melvin Dansby.....	103
1998	Bobbie Howard.....	118
	Jimmy Friday.....	79
1999	A'Jani Sanders.....	91
	Anthony Denman.....	89
2000	Anthony Denman.....	84
	Tony Driver.....	65
2001	Tyreo Harrison.....	97
	Courtney Watson.....	76
2002	Courtney Watson.....	90
	Glenn Earl.....	81
2003	Courtney Watson.....	117
	Brandon Hoyte.....	74
2004	Mike Goolsby.....	97
	Brandon Hoyte.....	74
2005	Brandon Hoyte.....	92
	Corey Mays.....	80
2006	Maurice Crum.....	100
	Chinedum Ndukwe.....	98
2007	Trevor Laws.....	112

	Joe Brockington.....	108
2008	Kyle McCarthy.....	110
	David Bruton.....	97
2009	Kyle McCarthy.....	101
	Brian Smith.....	71

Punt Return Average

(minimum of 5 returns through 1969; minimum of 1.0 returns per game from 1970)

	No.	Yds	Avg.
1919	Joe Brandy.....	26	186.....7.2
1920	Joe Brandy.....	27	249.....9.2
1921	(None)		
1922	Frank Thomas.....	21	196.....9.3
1923	Harry Stuhldreher.....	32	308.....9.6
1924	Harry Stuhldreher.....	22	194.....8.8
1925	Charlie Riley.....	7	38.....5.4
1926	Vince McNally.....	8	153.....19.1
1927	Charles McKinney.....	5	36.....7.2
1928	Frank Carideo.....	22	239.....10.9
1929	Frank Carideo.....	33	405.....12.3
1930	Frank Carideo.....	37	303.....8.2
1931	Emmett Murphy.....	10	105.....10.5
1932	Chuck Jaskwich.....	23	254.....11.0
1933	Andy Pilney.....	9	124.....13.8
1934	Wally Fromhart.....	33	288.....8.7
1935	Andy Pilney.....	13	148.....11.4
1936	Bob Wilke.....	5	73.....14.6

1937	Andy Puplis.....	21	281.....13.4
1938	Benny Sheridan.....	11	194.....17.6
1939	Benny Sheridan.....	8	107.....13.4
1940	Bob Hargrave.....	24	176.....7.3
1941	Steve Juzwik.....	22	280.....12.7
1942	Pete Ashbaugh.....	13	196.....15.1
1943	Creighton Miller.....	7	151.....21.6
1944	Bob Kelly.....	12	129.....10.8
1945	Frank Dancewicz.....	18	240.....13.3
1946	Bob Livingstone.....	7	103.....14.7
1947	Coy McGee.....	6	162.....27.0
1948	Lancaster Smith.....	5	157.....*31.4
1949	Bill Gay.....	19	254.....13.4
1950	Bill Gay.....	14	96.....6.9
1951	Billy Barrett.....	5	107.....21.4
1952	John Lattner.....	7	113.....16.1
1953	Joe Heap.....	8	143.....17.9
1954	Dean Studer.....	5	62.....12.4
1955	Dean Studer.....	6	92.....15.3
1956	Aubrey Lewis.....	5	46.....9.2
1957	(None)		
1958	Pat Doyle.....	7	64.....9.1
1959	Bob Scarpitto.....	7	118.....16.9
1960	Angelo Dabiero.....	8	102.....12.8
1961	Angelo Dabiero.....	11	97.....8.8
1962	Frank Minik.....	6	41.....6.8
1963	Bill Wolski.....	6	31.....5.2
1964	Nick Rassas.....	15	153.....10.2
1965	Nick Rassas.....	24	*459.....19.1
1966	Tom Schoen.....	29	253.....8.7
1967	Tom Schoen.....	*42	447.....10.6
1968	Bob Gladieux.....	6	91.....15.2
1969	Brian Lewallen.....	7	75.....10.7
1970	Mike Crotty.....	19	100.....5.3
1971	Mike Crotty.....	33	297.....9.0
1972	Ken Schlezes.....	10	138.....13.8
1973	Bob Zanot.....	19	141.....7.4
1974	Ted Burgmeier.....	6	46.....7.7
1975	Ted Burgmeier.....	9	52.....5.8
1976	Steve Schmitz.....	18	168.....9.3
1977	Steve Schmitz.....	14	127.....9.1
1978	Dave Waymer.....	25	175.....7.0
1979	Dave Duerson.....	12	209.....17.4
1980	Dave Duerson.....	25	194.....7.8
1981	Dave Duerson.....	32	221.....6.9
1982	Dave Duerson.....	34	245.....7.2
1983	Joe Howard.....	28	202.....7.2
1984	Troy Wilson.....	11	84.....7.6
1985	Troy Wilson.....	17	144.....8.5
1986	Troy Wilson.....	26	222.....8.5
1987	Tim Brown.....	34	401.....11.8
1988	Ricky Watters.....	19	253.....13.3
1989	Ricky Watters.....	15	201.....13.4
1990	Raghib Ismail.....	13	151.....11.6
1991	Jeff Burris.....	18	227.....12.6
1992	Michael Miller.....	25	172.....6.9
1993	Michael Miller.....	26	213.....8.2
1994	(None)		
1995	(None)		
1996	Allen Rossum.....	15	344.....22.9
1997	Allen Rossum.....	12	83.....6.9
1998	Joey Getherall.....	20	157.....7.9
1999	Julius Jones.....	15	195.....13.0
2000	Joey Getherall.....	24	392.....16.3
2001	Julius Jones.....	18	192.....10.7
2002	Vontez Duff.....	40	385.....9.6
2003	Vontez Duff.....	24	260.....10.8
2004	Carlyle Holiday.....	29	314.....10.8
2005	Tom Zbikowski.....	27	379.....14.0
2006	Tom Zbikowski.....	16	144.....9.0



Julius Jones led the Irish in both 1999 and 2001 in punt return average at 13.0 and 10.7 yards, respectively. (photo by Lighthouse Imaging)

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

2007	Tom Zbikowski	23	234	10.2
2008	Golden Tate	14	116	8.3
2009	Golden Tate	12	171	14.3

Kickoff Return Average

(minimum of 4 returns through 1969; minimum of 0.5 returns per game from 1970)

		No.	Yds	Avg.
1919	George Gipp.....	8	166	20.8
1920	George Gipp.....	11	208	18.9
1921	Chet Wynne.....	9	258	28.7
1922	Paul Castner.....	11	490	*44.5
1923	Willie Maher.....	4	184	46.0
1924	Elmer Layden.....	5	111	22.2
1925	Rex Enright.....	4	86	21.5
1926	Christie Flanagan.....	6	183	30.5
1927	Jack Chevigny.....	4	91	22.8
1928	Jack Chevigny.....	5	115	23.0
1929	Joe Savoldi.....	4	81	20.3
1930	Joe Savoldi.....	4	186	46.5
1931	(None)			
1932	George Melinkovich.....	4	164	41.0
1933	Ray Brancheau.....	7	109	15.6
1934	Bill Shakespeare.....	4	60	15.0
1935	Bill Shakespeare.....	5	123	24.6
1936	Andy Puplis.....	5	136	27.2
1937	(None)			
1938	(None)			
1939	Harry Stevenson.....	5	85	17.0
1940	Milt Piepul.....	4	122	30.5
1941	Fred Evans.....	9	206	22.9
1942	Bob Livingstone.....	8	184	23.0
1943	Creighton Miller.....	4	53	13.3
1944	Bob Kelly.....	8	213	26.6
1945	Phil Colella.....	5	105	21.0
1946	(None)			
1947	(None)			
1948	Larry Coutre.....	4	70	17.5
1949	Emil Sitko.....	4	89	22.3
1950	Jack Landry.....	11	195	17.7
1951	Billy Barrett.....	4	86	21.5
1952	Joe Heap.....	6	145	24.2
1953	John Lattner.....	8	331	41.4
1954	Jim Morse.....	5	166	33.2
1955	Dean Studer.....	5	115	23.0
1956	Paul Hornung.....	16	496	31.0
1957	Dick Lynch.....	5	159	31.8
1958	Jim Crotty.....	12	297	24.8
1959	Bob Scarpitto.....	12	247	20.6
1960	George Sefcik.....	7	167	23.9
1961	Angelo Dabiero.....	8	193	24.1
1962	Ron Bley.....	13	309	23.8
1963	Ron Bley.....	5	131	26.2
1964	Nick Rassas.....	4	103	25.8
1965	Bill Wolski.....	6	131	21.8
1966	Nick Eddy.....	4	193	48.3
1967	Dave Haley.....	5	119	23.8
1968	Coley O'Brien.....	4	156	39.0
1969	Mike Crotty.....	4	111	27.8
1970	Darryll Dewan.....	4	91	22.8
1971	Gary Diminick.....	7	199	28.4
1972	Gary Diminick.....	15	331	22.1
1973	Gary Diminick.....	8	181	22.6
1974	Al Samuel.....	8	150	18.8
1975	Dan Knott.....	10	284	28.4
1976	Al Hunter.....	12	241	20.1
1977	Terry Eurick.....	9	211	23.4
1978	Jim Stone.....	13	242	18.6
1979	Jim Stone.....	19	493	25.9
1980	Jim Stone.....	17	344	20.2
1981	Greg Bell.....	13	371	28.5

1982	Allen Pinkett	14	354	25.3
1983	Alonzo Jefferson	10	174	17.4
1984	Hiawatha Francisco	6	178	29.7
1985	Tim Brown	14	338	24.1
1986	Tim Brown	25	698	27.9
1987	Tim Brown	23	456	19.8
1988	Raghib Ismail	12	433	36.1
1989	Raghib Ismail	20	502	25.1
1990	Raghib Ismail	14	336	24.0
1991	Clint Johnson	9	217	24.1
1992	Michael Miller	9	261	29.0
1993	Clint Johnson	10	409	40.9
1994	Emmett Mosley	13	320	24.6
1995	Emmett Mosley	15	419	27.9
1996	Allen Rossum	6	227	37.8
1997	Allen Rossum	20	570	28.5
1998	Darcey Levy	7	163	23.3
1999	Julius Jones	26	603	23.2
2000	Julius Jones	15	427	28.5
2001	Julius Jones	18	405	22.5
2002	Vontez Duff	19	526	27.7
2003	Vontez Duff	16	346	21.6
2004	Chase Anastasio	19	353	18.6
2005	David Grimes	15	338	22.5
2006	David Grimes	21	514	24.5
2007	Armando Allen	33	704	21.3
2008	Armando Allen	21	543	25.9
2009	Theo Riddick	*37	*849	22.9

Interceptions

(minimum of 3)

		No.	Yards
1919	George Gipp	3	32
1920	(None)		
1921	Chet Wynne	4	43
	Harry Mehre	4	97
1922	(None)		
1923	Jim Crowley	4	31
1924	(None)		
1925	(None)		
1926	Vince McNally	3	0
1927	(None)		
1928	(None)		
1929	Frank Carideo	5	151
1930	Carl Cronin	3	26
	Marty Brill	3	8
	Tom Conley	3	4
1931	Nordy Hoffmann	3	32
1932	Mike Koken	4	18
1933	Nick Lukats	3	22
	Ray Brancheau	3	10
1934	(None)		
1935	(None)		
1936	Bob Wilke	3	33
1937	Ed Simonich	3	10
1938	(None)		
1939	(None)		
1940	Steve Bagarus	4	26
1941	Bernie Crimmins	4	12
1942	Angelo Bertelli	8	41
1943	Creighton Miller	6	78
1944	Joe Gasparella	4	28
1945	Frank Dancewicz	3	31
1946	Terry Brennan	3	18
1947	Johnny Lujack	3	44
1948	Bill Gay	6	83
1949	Bill Gay	4	80
1950	Dave Flood	4	28
1951	John Lattner	5	66
1952	John Lattner	4	58

	Jack Whelan	4	35
1953	Ralph Guglielmi	5	50
1954	Ralph Guglielmi	5	50
1955	Paul Hornung	5	59
1956	Aubrey Lewis	3	39
1957	Bob Williams	3	28
1958	George Izo	4	11
1959	George Sefcik	3	35
	Don White	3	39
1960	(None)		
1961	Angelo Dabiero	5	78
1962	Tom MacDonald	9	81
1963	Tom MacDonald	5	63
1964	Tony Carey	8	121
1965	Nick Rassas	6	*197
1966	Tom Schoen	7	112
1967	Tom Schoen	4	108
	John Pergine	4	19
1968	Chuck Zloch	5	31
1969	Ralph Stepaniak	4	84
1970	Clarence Ellis	7	25
1971	Ken Schlezes	4	63
1972	Mike Townsend	*10	39
1973	Luther Bradley	6	37
1974	(None)		
1975	Luther Bradley	4	135
	Tom Lopienski	4	79
1976	Joe Restic	4	92
1977	Joe Restic	6	25
1978	Joe Restic	3	59
	Tom Gibbons	3	48
	Dave Waymer	3	10
1979	Dave Waymer	4	77
1980	(None)		
1981	Mark Zavagnin	3	27
1982	Dave Duerson	7	104
1983	Rick Naylor	3	24
1984	Pat Ballage	3	41
1985	Steve Lawrence	3	57
1986	Steve Lawrence	3	28
1987	Corny Southall	3	80
	Marv Spence	3	18
1988	George Streeter	3	39
	Jeff Alm	3	8
1989	Todd Lyght	8	42
1990	(None)		
1991	Tom Carter	5	79
1992	Tom Carter	5	0
	Jeff Burris	5	6
1993	Bobby Taylor	4	100
1994	(None)		
1995	Lyron Cobbins	5	86
1996	Benny Guilbeaux	4	42
1997	Benny Guilbeaux	4	76
1998	A'Jani Sanders	3	29
1999	Deveron Harper	4	27
2000	Ron Israel	3	41
2001	Vontez Duff	3	37
2002	Shane Walton	7	84
2003	Quentin Burrell	4	18
2004	(None)		
2005	Tom Zbikowski	5	136
2006	Mike Richardson	4	21
2007	David Bruton	3	20
2008	David Bruton	4	57
2009	Kyle McCarthy	5	90

*Notre Dame record.



Allen Rossum led the nation in punt returns in 1996 at 22.93 yards per attempt and was sixth in kickoff returns in 1997 at 28.50 yards per attempt. (Photo by Lighthouse Imaging)

Since the NCAA began producing its annual statistical rankings in 1937, individual Notre Dame players have finished in the final top 10 on 75 occasions.

From 1937 through 1969, all individual rankings were by season totals. Beginning in 1970, most season individual rankings were by per game averages. In total offense, rushing and scoring, it is yards or points per game; in receiving and interceptions, it is catches per game; in punt and kickoff returns, it is yards per return and in field goals, field goals per game. Punting always has been by average.

Beginning in 1970, passers were ranked on completions per game, and starting in 1979, were ranked on efficiency rating points. The all-purpose running rankings have been compiled only since 1970. The field-goal rankings began when the goal posts were widened in 1959. Kick scoring is no longer an active category.

Here's a complete listing of all those Irish players finishing among the top 10 in any individual statistical category:

Total Offense

1944	4	Frank Dancewicz	1120
1949	6	Bob Williams	1437
1954	6	Ralph Guglielmi	1257
1955	4	Paul Hornung	1215
1956	2	Paul Hornung	1337
1964	3	John Huarte	2069
1970	2	Joe Theismann	281.3
2005	5	Brady Quinn	334.1
2009	8	Jimmy Clausen	302.3

Rushing

1943	1	Creighton Miller	911
1943	7	Jim Mello	704
1944	10	Bob Kelly	681
1953	5	Neil Worden	859
1979	5	Vagas Ferguson	130.6
1983	5	Allen Pinkett	126.4
1992	7	Reggie Brooks	122.1

Passing

1941	3	Angelo Bertelli	70
1942	6	Angelo Bertelli	72
1944	2	Frank Dancewicz	68
1950	10	Bob Williams	99
1954	10	Ralph Guglielmi	68
1990	10	Rick Mirer	138.8
1991	8	Rick Mirer	149.2
2005	7	Brady Quinn	158.4
2009	3	Jimmy Clausen	161.4

Receiving

1964	2	Jack Snow	60
1970	2	Tom Gatewood	7.7
2009	8	Golden Tate	7.8

Punting

1944	10	Bob Kelly	37.8
1973	6	Brian Doherty	42.7
1975	7	Joe Restic	43.7
2006	5	Geoff Price	45.44

Interceptions

1955	t5	Paul Hornung	5
1961	t8	Angelo Dabiero	5
1962	t2	Tom MacDonald	9
1963	t6	Tom MacDonald	5
1964	1	Tony Carey	8
1965	t8	Nick Rassas	6
1966	t7	Tom Schoen	7
1972	1	Mike Townsend	10
1982	t5	Dave Duerson	7
1989	t8	Todd Lyght	0.67

Punt Returns

1965	1	Nick Rassas	459
1967	6	Tom Schoen	447
1988	4	Ricky Watters	13.32
1996	1	Allen Rossum	22.93
2000	8	Joey Getherall	16.33

Kickoff Returns

1953	4	John Lattner	331
1956	2	Paul Hornung	496
1961	8	Paul Costa	359
1975	7	Terry Eurick	26.7
1979	6	Jim Stone	25.9
1982	9	Allen Pinkett	25.3
1986	3	Tim Brown	27.9
1988	1	Raghib Ismail	36.1
1995	5	Emmett Mosley	27.9
1997	6	Allen Rossum	28.50
2000	4	Julius Jones	28.47
2002	8	Vontez Duff	27.68

All-Purpose Running

(first compiled in 1970)

1976	9	Al Hunter	135.4
1983	6	Allen Pinkett	152.9
1986	3	Tim Brown	176.1
1987	6	Tim Brown	167.9
1990	9	Raghib Ismail	156.91

Scoring

1941	10	Fred Evans	67
1943	t4	Creighton Miller	78
1944	t2	Bob Kelly	84
1947	t5	Terry Brennan	66
1979	4	Vagas Ferguson	9.3
1983	2	Allen Pinkett	10.0
1984	2	Allen Pinkett	9.8
1991	4	Jerome Bettis	10.0

Kick Scoring

1953	1	Menil Mavraides	27
1958	t8	Monty Stickles	18
1965	7	Ken Ivan	48
1967	5	Joe Azzaro	61
1968	t8	Scott Hemple	60
1966	t9	Joe Azzaro	47
1973	t3	Bob Thomas	7.0

Field Goals

1955	t3	Paul Hornung	2
1959	t9	Monty Stickles	3
1961	t8	Joe Perkowski	5
1980	3	Harry Oliver	1.64
1982	8	Mike Johnston	1.73
1986	4	John Carney	1.91

A number of Notre Dame players and teams occupy places in the NCAA's all-time collegiate football record book:

Individual

Annual Champions

Rushing

Creighton Miller, 1943 (151 for 911 yards)

Passing Efficiency

Bob Williams, 1949 (159.1 - min. 11 attempts/game)

Punt Returns

Nick Rassas, 1965 (24 for 459 yards)

Allen Rossum, 1996 (15 for 344 yards)

Interceptions

Tony Carey, 1964 (8 for 121 yards)

Mike Townsend, 1972 (10 for 39 yards)

Kick Scoring

Menil Mavraides, 1953 (27 points)

Kickoff Returns

Raghib Ismail, 1988 (36.1 average - 12 for 433 yards)

Records

Highest Season Percentage of Field Goals Made 40 Yards or More

John Carney, 1984 (.909 - 10 of 11)

Highest Season Percentage of Field Goals Made 40-49 Yards

John Carney, 1984 (1.000 - 10 of 10)

Most Consecutive Career Field Goals Made 40-49 Yards

John Carney, 1984-85 (12)

Most Single-Game Touchdowns Scored on Punt Returns

Tim Brown, 1987 vs. Michigan State (2)

Allen Rossum, 1996 vs. Pittsburgh (2)

(held by many others)

Most Single-Game Touchdowns Scored on Kickoff Returns

Raghib Ismail, 1988 vs. Rice (2), 1989 vs. Michigan (2)

(with seven others, though Ismail is the only player in history to score twice in two games)



In addition to leading the nation in kickoff returns in 1988, Raghib Ismail became the only player in NCAA history to return two kickoffs for touchdowns in two different games, doing that against Rice in 1988 and Michigan in 1989. (Photo by Greg Kohs)

Most Single-Game Touchdowns Scored on Fumble Returns

Tony Driver, 2000 vs. Navy (2)

(with Tyrone Carter of Minnesota, 1996)

Most Career Touchdowns on Interceptions, Punt Returns and Kickoff Returns (Must have at Least One Touchdown in Each Category)

Allen Rossum, 1994-97 (9)

(3 interceptions, 3 punt returns, 3 kickoff returns)

Team

Annual Champions

Total Offense

1943, 418.0 yards per game

1946, 441.3 yards per game

1949, 434.8 yards per game

Rushing Offense

1943, 313.7 yards per game

1946, 340.1 yards per game

Scoring Offense

1966, 36.2 points per game

Punt Returns

1958, 17.6 yards per return

Kickoff Returns

1957, 27.6 yards per return

1966, 29.6 yards per return

1988, 24.2 yards per return

Total Defense

1946, 141.7 yards per game

1974, 195.2 yards per game

Rushing Defense

1974, 102.8 yards per game

Scoring Defense

1946, 2.7 points per game

Kickoff Return Defense

2008, 16.47 yards per return



Bob Williams, shown here with center Walt Grothaus, led the nation in passing efficiency in 1949 with an astounding rating of 159.1.

Records

Single-Game Touchdowns Scored on Kickoff Returns

2, vs. Rice 1988, vs. Michigan 1989 (held by many teams)

Single-Game Touchdowns Scored on Punt Returns

3, vs. Pittsburgh, 1996 (with six other teams)

Single-Game - Most Defensive Extra Point Attempts Against

2, vs. Rice 1988 (2 returns, 1 scored)

Season Total Offense - Most Plays Per Game

92.4, 1970 (92.4 in 10 games)

Season Pass Defense - Lowest Completion Percentage Allowed

(min. 200 attempts)

.333, 1967 (102 of 306 attempts)

Season Pass Defense - Fewest Yards Allowed Per Attempt

(min. 300 attempts)

3.78, 1967 (306 for 1,158 yards)

Season Pass Defense - Fewest Yards Allowed Per Completion

(min. 150 completions)

9.5, 1993 (263 for 2,502 yards)

Season Punt Return Defense - Fewest Returns Allowed

5, 1968 (52 yards) (tied with Nebraska 1995)

Season Fewest Turnovers Lost

8, 2000 (tied with Clemson 1940 and Miami, Ohio 1966)

Most Consecutive Winning Seasons (All Time)

42 from 1889 to 1932 (no teams in 1890-91)

Season Fewest Turnovers Per Game

0.73, 2000 (8 in 11 games)

Here are Notre Dame's team statistical averages and corresponding NCAA rankings since 1946:

Offense										Defense									
Year	Record	Games	Total Off. Yds PG.....Rank	Rushing Yds PG.....Rank	Passing Yds PG.....Rank	Scoring Pts PG.....Rank	Total Def. Yds PG.....Rank	Rushing Yds PG.....Rank	Passing Yds PG.....Rank	Scoring Pts PG.....Rank	Total Off. Yds PG.....Rank	Rushing Yds PG.....Rank	Passing Yds PG.....Rank	Scoring Pts PG.....Rank	Total Def. Yds PG.....Rank	Rushing Yds PG.....Rank	Passing Yds PG.....Rank	Scoring Pts PG.....Rank	Total Def. Yds PG.....Rank
1946	8-0-1	9	441.3.....1	340.1.....1	101.2.....40	30.1.....7	141.7*.....1	83.7.....5	58.0.....3	27*.....1	112.2.....20	112.2.....20	*56.0.....6	5.8.....4	103.6.....12	103.6.....12	101.3.....76	9.3.....13	101.3.....76
1947	9-0-0	9	408.6.....2	273.8.....4	134.8.....9	32.3.....3	168.2.....8	112.2.....20	*56.0.....6	5.8.....4	103.6.....12	103.6.....12	101.3.....76	9.3.....13	101.3.....76	103.6.....12	101.3.....76	9.3.....13	101.3.....76
1948	9-0-1	10	396.4.....5	319.4.....3	77.0.....93	32.0.....6	204.9.....22	86.4.....4	133.2.....103	8.6.....8	156.0.....47	156.0.....47	96.4.....36	15.6.....52	129.4.....23	129.4.....23	121.8.....81	12.2.....20	121.8.....81
1949	10-0-0	10	434.8.....1	291.4.....4	143.4.....22	36.0.....4	219.6.....11	86.4.....4	133.2.....103	8.6.....8	156.0.....47	156.0.....47	96.4.....36	15.6.....52	129.4.....23	129.4.....23	121.8.....81	12.2.....20	121.8.....81
1950	4-4-1	9	305.7.....57	171.0.....67	134.7.....27	15.4.....84	252.4.....40	156.0.....47	96.4.....36	15.6.....52	129.4.....23	129.4.....23	121.8.....81	12.2.....20	131.5.....25	131.5.....25	109.0.....44	10.8.....17	109.0.....44
1951	7-2-1	10	326.7.....36	210.0.....31	116.7.....46	24.1.....38	251.2.....33	129.4.....23	121.8.....81	12.2.....20	131.5.....25	129.4.....23	121.8.....81	12.2.....20	131.5.....25	129.4.....23	121.8.....81	12.2.....20	131.5.....25
1952	7-2-1	10	321.3.....34	204.6.....33	116.7.....47	18.3.....53	240.5.....24	131.5.....25	109.0.....44	10.8.....17	120.7.....9	120.7.....9	103.2.....57	13.9.....37	109.4.....6	109.4.....6	108.6.....81	11.5.....25	108.6.....81
1953	9-0-1	10	383.9.....2	288.1.....4	95.8.....57	31.7.....4	223.9.....24	120.7.....9	103.2.....57	13.9.....37	109.4.....6	109.4.....6	108.6.....81	11.5.....25	146.9.....27	146.9.....27	101.1.....83	11.2.....27	101.1.....83
1954	9-1-0	10	385.3.....6	239.3.....20	146.0.....5	26.1.....14	218.0.....15	109.4.....6	108.6.....81	11.5.....25	146.9.....27	146.9.....27	101.1.....83	11.2.....27	109.4.....6	109.4.....6	108.6.....81	11.5.....25	108.6.....81
1955	8-2-0	10	357.3.....6	272.7.....5	85.6.....47	21.0.....17	248.0.....43	146.9.....27	101.1.....83	11.2.....27	109.4.....6	109.4.....6	108.6.....81	11.5.....25	146.9.....27	146.9.....27	101.1.....83	11.2.....27	101.1.....83
1956	2-8-0	10	297.2.....38	170.8.....73	126.4.....12	13.0.....76	372.6.....103	146.9.....27	101.1.....83	11.2.....27	109.4.....6	109.4.....6	108.6.....81	11.5.....25	146.9.....27	146.9.....27	101.1.....83	11.2.....27	101.1.....83
1957	7-3-0	10	296.4.....34	190.9.....44	105.5.....31	20.0.....29	279.2.....66	185.9.....64	93.3.....62	13.6.....44	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	185.9.....64	185.9.....64	93.3.....62	13.6.....44	185.9.....64
1958	6-4-0	10	369.7.....5	213.6.....16	156.1.....8	20.6.....25	265.8.....51	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	185.9.....64	185.9.....64	93.3.....62	13.6.....44	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	144.1.....26
1959	5-5-0	10	278.3.....40	135.2.....80	143.1.....13	17.1.....44	267.2.....62	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1960	2-8-0	10	243.7.....80	153.7.....71	90.0.....63	11.1.....85	252.7.....50	160.8.....56	91.9.....49	18.8.....88	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1961	5-5-0	10	320.6.....16	224.5.....14	96.1.....49	17.5.....42	287.3.....84	128.2.....25	159.1.....112†	18.2.....82	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1962	5-5-0	10	252.5.....74	137.9.....83	114.6.....42	15.9.....60	263.4.....57	176.4.....75	87.0.....18	19.2.....90	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1963	2-7-0	9	220.0.....105	147.3.....74	72.6.....101	12.0.....93	284.4.....81	166.8.....74	117.6.....84	17.6.....77	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1964	9-1-0	10	401.4.....2	190.9.....19	210.5.....5	28.7.....3	206.3.....15	*68.7.....2	137.6.....103	7.7.....11	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1965	7-2-1	10	299.5.....41	214.5.....15	85.0.....87	27.0.....9	194.4.....6	75.4.....5	119.0.....53	7.3.....4	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1966	9-0-1	10	391.5.....3	210.6.....13	180.9.....17	36.2.....1	187.6.....4	79.3.....9	108.3.....20	3.8.....2	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1967	8-2-0	10	391.1.....7	217.0.....16	174.1.....20	33.7.....4	220.1.....13	104.3.....18	115.8.....22	12.4.....24	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1968	7-2-1	10	504.4.....2	305.9.....4	198.5.....22	37.6*.....4	249.0.....10	179.3.....4	169.7.....81	17.0.....38	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1969	8-1-1	10	448.9.....7	290.5.....6	158.4.....52	33.4.....12	218.7.....4	85.1.....6	133.6.....31	11.3.....13	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1970	9-1-0	10	510.5*.....2	257.8.....14	252.7.....8	33.0.....9	220.7.....5	96.2.....5	124.5.....22	9.7.....6	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1971	8-2-0	10	332.9.....46	232.1.....24	100.8.....88	22.5.....38	198.1.....4	86.4.....3	111.7.....23	8.6.....5	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1972	8-2-0	10	423.8.....7	304.3.....4	119.5.....74	28.3.....18	258.3.....13	143.9.....26	114.4.....28	15.2.....29	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1973	10-0-0	10	461.4.....5	350.2*.....6	111.2.....83	35.8.....8	201.3.....2	82.4.....3	118.8.....38	6.6.....3	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1974	9-2-0	11	434.5.....4	283.5.....11	150.9.....29	27.7.....16	195.2.....1	102.8.....1	92.4.....15	12.4.....14	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1975	8-3-0	11	326.0.....71	218.2.....55	107.8.....73	22.2.....48	270.1.....23	171.7.....37	98.4.....34	13.1.....20	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1976	8-3-0	11	363.7.....30	207.3.....63	156.5.....32	24.9.....38	273.7.....28	120.4.....7	153.4.....118	13.5.....26	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1977	10-1-0	11	440.0.....5	231.9.....40	208.1.....13	34.7.....7	237.0.....11	89.2.....3	147.8.....104	11.7.....12	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1978	8-3-0	11	395.9.....19	209.0.....51	186.9.....20	23.5.....41	324.7.....61	139.7.....21	185.0.....133	14.8.....30	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1979	7-4-0	11	380.3.....26	184.1.....74	196.2.....20	22.1.....50	307.4.....50	180.5.....62	126.9.....50	17.9.....59	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1980	9-1-1	11	328.6.....72	244.9.....15	83.7.....131	21.6.....61	213.2.....4	109.8.....8	103.0.....8	10.1.....5	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1981	5-6-0	11	328.1.....71	180.5.....55	147.6.....72	21.1.....64	293.3.....37	166.1.....68	127.2.....16	14.5.....32	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1982	6-4-1	11	330.9.....67	173.5.....42	157.4.....64	18.7.....72	283.9.....10	95.5.....8	188.5.....60	15.8.....22	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1983	6-5-0	11	428.5.....9	238.8.....17	189.6.....45	27.0.....21	286.7.....14	133.9.....29	152.8.....14	14.5.....13	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1984	7-4-0	11	336.5.....57	146.9.....69	189.6.....37	25.4.....33	318.2.....31	174.3.....69	143.9.....12	19.3.....42	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1985	5-6-0	11	335.0.....68	164.4.....56	170.6.....61	20.9.....62	352.7.....56	158.3.....42	194.5.....65	21.3.....49	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1986	5-6-0	11	411.5.....14	189.4.....33	222.2.....28	27.2.....24	312.6.....26	119.5.....19	193.2.....63	19.9.....44	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1987	8-3-0	11	381.0.....35	252.1.....14	128.9.....81	29.9.....15	301.3.....17	154.2.....41	147.1.....13	16.6.....21	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1988	11-0-0	11	388.0.....36	258.0.....11	130.0.....86	32.6.....15	280.3.....13	112.4.....10	167.9.....34	12.3.....3	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1989	11-1-0	12	401.5.....29	287.7.....8	113.8.....98	33.8.....11	295.8.....14	105.6.....14	190.3.....43	15.3.....12	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1990	9-2-0	11	417.0.....17	250.3.....12	166.7.....68	31.8.....19	390.3.....73	123.2.....24	267.1.....90	22.6.....50	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1991	9-3-0	12	455.6.....11	269.1.....6	186.5.....51	35.5.....10	382.3.....73	204.8.....84	177.5.....60	21.8.....53	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1992	9-1-1	11	470.4.....3	280.9.....3	189.5.....149	37.2.....4	327.1.....32	111.1.....9	216.1.....31	16.2.....20	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1993	10-1-0	11	429.6.....22	260.7.....6	168.8.....73	36.6.....9	317.0.....20	89.6.....4	227.5.....51	17.6.....20	144.1.....26	144.1.....26	121.7.....95	17.3.....70	168.5.....64	168.5.....64	98.7.....59	18.0.....85	168.5.....64
1994	6-4-1	11	384.55.....37	215.6.....20	168.9.....78	28.9.....130	332.8.....32												

ALL-TIME SCORES

1887

Coach: None **Captain:** Henry Luhn **Record:** 0-1-0
November 23 L Michigan0-8 H

1888

Coach: None **Captain:** Edward Prudhomme **Record:** 1-2-0
April 20 L Michigan6-26 H
April 21 L Michigan4-10 H
December 6 W Harvard Prep20-0 H
Total Points30-36

1889

Coach: None **Captain:** Edward Prudhomme **Record:** 1-0-0
November 14 W Northwestern9-0 A

1890-1891 - No Team

1892

Coach: None **Captain:** Pat Coady **Record:** 1-0-1
October 19 W South Bend High School56-0 H
November 24 T Hillsdale10-10 H
Total Points66-10

1893

Coach: None **Captain:** Frank Keough **Record:** 4-1-0
October 25 W Kalamazoo34-0 H
November 11 W Albion8-6 H
November 23 W De LaSalle (S)28-0 H
November 30 W Hillsdale (S)22-10 H
January 1 L Chicago0-8 A
Total Points92-24

1894

Coach: James L. Morison **Captain:** Frank Keough **Record:** 3-1-1
October 13 W Hillsdale14-0 H
October 20 T Albion6-6 H
November 15 W Wabash30-0 H
November 22 W Rush Medical18-6 H
November 29 L Albion12-19 H
Total Points80-31

1895

Coach: H. G. Hadden **Captain:** Dan Casey **Record:** 3-1-0
October 19 W Northwestern Law20-0 H
November 7 W Illinois Cycling Club18-2 H
November 22 L Indianapolis Artillery (S)0-18 H
November 28 W Chicago Physicians & Surgeons32-0 H
Total Points70-20

1896

Coach: Frank E. Hering **Captain:** Frank E. Hering **Record:** 4-3-0
October 8 L Chicago Physicians & Surgeons0-4 H
October 14 L Chicago0-18 H
October 27 W South Bend Commercial Athletic Club46-0 H
October 31 W Albion24-0 H
November 14 L Purdue22-28 H
November 20 W Highland Views82-0 H
November 26 W Beloit (R)8-0 H
Total Points182-50

Key to Abbreviations

W-L-T	Game won, lost or tied
H	Home game
A	Away game, played at opponent's home stadium
N	Game played at a neutral site; see footnote for city
NT	Night game
HC	Homecoming game
TH	Game played on Thanksgiving Day
R	Game played in rain
S	Game played in snow
O:00	Time remaining in games decided in the final minutes; in case of ties, time followed by team scoring last
C	Capacity crowd
AP	Beginning with the 1936 season, the number in front of the opponent name indicates Notre Dame's ranking in the Associated Press poll coming into the game. The number following the opponent name indicates its ranking.

Scoring Values

Seasons	Touchdown	Field Goal	Point After	Safety
1887-1897	4 points	5 points	2 points	2 points
1898-1903	5 points	5 points	1 point	2 points
1904-1908	5 points	4 points	1 point	2 points
1909-1911	5 points	3 points	1 point	2 points
1912-1957	6 points	3 points	1 point	2 points
1958 to date	6 points	3 points	1 point for kick 2 points for run or pass	2 points

1897

Coach: Frank E. Hering **Captain:** Jack Mullen **Record:** 4-1-1
October 13 T Rush Medical0-0 H
October 23 W DePauw4-0 H
October 28 W Chicago Dental Surgeons62-0 H
November 6 L Chicago5-34 A
November 13 W St. Viator60-0 H
November 25 W Michigan State (R)34-6 H
Total Points165-40

1898

Coach: Frank E. Hering **Captain:** Jack Mullen **Record:** 4-2-0
October 8 W Illinois5-0 A
October 15 W Michigan State53-0 H
October 23 L Michigan0-23 A
October 29 W DePauw32-0 H
November 5 L Indiana5-11 H
November 19 W Albion60-0 A
Total Points155-34

1899

Coach: James McWeeney **Captain:** Jack Mullen **Record:** 6-3-1
September 27 W Englewood High School29-5 H
September 30 W Michigan State40-0 H
October 4 L Chicago6-23 A
October 14 W Lake Forest38-0 H
October 18 L Michigan0-12 A
October 23 W Indiana17-0 H
October 27 W Northwestern (R)12-0 H
November 4 W Rush Medical17-0 H
November 18 T Purdue10-10 A
November 30 L Chicago Physicians & Surgeons0-5 H
Total Points169-55

1900

Coach: Pat O'Dea **Captain:** John Farley **Record:** 6-3-1
September 29 W Goshen55-0 H
October 6 W Englewood High School68-0 H
October 13 W South Bend Howard Park64-0 H
October 20 W Cincinnati58-0 H
October 25 L Indiana0-6 A
November 3 T Beloit6-6 H
November 10 L Wisconsin0-54 A
November 17 L Michigan0-7 A
November 24 W Rush Medical (R)5-0 H
November 29 W Chicago Physicians & Surgeons5-0 H
Total Points261-73

1901

Coach: Pat O'Dea **Captain:** Al Fortin **Record:** 8-1-1
September 28 T South Bend Athletic Club0-0 H
October 5 W Ohio Medical University6-0 A
October 12 L Northwestern (R)0-2 A
October 19 W Chicago Medical College32-0 H
October 26 W Beloit5-0 A
November 2 W Lake Forest16-0 H
November 9 W Purdue12-6 H
November 16 W Indiana (R)18-5 H
November 23 W Chicago Physicians & Surgeons34-0 H
November 28 W South Bend Athletic Club22-6 H
Total Points145-19

1902

Coach: James F. Faragher **Captain:** Louis (Red) Salmon **Record:** 6-2-1
September 27 W Michigan State33-0 H
October 11 W Lake Forest28-0 H
October 18 L Michigan (at Toledo)0-23 A
October 25 W Indiana11-5 A
November 1 W Ohio Medical University6-5 A
November 8 L Knox5-12 A
November 15 W American Medical92-0 H
November 22 W DePauw22-0 H
November 27 T Purdue6-6 A
Total Points203-51

1903

Coach: James F. Faragher **Captain:** Louis (Red) Salmon **Record:** 8-0-1
October 3 W Michigan State12-0 H
October 10 W Lake Forest28-0 H
October 17 W DePauw (R)56-0 H
October 24 W American Medical52-0 H
October 29 W Chicago Physicians & Surgeons46-0 H
November 7 W Missouri Osteopaths28-0 H
November 14 T Northwestern (at South Side Park, Chicago)0-0 N
November 21 W Ohio Medical University35-0 A
November 26 W Wabash34-0 A
Total Points291-0

1904

Coach: Louis (Red) Salmon **Captain:** Frank Shaughnessy **Record:** 5-3-0
October 1 W Wabash12-4 H
October 8 W American Medical44-0 H
October 15 L Wisconsin (at Milwaukee)0-58 N
October 22 W Ohio Medical University17-5 A
October 27 W Toledo Athletic Association6-0 H
November 5 L Kansas5-24 A
November 19 W DePauw10-0 H
November 24 L Purdue0-36 A
Total Points94-127

1905

Coach: Henry J. McGlew	Captain: Pat Beacom	Record: 5-4-0	
September 30	W	North Division High School (Chicago) 44-0	H
October 7	W	Michigan State..... 28-0	H
October 14	L	Wisconsin (at Milwaukee) 0-21	N
October 21	L	Wabash 0-5	H
October 28	W	*American Medical 142-0	H
November 4	W	DePauw 71-0	H
November 11	L	Indiana 5-22	A
November 18	W	Bennett Medical College (Chicago) 22-0	H
November 24	L	Purdue 0-32	A
		Total Points 312-80	

* After a 25-minute first half, with Notre Dame leading 111-0, the second half was shortened to only eight minutes to permit the "Doctors" time to eat before catching a train to Chicago. Notre Dame scored 27 touchdowns, but missed 20 extra points.

1906

Coach: Thomas A. Barry	Captain: Bob Bracken	Record: 6-1-0	
October 6	W	Franklin .....26-0	H
October 13	W	Hillsdale .....17-0	H
October 20	W	Chicago Physicians & Surgeons .....28-0	H
October 27	W	Michigan State .....5-0	H
November 3	W	Purdue .....2-0	A
November 10	L	Indiana (at Indianapolis) .....0-12	N
November 24	W	Beloit (R) .....29-0	H
		Total Points	107-12

1907

Coach: Thomas A. Barry	Captain: Dom Gallicrate	Record: 6-0-1	
October 12	W	Chicago Physicians & Surgeons (R) .....32-0	H
October 19	W	Franklin .....23-0	H
October 26	W	Olivet .....22-4	H
November 2	T	Indiana .....0-0	H
November 9	W	Knox .....22-4	H
November 23	W	Purdue .....17-0	A
November 28	W	St. Vincent's (Chicago) .....21-12	A
		Total Points 137-20	

1908

Coach: Victor M. Place	Captain: Harry Miller	Record: 8-1-0	
October 3	W	Hillsdale .....39-0	H
October 10	W	Franklin .....64-0	H
October 17	L	Michigan .....6-12	A
October 24	W	Chicago Physicians & Surgeons .....88-0	H
October 29	W	Ohio Northern .....58-4	H
November 7	W	Indiana (at Indianapolis) .....11-0	N
November 13	W	Wabash .....8-4	A
November 18	W	St. Viator .....46-0	H
November 26	W	Marquette .....6-0	A
		Total Points 326-20	

1909

Coach: Frank C. Longman	Captain: Howard Edwards	Record: 7-0-1	
October 9	W	Olivet	58-0
October 16	W	Rose Poly.....	60-11
October 23	W	Michigan State.....	17-0
October 30	W	Pittsburgh	6-0
November 6	W	Michigan	11-3
November 13	W	Miami (Ohio)	46-0
November 20	W	Wabash	38-0
November 25	T	Marquette	0-0
		Total Points	236-14

"The Notre Dame Victory March" was introduced this season.

1910

Coach: Frank C. Longman	Captain: Ralph Dimmick	Record: 4-1-1	
October 8	W	Olivet.....48-0	H
October 22	W	Butchel (Akron).....51-0	H
October 29	L	Michigan State.....0-17	A
November 12	W	Rose Poly.....41-3	A
November 19	W	*Ohio Northern.....47-0	H
November 24	T	Marquette.....5-5	A
		Total Points	192-25

*Notre Dame's 100th victory

1911

Coach: John L. Marks	Captain: Luke Kelly	Record: 6-0-2	
October 7	W	Ohio Northern	32-6 H
October 14	W	St. Viator	43-0 H
October 21	W	Butler (R)	27-0 H
October 28	W	Loyola (Chicago)	80-0 H
November 4	T	Pittsburgh	0-0 A
November 11	W	St. Bonaventure	34-0 H
November 20	W	Wabash	6-3 A
November 30	T	Marquette	0-0 A
		Total Points	222-9

1912

Coach: John L. Marks	Captain: Charles (Gus) Dorais	Record: 7-0-0	
October 5	W	St. Viator.....	116-7
October 12	W	Adrian.....	74-7
October 19	W	Morris Harvey.....	39-0
October 26	W	Wabash.....	41-6
November 2	W	Pittsburgh (S).....	3-0
November 9	W	St. Louis.....	47-7
November 28	W	Marquette (at Comiskey Park, Chicago).....	69-0
		Total Points	389-27

The Jesse Harper Years — 5 seasons: 34-5-1 (.863)

1913

Coach: Jesse Harper	Captain: Knute Rockne	Record: 7-0-0	
October 4	W	Ohio Northern	87-0
October 18	W	South Dakota	20-7
October 25	W	Alma.....	62-0
November 1	W	Army	35-13
November 7	W	Penn State (R)	14-7
November 22	W	Christian Brothers (St. Louis).....	20-7
November 27	W	Texas.....	30-7
		Total Points	268-41

1914

Coach: Jesse Harper	Captain: Keith Jones	Record: 6-2-0		
October 3	W	Alma	56-0	H
October 10	W	Rose Poly	102-0	H
October 17	L	Yale	0-28	A
October 24	W	South Dakota (at Sioux Falls)	33-0	N
October 31	W	Haskell	20-7	H
November 7	L	Army	7-20	A
November 14	W	Carlisle (at Comiskey Park, Chicago)	48-6	N
November 26	W	Syracuse	20-0	A
		Total Points	286-61	

1915

Coach: Jesse Harper	Captain: Freeman Fitzgerald	Record: 7-1-0		
October	2	W	Alma.....32-0	H
October	9	W	Haskell.....34-0	H
October	23	L	Nebraska.....19-20	A
October	30	W	South Dakota .....6-0	H
November	6	W	Army.....7-0	A
November	13	W	Creighton.....41-0	A
November	25	W	Texas.....36-7	A
November	27	W	Rice.....55-2	A
			Total Points	230-29

1916

Coach: Jesse Harper	Captain: Stan Cofall	Record: 8-1-0	
September 30	W	Case Tech 48-0	H
October 7	W	Western Reserve 48-0	A
October 14	W	Haskell 26-0	H
October 28	W	Wabash 60-0	H
November 4	L	Army 10-30	A
November 11	W	South Dakota (at Sioux Falls) 21-0	N
November 18	W	Michigan State 14-0	A
November 25	W	Alma 46-0	H
November 30	W	Nebraska 20-0	A
		Total Points 293-30	

1917

Coach: Jesse Harper	Captain: Jim Phelan	Record: 6-1-1		
October 6	W	Kalamazoo	55-0	H
October 13	T	Wisconsin	0-0	A
October 20	L	Nebraska	0-7	A
October 27	W	South Dakota (R)	40-0	H
November 3	W	Army	7-2	A
November 10	W	Morningside	13-0	A
November 17	W	Michigan State	23-0	H
November 24	W	Washington & Jefferson	3-0	A
		Total Points	141-9	

ALL-TIME SCORES

The Knute Rockne Years – 13 seasons: 105-12-5 (.881)

1918

Coach: Knute Rockne **Captain:** Leonard Bahan **Record:** 3-1-2

September	28	W	Case Tech	26-6	A	
November	2	W	Wabash	67-7	A	
November	9	T	Great Lakes	7-7	H	
November	16	L	Michigan State (R)	7-13	A	
November	23	W	Purdue	26-6	A	
November	28	T	Nebraska (S)	0-0	A	
Total Points					133-39	

1919

Coach: Knute Rockne **Captain:** Leonard Bahan **Record:** 9-0-0

October	4	W	Kalamazoo	14-0	H	5,000
October	11	W	Mount Union	60-7	H	4,000
October	18	W	Nebraska	14-9	A	10,000
October	25	W	Western Michigan	53-0	H	2,500
November	1	W	Indiana (R) (at Indianapolis)	16-3	N	5,000
November	8	W	Army	12-9	A	8,000
November	15	W	Michigan State	13-0	H	5,000
November	22	W	Purdue	33-13	A	7,000
November	27	W	Morningside (S)	14-6	A	10,000
Total Points/Attendance					229-47	56,500

1920

Coach: Knute Rockne **Captain:** Frank Coughlin **Record:** 9-0-0

October	2	W	Kalamazoo	39-0	H	5,000
October	9	W	Western Michigan	41-0	H	3,500
October	16	W	Nebraska	16-7	A	9,000
October	23	W	Valparaiso	28-3	H	8,000
October	30	W	Army	27-17	A	10,000
November	6	W	Purdue (HC)	28-0	H	12,000
November	13	W	Indiana (at Indianapolis)	13-10	N	14,000
November	20	W	*Northwestern	33-7	A	c20,000
November	25	W	Michigan State	25-0	A	8,000
Total Points/Attendance					250-44	89,500

**George Gipp's last game. He contracted strep throat and died from complications of the disease on December 14 at the age of 25.*

1921

Coach: Knute Rockne **Captain:** Eddie Anderson **Record:** 10-1-0

September	24	W	Kalamazoo	56-0	H	8,000
October	1	W	DePauw	57-10	H	8,000
October	8	L	Iowa	7-10	A	7,500
October	15	W	Purdue	33-0	A	7,500
October	22	W	Nebraska (HC)	7-0	H	14,000
October	29	W	Indiana (at Indianapolis) (R)	28-7	N	10,000
November	5	W	Army	28-0	A	7,000
November	8	W	Rutgers (at Polo Grounds, NYC)	48-0	N	12,000
November	12	W	Haskell	42-7	H	5,000
November	19	W	Marquette	21-7	A	11,000
November	24	W	Michigan State	48-0	H	15,000
Total Points/Attendance					375-41	105,000

1922

Coach: Knute Rockne **Captain:** Glen Carberry **Record:** 8-1-1

September	30	W	Kalamazoo	46-0	H	5,000
October	7	W	St. Louis	26-0	H	7,000
October	14	W	Purdue	20-0	A	9,000
October	21	W	DePauw	34-7	H	5,000
October	28	W	Georgia Tech	13-3	A	20,000
November	4	W	Indiana (HC)	27-0	H	c22,000
November	11	T	Army	0-0	A	15,000
November	18	W	Butler	31-3	A	12,000
November	25	W	Carnegie Tech (S)	19-0	A	30,000
November	30	L	Nebraska	6-14	A	16,000
Total Points/Attendance					222-27	141,000

1923

Coach: Knute Rockne **Captain:** Harvey Brown **Record:** 9-1-0

September	29	W	Kalamazoo	74-0	H	10,000
October	6	W	Lombard	14-0	H	8,000
October	13	W	Army (at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn)	13-0	N	c30,000
October	20	W	Princeton	25-2	A	30,000
October	27	W	Georgia Tech	35-7	H	20,000
November	3	W	Purdue (HC)	34-7	H	20,000
November	10	L	Nebraska	7-14	A	30,000
November	17	W	Butler	34-7	H	10,000
November	24	W	Carnegie Tech	26-0	A	30,000
November	29	W	St. Louis (R)	13-0	A	9,000
Total Points/Attendance					275-37	197,000

1924

Coach: Knute Rockne **Captain:** Adam Walsh **Record:** 10-0-0

October	4	W	Lombard	40-0	H	8,000
October	11	W	Wabash	34-0	H	10,000
October	18	W	Army (at Polo Grounds)	13-7	N	c55,000
October	25	W	Princeton	12-0	A	40,000
November	1	W	*Georgia Tech (HC)	34-3	H	c22,000
November	8	W	Wisconsin	38-3	A	28,425
November	15	W	Nebraska	34-6	H	c22,000
November	22	W	Northwestern (at Soldier Field)	13-6	N	45,000
November	29	W	Carnegie Tech	40-19	A	35,000
Total Points/Attendance					258-44	265,425

ROSE BOWL

January	1	W	Stanford (at Pasadena, Calif.)	27-10	N	c53,000
---------	---	---	--------------------------------	-------	---	---------

**Notre Dame's 200th victory*

1925

Coach: Knute Rockne **Captain:** Clem Crowe **Record:** 7-2-1

September	26	W	Baylor (R)	41-0	H	13,000
October	3	W	Lombard	69-0	H	10,000
October	10	W	Beloit	19-3	H	10,000
October	17	L	Army (at Yankee Stadium)	0-27	N	c65,000
October	24	W	Minnesota	19-7	A	c49,000
October	31	W	Georgia Tech (R)	13-0	A	12,000
November	7	T	Penn State (R)	0-0	A	c20,000
November	14	W	Carnegie Tech (HC)	26-0	H	c27,000
November	21	W	Northwestern	13-10	H	c27,000
November	26	L	Nebraska	0-17	A	c45,000
Total Points/Attendance					200-64	278,000

1926

Coach: Knute Rockne **Captains:** Gene Edwards and Tom Hearden **Record:** 9-1-0

October	2	W	Beloit	77-0	H	8,000
October	9	W	Minnesota	20-7	A	c48,648
October	16	W	Penn State (R)	28-0	H	18,000
October	23	W	Northwestern	6-0	A	c41,000
October	30	W	Georgia Tech (R)	12-0	H	11,000
November	6	W	Indiana	26-0	H	20,000
November	13	W	Army (at Yankee Stadium)	7-0	N	c63,029
November	20	W	Drake (HC) (S)	21-0	H	20,000
November	27	L	Carnegie Tech	0-19	A	c45,000
December	4	W	USC (2:00)	13-12	A	c74,378
Total Points/Attendance					210-38	349,055

1927

Coach: Knute Rockne **Captain:** John Smith **Record:** 7-1-1

October	1	W	Coe (R)	28-7	H	10,000
October	8	W	Detroit	20-0	A	c28,000
October	15	W	Navy (at Baltimore)	19-6	N	45,101
October	22	W	Indiana	19-6	A	16,000
October	29	W	Georgia Tech	26-7	H	17,000
November	5	T	Minnesota (S) (1:00-M)	7-7	H	25,000
November	12	L	Army	0-18	YS	c65,678
November	19	W	Drake	32-0	A	8,412
November	26	W	USC (at Soldier Field)	7-6	N	*c120,000
Total Points/Attendance					158-57	335,191

**Paid attendance: 99,573*

1928

Coach: Knute Rockne **Captain:** Fred Miller **Record:** 5-4-0

September	29	W	Loyola (New Orleans)	12-6	H	15,000
October	6	L	Wisconsin	6-22	A	29,885
October	13	W	Navy (at Soldier Field)	7-0	N	*c120,000
October	20	L	Georgia Tech	0-13	A	c35,000
October	27	W	Drake	32-6	H	12,000
November	3	W	Penn State (R) (at Philadelphia)	9-0	N	30,000
November	10	W	Army (2:30) (at Yankee Stadium)	12-6	N	c78,188
November	17	L	Carnegie Tech (R)	7-27	H†	c27,000
December	1	L	USC	14-27	A	c72,632
Total Points/Attendance					99-107	419,705

**Paid attendance: 103,081 †First defeat at home since 1905*

1929

Coach: Knute Rockne **Captain:** John Law **Record:** 9-0-0

October	5	W	Indiana	14-0	A	16,111
October	12	W	Navy (at Baltimore)	14-7	N	c64,681
October	19	W	Wisconsin (at Soldier Field)	19-0	N	90,000
October	26	W	Carnegie Tech	7-0	A	c66,000
November	2	W	Georgia Tech	26-6	A	22,000
November	9	W	Drake (at Soldier Field)	19-7	N	50,000
November	16	W	USC (at Soldier Field)	13-12	N*	c112,912
November	23	W	Northwestern	26-6	A	c50,000
November	30	W	Army (at Yankee Stadium)	7-0	N	c79,408
Total Points/Attendance					145-38	551,112

*No home games; Notre Dame Stadium was under construction***Paid attendance: 99,351*

1930

Coach: Knute Rockne **Captain:** Tom Conley **Record:** 10-0-0

October	4	W	SMU (4:00)	20-14	H	14,751
October	11	W	Navy@	26-2	H	40,593
October	18	W	Carnegie Tech	21-6	H	30,009
October	25	W	Pittsburgh	35-19	A	c66,586
November	1	W	Indiana	27-0	H	11,113
November	8	W	Pennsylvania	60-20	A	c75,657
November	15	W	Drake	28-7	H	10,106
November	22	W	Northwestern	14-0	A	c44,648
November	29	W	Army (R-S) (3:30) (at Soldier Field)	7-6	N*	c110,000
December	6	W	USC	27-0	A	c73,967
Total Points/Attendance					265-74	477,430

*@Dedication of Notre Dame Stadium *Paid attendance: 103,310*

The Hunk Anderson Years — 3 seasons: 16-9-2 (.630)

1931

Coach: Heartley (Hunk) Anderson		Captain: Tommy Yarr		Record: 6-2-1	
October	3	W	Indiana	25-0	A 12,098
October	10	T	Northwestern (R) (at Soldier Field)	0-0	N 65,000
October	17	W	Drake	63-0	H 23,835
October	24	W	Pittsburgh	25-12	H 37,394
October	31	W	Carnegie Tech	19-0	A 42,271
November	7	W	Pennsylvania	49-0	H 39,173
November	14	W	Navy (at Baltimore)	20-0	N 56,861
November	21	L	USC (1-00)	14-16	H *50,731
November	28	L	Army (at Yankee Stadium)	0-12	N c78,559
Total Points/Attendance				215-40	405,922

*First capacity crowd in Notre Dame Stadium

1932

Coach: Heartley (Hunk) Anderson		Captain: Paul Host		Record: 7-2-0	
October	8	W	Haskell	73-0	H 8,369
October	15	W	Drake	62-0	H 6,663
October	22	W	Carnegie Tech	42-0	H 16,015
October	29	L	Pittsburgh	0-12	A 55,616
November	5	W	Kansas	24-6	A 18,062
November	12	W	Northwestern	21-0	H 31,853
November	19	W	Navy (at Cleveland)	12-0	N 61,122
November	26	W	Army (at Yankee Stadium)	21-0	N c78,115
December	10	L	USC	0-13	A c93,924
Total Points/Attendance				255-31	369,739

1933

Coach: Heartley (Hunk) Anderson		Captains: Hugh Devore & Tom Gorman		Record: 3-5-1	
October	7	T	Kansas	0-0	H 9,221
October	14	W	Indiana	12-2	A 15,152
October	21	L	Carnegie Tech	0-7	A 45,890
October	28	L	Pittsburgh	0-14	H 16,627
November	4	L	Navy (at Baltimore)	0-7	N 34,579
November	11	L	Purdue	0-19	H 27,476
November	18	W	Northwestern	7-0	A 31,182
November	25	L	USC	0-19	H 25,037
December	2	W	Army (at Yankee Stadium)	13-12	N c73,594
Total Points/Attendance				32-80	278,758

The Elmer Layden Years — 7 seasons: 47-13-3 (.770)

1934

Coach: Elmer Layden		Captain: Dom Vairo		Record: 6-3-0	
October	6	L	Texas	6-7	H 20,353
October	13	W	Purdue	18-7	H 34,263
October	20	W	Carnegie Tech (R)	13-0	H 11,242
October	27	W	Wisconsin	19-0	H 25,354
November	3	L	Pittsburgh	0-19	A 56,556
November	10	L	Navy (R) (at Cleveland)	6-10	N 54,571
November	17	W	Northwestern	20-7	A 38,413
November	24	W	Army (4:00) (at Yankee Stadium)	12-6	N c78,757
December	8	W	USC	14-0	A 45,568
Total Points/Attendance				108-56	365,077

1935

Coach: Elmer Layden		Captain: *Joe Sullivan		Record: 7-1-1	
September	28	W	Kansas	28-7	H 11,102
October	5	W	Carnegie Tech	14-3	A 27,542
October	12	W	Wisconsin	27-0	A 19,863
October	19	W	Pittsburgh (3:00)	9-6	H 39,989
October	26	W	Navy (at Baltimore)	14-0	N c57,810
November	2	W	Ohio State (0:32)	18-13	A c81,018
November	9	L	Northwestern (R)	7-14	H 34,430
November	16	T	Army (0:29-ND) (at Yankee Stadium)	6-6	N c78,114
November	23	W	USC	20-13	H 38,305
Total Points/Attendance				143-62	388,173

*Died from complications of pneumonia, March 1935

1936

Coach: Elmer Layden		Captains: *Bill Smith and John Lautar		Record: 6-2-1	
October	3	W	Carnegie Tech	21-7	H 15,673
October	10	W	Washington (St. Louis)	14-6	H 9,879
October	17	W	Wisconsin (R)	27-0	H 16,423
October	24	L	(7) Pittsburgh (9)	0-26	A c66,622
October	31	W	Ohio State (R)	7-2	H 50,017
November	7	L	(13) Navy (at Baltimore)	0-3	N 51,126
November	14	W	Army (at Yankee Stadium)	20-6	N c74,423
November	21	W	(11) Northwestern (1)	26-6	H 52,131
December	5	T	(9) USC	13-13	A 71,201
Total Points/Attendance				128-69	407,495

*Captain-elect Smith resigned his captaincy because of illness and Lautar was elected acting captain.

1937

Coach: Elmer Layden		Captain: Joe Zwiers		Record: 6-2-1	
October	2	W	Drake	21-0	H 14,955
October	9	T	Illinois	0-0	A 42,253
October	16	L	Carnegie Tech	7-9	A 30,418
October	23	W	Navy (S) (2:00)	9-7	H 45,000
October	30	W	Minnesota (4)	7-6	A c63,237
November	6	L	(12) Pittsburgh (3)	6-21	H c54,309
November	13	W	(18) Army (R) (at Yankee Stadium)	7-0	N c76,359
November	20	W	(12) Northwestern	7-0	A 42,573
November	27	W	(9) USC (1:45)	13-6	H 28,920
Total Points/Attendance				77-49	398,024

1938

Coach: Elmer Layden		Captain: Jim McGoldrick		Record: 8-1-0	
October	1	W	Kansas	52-0	H 25,615
October	8	W	Georgia Tech	14-6	A 26,533
October	15	W	Illinois	14-6	H 29,142
October	22	W	(5) Carnegie Tech (13)	7-0	H 25,934
October	29	W	(7) Army (at Yankee Stadium)	19-7	N c76,338
November	5	W	(4) Navy (R) (at Baltimore)	15-0	N 58,271
November	12	W	(2) *Minnesota (12)	19-0	H c55,245
November	19	W	(1) Northwestern (16)	9-7	A c46,348
December	3	L	(1) USC (8)	0-13	A c97,146
Total Points/Attendance				149-39	440,572

*Notre Dame's 300th victory

1939

Coach: Elmer Layden		Captain: Johnny Kelly		Record: 7-2-0	
September	30	W	Purdue	3-0	H 31,341
October	7	W	Georgia Tech	17-14	H 17,322
October	14	W	SMU	20-19	H 29,730
October	21	W	(2) Navy (at Cleveland)	14-7	N c78,257
October	28	W	(2) Carnegie Tech (S)	7-6	A c61,420
November	4	W	(4) Army (at Yankee Stadium)	14-0	N c75,632
November	11	L	(3) Iowa	6-7	A c42,380
November	18	W	(9) Northwestern (3:30)	7-0	H 49,204
November	25	L	(7) USC (4)	12-20	H c54,799
Total Points/Attendance				100-73	440,085

1940

Coach: Elmer Layden		Captain: Milt Piepul		Record: 7-2-0	
October	5	W	Col. of Pacific	25-7	H 22,670
October	12	W	Georgia Tech	26-20	H 32,492
October	19	W	(6) Carnegie Tech	61-0	H 29,515
October	26	W	(2) Illinois	26-0	A c68,578
November	2	W	(2) Army (R) (at Yankee Stadium)	7-0	N c75,474
November	9	W	(7) Navy (4:00) (at Baltimore)	13-7	N c61,579
November	16	L	(7) Iowa (5:00)	0-7	H 45,960
November	23	L	(14) Northwestern (10)	0-20	A c46,273
December	7	W	USC	10-6	A 85,808
Total Points/Attendance				168-67	468,349

The Frank Leahy Years — 11 seasons: 87-11-9 (.855)

1941

Coach: Frank Leahy		Captain: Paul Lillis		Record: 8-0-1	
September	27	W	Arizona	38-7	H 19,567
October	4	W	Indiana (R)	19-6	H 34,713
October	11	W	Georgia Tech	20-0	A c28,986
October	18	W	(8) Carnegie Tech (R)	16-0	A 17,208
October	25	W	(7) Illinois	49-14	H 34,896
November	1	T	(6) Army (R) (14) (at Yankee Stadium)	0-0	N c75,226
November	8	W	(7) Navy (6) (at Baltimore)	20-13	N c62,074
November	15	W	(5) Northwestern (8)	7-6	A c46,211
November	22	W	(4) USC	20-18	H c54,967
Total Points/Attendance				189-64	373,848

1942

Coach: Frank Leahy		Captain: George Murphy		Record: 7-2-2	
September	26	T	Wisconsin	7-7	A 23,243
October	3	L	Georgia Tech	6-13	H 20,545
October	10	W	Stanford	27-0	H 22,374
October	17	W	Iowa Pre-Flight	28-0	H 26,800
October	24	W	(8) Illinois (S)	21-14	A 43,476
October	31	W	(4) Navy (R) (at Cleveland)	9-0	N 66,699
November	7	W	(4) Army (19) (at Yankee Stadium)	13-0	N c74,946
November	14	L	(4) Michigan (6)	20-32	H c54,379
November	21	W	(8) Northwestern	27-20	H 26,098
November	28	W	(8) USC (14)	13-0	A 94,519
December	5	T	(6) Great Lakes (S) (at Soldier Field)	13-13	N 19,225
Total Points/Attendance				184-99	472,304

1943

Coach: Frank Leahy		Captain: Pat Filley		Record: 9-1-0	
September	25	W	Pittsburgh	41-0	A 43,437
October	2	W	Georgia Tech	55-13	H 26,497
October	9	W	(1) Michigan (2)	35-12	A c86,408
October	16	W	(1) Wisconsin	50-0	A 16,235
October	23	W	(1) Illinois (R)	47-0	H 24,676
October	30	W	(1) Navy (3) (at Cleveland)	33-6	N c77,900
November	6	W	(1) Army (3) (at Yankee Stadium)	26-0	N c75,121
November	13	W	(1) Northwestern (8)	25-6	A c49,124
November	20	W	(1) Iowa Pre-Flight (2)	14-13	H 39,446
November	27	L	(1) Great Lakes (12)	14-19	A c23,000
Total Points/Attendance				340-69	461,844

1944

Coach: Ed McKeever		Captain: Pat Filley		Record: 8-2-0	
September	30	W	Pittsburgh	58-0	A 46,069
October	7	W	Tulane	26-0	H 32,909
October	14	W	(1) Dartmouth (R) (at Fenway Park)	64-0	N c38,167
October	21	W	(1) Wisconsin	28-13	H 36,086
October	28	W	(1) Illinois (14)	13-7	A 57,122
November	4	L	(2) Navy (6) (at Baltimore)	13-32	N c60,938
November	11	L	(5) Army (1) (at Yankee Stadium)	0-59	N c75,142
November	18	W	(11) Northwestern	21-0	H 39,701
November	25	W	(18) Georgia Tech (10)	21-0	A 28,662
December	2	W	(9) Great Lakes (12)	28-7	H 36,900
Total Points/Attendance				272-118	451,696

ALL-TIME SCORES

1945

Coach: Hugh Devore		Captain: Frank Dancewicz		Record: 7-2-1		
September	29	W	Illinois	7-0	H	41,569
October	6	W	Georgia Tech	40-7	A	30,157
October	13	W	(3) Dartmouth	34-0	H	34,645
October	20	W	(3) Pittsburgh	39-9	A	c57,542
October	27	W	(2) Iowa	56-0	H	42,841
November	3	T	(2) Navy (3) (at Cleveland)	6-6	N	c82,020
November	10	L	(2) Army (1) (at Yankee Stadium)	0-48	N	c74,621
November	17	W	(7) Northwestern	34-7	A	c46,294
November	24	W	(5) Tulane	32-6	A	51,368
December	1	L	(5) Great Lakes	7-39	A	c23,000
Total Points/Attendance				255-122		484,057

1946

Coach: Frank Leahy		Captains: Game-by-Game		Record: 8-0-1		
September	28	W	Illinois.....	26-6	A	c75,119
October	5	W	Pittsburgh.....	33-0	H	50,350
October	12	W	(3) Purdue.....	49-6	H	c55,452
October	26	W	(2) Iowa (17).....	41-6	A	52,311
November	2	W	(2) Navy (at Baltimore).....	28-0	N	c63,909
November	9	T	(2) Army (1) (at Yankee Stadium).....	0-0	N	c74,121
November	16	W	(2) Northwestern (R).....	27-0	H	c56,000
November	23	W	(2) Tulane.....	41-0	A	65,841
November	30	W	(2) USC (16).....	26-6	H	c55,298
Total Points/Attendance				271-24		548,401

1947

Coach: Frank Leahy		Captain: George Connor		Record: 9-0-0		
October	4	W	Pittsburgh.....	40-6	A	c64,333
October	11	W	(1) Purdue.....	22-7	A	42,000
October	18	W	(2) Nebraska.....	31-0	H	c56,000
October	25	W	(2) Iowa.....	21-0	H	c56,000
November	1	W	(1) Navy (at Cleveland).....	27-0	N	c84,070
November	8	W	(1) Army (9).....	27-7	H	c59,171
November	15	W	(1) Northwestern (R).....	26-19	A	c48,000
November	22	W	(2) Tulane.....	59-6	H	c57,000
December	6	W	(1) USC (3).....	38-7	A	c104,953
Total Points/Attendance					291-52	571,527

1948

Coach: Frank Leahy		Captain: Bill Fischer		Record: 9-0-1		
September	25	W	Purdue	28-27	H	c59,343
October	2	W	Pittsburgh.....	40-0	A	c64,000
October	9	W	(1) Michigan State.....	26-7	H	c58,126
October	16	W	(2) Nebraska.....	44-13	A	c38,000
October	23	W	(2) Iowa.....	27-12	A	c53,000
October	30	W	(2) Navy (at Baltimore).....	41-7	N	c63,314
November	6	W	(1) Indiana (R).....	42-6	A	c34,000
November	13	W	(2) Northwestern (8).....	12-7	H	c59,305
November	27	W	(2) Washington.....	46-0	H	50,609
December	4	T	(2) USC (0:35-ND).....	14-14	A	c100,571
Total Points/Attendance				320-93		580,268

1949

Coach: Frank Leahy		Captains: Leon Hart and Jim Martin		Record: 10-0-0		
September	24	W	Indiana.....	49-6	H	53,844
October	1	W	Washington.....	27-7	A	c41,500
October	8	W	(2) Purdue.....	35-12	A	c52,000
October	15	W	(1) Tulane (4).....	46-7	H	c58,196
October	29	W	(1) Navy (at Baltimore).....	40-0	N	c62,000
November	5	W	(1) Michigan State (10).....	34-21	A	c51,277
November	12	W	(1) North Carolina (at Yankee Stadium).....	42-6	N	c67,000
November	19	W	(1) Iowa.....	28-7	H	c56,790
November	26	W	(1) USC (17).....	32-0	H	c57,214
December	3	W	(1) SMU.....	27-20	A	75,457
Total Points/Attendance				360-86		575,278

1950

Coach: Frank Leahy		Captain: Jerry Groom		Record: 4-4-1		
September	30	W	(1) North Carolina (2:40) (20).....	14-7	H	c56,430
October	7	L	(1) Purdue (R).....	14-28	H	c56,746
October	14	W	(10) Tulane.....	13-9	A	73,159
October	21	L	(11) Indiana.....	7-20	A	c34,000
October	28	L	Michigan State (15).....	33-36	H	c57,866
November	4	W	Navy (R-S) (at Cleveland).....	19-10	N	71,074
November	11	W	Pittsburgh.....	18-7	H	c56,966
November	18	T	Iowa.....	14-14	A	c52,863
December	2	L	USC.....	7-9	A	70,177
Total Points/Attendance				139-140		529,281

1951

Coach: Frank Leahy		Captain: Jim Mutscheller		Record: 7-2-1		
September	29	W	(14) Indiana.....	48-6	H	55,790
October	5	W	(5) Detroit (Nt) (at Briggs Stadium, Detroit).....	40-6	N	52,331
October	13	L	(5) SMU.....	20-27	H	c58,240
October	20	W	Pittsburgh.....	33-0	A	c60,127
October	27	W	(15) Purdue.....	30-9	H	c57,890
November	3	W	(13) Navy (at Baltimore).....	19-0	N	44,237
November	10	L	(11) Michigan State (5).....	0-35	A	c51,296
November	17	W	*North Carolina.....	12-7	A	c44,500
November	24	T	Iowa (0:55-ND).....	20-20	H	40,685
December	1	W	USC (R) (20).....	19-12	A	55,783
Total Points/Attendance					241-122	520,879

*Notre Dame's 400th victory

1952

Coach: Frank Leahy		Captain: Jack Alessandrini		Record: 7-2-1		
September	27	T	(10) Pennsylvania (12).....	7-7	A	c74,518
October	4	W	(19) Texas (5).....	14-3	A	c67,666
October	11	L	(8) Pittsburgh.....	19-22	H	45,507
October	18	W	Purdue (9).....	26-14	A	49,000
October	25	W	(16) North Carolina.....	34-14	H	54,338
November	1	W	(13) Navy (at Cleveland).....	17-6	N	61,927
November	8	W	(10) Oklahoma (4).....	27-21	H	c57,446
November	15	L	(6) Michigan State (1).....	3-21	A	c52,472
November	22	W	(9) Iowa.....	27-0	A	46,600
November	29	W	(7) USC (2).....	9-0	H	c58,394
Total Points/Attendance					183-108	567,868

1953

Coach: Frank Leahy		Captain: Don Penza		Record: 9-0-1		
September	26	W	(1) Oklahoma (6)	28-21	A	c59,500
October	3	W	(1) Purdue	37-7	A	49,135
October	17	W	(1) Pittsburgh (15)	23-14	H	c57,998
October	24	W	(1) Georgia Tech (4)	27-14	H	c58,254
October	31	W	(1) Navy (20)	38-7	H	c58,154
November	7	W	(1) Pennsylvania	28-20	A	c74,711
November	14	W	(1) North Carolina	34-14	A	c43,000
November	21	T	(1) Iowa (0:06-ND) (20)	14-14	H	c56,478
November	28	W	(2) USC (20)	48-14	A	97,952
December	5	W	(2) SMU	40-14	H	55,522
Total Points/Attendance				317-139		610,704

The Terry Brennan Years – 5 seasons: 32-18-0 (.640)

1954

Coach: Terry Brennan		Captains: Paul Matz and Dan Shannon		Record: 9-1-0		
September	25	W	(2) Texas (4).....	21-0	H	c57,594
October	2	L	(1) Purdue (19).....	14-27	H	c58,250
October	9	W	(8) Pittsburgh.....	33-0	A	c60,114
October	16	W	(8) Michigan State (R).....	20-19	H	c57,238
October	30	W	(6) Navy (15) (at Baltimore).....	6-0	N	c60,000
November	6	W	(5) Pennsylvania.....	42-7	A	61,189
November	13	W	(5) North Carolina.....	42-13	H	55,410
November	20	W	(4) Iowa (19).....	34-18	A	c56,576
November	27	W	(4) USC (R) (5:57) (17).....	23-17	H	c56,438
December	4	W	(4) SMU.....	26-14	A	c75,501
Total Points/Attendance				261-115		598,310

1955

Coach: Terry Brennan		Captain: Ray Lemek		Record: 8-2-0		
September	24	W	(11) SMU.....	17-0	H	c56,454
October	1	W	(4) Indiana.....	19-0	H	c56,494
October	7	W	(5) Miami (Fla.) (NT) (15).....	14-0	A	c75,685
October	15	L	(4) Michigan State (13).....	7-21	A	c52,007
October	22	W	(11) Purdue.....	22-7	A	c55,000
October	29	W	(9) Navy (R) (4).....	21-7	H	c59,475
November	5	W	(6) Pennsylvania.....	46-14	A	45,226
November	12	W	(5) North Carolina.....	27-7	A	38,000
November	19	W	(4) Iowa (2:15).....	17-14	H	c59,955
November	26	L	(5) USC.....	20-42	A	94,892
Total Points/Attendance				210-112		593,188

1956

Coach: Terry Brennan		Captain: Jim Morse		Record: 2-8-0		
September	22	L	(3) SMU (NT) (1:50).....	13-19	A	61,000
October	6	W	(17) Indiana.....	20-6	H	c58,372
October	13	L	(18) Purdue.....	14-28	H	c58,778
October	20	L	Michigan State (2).....	14-47	H	c59,378
October	27	L	Oklahoma (1).....	0-40	H	c60,128
November	3	L	Navy (R) (at Baltimore).....	7-33	N	57,773
November	10	L	Pittsburgh (20).....	13-26	A	c58,697
November	17	W	North Carolina (1:16).....	21-14	H	c56,793
November	24	L	Iowa (3).....	8-48	A	c56,632
December	1	L	USC (17).....	20-28	A	64,538
Total Points/Attendance				130-289		592,089

1957

Coach: Terry Brennan		Captains: Dick Prendergast and Ed Sullivan		Record: 7-3-0		
September	28	W	Purdue	12-0	A	c52,108
October	5	W	(16) Indiana	26-0	H	54,026
October	12	W	(12) Army (10) (at Philadelphia).....	23-21	N	95,000
October	26	W	(7) Pittsburgh.....	13-7	H	c58,775
November	2	L	(5) Navy (R) (16).....	6-20	H	c58,922
November	9	L	(15) Michigan State (4).....	6-34	A	c75,391
November	16	W	Oklahoma (3:50) (2).....	7-0	A	c63,170
November	23	L	(9) Iowa (8).....	13-21	H	c58,734
November	30	W	(12) USC (S).....	40-12	H	54,793
December	7	W	(10) SMU.....	54-21	A	51,000
Total Points/Attendance				200-136		621,919

1958

Coach: Terry Brennan		Captains: Al Ecuyer and Chuck Puntillo		Record: 6-4-0		
September	27	W	(5) Indiana	18-0	H	49,347
October	4	W	(7) SMU (17)	14-6	A	61,500
October	11	L	(4) Army	2-14	H	c60,564
October	18	W	(12) Duke	9-7	H	c59,068
October	25	L	(11) Purdue (R) (15)	22-29	H	c59,563
November	1	W	Navy (15) (at Baltimore)	40-20	N	c57,773
November	8	L	(14) Pittsburgh (0:11)	26-29	A	55,330
November	15	W	North Carolina (11)	34-24	H	c56,839
November	22	L	(15) Iowa (6)	21-31	A	c58,230
November	29	W	(18) USC	20-13	A	66,903
Total Points/Attendance				206-173		585,117

The Joe Kuharich Years – 4 seasons: 17-23 (.425)

1959

Coach: Joe Kuharich		Captain: Ken Adamson		Record: 5-5-0		
September	26	W	North Carolina (R)	28-8	H	56,746
October	3	L	(8) Purdue	7-28	A	c50,362
October	10	W	California	28-6	A	68,500
October	17	L	Michigan State	0-19	A	73,480
October	24	L	Northwestern (R) (2)	24-30	H	c59,078
October	31	W	Navy (0:32)	25-22	H	c58,652
November	7	L	Georgia Tech (4:27) (19)	10-14	H	c58,575
November	14	L	Pittsburgh (R)	13-28	A	52,337
November	21	W	Iowa (3:25) (16)	20-19	A	c58,500
November	28	W	USC (7)	16-6	H	48,684
Total Points/Attendance				171-180		584,914

1960

Coach: Joe Kuharich		Captain: Myron Pottios		Record: 2-8-0		
September	24	W	California.....	21-7	H	49,286
October	1	L	(12) Purdue.....	19-51	H	c59,235
October	8	L	North Carolina (R).....	7-12	A	41,000
October	15	L	Michigan State (14).....	0-21	H	c59,133
October	22	L	Northwestern.....	6-7	A	c55,682
October	29	L	Navy (R) (4) (at Philadelphia).....	7-14	N	63,000
November	5	L	Pittsburgh (14).....	13-20	H	55,696
November	12	L	Miami (Fla.) (NT).....	21-28	A	58,062
November	19	L	Iowa.....	0-28	H	45,000
November	26	W	USC (R).....	17-0	A	54,146
Total Points/Attendance				111-188		540,240

1961

Coach: Joe Kuharich		Captains: Norb Roy and Nick Buoniconti		Record: 5-5-0		
September	30	W	Oklahoma.....	19-6	H	55,198
October	7	W	Purdue.....	22-20	A	c51,295
October	14	W	(8) USC.....	30-0	H	50,427
October	21	L	(6) Michigan State (1).....	7-17	A	c76,132
October	28	L	(8) Northwestern.....	10-12	H	c59,075
November	4	L	Navy.....	10-13	H	c59,075
November	11	W	Pittsburgh.....	26-20	A	50,527
November	18	W	Syracuse (0:00) (10).....	17-15	H	49,246
November	25	L	Iowa.....	21-42	A	c58,000
December	2	L	Duke.....	13-37	A	35,000
Total Points/Attendance				175-182		543,975

1962

Coach: Joe Kuharich		Captain: Mike Lind		Record: 5-5-0		
September	29	W	Oklahoma.....	13-7	A	c60,500
October	6	L	Purdue.....	6-24	H	*c61,296
October	13	L	Wisconsin.....	8-17	A	c61,098
October	20	L	Michigan State (R).....	7-31	H	c60,116
October	27	L	Northwestern (3).....	6-35	A	c55,752
November	3	W	Navy (R) (at Philadelphia).....	20-12	N	35,000
November	10	W	Pittsburgh.....	43-22	H	52,215
November	17	W	North Carolina.....	21-7	H	35,553
November	24	W	Iowa.....	35-12	H	42,653
December	1	L	USC (1).....	0-25	A	81,676
Total Points/Attendance				159-192		545,859

*Notre Dame Stadium record

1963

Coach: Hugh Devore		Captain: Bob Lehmann		Record: 2-7-0		
September	28	L	Wisconsin (1:07) (6).....	9-14	H	56,806
October	5	L	Purdue.....	6-7	A	c51,723
October	12	W	USC (6:28) (7).....	17-14	H	c59,135
October	19	W	UCLA.....	27-12	H	42,948
October	26	L	Stanford.....	14-24	A	55,000
November	2	L	Navy (4).....	14-35	H	c59,362
November	9	L	Pittsburgh (8).....	7-27	H	41,306
November	16	L	Michigan State (4).....	7-12	A	70,128
November	23		Iowa*.....		A	
November	28	L	Syracuse (3:28) (at Yankee Stadium).....	7-14	N	56,972
Total Points/Attendance				108-159		493,380

*Game cancelled because of the death of President John F. Kennedy

The Ara Parseghian Years – 11 seasons: 95-17-4 (.836)

1964

Coach: Ara Parseghian		Captain: Jim Carroll		Record: 9-1-0		
September	26	W	Wisconsin (R)	31-7	A	c64,398
October	3	W	(9) Purdue	34-15	H	c59,611
October	10	W	(6) Air Force	34-7	A	c44,384
October	17	W	(4) UCLA	24-0	H	58,335
October	24	W	(2) Stanford	28-6	H	56,721
October	31	W	(2) Navy (at Philadelphia)	40-0	N	66,752
November	7	W	(1) Pittsburgh	17-15	A	56,628
November	14	W	(1) Michigan State	34-7	H	c59,265
November	21	W	(1) Iowa	28-0	H	c59,135
November	28	L	(1) USC (1:33)	17-20	A	83,840
Total Points/Attendance				287-77		609,069

1965

Coach: Ara Parseghian		Captain: Phil Sheridan		Record: 7-2-1		
September	18	W	(3) California	48-6	A	53,000
September	25	L	(1) Purdue (6)	21-25	A	c61,291
October	2	W	(8) Northwestern	38-7	H	c59,273
October	9	W	(7) Army (NT) (at Shea Stadium)	17-0	N	c61,000
October	23	W	(7) USC (R) (4)	28-7	H	c59,235
October	30	W	(4) Navy	29-3	H	c59,206
November	6	W	(4) Pittsburgh	69-13	A	c57,169
November	13	W	(4) North Carolina	17-0	H	c59,216
November	20	L	(4) Michigan State (1)	3-12	H	c59,291
November	27	T	(6) Miami (Fla.) (NT)	0-0	A	68,077
Total Points/Attendance				270-73		596,758

1966

Coach: Ara Parseghian		Captain: Jim Lynch		Record: 9-0-1		
September	24	W	(6) Purdue (8)	26-14	H	c59,075
October	1	W	(4) Northwestern	35-7	A	c55,356
October	8	W	(3) Army	35-0	H	c59,075
October	15	W	(2) North Carolina	32-0	H	c59,075
October	22	W	(1) Oklahoma (10)	38-0	A	c63,439
October	29	W	(1) Navy (at Philadelphia)	31-7	N	70,101
November	5	W	(1) Pittsburgh	40-0	H	c59,075
November	12	W	(1) Duke	64-0	H	c59,075
November	19	T	(1) Michigan State (2)	10-10	A	c80,011
November	26	W	(1) USC (10)	51-0	A	88,520
Total Points/Attendance				362-38		652,802

1967

Coach: Ara Parseghian		Captain: Bob (Rocky) Bleier		Record: 8-2-0		
September	23	W	(1) California.....	41-8	H	c59,075
September	30	L	(1) Purdue (10).....	21-28	A	c62,316
October	7	W	(6) Iowa.....	56-6	H	c59,075
October	14	L	(5) USC (1).....	7-24	H	c59,075
October	21	W	Illinois.....	47-7	A	c71,227
October	28	W	Michigan State.....	24-12	H	c59,075
November	4	W	(10) Navy.....	43-14	H	c59,075
November	11	W	(9) Pittsburgh.....	38-0	A	54,075
November	18	W	(9) *Georgia Tech.....	36-3	A	c60,024
November	24	W	(6) Miami (Fla.) (NT).....	24-22	A	c77,265
Total Points/Attendance				337-124		620,282

*Notre Dame's 500th victory

1968

Coach: Ara Parseghian		Captains: George Kunz and Bob Olson		Record: 7-2-1		
September	21	W	(3) Oklahoma (5)	45-21	H	c59,075
September	28	L	(2) Purdue (1)	22-37	H	c59,075
October	5	W	(5) Iowa	51-28	A	58,043
October	12	W	(5) Northwestern	27-7	H	c59,075
October	19	W	(6) Illinois	58-8	H	c59,075
October	26	L	(5) Michigan State	17-21	A	c77,339
November	2	W	(12) Navy (at Philadelphia)	45-14	N	63,738
November	9	W	(12) Pittsburgh	56-7	H	c59,075
November	16	W	(9) Georgia Tech	34-6	H	c59,075
November	30	T	(9) USC (2)	21-21	A	82,659
Total Points/Attendance				376-170		636,229

1969

Coach: Ara Parseghian		Captains: Bob Olson and Mike Oriard		Record: 8-2-1		
September	20	W	(11) Northwestern	35-10	H	c59,075
September	27	L	(9) Purdue (16)	14-28	A	c68,179
October	4	W	Michigan State (14)	42-28	H	c59,075
October	11	W	(15) Army (at Yankee Stadium)	45-0	N	c63,786
October	18	T	(11) USC (3)	14-14	H	c59,075
October	25	W	(12) Tulane (NT)	37-0	A	40,250
November	1	W	(10) Navy	47-0	H	c59,075
November	8	W	(8) Pittsburgh (R)	49-7	A	44,084
November	15	W	(9) Georgia Tech (NT)	38-20	A	41,104
November	22	W	(8) Air Force	13-6	H	c59,075
Total Points/Attendance				334-113		552,778

COTTON BOWL

January	1	L	(9) Texas (1:08) (1) (at Dallas)	17-21	N	c73,000
---------	---	---	----------------------------------	-------	---	---------

ALL-TIME SCORES

1970

Coach: Ara Parseghian		Captains: Larry DiNardo and Tim Kelly		Record: 10-1-0	
September	19	W	(6) Northwestern	35-14	A 50,049
September	26	W	(6) Purdue	48-0	H c59,075
October	3	W	(4) Michigan State	29-0	A c76,103
October	10	W	(3) Army	51-10	H c59,075
October	17	W	(3) Missouri (18)	24-7	A c64,200
October	31	W	(3) Navy (at Philadelphia)	56-7	N 45,226
November	7	W	(2) Pittsburgh	46-14	H c59,075
November	14	W	(1) Georgia Tech (6:28)	10-7	H c59,075
November	21	W	(2) LSU (2:54) (7)	3-0	H c59,075
November	28	L	(4) USC (R)	28-38	A 64,694
Total Points/Attendance				330-97	595,647

COTTON BOWL

January	1	W	(6) Texas (1) (at Dallas)	24-11	N c73,000
---------	---	---	---------------------------	-------	-----------

1971

Coach: Ara Parseghian		Captains: Walt Patulski and Tom Gatewood		Record: 8-2-0	
September	18	W	(2) Northwestern	50-7	H c59,075
September	25	W	(2) Purdue (2:58) (R)	8-7	A c69,765
October	2	W	(4) Michigan State	14-2	H c59,075
October	9	W	(7) Miami (Fla.) (NT)	17-0	A c66,039
October	16	W	(7) North Carolina	16-0	H c59,075
October	23	L	(6) USC	14-28	H c59,075
October	30	W	(12) Navy	21-0	H c59,075
November	6	W	(8) Pittsburgh	56-7	A 55,528
November	13	W	(8) Tulane	21-7	H c59,075
November	20	L	(7) LSU (NT) (14)	8-28	A c66,936
Total Points/Attendance				225-86	612,718

1972

Coach: Ara Parseghian		Captains: John Dampier and Greg Marx		Record: 8-3-0	
September	23	W	(13) Northwestern	37-0	A c55,155
September	30	W	(10) Purdue	35-14	H c59,075
October	7	W	(7) Michigan State	14-10	A c77,828
October	14	W	(7) Pittsburgh	42-16	H c59,075
October	21	L	(8) Missouri (R)	26-30	H c59,075
October	28	W	(13) TCU	21-0	H c59,075
November	4	W	(12) Navy (at Philadelphia)	42-23	N 43,089
November	11	W	(12) Air Force	21-7	A c48,671
November	18	W	(10) Miami (Fla.)	20-17	H c59,075
December	2	L	(10) USC (1)	23-45	A 75,243
Total Points/Attendance				283-152	595,361

ORANGE BOWL

January	1	L	(12) Nebraska (NT) (9) (at Miami)	6-40	N c80,010
---------	---	---	-----------------------------------	------	-----------

1973

Coach: Ara Parseghian		Captains: Dave Casper, Frank Pomeroy and Mike Townsend		Record: 11-0-0	
September	22	W	(8) Northwestern	44-0	H c59,075
September	29	W	(7) Purdue	20-7	A c69,391
October	6	W	(8) Michigan State	14-10	H c59,075
October	13	W	(9) Rice (NT)	28-0	A 50,321
October	20	W	(8) Army	62-3	A c42,503
October	27	W	(8) USC (R) (6)	23-14	H c59,075
November	3	W	(5) Navy	44-7	H c59,075
November	10	W	(5) Pittsburgh (S) (20)	31-10	A c56,593
November	22	W	(5) Air Force	48-15	H 57,236
December	1	W	(5) Miami (Fla.) (NT)	44-0	A 42,968
Total Points/Attendance				358-66	555,312

SUGAR BOWL

December	31	W	(3) Alabama (4:26) (NT) (1) (at New Orleans)	24-23	N c85,161
----------	----	---	--	-------	-----------

1974

Coach: Ara Parseghian		Captains: Tom Clements and Greg Collins		Record: 10-2-0	
September	9	W	(2) Georgia Tech (NT)	31-7	A 45,228
September	21	W	(1) Northwestern	49-3	A c55,000
September	28	L	(2) Purdue (R)	20-31	H c59,075
October	5	W	(7) Michigan State	19-14	A c77,431
October	12	W	(6) Rice (3:08)	10-3	H c59,075
October	19	W	(7) Army (S)	48-0	H c59,075
October	26	W	(7) Miami (Fla.)	38-7	H c59,075
November	2	W	(7) Navy (at Philadelphia)	14-6	N 48,634
November	16	W	(5) Pitt (R) (2:49) (17)	14-10	H c59,075
November	23	W	(5) Air Force (R)	38-0	H c59,075
November	30	L	(5) USC (6)	24-55	A 83,522
Total Points/Attendance				305-136	664,265

ORANGE BOWL

January	1	W	(9) Alabama (NT) (U) (2) (at Miami)	13-11	N 71,801
---------	---	---	-------------------------------------	-------	----------

The Dan Devine Years — 6 seasons: 53-16-1 (.764)

1975

Coach: Dan Devine		Captains: Ed Bauer and Jim Stock		Record: 8-3-0	
September	15	W	(9) Boston College (NT) (at Foxboro)	17-3	N c61,501
September	20	W	(9) Purdue	17-0	A c69,795
September	27	W	(7) Northwestern	31-7	H c59,075
October	4	L	(8) Michigan State (3:50)	3-10	H c59,075
October	11	W	(15) North Carolina (1:03)	21-14	A c49,500
October	18	W	(15) Air Force (3:23)	31-30	A 43,204
October	25	L	(14) USC (3)	17-24	H c59,075
November	1	W	(15) Navy (R)	31-10	H c59,075
November	8	W	(12) Georgia Tech	24-3	H c59,075
November	15	L	(9) Pittsburgh	20-34	A c56,480
November	22	W	Miami (Fla.) (NT)	32-9	A 24,944
Total Points/Attendance				244-144	600,799

1976

Coach: Dan Devine		Captains: Mark McLane and Willie Fry		Record: 9-3-0	
September	11	L	(11) Pittsburgh (9)	10-31	H c59,075
September	18	W	Purdue	23-0	H c59,075
September	25	W	Northwestern	48-0	A 44,396
October	2	W	(18) Michigan State	24-6	A c77,081
October	16	W	(14) Oregon	41-0	H c59,075
October	23	W	(12) South Carolina (19)	13-6	A c56,721
October	30	W	(11) Navy (at Cleveland)	27-21	N 61,172
November	6	L	(11) Georgia Tech	14-23	A 50,079
November	13	W	(18) Alabama (10)	21-18	H c59,075
November	20	W	(13) Miami (Fla.)	40-27	H c59,075
November	27	L	(13) USC (3)	13-17	A 76,561
Total Points/Attendance				274-149	661,925

GATOR BOWL

December	27	W	(15) Penn State (NT) (20) (at Jacksonville)	20-9	N 67,827
----------	----	---	---	------	----------

1977

Coach: Dan Devine		Captains: Ross Browner, Terry Eurick, Willie Fry and Steve Orsini		Record: 11-1-0	
September	10	W	(3) Pittsburgh (7)	19-9	A c56,500
September	17	L	(3) Mississippi (3:28) (at Jackson)	13-20	N c48,200
September	24	W	(11) Purdue (1:39)	31-24	A c68,966
October	1	W	(14) Michigan State	16-6	H c59,075
October	15	W	(11) Army (at Giants Stadium)	24-0	N c72,594
October	22	W	(11) USC (5)	49-19	H c59,075
October	29	W	(5) Navy	43-10	H c59,075
November	5	W	(5) Georgia Tech	69-14	H c59,075
November	12	W	(5) Clemson (15)	21-17	A c54,189
November	19	W	(6) Air Force	49-0	H c59,075
December	3	W	(5) Miami (Fla.) (NT)	48-10	A 35,789
Total Points/Attendance				382-129	631,613

COTTON BOWL

January	2	W	(5) Texas (1) (at Dallas)	38-10	N c76,701
---------	---	---	---------------------------	-------	-----------

1978

Coach: Dan Devine		Captains: Bob Golic, Jerome Heavens and Joe Montana		Record: 9-3-0	
September	9	L	(5) Missouri (12:50)	0-3	H c59,075
September	23	L	(14) Michigan (5)	14-28	H c59,075
September	30	W	Purdue	10-6	H c59,075
October	7	W	Michigan State	29-25	A c77,087
October	14	W	Pittsburgh (9)	26-17	H c59,075
October	21	W	(20) Air Force	38-15	A 35,425
October	28	W	(19) Miami (Fla.)	20-0	H c59,075
November	4	W	(15) Navy (11) (at Cleveland)	27-7	N 63,780
November	11	W	(14) Tennessee	31-14	H c59,075
November	18	W	(10) Georgia Tech (20)	38-21	A 54,526
November	25	L	(8) USC (0:02) (3)	25-27	A 84,256
Total Points/Attendance				258-163	669,524

COTTON BOWL

January	1	W	*(10) Houston (0:00) (9) (at Dallas)	35-34	N 32,500
---------	---	---	--------------------------------------	-------	----------

*Notre Dame's 600th victory

1979

Coach: Dan Devine		Captains: Vagas Ferguson, Tim Foley and Dave Waymer		Record: 7-4-0	
September	15	W	(9) Michigan (6)	12-10	A c105,111
September	22	L	(5) Purdue (17)	22-28	A c70,567
September	29	W	(15) Michigan State (7)	27-3	H c59,075
October	6	W	(10) Georgia Tech (R)	21-13	H c59,075
October	13	W	(10) Air Force	38-13	A 34,881
October	20	L	(9) USC (4)	23-42	H c59,075
October	27	W	(14) South Carolina (4:42)	18-17	H c59,075
November	3	W	(13) Navy	14-0	H c59,075
November	10	L	(13) Tennessee	18-40	A c86,489
November	17	L	Clemson (14)	10-16	H c59,075
November	24	W	Miami (Fla.) (R)	40-15	N* 62,574
Total Points/Attendance				243-197	714,072

*National Olympic Stadium, Tokyo, Japan

1980

Coach: Dan Devine		Captains: Bob Crable, Tom Gibbons and John Scully		Record: 9-2-1	
September	6	W	(11) Purdue (9).....	31-10	H c59,075
September	20	W	(8) Michigan (0:00) (14).....	29-27	H c59,075
October	4	W	(7) Michigan State.....	26-21	A c76,821
October	11	W	(7) Miami (13).....	32-14	H c59,075
October	18	W	(5) Army.....	30-3	H c59,075
October	25	W	(4) Arizona (NT).....	20-3	A c56,211
November	1	W	(3) Navy (at Giants Stadium).....	33-0	N c76,891
November	8	T	(1) Georgia Tech (4:44 - ND).....	3-3	A 41,266
November	15	W	(6) Alabama (5).....	7-0	A* c78,873
November	22	W	(2) Air Force.....	24-10	H c59,075
December	6	L	(2) USC (17).....	3-20	A 82,663
Total Points/Attendance				238-111	708,100

SUGAR BOWL

January	1	L	(7) Georgia (1) (at New Orleans).....	10-17	N c77,895
---------	---	---	---------------------------------------	-------	-----------

*Legion Field, Birmingham, Ala.

The Gerry Faust Years – 5 seasons: 30-26-1 (.535)

1981

Coach: Gerry Faust		Captains: Bob Crable and Phil Carter		Record: 5-6-0	
September	12	W	(4) LSU.....	27-9	H c59,075
September	19	L	(1) Michigan (11).....	7-25	A c105,888
September	26	L	(13) Purdue (0:19).....	14-15	A c70,007
October	3	W	Michigan State.....	20-7	H c59,075
October	10	L	Florida State (7:41) (20).....	13-19	H c59,075
October	24	L	USC (4:52) (5).....	7-14	H c59,075
October	31	W	Navy.....	38-0	H c59,075
November	7	W	Georgia Tech.....	35-3	H c59,075
November	14	W	Air Force.....	35-7	A 36,700
November	21	L	Penn State (3:48) (13).....	21-24	A c84,175
November	27	L	Miami (9).....	15-37	A 50,681
Total Points/Attendance				232-160	701,901

1982

Coach: Gerry Faust		Captains: Phil Carter, Dave Duerson and Mark Zavagnin		Record: 6-4-1	
September	18	W	*(20) Michigan (NT) (10).....	23-17	H c59,075
September	25	W	(10) Purdue.....	28-14	H c59,075
October	2	W	(11) Michigan St.....	11-3	A c77,119
October	9	W	(10) Miami (0:11) (17).....	16-14	H c59,075
October	16	L	(9) Arizona (0:00).....	13-16	H c59,075
October	23	T	(15) Oregon (0:11-ND).....	13-13	A 40,381
October	30	W	Navy (at Giants Stadium).....	27-10	N 72,201
November	6	W	Pittsburgh (1).....	31-16	A c60,162
November	13	L	(13) Penn State (5).....	14-24	H c59,075
November	20	L	(18) Air Force.....	17-30	A 46,712
November	27	L	USC (0:48) (17).....	13-17	A 76,459
Total Points/Attendance				206-174	668,409

* First night game at Notre Dame Stadium

1983

Coach: Gerry Faust		Captains: Blair Kiel and Stacey Toran		Record: 7-5-0	
September	10	W	(5) Purdue.....	52-6	A c69,782
September	17	L	(4) Michigan St. (8:59).....	23-28	H c59,075
September	24	L	(13) Miami (NT).....	0-20	A 52,480
October	1	W	Colorado.....	27-3	A c52,692
October	8	W	South Carolina (NT) (7).....	30-6	A c74,500
October	15	W	Army (at Giants Stadium).....	42-0	N 75,131
October	22	W	USC.....	27-6	H c59,075
October	29	W	(19) Navy.....	28-12	H c59,075
November	5	L	(18) Pittsburgh (13:54).....	16-21	H c59,075
November	12	L	Penn State (0:19).....	30-34	A c85,899
November	19	L	Air Force (1:35).....	22-23	H c59,075
Total Points/Attendance				297-159	705,859

LIBERTY BOWL

December	29	W	Boston Col. (NT) (13) (at Memphis).....	19-18	N 47,071
----------	----	---	---	-------	----------

1984

Coach: Gerry Faust		Captains: Mike Golic, Joe Johnson and Larry Williams		Record: 7-5-0	
September	8	L	(8) Purdue (at Hoosier Dome, Indianapolis).....	21-23	N c60,672
September	15	W	Michigan St. (8:16).....	24-20	A c76,919
September	22	W	Colorado.....	55-14	H c59,075
September	29	W	(19) Missouri.....	16-14	A c70,915
October	6	L	(17) Miami (NT) (R) (14).....	13-31	H c59,075
October	13	L	Air Force (R).....	7-21	H c59,075
October	20	L	South Carolina (R) (11).....	32-36	H c59,075
October	27	W	LSU (6).....	30-22	A c78,033
November	3	W	Navy (0:14) (at Giants Stadium).....	18-17	N 61,795
November	17	W	Penn State.....	44-7	H c59,075
November	24	W	USC (R) (14).....	19-7	A 66,342
Total Points/Attendance				279-212	668,274

ALOHA BOWL

December	29	L	(17) SMU (10) (at Honolulu).....	20-27	N 41,777
----------	----	---	----------------------------------	-------	----------

1985

Coach: Gerry Faust		Captains: Tony Furjanic, Mike Larkin, Allen Pinkett and Tim Scannell		Record: 5-6-0	
September	14	L	(13) Michigan.....	12-20	A c105,523
September	21	W	Michigan St. (NT).....	27-10	H c59,075
September	28	L	Purdue.....	17-35	A c69,338
October	5	L	Air Force (5:16) (17).....	15-21	A c52,123
October	19	W	Army (19).....	24-10	H c59,075
October	26	W	USC.....	37-3	H c59,075
November	2	W	Navy.....	41-17	H c59,075
November	9	W	Mississippi (R).....	37-14	H c59,075
November	16	L	Penn State (R) (1).....	6-36	A c84,000
November	23	L	LSU (3:26) (17).....	7-10	H c59,075
November	30	L	Miami (4).....	7-58	A 49,236
Total Points/Attendance				230-234	714,670

The Lou Holtz Years – 11 seasons: 100-30-2 (.765)

1986

Coach: Lou Holtz		Captain: Mike Kovaleski		Record: 5-6-0	
September	13	L	Michigan (3).....	23-24	H c59,075
September	20	L	(20) Michigan State.....	15-20	A c79,895
September	27	W	Purdue.....	41-9	H c59,075
October	4	L	Alabama (2).....	10-28	A* c75,808
October	11	L	Pittsburgh (1:25).....	9-10	H c59,075
October	18	W	Air Force.....	31-3	H c59,075
November	1	W	Navy (NT) (at Memorial Stadium, Balt.).....	33-14	N c61,335
November	8	W	SMU.....	61-29	H c59,075
November	15	L	Penn State (3).....	19-24	H c59,075
November	22	L	LSU (NT) (8).....	19-21	A c78,197
November	29	W	USC (0:00) (17).....	38-37	A 70,614
Total Points/Attendance				299-219	720,299

*Legion Field, Birmingham, Ala.

1987

Coach: Lou Holtz		Captains: Chuck Lanza, Byron Spruell		Record: 8-4-0	
September	12	W	(16) Michigan (9).....	26-7	A c106,098
September	19	W	(9) Michigan St. (NT) (17).....	31-8	H c59,075
September	26	W	(8) Purdue.....	44-20	A c68,528
October	10	L	(4) Pittsburgh (NT) (R).....	22-30	A c56,400
October	17	W	(11) Air Force.....	35-14	A c51,112
October	24	W	(10) USC.....	26-15	H c59,075
October	31	W	(9) Navy.....	56-13	H c59,075
November	7	W	(9) Boston College (5:25).....	32-25	H c59,075
November	14	W	(7) Alabama (10).....	37-6	H c59,075
November	21	L	(7) Penn State.....	20-21	A c84,000
November	28	L	(10) Miami (2).....	0-24	A c76,640
Total Points/Attendance				329-183	738,153

COTTON BOWL

January	1	L	(12) Texas A&M (13) (at Dallas).....	10-35	N c73,006
---------	---	---	--------------------------------------	-------	-----------

1988

Coach: Lou Holtz		Captains: Ned Bolcar, Mark Green and Andy Heck		Record: 12-0-0	
September	10	W	(13) Michigan (1:13) (NT) (9).....	19-17	H c59,075
September	17	W	(8) Michigan State.....	20-3	A c77,472
September	24	W	(8) Purdue.....	52-7	H c59,075
October	1	W	(5) Stanford (NT).....	42-14	H c59,075
October	8	W	(5) Pittsburgh.....	30-20	A c56,500
October	15	W	(4) Miami (1).....	31-30	H c59,075
October	22	W	(2) Air Force.....	41-13	H c59,075
October	29	W	(2) Navy (at Memorial Stadium, Balt.).....	22-7	N 54,929
November	5	W	(1) Rice.....	54-11	H c59,075
November	19	W	(1) Penn State.....	21-3	H c59,075
November	26	W	(1) USC (2).....	27-10	A c93,829
Total Points/Attendance				359-135	696,255

FIESTA BOWL

January	2	W	(1) West Virginia (3) (at Tempe).....	34-21	N c74,911
---------	---	---	---------------------------------------	-------	-----------

1989

Coach: Lou Holtz		Captains: Ned Bolcar, Anthony Johnson and Tony Rice		Record: 12-1-0	
August	31	W	(2) Virginia (NT) (at Giants Stadium).....	36-13	N c77,323
September	16	W	(1) Michigan (2).....	24-19	A c105,912
September	23	W	(1) Michigan State.....	21-13	H c59,075
September	30	W	(1) Purdue.....	40-7	A c67,861
October	7	W	(1) Stanford.....	27-17	A c86,019
October	14	W	(1) Air Force (NT) (17).....	41-27	A c53,533
October	21	W	(1) USC (5:18) (9).....	28-24	H c59,075
October	28	W	(1) Pittsburgh (7).....	45-7	H c59,075
November	4	W	(1) Navy.....	41-0	H c59,075
November	11	W	(1) SMU.....	59-6	H c59,075
November	18	W	(1) Penn State (17).....	34-23	A c86,025
November	25	L	(1) Miami (7).....	10-27	A c81,634
Total Points/Attendance				406-173	853,682

ORANGE BOWL

January	1	W	(4) Colorado (1) (NT) (at Miami).....	21-6	N c81,191
---------	---	---	---------------------------------------	------	-----------

ALL-TIME SCORES

1990

Coach: Lou Holtz		Captains: Mike Heldt, Todd Lyght, Ricky Watters and Chris Zorich		Record: 9-3-0	
September	15	W	(1) Michigan (NT) (1:40) (4)	28-24	H
September	22	W	(1) Michigan St. (0:34) (24)	20-19	A
September	29	W	(1) Purdue	37-11	H
October	6	L	(1) Stanford (0:36)	31-36	H
October	13	W	(8) Air Force	57-27	H
October	20	W	(6) Miami (2)	29-20	H
October	27	W	(3) Pittsburgh (NT)	31-22	A
November	3	W	(2) Navy (at Giants Stadium)	52-31	N
November	10	W	(1) Tennessee (9)	34-29	A
November	17	L	(1) Penn State (0:04) (18)	21-24	H
November	24	W	(7) USC (NT) (18)	10-6	A
Total Points/Attendance				350-249	750,495

ORANGE BOWL

January	1	L	(5) Colorado (Nt) (at Miami) (1)	9-10	N
---------	---	---	----------------------------------	------	---

1991

Coach: Lou Holtz		Captains: Rodney Culver		Record: 10-3-0	
September	7	W	(7) Indiana	49-27	H
September	14	L	(7) Michigan (3)	14-24	A
September	21	W	(11) Michigan State	49-10	H
September	28	W	(8) Purdue	45-20	A
October	5	W	(8) Stanford (NT)	42-26	A
October	12	W	(7) Pittsburgh (12)	42-7	H
October	19	W	(5) Air Force (NT)	28-15	A
October	26	W	(5) USC	24-20	H
November	2	W	(5) @ Navy	38-0	H
November	9	L	(5) *Tennessee (4:03) (13)	34-35	H
November	16	L	(12) Penn State (8)	13-35	A
November	30	W	(17) Hawaii (NT)	48-42	A
Total Points/Attendance				426-261	797,943

SUGAR BOWL

January	1	W	(18) Florida (NT) (3) (at New Orleans)	39-28	N
---------	---	---	--	-------	---

* 300th game played in Notre Dame Stadium

@ Notre Dame's 700th victory

1992

Coach: Lou Holtz		Captains: Demetrius DuBose and Rick Mirer		Record: 10-1-1	
September	5	W	(3) Northwestern (at Soldier Field)	42-7	N
September	12	T	(3) Michigan (5:28-ND) (6)	17-17	H
September	19	W	(7) Michigan State	52-31	A
September	26	W	(6) Purdue (R)	48-0	H
October	3	L	(7) Stanford (19)	16-33	H
October	10	W	(14) Pittsburgh (NT)	52-21	A
October	24	W	(10) Brigham Young	42-16	H
October	31	W	(10) Navy (at Giants Stadium)	38-7	N
November	7	W	(8) Boston College (9)	54-7	H
November	14	W	(8) Penn State (S) (0:20) (22)	17-16	H
November	28	W	(5) USC (NT) (19)	31-23	A
Total Points/Attendance				409-178	696,502

COTTON BOWL

January	1	W	(5) Texas A & M (at Dallas) (4)	28-3	N
---------	---	---	---------------------------------	------	---

1993

Coach: Lou Holtz		Captains: Jeff Burris, Tim Ruddy, Aaron Taylor and Bryant Young		Record: 11-1-0	
September	4	W	(7) Northwestern	27-12	H
September	11	W	(11) Michigan (3)	27-23	A
September	18	W	(4) Michigan State	36-14	H
September	25	W	(4) Purdue (R)	17-0	A
October	2	W	(4) Stanford	48-20	A
October	9	W	(4) Pittsburgh	44-0	H
October	16	W	(3) BYU (NT)	45-20	A
October	23	W	(2) USC	31-13	H
October	30	W	(2) Navy (R) (at Veterans Stadium, Philadelphia)	58-27	N
November	13	W	(2) Florida State (1)	31-24	H
November	20	L	(1) Boston College (0:00) (16)	39-41	H
Total Points/Attendance				403-194	737,522

COTTON BOWL

January	1	W	(4) Texas A&M (2:22) (at Dallas) (7)	24-21	N
---------	---	---	--------------------------------------	-------	---

largest regular-season attendance in NCAA history at time of game

1994

Coach: Lou Holtz		Captains: Lee Becton, Justin Goheen, Brian Hamilton and Ryan Leahy		Record: 6-5-1	
September	3	W	(3) Northwestern (NT) (at Soldier Field, Chicago)	42-15	N
September	10	L	(3) Michigan (6) (0:02)	24-26	H
September	17	W	(8) Michigan State	21-20	A
September	24	W	(9) Purdue (R)	39-21	H
October	1	W	(8) Stanford	34-15	H
October	8	L	(8) Boston College	11-30	A
October	15	L	(17) BYU	14-21	H
October	29	W	Navy	58-21	H
November	12	L	Florida State (8) (at Orlando) (2:53)	16-23	N
November	19	W	Air Force	42-30	H
November	26	T	USC (NT) (17) (4:53 USC)	17-17	A
Total Points/Attendance				318-239	703,164

FIESTA BOWL

January	2	L	Colorado (4) (at Tempe)	24-41	N
---------	---	---	-------------------------	-------	---

1995

Coach: Lou Holtz		Captains: Paul Grasmanis, Ryan Leahy, Derrick Mayes, Shawn Wooden and Dusty Zeigler		Record: 9-3-0	
September	2	L	(9) Northwestern	15-17	H
September	9	W	(25) Purdue	35-28	A
September	16	W	(24) Vanderbilt	41-0	H
September	23	W	(21) Texas (13)	55-27	H
September	30	L	(15) Ohio State (7)	26-45	A
October	7	W	(23) Washington (1:24, 0:28) (15)	29-21	A
October	14	W	(17) Army (at Giants Stadium)	28-27	N
October	21	W	(17) USC (5)	38-10	H
October	28	W	(12) Boston College	20-10	H
November	4	W	(8) Navy	35-17	H
November	18	W	(8) Air Force (NT)	44-14	A
Total Points/Attendance				366-216	723,269

ORANGE BOWL

January	1	L	(6) Florida State (8) (NT) (at Miami)	26-31	N
---------	---	---	---------------------------------------	-------	---

1996

Coach: Lou Holtz		Captains: Lyron Cobbins, Marc Edwards and Ron Powlus		Record: 8-3	
September	5	W	*(6) Vanderbilt (NT)	14-7	A
September	14	W	(9) Purdue	35-0	H
September	21	W	(9) Texas (0:00) (6)	27-24	A
September	28	L	(5) Ohio State (4)	16-29	H
October	12	W	(11) Washington (16)	54-20	H
October	19	L	(8) Air Force	17-20 (1 OT)	H
November	2	W	(19) Navy (at Croke Park, Dublin, Ireland)	54-27	N
November	9	W	(17) Boston College	48-21	A
November	16	W	(14) Pittsburgh	60-6	H
November	23	W	(10) Rutgers	62-0	H
November	30	L	(10) USC (NT)	20-27 (1 OT)	A
Total Points/Attendance				407-181	652,732

* Notre Dame's 1,000th game

The Bob Davie Years — 5 seasons: 35-25 (.583)

1997

Coach: Bob Davie		Captains: Melvin Dansby, Ron Powlus and Allen Rossum		Record: 7-6	
September	6	W	(11) *Georgia Tech (2:37)	17-13	H
September	13	L	(12) Purdue	17-28	A
September	20	L	Michigan State (17)	7-23	H
September	27	L	Michigan (6)	14-21	A
October	4	L	Stanford (19)	15-33	A
October	11	W	Pittsburgh	45-21	A
October	18	L	USC (1:05)	17-20	H
October	25	W	Boston College	52-20	H
November	1	W	Navy (R) (5:48)	21-17	H
November	15	W	LSU (11)	24-6	A
November	22	W	West Virginia (22) (4:56)	21-14	H
November	29	W	Hawaii (0:05) (NT)	23-22	A
Total Points/Attendance				273-238	901,669

INDEPENDENCE BOWL

December	28	L	LSU (15) (NT) (at Shreveport)	9-27	N
----------	----	---	-------------------------------	------	---

* Rededication of Notre Dame Stadium

1998

Coach: Bob Davie		Captains: Bobbie Howard, Kory Minor and Mike Rosenthal		Record: 9-3	
September	5	W	(22) Michigan (5)	36-20	H
September	12	L	(10) Michigan State (NT)	23-45	A
September	26	W	(23) Purdue (0:57)	31-30	H
October	3	W	(23) Stanford	35-17	H
October	10	W	(22) Arizona State	28-9	A
October	24	W	(18) Army (1:06)	20-17	H
October	31	W	(16) Baylor	27-3	H
November	7	W	(13) Boston College (5:54)	31-26	A
November	14	W	(12) Navy (at Jack Kent Cooke Stadium, Rajion, Md.)	30-0	N
November	21	W	(10) LSU (1:27)	39-36	H
November	28	L	(9) USC (NT)	0-10	A
Total Points/Attendance				300-213	841,253

GATOR BOWL

January	1	L	(17) Georgia Tech (12) (at Jacksonville)	28-35	N
---------	---	---	--	-------	---

1999

Coach: Bob Davie		Captain: Jarious Jackson		Record: 5-7	
August	28	W	(18) * Kansas	48-13	H
September	4	L	(16) Michigan (7) (1:38)	22-26	A
September	11	L	(16) Purdue (20)	23-28	A
September	18	L	(24) Michigan State	13-23	H
October	2	W	Oklahoma (23)	34-30	H
October	9	W	Arizona State	48-17	H
October	16	W	USC (2:40) (R)	25-24	H
October	30	W	Navy (0:36)	28-24	H
November	6	L	(24) Tennessee (4) (NT)	14-38	A
November	13	L	Pittsburgh	27-37	A
November	20	L	Boston College (25)	29-31	H
November	27	L	Stanford (NT) (0:00)	37-40	A
Total Points/Attendance				348-331	967,239

* State of Indiana Eddie Robinson Classic

largest regular-season attendance in NCAA history at time of game

2000

Coach: Bob Davie **Captains:** Anthony Denman, Jabari Holloway, Grant Irons and Dan O'Leary **Record:** 9-3

September	2	W	Texas A&M (23)	24-10	H	c80,232
September	9	L	(23) Nebraska (1)	24-27 (1 OT)	H	c80,232
September	16	W	(21) Purdue (13) (0:00)	23-21	H	c80,232
September	23	L	(16) Michigan State (23) (1:48)	21-27	A	c74,714
October	7	W	(25) Stanford	20-14	H	c80,232
October	14	W	(20) Navy (at Citrus Bowl, Orlando)	45-14	N	47,291
October	21	W	(20) West Virginia	42-28	A	c64,424
October	28	W	(19) Air Force	34-31 (1 OT)	H	c80,232
November	11	W	(11) Boston College	28-16	H	c80,653
November	18	W	(11) Rutgers	45-17	A	c40,011
November	25	W	(11) USC	38-21	A	81,342

Total Points/Attendance **344-226** **865,023**

FIESTA BOWL

January	1	L	(10) Oregon State (5) (NT) (at Tempe)	9-41	N	c75,428
---------	---	---	---------------------------------------	------	---	---------

2001

Coach: Bob Davie **Captains:** Rocky Boiman, David Givens, Grant Irons and Anthony Weaver **Record:** 5-6

September	8	L	(23) Nebraska (5) (NT)	10-27	A	c78,118
September	22	L	(23) Michigan State	10-17	H	c80,795
September	29	L	Texas A&M	3-24	A	c87,206
October	6	W	Pittsburgh	24-7	H	c80,795
October	13	W	West Virginia (R)	34-24	H	c80,795
October	20	W	USC	27-16	H	c80,795
October	27	L	Boston College (NT)	17-21	A	c44,500
November	3	L	Tennessee (7)	18-28	H	c80,795
November	17	W	Navy	34-16	H	c80,795
November	24	L	Stanford (13) (1:08) (NT) (R)	13-17	A	51,780
December	1	W	Purdue (NT)	24-18	A	c68,750

Total Points/Attendance **214-215** **815,124**

The Tyrone Willingham Years – 3 seasons: 21-15 (.583)

2002

Coach: Tyrone Willingham **Captains:** Amaz Battle, Sean Mahan, Jerome Sapp and Shane Walton **Record:** 10-3

August	31	W	Maryland (21) (NT) *(at Giants Stadium)	22-0	N	c72,903
September	7	W	(23) Purdue	24-17	H	c80,795
September	14	W	(20) Michigan (7)	25-23	H	c80,795
September	21	W	(12) Michigan State (1:15)	21-17	A	c75,182
October	5	W	(9) Stanford	31-7	H	c80,795
October	12	W	(8) Pittsburgh	14-6	H	c80,795
October	19	W	(7) Air Force (18) (NT)	21-14	A	c56,409
October	26	W	(6) Florida State (11)	34-24	A	c84,106
November	2	L	(4) Boston College	7-14	H	c80,935
November	9	W	(9) Navy (at Ravens Stadium) (2:08)	30-23	N	c70,260
November	23	W	(8) Rutgers	42-0	H	c80,795
November	30	L	(7) USC (6) (NT)	13-44	A	c91,432

GATOR BOWL
January 1 L (11) North Carolina State (17) (at Jacksonville) 6-28 N c73,491
Total Points/Attendance **290-217** **1,008,693**

*Kickoff Classic, East Rutherford, N.J.

2003

Coach: Tyrone Willingham **Captains:** Darrell Campbell, Vontez Duff, Omar Jenkins and Jim Molinaro **Record:** 5-7

September	6	W	(19) Washington State	29-26 (1 OT)	H	c80,795
September	13	L	(15) Michigan (5)	0-38	A	c111,726
September	20	L	Michigan State	16-22	H	c80,795
September	27	L	Purdue (22)	10-23	A	c64,614
October	11	W	Pittsburgh (15) (NT)	20-14	A	c66,421
October	18	L	USC (5)	14-45	H	c80,795
October	25	L	Boston College (0:38)	25-27	A	c44,500
November	1	L	Florida State (5)	0-37	H	c80,795
November	8	W	Navy (0:00)	27-24	H	c80,795
November	15	W	BYU	33-14	H	c80,795
November	29	W	Stanford (NT)	57-7	A	c46,500
December	6	L	Syracuse	12-38	A	c48,170

Total Points/Attendance **243-315** **866,701**

2004

Coach: Tyrone Willingham **Captains:** Mike Goolsby, Ryan Grant, Carlyle Holiday and Justin Tuck **Record:** 6-6

September	4	L	BYU (NT)	17-20	A	c65,251
September	11	W	Michigan (8)	28-20	H	c80,795
September	18	W	at Michigan State (NT)	31-24	A	c74,962
September	25	W	Washington	38-3	H	c80,795
October	2	L	Purdue (15)	16-41	H	c80,795
October	9	W	Stanford	23-15	H	c80,795
October	16	W	Navy (at Giants Stadium)	27-9	N	c76,166
October	23	L	Boston College (0:54)	23-24	H	c80,795
November	6	W	Tennessee (9)	17-14	A	c107,266
November	13	L	Pittsburgh (0:01)	38-41	H	80,795
November	27	L	USC (1)	10-41	A	92,611

INSIGHT BOWL
December 28 L Oregon State (at Phoenix) (NT) 21-38 N c45,917
Total Points/Attendance **289-290** **824,860**

S - Kent Baer served as interim head coach for the 2004 Insight Bowl. Notre Dame's loss in that game is not reflected in Tyrone Willingham's overall record with the Irish.

The Charlie Weis Years – 5 seasons: 35-27 (.565)

2005

Coach: Charlie Weis **Captains:** Brady Quinn and Brandon Hoyte **Record:** 9-3

September	3	W	Pittsburgh (23) (NT)	42-21	A	c66,451
September	10	W	(20) Michigan (3)	17-10	A	c111,386
September	17	L	(10) Michigan State	41-44 (1 OT)	H	c80,795
September	24	W	(16) Washington	36-17	A	71,743
October	1	W	(13) Purdue (22) (NT)	49-28	A	c65,491
October	15	L	(9) USC (1) (0:03)	31-34	H	c80,795
October	22	W	(9) BYU	49-23	H	c80,795
November	5	W	(8) Tennessee	41-21	H	c80,795
November	12	W	(7) Navy	42-21	H	c80,795
November	19	W	(6) Syracuse	34-10	H	c80,795
November	26	W	(6) Stanford (0:55) (NT)	38-31	A	56,057

FIESTA BOWL

January	2	L	(5) Ohio State (4) (at Tempe)	20-34	N	c76,196
---------	---	---	-------------------------------	-------	---	---------

Total Points/Attendance **440-294** **832,094**

2006

Coach: Charlie Weis **Captains:** Brady Quinn, Tom Zbikowski and Travis Thomas **Record:** 10-3

September	2	W	(2) Georgia Tech (NT)	14-10	A	c56,680
September	9	W	(4) Penn State (19)	41-17	H	c80,795
September	16	L	(2) Michigan (11)	21-47	H	c80,795
September	23	W	(12) Michigan State (2:53)	40-37	A	c80,193
September	30	W	(12) Purdue	35-21	H	c80,795
October	7	W	(12) Stanford	31-10	H	c80,795
October	21	W	(10) UCLA (0:27)	20-17	H	c80,795
October	28	W	(11) vs. Navy (at Ravens Stadium)	38-14	N	c71,851
November	4	W	(11) North Carolina	45-26	H	c80,795
November	11	W	(9) Air Force	39-17	A	c49,367
November	18	W	(6) Army	41-9	H	c80,795
November	25	L	(6) USC (3) (NT)	24-44	A	91,800

SUGAR BOWL

January	3	L	(11) LSU (4) (at New Orleans)	14-41	N	c77,781
---------	---	---	-------------------------------	-------	---	---------

Total Points/Attendance **403-310** **993,237**

2007

Coach: Charlie Weis **Captains:** Maurice Crum, Jr., John Carlson, John Sullivan **Record:** 3-9

September	1	L	Georgia Tech	3-33	H	c80,795
September	8	L	Penn State (NT) (14)	10-31	A	c110,078
September	15	L	Michigan	0-38	A	c111,178
September	22	L	Michigan State	14-31	H	c80,795
September	29	L	Purdue	19-33	A	c62,250
October	6	W	UCLA (NT)	20-6	A	78,543
October	13	L	Boston College (4)	14-27	H	c80,795
October	20	L	USC (13)	0-38	H	c80,795
November	3	L	Navy	44-46 (3ot)	H	c80,795
November	10	L	Air Force	24-41	H	c80,795
November	17	W	Duke	28-7	H	c80,795
November	24	W	Stanford	21-14	A	48,953

Total Points/Attendance **197-345** **976,567**

2008

Coach: Charlie Weis **Captains:** Maurice Crum, Jr., David Bruton and David Grimes **Record:** 7-6

September	6	W	San Diego State	21-13	H	c80,795
September	13	W	Michigan (R)	35-17	H	c80,795
September	20	L	Michigan State	7-23	A	c76,366
September	27	W	Purdue	38-21	H	c80,795
October	4	W	Stanford	28-21	H	c80,795
October	11	L	North Carolina (22) (NT)	24-29	A	c60,500
October	25	W	Washington (NT)	33-7	A	70,437
November	1	L	Pittsburgh	33-36 (4ot)	H	c80,795
November	8	L	Boston College (NT)	0-17	A	c44,500
November	15	W	vs. Navy (at Ravens Stadium)	27-21	N	c70,932
November	22	L	Syracuse	23-24	H	c80,795
November	29	L	USC (5) (NT)	3-38	A	90,689

HAWAII BOWL

December	24	W	Hawai'i (at Honolulu)	49-21	N	45,718
----------	----	---	-----------------------	-------	---	--------

Total Points/Attendance **321-288** **943,912**

2009

Coach: Charlie Weis **Captains:** Jimmy Clausen, Eric Olsen, Kyle McCarthy and Scott Smith **Record:** 6-6

September	5	W	Nevada	35-0	H	c80,795
September	12	L	Michigan (0:11)	34-38	A	c110,278
September	19	W	Michigan State (5:18)	33-30	H	c80,795
September	26	W	Purdue (NT) (0:25)	24-21	A	59,082
October	3	W	Washington (R)	37-30 (ot)	H	c80,795
October	17	L	USC (6)	27-34	H	c80,795
October	24	W	Boston College	20-16	H	c80,795
October	31	W	Washington State (NT)	40-14	N	53,407
November	7	L	Navy	21-23	H	c80,795
November	14	L	Pittsburgh (8) (NT)	22-27	A	c63,745
November	21	L	Connecticut	30-33 (2 ot)	H	c80,795
November	28	L	Stanford (NT) (0:59)	38-45	A	c50,519

Total Points/Attendance **361-311** **902,596**

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	Coach	Captain	W	L	T	AP	Coach
1887	None	RH Henry Luhn	0	1	0		
1888	None	RB Edward Prudhomme	1	2	0		
1889	None	RH Edward Prudhomme	1	0	0		
1892	None	QB Pat Coady	1	0	1		
1893	None	RH Frank Keough	4	1	0		
1894	J. L. Morison	RH Frank Keough	3	1	1		
1895	H. G. Hadden	RG Dan Casey	3	1	0		
1896	Frank E. Hering	QB Frank Herin	4	3	0		
1897	Frank E. Hering	RE Jack Mullen	4	1	1		
1898	Frank E. Hering	RE Jack Mullen	4	2	0		
1899	James McVeeney	RE Jack Mullen	6	3	1		
1900	Patrick O'Dea	FB John Farley	6	3	1		
1901	Patrick O'Dea	RT Al Fortin	8	1	1		
1902	James Faragher	FB Louis (Red) Salmon	6	2	1		
1903	James Faragher	FB Louis (Red) Salmon	8	0	1		
1904	Louis Salmon	RE Frank Shaughnessy	5	3	0		
1905	Henry J. McGlew	LG Pat Beacom	5	4	0		
1906	Thomas Barry	QB Bob Blacken	6	1	0		
1907	Thomas Barry	RH Dom Callicrate	6	0	1		
1908	Victor M. Place	LH Harry (Red) Miller	8	1	0		
1909	Frank C. Longman	LT Howard (Cap) Edwards	7	0	1		
1910	Frank C. Longman	RT Ralph Dimmick	4	1	1		
1911	John L. Marks	RT Luke Kelly	6	0	2		
1912	John L. Marks	QB Charles (Gus) Dorais	7	0	0		
1913	Jesse Harper	LE Knute Rockne	7	0	0		
1914	Jesse Harper	LT Keith (Deak) Jones	6	2	0		
1915	Jesse Harper	RG Freeman (Fritz) Fitzgerald	7	1	0		
1916	Jesse Harper	LH Stan (Cofal)	8	1	0		
1917	Jesse Harper	QB Jim Phelan	6	1	1		
1918	Knute Rockne	RH Leonard (Pete) Bahan	3	1	2		
1919	Knute Rockne	QB Leonard (Pete) Bahan	9	0	0		
1920	Knute Rockne	LT Frank Coughlin	9	0	0		
1921	Knute Rockne	RE Eddie Anderson	10	1	0		
1922	Knute Rockne	LE Glenn (Judge) Garberry	8	1	1		
1923	Knute Rockne	LG Harvey Brown	9	1	0		
1924	Knute Rockne	C Adam Walsh	10	0	0		
1925	Knute Rockne	LE Clem Crowe	7	2	1		
1926	Knute Rockne	QB Gene (Red) Edwards	9	1	0		
		RH Tom Hearden					
1927	Knute Rockne	LG John (Clipper) Smith	7	1	1		
1928	Knute Rockne	LT Fred Miller	5	4	0		
1929	Knute Rockne	RG John Law	9	0	0		
1930	Knute Rockne	RE Tom Conley	10	0	0		
1931	Hunk Anderson	C Tommy Yarr	6	2	1		
1932	Hunk Anderson	RE Paul Host	7	2	0		
1933	Hunk Anderson	C Tom (Kitty) Gorman	3	5	1		
		RE Hugh Devore					
1934	Elmer Layden	DE Dom Vairo	6	3	0		
1935	Elmer Layden	LT Joe Sullivan	7	1	1		
1936	Elmer Layden	RG Bill Smith	6	2	1	8	
		LG John Lautar					
1937	Elmer Layden	RE Joe Zwiers	6	2	1	9	
1938	Elmer Layden	LG Jim McColdrick	8	1	0	5	
1939	Elmer Layden	RE Johnny Kely	7	2	0	13	
1940	Elmer Layden	FB Milt Piepul	7	2	0		
1941	Frank Leahy	RT Paul Lillis	8	0	1	3	
1942	Frank Leahy	RE George Murphy	7	2	2	6	
1943	Frank Leahy	LG Pat Filley	9	1	0	1	
1944	Ed McKeever	LG Pat Filley	8	2	0	9	
1945	Hugh Devore	QB Frank Danczewicz	7	2	1	9	
1946	Frank Leahy	Game captains	8	0	1	1	
1947	Frank Leahy	LT George Connor	9	0	0	1	
1948	Frank Leahy	LG Bill Fischer	9	0	1	2	
1949	Frank Leahy	RE Leon Hart	10	0	0	1	
		LT Jim Martin					
1950	Frank Leahy	C/MLB Jerry Groom	4	4	1		
1951	Frank Leahy	RE Jim Mutscheller	7	2	1	13	
1952	Frank Leahy	RG/MLB Jack Alessandrini	7	2	1	3	3
1953	Frank Leahy	RE Don Penza	9	0	1	2	2
1954	Terry Brennan	LE Dan Shannon	9	1	0	4	4
		RE Paul Matz					
1955	Terry Brennan	RT Ray Lemek	8	2	0	9	10
1956	Terry Brennan	RH Jim Morse	2	8	0		
1957	Terry Brennan	LE Dick Prendergast	7	3	0	10	9
		C Ed Sullivan					
1958	Terry Brennan	RG Al Ecuery	6	4	0	17	14
		RT Chuck Puntillo					
1959	Joe Kuharich	RG Ken Adamson	5	5	0	17	
1960	Joe Kuharich	LG Myron Pottios	2	8	0		
1961	Joe Kuharich	LG Nick Buoniconti	5	5	0		
		RG Norb Roy					
1962	Joe Kuharich	FB Mike Lind	5	5	0		
1963	Hugh Devore	LG Bob Lehmann	2	7	0		
1964	Ara Parseghian	ILB Jim Carroll	9	1	0	3	3
1965	Ara Parseghian	RE Phil Sheridan	7	2	1	9	8

Year	Coach	Captain	W	L	T	AP	Coach
1966	Ara Parseghian	ILB Jim Lynch	9	0	1	1	1
1967	Ara Parseghian	LH Bob (Rocky) Bleier	8	2	0	5	4
1968	Ara Parseghian	RT George Kunz	7	2	1	5	8
		ILB Bob Olson					
1969	Ara Parseghian	C Mike Oriard	8	2	1	5	9
		ILB Bob Olson					
1970	Ara Parseghian	LG Larry DiNardo	10	1	0	2	5
		LOLB Tim Kelly					
1971	Ara Parseghian	SE Tom Gatewood	8	2	0	13	15
		LE Walt Patulski					
1972	Ara Parseghian	RT John Dampier	8	3	0	14	12
		RT Greg Marx					
1973	Ara Parseghian	LG Frank Pomarico	11	0	0	1	4
		TE Dave Casper, FS Mike Townsend					
1974	Ara Parseghian	WB Tom Clements	10	2	0	6	4
		OLB Greg Collins					
1975	Dan Devine	LT Ed Bauer	8	3	0		17
		OLB Jim Stock					
1976	Dan Devine	RH Mark McLane	9	3	0	12	12
		RE Willie Fry					
1977	Dan Devine	LE Ross Browner, RB Steve Orsini	11	1	0	1	1
		RE Willie Fry, LH Terry Eurick					
1978	Dan Devine	QB Joe Montana	9	3	0	7	6
		FB Jerome Heavens, MLB Bob Golic					
1979	Dan Devine	RT Tim Foley	7	4	0		
		HB Vagas Ferguson, LCB Dave Waymer					
1980	Dan Devine	C John Scully	9	2	1	9	10
		MLB Bob Crable, FS Tom Gibbons					
1981	Gerry Faust	TB Phil Carter	5	6	0		
		MLB Bob Crable					
1982	Gerry Faust	TB Phil Carter	6	4	1		
		MLB Mark Zavagnin, FS Dave Duerson					
1983	Gerry Faust	QB Blair Kiel	7	5	0		
		SCB Stacey Ioran					
1984	Gerry Faust	SG Larry Williams	7	5	0		
		OLB Mike Golic, SS Joe Johnson					
1985	Gerry Faust	QG Tim Scannell, TB Allen Pinkett,	5	6	0		
		OLB Mike Larkin, MLB Tony Furjanic					
1986	Lou Holtz	ILB Mike Kovalesski	5	6	0		
1987	Lou Holtz	C Chuck Lanza	8	4	0	17	
		RT Byron Spruell					
1988	Lou Holtz	TT Andy Heck	12	0	0	1	1
		TB Mark Green, ELB Ned Bolcar					
1989	Lou Holtz	QB Tony Rice	12	1	0	2	3
		FB Anthony Johnson, MLB Ned Bolcar					
1990	Lou Holtz	C Mike Heldt, TB Ricky Watters,	9	3	0	6	6
		NT Chris Zorich, FCB Todd Lyght					
1991	Lou Holtz	TB Rodney Culver	10	3	0	13	12
1992	Lou Holtz	QB Rick Mirer	10	1	1	4	4
		LB Demetrius DuBoise					
1993	Lou Holtz	OT Aaron Taylor, Tim Ruddy,	11	1	0	2	2
		DT Bryant Young, FS Jeff Burris					
1994	Lou Holtz	TB Lee Becton, ILB Justin Goheen,	6	5	1		
		DE Brian Hamilton, OG Ryan Leahy					
1995	Lou Holtz	NG Paul Grasmann	9	3	0	11	13
		OG Ryan Leahy, SE Derrick Mayes,					
		CB Sean Wooden, OG Dusty Zeigler					
1996	Lou Holtz	ILB Lyron Cobbins	8	3	0	19	2
		FB Marc Edwards, QB Ron Powlis					
1997	Bob Davie	DE Melvin Darsby	7	6	0		
		QB Ron Powlis, CB Allen Rossum					
1998	Bob Davie	ILB Bobbie Howard	9	3	0	22	22
		OLB Kory Minor, OT Mike Rosenthal					
1999	Bob Davie	QB Janious Jackson	5	7	0		
2000	Bob Davie	ILB Anthony Denman, TE Dan O'Leary,	9	3	0	15	16
		TE Jabari Holloway, DE Grant Irons					
2001	Bob Davie	OLB Rocky Boiman, PL David Givers	5	6	0		
		DE Grant Irons, DE Anthony Weaver					
2002	Tyrone Willingham	WR Amaz Battle, OG Sean Mahan,	10	3	0	17	17
		SS Jerome Sapp, CB Shane Walton					
2003	Tyrone Willingham	OT Jim Molinaro, DT Darrell Campbell	5	7	0		
		CB Vontez Duff, WR Omar Jenkins					
2004	Tyrone Willingham	LB Mike Goolsby, RB Ryan Grant,	6	6	0		
		WR Carlyle Holiday, DE Justin Tuck					
2005	Charlie Weis	QB Brady Quinn, LB Brandon Hoyte	9	3	0	9	11
2006	Charlie Weis	QB Brady Quinn, DB Tom Zbikowski	10	3	0	17	19
		LB Travis Thomas					
2007	Charlie Weis	RB Travis Thomas, DB Tom Zbikowski	3	9	0		
		TE John Carlson, LB Maurice Crum, Jr.					
		C John Sullivan					
2008	Charlie Weis	LB Maurice Crum Jr., WR David Grimes	7	6	0		
		DB David Bruton					
2009	Charlie Weis	QB Jimmy Clausen, C Eric Olsen	6	6	0		
		DB Kyle McCarthy, LB Scott Smith					
Totals			837	290	42		

Consensus national championship seasons in bold. The coaches poll was switched from United Press International to USA Today/CNN in 1991, then to USA Today/ESPN in 1997.

In 121 seasons of football beginning in 1887, Notre Dame has had 102 winning years, only 13 seasons with a losing record (1887, '88, 1933, '56, '60, '63, '81, '85, '86, '99, 2001, '03 and '07) and only six others with a .500 mark (1950, '59, '61, '62, 2004 and '09).

The Fighting Irish have had 12 unbeaten, untied seasons, 10 others in which they were unbeaten but suffered one or more ties—and 28 seasons in which only a single loss spoiled an unbeaten record.

Here is a compilation of Notre Dame's outstanding seasons in its football history:

Unbeaten, Untied

Year	Record	Coach
1889	1-0	None
1912	7-0	John L. Marks
1913	7-0	Jesse Harper
1919	9-0	Knute Rockne
1920	9-0	Knute Rockne
1924	10-0	Knute Rockne
1929	9-0	Knute Rockne
1930	10-0	Knute Rockne
1947	9-0	Frank Leahy
1949	10-0	Frank Leahy
1973	11-0	Ara Parseghian
1988	12-0	Lou Holtz

Unbeaten

Year	Record	Tie
1892	1-0-1	Hillsdale (10-10)
1903	8-0-1	Northwestern (0-0)
1907	6-0-1	Indiana (0-0)
1909	7-0-1	Marquette (0-0)
1911	6-0-2	Pittsburgh (0-0)
		Marquette (0-0)
1941	8-0-1	Army (0-0)
1946	8-0-1	Army (0-0)
1948	9-0-1	USC (14-14)
1953	9-0-1	Iowa (14-14)
1966	9-0-1	Michigan State (10-10)

One Loss

Year	Record	Loss
1887	0-1	Michigan (8-0)
1893	4-1	Chicago (8-0)
1894	3-1-1	Albion (19-12)
1895	3-1	Indiana Artillary (18-0)
1897	4-1-1	Chicago (34-5)
1901	8-1-1	Northwestern (2-0)
1906	6-1	Indiana (12-0)
1908	8-1	Michigan (12-6)
1910	4-1-1	Michigan State (17-0)
1915	7-1	Nebraska (20-19)
1916	8-1	Army (30-10)
1917	6-1-1	Nebraska (7-0)
1918	3-1-2	Michigan State (13-7)
1921	10-1	Iowa (10-7)

1922	8-1-1	Nebraska (14-6)
1923	9-1	Nebraska (14-7)
1926	9-1	Carnegie Tech (19-0)
1927	7-1-1	Army (18-0)
1935	7-1-1	Northwestern (14-7)
1938	8-1	USC (13-0)
1943	9-1	Great Lakes (19-14)
1954	9-1	Purdue (27-14)
1964	9-1	USC (20-17)
1970	10-1	USC (38-28)
1977	11-1	Mississippi (20-13)
1989	12-1	Miami (27-10)
1992	10-1-1	Stanford (33-16)
1993	11-1	Boston College (41-39)

Irish Near Top Of Winning Percentage List

Notre Dame ranks as the second-winningest team in college football history based on its .734 winning percentage over 121 seasons of football and a 837-290-42 record during that period. Michigan (877 wins) and Texas (845) are the only teams with more overall wins than Notre Dame.

Here's the NCAA top 20 teams in terms of winning percentage heading into the 2010 season:

		Bowl Games							
	Team	Years	W	L	T	Pct.	W	L	T
1.	Michigan	130	877	302	36	.7366	19	20	0
2.	Notre Dame	121	837	290	42	.7340	14	15	0
3.	Texas	117	845	318	33	.7203	25	22	2
4.	Ohio State	120	819	309	53	.7159	19	22	0
5.	Oklahoma	115	799	302	53	.7153	25	17	1
6.	Alabama	115	813	316	43	.7120	32	22	3
7.	Boise State (1996)	42	353	144	2	.7094	6	4	0
8.	USC	117	775	307	54	.7060	32	16	0
9.	Nebraska	120	827	341	40	.7012	24	22	0
10.	Tennessee	113	782	333	53	.6922	25	23	0
11.	Penn State	123	811	351	41	.6912	27	13	2
12.	Florida State	63	466	227	17	.6683	22	14	2
13.	Georgia	116	731	389	54	.6457	26	16	3
14.	LSU	116	709	387	47	.6409	21	19	1
15.	Miami (Fla.)	83	553	314	19	.6349	18	15	0
16.	Florida	103	654	374	40	.6311	18	19	0
17.	Auburn	117	689	400	47	.6272	20	13	2
18.	USF	13	95	57	0	.6250	2	2	0
19.	Miami (Ohio)	121	650	390	44	.6199	6	2	0
20.	Arizona State	97	549	342	24	.6131	12	11	1

The NCAA's top 20 teams in victories heading into 2010:

1.	Michigan	877
2.	Texas	845
3.	Notre Dame	837
4.	Nebraska	827
5.	Ohio State	819
6.	Alabama	813
7.	Penn State	811
8.	Oklahoma	799
9.	Tennessee	782
10.	USC	775
11.	Georgia	731
12.	LSU	709
13.	Auburn	689
14.	West Virginia	682
15.	Syracuse	678
16.	Georgia Tech	673
17.	Virginia Tech	667
18.	Colorado	666
19.	Texas A&M	665
20.	Pittsburgh	663

SERIES SCORES

KEY — Numbers following season and before result indicate AP rankings for both teams coming into game. For example, 17-10 indicates Notre Dame stood 17th and the Irish opponent 10th in the AP poll that week.

Adrian (1-0-0)**Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1912		W	74	7

Air Force (22-6-0)**Home: 10-4-0; Away 12-2-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1964	6-	W	34	7
*	1969	8-	W	13	6
	1972	12-	W	21	7
*	1973	5-	W	48	15
*	1974	5-	W	38	0
	1975	15-	W	31	30
*	1977	6-	W	49	0
	1978	20-	W	38	15
	1979	10-	W	38	13
*	1980	2-	W	24	10
	1981		W	35	7
	1982	18-	L	17	30
*	1983		L	22	23
*	1984		L	7	21
	1985	-17	L	15	21
*	1986		W	31	3
	1987	11-	W	35	14
*	1988	2-	W	41	13
	1989	1-17	W	41	27
*	1990	1-	W	57	27
	1991	5-	W	28	15
*	1994		W	42	30
	1995	8-	W	44	14
*	1996	8-	L (ot)	17	20
*	2000	19-	W (ot)	34	31
	2002	7-18	W	21	14
	2006	9-	W	39	17
*	2007	-	L	24	41

Akron (1-0-0)**Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1910		W	51	0

Alabama (5-1-0)**Home: 2-0-0; Away 1-1-0; Neutral 2-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
SB	1973	3-1	W	24	23
OB	1974	9-2	W	13	11
*	1976	18-10	W	21	18
BM	1980	6-5	W	7	0
BM	1986	-2	L	10	28
*	1987	7-10	W	37	6

Albion (3-1-1)**Home: 2-1-1; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1893		W	8	6
*	1894		T	6	6
*	1894		L	12	19
*	1896		W	24	0
	1898		W	60	0

Alma (4-0-0)**Home: 4-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1913		W	62	0
*	1914		W	56	0
*	1915		W	32	0
*	1916		W	46	0

American Med. Col. (5-0-0)**Home: 5-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1901		W	32	0
*	1902		W	92	0
*	1903		W	52	0
*	1904		W	44	0
*	1905		W	142	0

Arizona (2-1-0)**Home: 1-1-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1941		W	38	7
	1980	4-	W	20	3
*	1982	9-	L	13	16

Arizona State (2-0-0)**Home: 1-0-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1998	22-	W	28	9
*	1999		W	48	17

Army (37-8-4)**Home: 8-1-0; Away: 7-2-1; Neutral: 22-5-3**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1913		W	35	13
	1914		L	7	20
	1915		W	7	0
	1916		L	10	30
	1917		W	7	2
	1919		W	12	9
	1920		W	27	17
	1921		W	28	0
	1922		T	0	0
EF	1923		W	13	0
PG	1924		W	13	7
YS	1925		L	0	27
YS	1926		W	7	0
YS	1927		L	0	18
YS	1928		W	12	6
YS	1929		W	7	0
SF	1930		W	7	6
YS	1931		L	0	12
YS	1932		W	21	0
YS	1933		W	13	12
YS	1934		W	12	6
YS	1935		T	6	6
YS	1936		W	20	6
YS	1937	18-	W	7	0
YS	1938	7-	W	19	7
YS	1939	4-	W	14	0
YS	1940	2-	W	7	0
YS	1941	6-14	T	0	0
YS	1942	4-19	W	13	0
YS	1943	1-3	W	26	0
YS	1944	5-1	L	0	59
YS	1945	2-1	L	0	48
YS	1946	2-1	T	0	0
*	1947	1-9	W	27	7
P	1957	12-10	W	23	21
*	1958	4-3	L	2	14
SS	1965	7-	W	17	0
*	1966	3-	W	35	0
YS	1969	15-	W	45	0
*	1970	3-	W	51	10
	1973	8-	W	62	3
*	1974	7-	W	48	0
GS	1977	11-	W	24	0
*	1980	5-	W	30	3
GS	1983		W	42	0



Notre Dame and Army played to a 0-0 tie in the 1922 season.

*	1985	-19	W	24	10
GS	1995	17-	W	28	27
*	1998	18-	W	20	17
*	2006	6-	W	41	9

Baylor (2-0-0)**Home: 2-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1925		W	41	0
*	1998	16-	W	27	3

Beloit (5-0-1)**Home: 4-0-1; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1896		W	8	0
*	1900		T	6	6
	1901		W	5	0
*	1906		W	29	0
*	1925		W	19	3
*	1926		W	77	0

Bennett Med. Col. (1-0-0)**Home: 1-0-0; Away: 0-0-0; Neutral: 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1905		W	22	0

Boston College (10-9-0)**Home: 6-5-0; Away: 2-4-0; Neutral: 2-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
FX	1975	9-	W	17	3
LB	1983	-13	W	19	18
*	1987	9-	W	32	25
*	1992	8-9	W	54	7
*	1993	1-16	L	39	41
	1994	8-	L	11	30
*	1995	12-	W	20	10
	1996	17-	W	48	21
*	1997		W	52	20
	1998	13-	W	31	26
*	1999	-25	L	29	31
*	2000	11-	W	28	16
	2001		L	17	21
*	2002	4-	L	7	14
	2003		L	25	27

*	2004	24-	L	23	24
*	2007	-4	L	14	27
	2008		L	0	17
*	2009		W	20	16

Butler (3-0-0)**Home: 2-0-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1911		W	27	0
	1922		W	31	3
*	1923		W	34	7

BYU (4-2-0)**Home: 3-1-0; Away 1-1-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1992	10-	W	42	16
	1993	3-	W	45	20
*	1994	17-	L	14	21
*	2003		W	33	14
	2004		L	17	20
*	2005	9-	W	49	23

California (4-0-0)**Home: 2-0-0; Away 2-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1959		W	28	6
*	1960		W	21	7
	1965	3-	W	48	6
*	1967	1-	W	41	8

Carlisle (1-0-0)**Home: 0-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 1-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
C	1914		W	48	6

Carnegie Tech (15-4-0)**Home: 7-1-0; Away 8-3-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1922		W	19	0
	1923		W	26	0
	1924		W	40	19
*	1925		W	26	0
	1926		L	0	19
*	1928		L	7	27



The first game in newly renovated Notre Dame Stadium saw the Irish defeat Georgia Tech 17-13. Over 80,000 people were in attendance on Sept. 6, 1997. (photo by Lighthouse Imaging)

1929	W	7	0
* 1930	W	21	6
1931	W	19	0
* 1932	W	42	0
1933	L	0	7
* 1934	W	13	0
1935	W	14	3
* 1936	W	21	7
1937	L	7	9
* 1938	5-13	W	7 0
1939	2-	W	7 6
* 1940	6-	W	61 0
1941	8-	W	16 0

Case Tech (2-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1916		W	48	0
	1918		W	26	6

Chicago (0-4-0)

Home: 0-1-0; Away 0-3-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1893		L	0	8
*	1896		L	0	18
	1897		L	5	34
	1899		L	6	23

Chicago Dental (1-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1897		W	62	0

Chicago Physicians & Surgeons (7-2-0)

Home: 7-2-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1895		W	32	0
*	1896		L	0	4
*	1899		L	0	5
*	1900		W	5	0
*	1901		W	34	0
*	1903		W	46	0
*	1906		W	28	0
*	1907		W	32	0
*	1908		W	88	0

Christian Brothers (St. Louis) (1-0-0)

Home: 0-0-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1913		W	20	7

Cincinnati (1-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1900		W	58	0

Clemson (1-1-0)

Home: 0-1-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1977	5-15	W	21	17
*	1979	-14	L	10	16

Coe (1-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1927		W	28	7

Colorado (3-2-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 1-2-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1893		W	27	3
*	1984		W	55	14
OB	1989	4-1	W	21	6
OB	1990	5-1	L	9	10
FB	1994	-4	L	24	41

Connecticut (0-1-0)

Home: 0-1-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	2009		L (2ot)	30	33

Creighton (1-0-0)

Home: 0-0-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1915		W	41	0

Dartmouth (2-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 1-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
FP	1944	1-	W	64	0
*	1945	3-	W	34	0

De La Salle (1-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1893		W	28	0

DePauw (8-0-0)

Home: 8-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1897		W	4	0
*	1898		W	32	0
*	1902		W	22	0
*	1903		W	56	0
*	1904		W	10	0
*	1905		W	71	0
*	1921		W	57	10
*	1922		W	34	7

Detroit (2-0-0)

Home: 0-0-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 1-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1927		W	20	0
BS	1951	5-	W	40	6

Drake (8-0-0)

Home: 6-0-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 1-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1926		W	21	0
	1927		W	32	0
*	1928		W	32	6
SF	1929		W	19	7
*	1930		W	28	7
*	1931		W	63	0
*	1932		W	62	0
*	1937		W	21	0

Duke (3-1-0)

Home: 3-0-0; Away 0-1-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1958	12-	W	9	7
	1961		L	13	37
*	1966	1-	W	64	0
*	2007	-	W	28	7

Englewood High School (Chicago) (2-0-0)

Home: 2-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1899		W	29	5
*	1900		W	68	0

Florida (1-0-0)

Home: 0-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 1-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
SD	1991	18-3	W	39	28

Florida State (2-4-0)

Home: 1-2-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 0-2-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1981	-20	L	13	19
*	1993	2-1	W	31	24
CIT	1994	-8	L	16	23
OB	1995	6-8	L	26	31
	2002	6-11	W	34	24
*	2003	-5	L	0	37

Franklin (3-0-0)

Home: 3-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1906		W	26	0
*	1907		W	23	0
*	1908		W	64	0

Georgia (0-1-0)

Home: 0-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-1-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
SD	1980	7-1	L	10	17

Georgia Tech (27-6-1)

Home: 15-3-0; Away 12-2-1; Neutral 0-1-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1922		W	13	3
*	1923		W	35	7
*	1924		W	34	3
	1925		W	13	0
*	1926		W	12	0
*	1927		W	26	7
	1928		L	0	13
	1929		W	26	6
	1938		W	14	6
*	1939		W	17	14
*	1940		W	26	20
	1941		W	20	0
*	1942		L	6	13
*	1943		W	55	13
	1944	18-10	W	21	0
	1945		W	40	7
*	1953	1-4	W	27	14
*	1959	-19	L	10	14
	1967	9-	W	36	3
*	1968	9-	W	34	6
	1969	9-	W	38	20
*	1970	1-	W	10	7
	1974	2-	W	31	7
*	1975	12-	W	24	3
	1976	11-	L	14	23
*	1977	5-	W	69	14
	1978	10-20	W	38	21
*	1979	10-	W	21	13
	1980	1-	T	3	3
*	1981		W	35	3
*	1997	11-	W	17	13
GB	1998	17-12	L	28	35
	2006	2-	W	14	10
*	2007		L	3	33

Goshen (1-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1900		W	55	0

Great Lakes (1-2-2)

Home: 1-0-1; Away 0-2-0; Neutral 0-0-1

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1918		T	7	7
SF	1942	6-	T	13	13
	1943	1-	L	14	19
*	1944	9-12	W	28	7
	1945	5-	L	7	39

Harvard Prep (Chicago) (1-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1888		W	20	0

Haskell (5-0-0)

Home: 5-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1914		W	20	7
*	1915		W	34	0
*	1916		W	26	0
*	1921		W	42	7
*	1932		W	73	0

SERIES SCORES

Hawaii (3-0-0)**Home: 0-0-0; Away 2-0-0; Neutral 1-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1991	17-	W	48	42
	1997		W	23	22
HB	2008		W	49	21

Highland Views (1-0-0)**Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	* 1896		W	82	0

Hillsdale (4-0-1)**Home: 4-0-1; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	* 1892		T	10	10
	* 1893		W	22	10
	* 1894		W	14	0
	* 1906		W	17	0
	* 1908		W	39	0

Houston (1-0-0)**Home: 0-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 1-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
CB	1979	10-9	W	35	34

Illinois (11-0-1)**Home: 5-0-0; Away 6-0-1; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1898		W	5	0
	1937		T	0	0
	* 1938		W	14	6
	1940	2-	W	26	0
	* 1941	7-	W	49	14
	1942	8-5	W	21	14
	* 1943	1-	W	47	0
	1944	1-14	W	13	7
	* 1945		W	7	0
	1946		W	26	6
	1967		W	47	7
	* 1968	6-	W	58	8

Illinois Cycling Club (1-0-0)**Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	* 1895		W	18	2

Indiana (23-5-1)**Home: 13-1-1; Away 6-3-0; Neutral 4-1-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	* 1898		L	5	11
	* 1899		W	17	0
	1900		L	0	6
	* 1901		W	18	5
	1902		W	11	5
	1905		L	5	22
I	1906		L	0	12
	* 1907		T	0	0
I	1908		W	11	0
I	1919		W	16	3
I	1920		W	13	10
I	1921		W	28	7
	* 1922		W	27	0
	* 1926		W	26	0
	1927		W	19	6
	1929		W	14	0
	* 1930		W	27	0
	1931		W	25	0
	1933		W	12	2
	* 1941		W	19	6
	1948	1-	W	42	6
	* 1949		W	49	6
	1950	11-	L	7	20

* 1951 14- W 48 6

* 1955 4- W 19 0

* 1956 17- W 20 6

* 1957 16- W 26 0

* 1958 5- W 18 0

* 1991 7- W 49 27

Indianapolis Artillery (0-1-0)**Home: 0-0-0; Away 0-1-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	* 1895		L	0	18

Iowa (13-8-3)**Home: 7-3-2; Away 6-5-1; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1921		L	7	10
	1939	3-	L	6	7
	* 1940	7-	L	0	7
	* 1945	2-	W	56	0
	1946	2-17	W	41	6
	* 1947	2-	W	21	0
	1948	2-	W	27	12
	* 1949	1-	W	28	7
	1950		T	14	14
	* 1951		T	20	20
	1952	9-	W	27	0
	* 1953	1-20	T	14	14
	1954	4-19	W	34	18
	* 1955	4-	W	17	14
	1956	-3	L	8	48
	* 1957	9-8	L	13	21
	1958	15-6	L	21	31
	1959	-16	W	20	19
	* 1960	-2	L	0	28
	1961		L	21	42
	* 1962		W	35	12
	* 1964	1-	W	28	0
	* 1967	6-	W	56	6
	1968	5-	W	51	28

Iowa Pre-Flight (2-0-0)**Home: 2-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	* 1942		W	28	0
	* 1943	1-2	W	14	13

Kalamazoo (7-0-0)**Home: 7-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	* 1893		W	34	0
	* 1917		W	55	0
	* 1919		W	14	0
	* 1920		W	39	0
	* 1921		W	56	0
	* 1922		W	46	0
	* 1923		W	74	0

Kansas (4-1-1)**Home: 3-0-1; Away 1-1-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1904		L	5	24
	1932		W	24	6
	* 1933		T	0	0
	* 1935		W	28	7
	* 1938		W	52	0
ERC	* 1999	18-	W	48	13

Knox (1-1-0)**Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-1-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1902		L	5	12
	* 1907		W	22	4

Lake Forest (4-0-0)**Home: 4-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	* 1899		W	38	0
	* 1901		W	16	0
	* 1902		W	28	0
	* 1903		W	28	0

Lombard (3-0-0)**Home: 3-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	* 1923		W	14	0
	* 1924		W	40	0
	* 1925		W	69	0

LSU (5-5-0)**Home: 3-1-0; Away 2-2-0; Neutral 0-2-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	* 1970	2-7	W	3	0
	1971	7-14	L	8	28
	* 1981	4-	W	27	9
	1984	-6	W	30	22
	* 1985	-17	L	7	10
	1986	-8	L	19	21
	1997	-11	W	24	6
IS	1997	-15	L	9	27
	* 1998	10-	W	39	36
SD	2006	11-4	L	14	41

Loyola (Chicago) (1-0-0)**Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	* 1911		W	80	0

Loyola (New Orleans) (1-0-0)**Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	* 1928		W	12	6

Marquette (3-0-3)**Home: 2-0-3; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 1-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1908		W	6	0
	1909		T	0	0
	1910		T	5	5
	1911		T	0	0
C	1912		W	69	0
	1921		W	21	7

Maryland (1-0-0)**Home: 0-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 1-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
GS	2002	-21	W	22	0

Miami (Florida) (15-7-1)**Home: 8-1-0; Away 6-6-1; Neutral 1-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1955	5-15	W	14	0
	1960		L	21	28
	1965	6-	T	0	0
	1967	6-	W	24	22
	1971	7-	W	17	0
	* 1972	10-	W	20	17
	1973	5-	W	44	0
	* 1974	7-	W	38	7
	1975		W	32	9
	* 1976	13-	W	40	27
	1977	5-	W	48	10
	* 1978	19-	W	20	0
MB	1979		W	40	15
	* 1980	7-13	W	32	14
	1981	-9	L	15	37
	* 1982	10-17	W	16	14

1983 13- L 0 20

* 1984 17-14 L 13 31

1985 -4 L 7 58

1987 10-2 L 0 24

* 1988 4-1 W 31 30

1989 1-7 L 10 27

* 1990 6-2 W 29 20

Miami (Ohio) (1-0-0)**Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	* 1909		W	46	0

Michigan (15-21-1)**Home: 8-8-1; Away 7-12-0; Neutral 0-1-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	* 1887		L	0	8
	* 1888		L	6	26
	* 1888		L	4	10
	1898		L	0	23
	1899		L	0	12
	1900		L	0	7
T	1902		L	0	23
	1908		L	6	12
	1909		W	11	3
	* 1942	4-6	L	20	32
	1943	1-2	W	35	12
	* 1978	14-5	L	14	28
	1979	9-6	W	12	10
	* 1980	8-14	W	29	27
	1981	1-11	L	7	25
	* 1982	20-10	W	23	17
	1985	13-	L	12	20
	* 1986	-3	L	23	24
	1987	16-9	W	26	7
	* 1988	13-9	W	19	17
	1989	1-2	W	24	19
	* 1990	1-4	W	28	24
	1991	7-3	L	14	24
	* 1992	3-6	T	17	17
	1993	11-3	W	27	23
	* 1994	3-6	L	24	26
	1997	-6	L	14	21
	* 1998	22-5	W	36	20
	1999	16-7	L	22	26
	* 2002	20-7	W	25	23
	2003	15-5	L	0	38
	* 2004	-8	W	28	20
	2005	20-3	W	17	10
	* 2006	2-11	L	21	47
	2007		L	0	38
	* 2008		W	35	17
	2009	-18	L	34	38

Michigan State (45-27-1)**Home: 27-13-0; Away 18-14-1; Neutral 0-0-0**



The rivalry between Navy and Notre Dame is the longest intrasectional rivalry in the country with games every season since 1927, with this year's meeting marking the 84th straight contest. Notre Dame and Navy took their rivalry international in 1996 when the teams squared off at Croke Park (above) in Dublin, Ireland. (photo by Sportsfile - Dublin, Ireland)

* 1921		W	48	0
* 1948	1-	W	26	7
1949	1-10	W	34	21
* 1950	-15	L	33	36
1951	11-5	L	0	35
1952	6-1	L	3	21
* 1954	8-	W	20	19
1955	4-13	L	7	21
* 1956	-2	L	14	47
1957	15-4	L	6	34
1959		L	0	19
* 1960	-14	L	0	21
1961	6-1	L	7	17
* 1962		L	7	31
1963	-4	L	7	12
* 1964	1-	W	34	7
* 1965	4-1	L	3	12
1966	1-2	T	10	10
* 1967		W	24	12
1968	5-	L	17	21
* 1969	-14	W	42	28
1970	4-	W	29	0
* 1971	4-	W	14	2
1972	7-	W	16	0
* 1973	8-	W	14	10
1974	7-	W	19	14
* 1975	8-	L	3	10
1976	18-	W	24	6
* 1977	14-	W	16	6
1978		W	29	25
* 1979	15-7	W	27	3
1980	7-	W	26	21
* 1981		W	20	7
1982	11-	W	11	3
* 1983	4-	L	23	28
1984		W	24	20
* 1985		W	27	10
1986	20-	L	15	20
* 1987	9-17	W	31	8
1988	8-	W	20	3

* 1989	1-	W	21	13
1990	1-24	W	20	19
* 1991	11-	W	49	10
1992	7-	W	52	31
* 1993	4-	W	36	14
1994	8-	W	21	20
* 1997	-17	L	7	23
1998	10-	L	23	45
* 1999	24-	L	13	23
2000	16-23	L	21	27
* 2001	23-	L	10	17
2002	12-	W	21	17
* 2003		L	16	22
2004		W	31	24
* 2005	10-	L (ot)	41	44
2006	12-	W	40	37
* 2007		L	10	31
2008		L	7	23
* 2009		W	33	30

Minnesota (4-0-1)					
Home: 1-0-1; Away 3-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0					
Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1925		W	19	7
	1926		W	20	7
*	1927		T	7	7
	1937	-4	W	7	6
*	1938	2-12	W	19	0

Mississippi (1-1-0)					
Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-1-0					
Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
J	1977	3-	L	13	20
*	1985		W	37	14

Missouri (2-2-0)					
Home: 0-2-0; Away 2-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0					
Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1970	3-18	W	24	7
*	1972	8-	L	26	30
*	1978	5-	L	0	3
	1984	19-	W	16	14

Missouri Osteopaths (1-0-0)					
Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0					
Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	* 1903		W	28	0

Morningside (2-0-0)					
Home: 0-0-0; Away 2-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0					
Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1917		W	13	0
	1919		W	14	6

Morris Harvey (1-0-0)					
Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0					
Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1912		W	39	0

Mount Union (1-0-0)					
Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0					
Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1919		W	60	7

Navy (71-11-1)					
Home: 26-5-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 45-6-1					
Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
B	1927		W	19	6
SF	1928		W	7	0
B	1929		W	14	7
	* 1930		W	26	2
B	1931		W	20	0
CL	1932		W	12	0
B	1933		L	0	7
CL	1934		L	6	10
B	1935		W	14	0
B	1936	13-	L	0	3
	* 1937		W	9	7
B	1938	4-	W	15	0
CL	1939	2-	W	14	7
B	1940	7-	W	13	7
B	1941	7-6	W	20	13
CL	1942	4-	W	9	0
CL	1943	1-3	W	33	6
B	1944	2-6	L	13	32
CL	1945	2-3	T	6	6

B	1946	2-	W	28	0
CL	1947	1-	W	27	0
B	1948	2-	W	41	7
B	1949	1-	W	40	0
CL	1950		W	19	10
B	1951	13-	W	19	0
CL	1952	13-	W	17	6
	* 1953	1-20	W	38	7
B	1954	6-15	W	6	0
	* 1955	9-4	W	21	7
B	1956		L	7	33
	* 1957	5-16	L	6	20
B	1958	-15	W	40	20
	* 1959		W	25	22
PK	1960	-4	L	7	14
	* 1961		L	10	13
PK	1962		W	20	12
	* 1963	-4	L	14	35
PK	1964	2-	W	40	0
	* 1965	4-	W	29	3
PK	1966	1-	W	31	7
	* 1967	10-	W	43	14
PK	1968	12-	W	45	14
	* 1969	10-	W	47	0
PK	1970	3-	W	56	7
	* 1971	12-	W	21	0
PV	1972	12-	W	42	23
	* 1973	5-	W	44	7
PV	1974	7-	W	14	6
	* 1975	15-	W	31	10
CL	1976	11-	W	27	21
	* 1977	5-	W	43	10
CL	1978	15-11	W	27	7
	* 1979	13-	W	14	0
GS	1980	3-	W	33	0
	* 1981		W	35	0
GS	1982		W	27	10
	* 1983	19-	W	28	12
GS	1984		W	18	17
	* 1985		W	41	17
B	1986		W	33	14
	* 1987	9-	W	56	13
B	1988	2-	W	22	7
	* 1989	1-	W	41	0
GS	1990	2-	W	52	31
	* 1991	5-	W	38	0
GS	1992	10-	W	38	7
PV	1993	2-	W	58	27
	* 1994		W	58	21
	* 1995	8-	W	35	17
CP	1996	19-	W	54	27
	* 1997		W	21	17
JC	1998	12-	W	30	0
	* 1999		W	28	24
CIT	2000	20-	W	45	14
	* 2001		W	34	16
RS	2002	9-	W	30	23
	* 2003		W	27	24
GS	2004		W	27	9
	* 2005	7-	W	42	21
RS	2006	11-	W	38	14
	* 2007		L (3ot)	44	46
RS	2008		W	27	7
	* 2009		L	21	23
Nebraska (7-8-1)					
Home: 3-1-0; Away 4-6-1; Neutral 0-1-0					
Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1915		L	19	20

SERIES SCORES

1916	W	20	0
1917	L	0	7
1918	T	0	0
1919	W	14	9
1920	W	16	7
* 1921	W	7	0
1922	L	6	14
1923	L	7	14
* 1924	W	34	6
1925	L	0	17
* 1947	2-	W	31 0
1948	2-	W	44 13
OB 1972	12-9	L	6 40
* 2000	23-1	L (ot)	24 27
2001	23-5	L	10 27

Nevada (1-0-0)**Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	2009		W	35	0

North Carolina (16-2-0)**Home: 11-0-0; Away 4-2-0; Neutral 1-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
YS	1949	1-	W	42	6
*	1950	1-20	W	14	7
1951		W	12	7	
* 1952	16-	W	34	14	
1953	1-	W	34	14	
* 1954	5-	W	42	13	
1955	5-	W	27	7	
* 1956		W	21	14	
* 1958	-11	W	34	24	
* 1959		W	28	8	
1960		L	7	12	
* 1962		W	21	7	
* 1965	4-	W	17	0	
* 1966	2-	W	32	0	
* 1971	7-	W	16	0	
1975	15-	W	21	14	
* 2006	11-	W	45	26	
2008	-22	L	24	29	

North Carolina St. (0-1-0)**Home: 0-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-1-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
GB	2002	11-17	L	6	28

North Division H.S. (1-0-0)**Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1905		W	44	0

Northwestern (37-8-2)**Home: 16-4-0; Away 18-4-1; Neutral 3-0-1**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1889		W	9	0
*	1899		W	12	0
1901		L	0	2	
SP 1903		T	0	0	
1920		W	33	7	
SF 1924		W	13	6	
* 1925		W	13	10	
1926		W	6	0	
1929		W	26	6	
1930		W	14	0	
SF 1931		T	0	0	
* 1932		W	21	0	
1933		W	7	0	
1934		W	20	7	
* 1935		L	7	14	
* 1936	11-1	W	26	6	

1937	12-	W	7	0
1938	1-16	W	9	7
* 1939	9-	W	7	0
1940	14-10	L	0	20
1941	5-8	W	7	6
* 1942	8-	W	27	20
1943	1-8	W	25	6
* 1944	11-	W	21	0
1945	7-	W	34	7
* 1946	2-	W	27	0
1947	1-	W	26	19
* 1948	2-8	W	12	7
* 1959	-2	L	24	30
1960		L	6	7
* 1961	8-	L	10	12
1962	-3	L	6	35
* 1965	8-	W	38	7
1966	4-	W	35	7
* 1968	5-	W	27	7
* 1969	11-	W	35	10
1970	6-	W	35	14
* 1971	2-	W	50	7
1972	13-	W	37	0
* 1973	8-	W	44	0
1974	1-	W	49	3
* 1975	7-	W	31	7
1976		W	48	0
SF 1992	3-	W	42	7
* 1993	7-	W	27	12
SF 1994	3-	W	42	15
* 1995	9-	L	15	17

Northwestern Law School (1-0-0)**Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1895		W	20	0

Ohio Medical Univ. (4-0-0)**Home: 0-0-0; Away 4-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1901		W	6	0
	1902		W	6	5
	1903		W	35	0
	1904		W	17	5

Ohio Northern (4-0-0)**Home: 4-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1908		W	58	4
* 1910		W	47	0	
* 1911		W	32	6	
* 1913		W	87	0	

Ohio State (2-3-0)**Home: 1-1-0; Away 1-1-0; Neutral 0-1-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1935		W	18	13
* 1936		W	7	2	
	1995	15-7	L	26	45
* 1996	5-4	L	16	29	
FB 2005	5-4	L	20	34	

Oklahoma (8-1-0)**Home: 4-1-0; Away 4-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1952	10-4	W	27	21
	1953	1-6	W	28	21
* 1956	-2	L	0	40	
1957	-2	W	7	0	
* 1961		W	19	6	
1962		W	13	7	
1966	1-10	W	38	0	

* 1968	3-5	W	45	21
* 1999	-23	W	34	30

Olivet (3-0-0)**Home: 3-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1907		W	22	4
* 1909		W	58	0	
* 1910		W	48	0	

Oregon (1-0-1)**Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-1; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1976	14-	W	41	0
	1982	15-	T	13	13

Oregon State (0-2-0)**Home: 0-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-2-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
FB	2000	10-5	L	9	41
BB	2004		L	21	38

Pacific (1-0-0)**Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1940		W	25	7

Penn State (9-9-1)**Home: 5-3-0; Away 2-6-1; Neutral 2-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1913		W	14	7
	1925		T	0	0
* 1926		W	28	0	
P 1928		W	9	0	
GB 1976	15-20	W	20	9	
	1981	-13	L	21	24
* 1982	13-5	L	14	24	
	1983		L	30	34
* 1984		W	44	7	
	1985	-1	L	6	36
* 1986	-3	L	19	24	
1987	7-	L	20	21	
* 1988	1-	W	21	3	
1989	1-17	W	34	23	
* 1990	1-18	L	21	24	
	1991	12-8	L	13	35
* 1992	8-22	W	17	16	
* 2006	4-19	W	41	17	
2007	-14	L	10	31	

Pennsylvania (5-0-1)**Home: 1-0-0; Away 4-0-1; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1930		W	60	20
* 1931		W	49	0	
	1952	10-12	T	7	7
	1953	1-15	W	28	20
	1954	5-	W	42	7
	1955	6-	W	46	14

Pittsburgh (44-20-1)**Home: 19-10-0; Away 25-10-1; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1909		W	6	0
	1911		T	0	0
	1912		W	3	0
	1930		W	35	19
* 1931		W	25	12	
1932		L	0	12	
* 1933		L	0	14	
	1934		L	0	19
* 1935		W	9	6	

1936	7-9	L	0	26
* 1937	12-3	L	6	21
1943		W	41	0
1944		W	58	0
1945	3-	W	39	9
* 1946		W	33	0
1947		W	40	6
1948		W	40	0
* 1950		W	18	7
1951		W	33	0
* 1952	8-	L	19	22
* 1953	1-15	W	23	14
1954	8-	W	33	0
1956	-20	L	13	26
* 1957	7-	W	13	7
1958	14-	L	26	29
1959		L	13	28
* 1960	-14	L	13	20
1961		W	26	20
* 1962		W	43	22
* 1963	-8	L	7	27
1964	1-	W	17	15
1965	4-	W	69	13
* 1966	1-	W	40	0
1967	9-	W	38	0
* 1968	12-	W	56	7
1969	8-	W	49	7
* 1970	2-	W	46	14
1971	8-	W	56	7
* 1972	7-	W	42	16
1973	5-20	W	31	10
* 1974	5-17	W	14	10
1975	9-	L	20	34
* 1976	11-9	L	10	31
1977	3-7	W	19	9
* 1978	-9	W	26	17
1982	-1	W	31	16
* 1983	18-	L	16	21
* 1986		L	9	10
1987	4-	L	22	30
1988	5-	W	30	20
* 1989	1-7	W	45	7
1990	3-	W	31	22
* 1991	7-12	W	42	7
1992	14-	W	52	21
* 1993	4-	W	44	0
* 1996	14-	W	60	6
1997		W	45	21
1999		L	27	37
* 2001		W	24	7
* 2002	8-	W	14	6
2003	-15	W	20	14
* 2004	24-	L	38	41
2005	-23	W	42	21
* 2008		L (4ot)	33	36
2009	-8	L	22	27

Princeton (2-0-0)**Home: 0-0-0; Away 2-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1923		W	25	2
	1924		W	12	0

Purdue (53-26-2)**Home: 27-11-0; Away 26-14-2; Neutral 0-1-0**

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1896		L	22	28
1899		T	10	10	
* 1901		W	12	6	
1902		T	6	6	

1904	L	0	36
1905	L	0	32
1906	W	2	0
1907	W	17	0
1918	W	26	6
1919	W	33	13
* 1920	W	28	0
1921	W	33	0
1922	W	20	0
* 1923	W	34	7
* 1933	L	0	19
* 1934	W	18	7
* 1939	W	3	0
* 1946	3-	W	49 6
1947	1-	W	22 7
* 1948	W	28	27
1949	2-	W	35 12
* 1950	1-	L	14 28
* 1951	15-	W	30 9
1952	-9	W	26 14
1953	1-	W	37 7
* 1954	1-19	L	14 27
1955	11-	W	22 7
* 1956	18-	L	14 28
1957	W	12	0
* 1958	11-15	L	22 29
1959	8-	L	7 28
* 1960	12-	L	19 51
1961	W	22	20
* 1962	L	6	24
1963	L	6	7
* 1964	9-	W	34 15
1965	1-6	L	21 25
* 1966	6-8	W	26 14
1967	1-10	L	21 28
* 1968	2-1	L	22 37
1969	9-16	L	14 28
* 1970	6-	W	48 0
1971	2-	W	8 7
* 1972	10-	W	35 14
1973	7-	W	20 7
* 1974	2-	L	20 31
1975	9-	W	17 0
* 1976	W	23	0
1977	11-	W	31 24
* 1978	W	10	6
1979	5-17	L	22 28
* 1980	11-9	W	31 10
1981	13-	L	14 15
* 1982	10-	W	28 14
1983	5-	W	52 6
HD 1984	8-	L	21 23
1985	L	17	35
* 1986	W	41	9
1987	8-	W	44 20
* 1988	8-	W	52 7
1989	1-	W	40 7
* 1990	1-	W	37 11
1991	8-	W	45 20
* 1992	6-	W	48 0
1993	4-	W	17 0
* 1994	8-	W	39 21
1995	25-	W	35 28
* 1996	9-	W	35 0
1997	12-	L	17 28
* 1998	t23-	W	31 30
1999	16-20	L	23 28
* 2000	21-13	W	23 21
2001	W	24	18

* 2002	23-	W	24 17
2003	-22	L	10 23
* 2004	-15	L	16 41
2005	13-22	W	49 28
* 2006	12-	W	35 21
2007	L	19	33
* 2008	W	38	21
2009	W	24	21

Rice (4-0-0)

Home: 2-0-0; Away 2-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1915		W	55	2
	1973	9-	W	28	0
* 1974	6-	W	10	3	
* 1988	1-	W	54	11	

Rose Poly (3-0-0)

Home: 2-0-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1909		W	60	11
	1910		W	41	3
* 1914		W	103	0	

Rush Medical (3-0-1)

Home: 3-0-1; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1894		W	18	6
* 1897		T	0	0	
* 1899		W	17	0	
* 1900		W	5	0	

Rutgers (4-0-0)

Home: 2-0-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 1-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
PG 1921		W	48	0	
* 1996	10-	W	62	0	
2000	11-	W	45	17	
* 2002	8-	W	42	0	

San Diego State (1-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
* 2008		W	21	13	

St. Bonaventure (1-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
* 1911		W	34	0	

Saint Louis (3-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 2-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1912		W	47	7
* 1922		W	26	0	
1923		W	13	0	

St. Viator (4-0-0)

Home: 4-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1897		W	60	0
* 1908		W	46	0	
* 1911		W	43	0	
* 1912		W	116	7	

St. Vincent's (Chicago) (1-0-0)

Home: 0-0-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
1907		W	21	12	

South Bend Athletic Club (1-0-1)

Home: 1-0-1; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
* 1901		T	0	0	
* 1901		W	22	6	

South Bend Commercial Athletic Club (1-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
* 1896		W	46	0	

South Bend High School (1-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
* 1892		W	56	0	

South Bend Howard Park (1-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
* 1900		W	64	0	

South Carolina (3-1-0)

Home: 1-1-0; Away 2-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1976	12-19	W	13	6
* 1979	14-	W	18	17	
1983		W	30	6	
* 1984	-11	L	32	36	

South Dakota (5-0-0)

Home: 3-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 2-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
* 1913		W	20	7	
SFS 1914		W	33	0	
* 1915		W	6	0	
SFS 1916		W	21	0	
* 1917		W	40	0	

SMU (10-3-0)

Home: 6-1-0; Away 4-1-0; Neutral 0-1-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
* 1930		W	20	14	
* 1939		W	20	19	
1949	1-	W	27	20	
* 1951	5-	L	20	27	
* 1953	2-	W	40	14	
1954	4-	W	26	14	
* 1955	11-	W	17	0	
1956	3-	L	13	19	
1957	10-	W	54	21	
1958	7-17	W	14	6	
AS 1984	17-10	L	20	27	
* 1986		W	61	29	
* 1989	1-	W	59	6	

Stanford (17-7-0)

Home: 10-2-0; Away 6-5-0; Neutral 1-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
RB 1924		W	27	10	
* 1942		W	27	0	
1963		L	14	24	
* 1964	2-	W	28	6	
* 1988	5-	W	42	14	
1989	1-	W	27	17	
* 1990	1-	L	31	36	
1991	8-	W	42	26	
* 1992	7-19	L	16	33	
1993	4-	W	48	20	
* 1994	8-	W	34	15	
1997	-19	L	15	33	
* 1998	t23-	W	35	17	
1999		L	37	40	
* 2000	25-	W	20	14	
2001	-13	L	13	17	
* 2002	9-	W	31	7	
2003		W	57	7	
* 2004		W	23	15	
2005	6-	W	38	31	

* 2006	12-	W	31	10
2007		W	21	14
* 2008		W	28	21
2009		L	38	45

Syracuse (3-3-0)

Home: 2-1-0; Away 1-1-0; Neutral 0-1-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1914		W	20	0
* 1961	-10	W	17	15	
YS 1963		L	7	14	
2003		L	12	38	
* 2005	6-	W	34	10	
* 2008		L	23	24	

Tennessee (4-4-0)

Home: 2-2-0; Away 2-2-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
* 1978	14-	W	31	14	
1979	13-	L	18	40	
1990	1-9	W	34	29	
* 1991	5-13	L	34	35	
1999	24-4	L	14	38	
* 2001	-7	L	18	28	
2004	-9	W	17	13	
* 2005	8-	W	41	21	

Texas (8-2-0)

Home: 2-1-0; Away 4-0-0; Neutral 2-1-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1913		W	30	7
	1915		W	36	7
* 1934		L	6	7	
1952	19-5	W	14	3	
* 1954	2-4	W	21	0	
CB 1969	9-1	L	17	21	
CB 1970	6-1	W	24	11	
CB 1977	5-1	W	38	10	
* 1995	21-13	W	55	27	
1996	9-6	W	27	24	

Texas A&M (3-2-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-1-0; Neutral 2-1-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
CB 1987	12-13	L	10	35	
CB 1992	5-4	W	28	3	
CB 1993	4-7	W	24	21	
* 2000	-23	W	24	10	
2001		L	3	24	

TCU (1-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
* 1972	13-	W	21	0	

Toledo Athletic Assoc. (1-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
* 1904		W	6	0	

Tulane (8-0-0)

Home: 4-0-0; Away 4-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	* 1944		W	26	0
	1945	5-	W	32	6
	1946	2-	W	41	0
	* 1947	2-	W	59	6
	* 1949	1-4	W	46	7
	1950	10-	W	13	9
	1969	12-	W	37	0
	* 1971	8-	W	21	7

SERIES SCORES

UCLA (4-0-0)

Home: 3-0-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1963		W	27	12
*	1964	4-	W	24	0
*	2006	10-	W	20	17
	2007	-	W	20	6

USC (42-34-5)

Home: 23-13-1; Away 17-21-4; Neutral 2-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1926		W	13	12
SF	1927		W	7	6
	1928		L	14	27
SF	1929		W	13	12
	1930		W	27	0
*	1931		L	14	16
	1932		L	0	13
*	1933		L	0	19
	1934		W	14	0
*	1935		W	20	13
	1936	9-	T	13	13
*	1937	9-	W	13	6
	1938	1-8	L	0	13
*	1939	7-4	L	12	20
	1940		W	10	6
*	1941	4-	W	20	18
	1942	8-14	W	13	0
*	1946	2-16	W	26	6
	1947	1-3	W	38	7
	1948	2-	T	14	14
*	1949	1-17	W	32	0
	1950		L	7	9
	1951	-20	W	19	12
*	1952	7-2	W	9	0
	1953	2-20	W	48	14
*	1954	4-17	W	23	17
	1955	5-	L	20	42
	1956	-17	L	20	28
*	1957	12-	W	40	12
	1958	18-	W	20	13
*	1959	-7	W	16	6
	1960		W	17	0
*	1961	8-	W	30	0
	1962	-1	L	0	25
*	1963	-7	W	17	14
	1964	1-	L	17	20
*	1965	7-4	W	28	7
	1966	1-10	W	51	0
*	1967	5-1	L	7	24
	1968	9-2	T	21	21
*	1969	11-3	T	14	14
	1970	4-	L	28	38
*	1971	6-	L	14	28
	1972	10-1	L	23	45
*	1973	8-6	W	23	14
	1974	5-6	L	24	55
*	1975	14-3	L	17	24
	1976	13-3	L	13	17
*	1977	11-5	W	49	19
	1978	8-3	L	25	27
*	1979	9-4	L	23	42
	1980	2-17	L	3	20
*	1981	-5	L	7	14
	1982	-17	L	13	17
*	1983		W	27	6
	1984	-14	W	19	7
*	1985		W	37	3
	1986	-17	W	38	37

*	1987	10-	W	26	15
	1988	1-2	W	27	10
*	1989	1-9	W	28	24
	1990	7-18	W	10	6
*	1991	5-	W	24	20
	1992	5-19	W	31	23
*	1993	2-	W	31	13
	1994	-17	T	17	17
*	1995	17-5	W	38	10
	1996	10-	L (ot)	20	27
*	1997		L	17	20
	1998	9-	L	0	10
*	1999		W	25	24
	2000	11-	W	38	21
*	2001		W	27	16
	2002	7-6	L	13	44
*	2003	-5	L	14	45
	2004	-1	L	10	41
*	2005	9-1	L	31	34
	2006	6-3	L	24	44
*	2007	-13	L	0	38
	2008	-5	L	3	38
*	2009	-6	L	27	34

Valparaiso (1-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1920		W	28	3

Vanderbilt (2-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1995	24-	W	41	0
	1996	6-	W	14	7

Virginia (1-0-0)

Home: 0-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 1-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
GS	1989	2-	W	36	13

Wabash (10-1-0)

Home: 6-1-0; Away 4-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1894		W	30	0
	1903		W	35	0
*	1904		W	12	4
*	1905		L	0	5
	1908		W	8	4
*	1909		W	38	0
	1911		W	6	3
*	1912		W	41	6
*	1916		W	60	0
	1918		W	67	7
*	1924		W	34	0

Washington (8-0-0)

Home: 4-0-0; Away 4-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1948	2-	W	46	0
	1949		W	27	7
	1995	23-15	W	23	15
*	1996	11-16	W	54	20
*	2004		W	38	3
	2005	16-	W	36	17
	2008		W	33	7
*	2009		W (ot)	37	30

Washington State (2-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 1-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	2003	19-	W (ot)	29	26
SA	2009	-	W	40	14

Washington & Jefferson (1-0-0)

Home: 0-0-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1917		W	3	0

Washington (St. Louis) (1-0-0)

Home: 1-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1936		W	14	6

Western Michigan (2-0-0)

Home: 2-0-0; Away 0-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
*	1919		W	53	0
*	1920		W	41	0

Western Reserve (1-0-0)

Home: 0-0-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1916		W	48	0

West Virginia (4-0-0)

Home: 2-0-0; Away 1-0-0; Neutral 1-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
FB	1988	1-3	W	34	21
*	1997	-22	W	21	14
	2000	20-	W	42	28
*	2001		W	34	24

Wisconsin (8-6-2)

Home: 3-1-0; Away 4-3-2; Neutral 1-2-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1900		L	0	54
M	1904		L	0	58
M	1905		L	0	21
	1917		T	0	0
	1924		W	38	3
	1928		L	6	22
SF	1929		W	19	0
*	1934		W	19	0
	1935		W	27	0
*	1936		W	27	0
	1942		T	7	7
	1943	1-	W	50	0
*	1944	1-	W	28	13
	1962		L	8	17
*	1963	-6	L	9	14
	1964		W	31	7

Yale (0-1-0)

Home: 0-0-0; Away 0-1-0; Neutral 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
	1914		L	0	28

Key to Neutral Sites

*	— Home Games
AS	— Aloha Stadium (Honolulu)
B	— Baltimore (referred to as Municipal Stadium prior to 1949, Babe Ruth Stadium for the 1949 and 1951 games and Memorial Stadium from then on)
BB	— Insight Bowl, Bank One Ballpark (Phoenix)
BM	— Birmingham
BS	— Briggs Stadium (Detroit)
C	— Comiskey Park (Chicago)
CIT	— Citrus Bowl (Orlando)
CB	— Cotton Bowl (Dallas)
CL	— Cleveland
CP	— Croke Park (Dublin, Ireland)
EB	— Ebbetts Field (Brooklyn)
ERC	— Eddie Robinson Classic (Notre Dame, Ind.)
FB	— Fiesta Bowl, Sun Devil Stadium (Tempe)
FP	— Fenway Park (Boston)
FX	— Schaefer Stadium (Foxboro)
GB	— Gator Bowl/Alltel Stadium (Jacksonville)
GS	— Giants Stadium (E. Rutherford, N.J.)
HD	— Hoosier Dome (Indianapolis)
I	— Indianapolis
IS	— Independence Bowl, Independence Stadium (Shreveport, La.)
J	— Jackson
JC	— Jack Kent Cooke Stadium (Rajion, Md.)
LB	— Liberty Bowl (Memphis)
M	— Milwaukee
MB	— Mirage Bowl (Tokyo, Japan)
OB	— Orange Bowl (Miami)
PK	— JFK Stadium (Philadelphia—was named Municipal Stadium prior to the 1964 season)
PG	— Polo Grounds (New York)
PV	— Veterans Stadium (Philadelphia)
RB	— Rose Bowl (Pasadena)
RS	— Ravens Stadium (Baltimore)
SA	— Alamo Dome (San Antonio)
SB	— Sugar Bowl, Tulane Stadium (New Orleans)
SD	— Sugar Bowl, Louisiana Superdome (New Orleans)
SF	— Soldier Field (Chicago)
SFS	— Sioux Falls
SP	— South Side Park (Chicago)
SS	— Shea Stadium (New York)
T	— Toledo
YS	— Yankee Stadium (New York)

Atlantic Coast

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
Boston College.....	10	9	0
Clemson.....	1	1	0
Duke.....	3	1	0
Florida State.....	2	4	0
Georgia Tech.....	27	6	1
Maryland.....	1	0	0
Miami (Fla.).....	15	7	1
North Carolina.....	16	2	0
North Carolina State.....	0	1	0
Virginia.....	1	0	0
Virginia Tech.....	0	0	0
Wake Forest.....	0	0	0
TOTALS	76	31	2

Big East

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
Cincinnati.....	1	0	0
Connecticut.....	0	1	0
Louisville.....	0	0	0
Pittsburgh.....	44	20	1
Rutgers.....	4	0	0
South Florida.....	0	0	0
Syracuse.....	3	3	0
West Virginia.....	4	0	0
TOTALS	56	24	1

Big Ten

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
Illinois.....	11	0	1
Indiana.....	23	5	1
Iowa.....	13	8	3
Michigan.....	15	21	1
Michigan State.....	45	27	1
Minnesota.....	4	0	1
Northwestern.....	37	8	2
Ohio State.....	2	3	0
Penn State.....	9	9	1
Purdue.....	53	26	2
Wisconsin.....	8	6	2
TOTALS	220	113	15

Big 12

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
Baylor.....	2	0	0
Colorado.....	3	2	0
Iowa State.....	0	0	0
Kansas.....	4	1	1
Kansas State.....	0	0	0
Missouri.....	2	2	0
Nebraska.....	7	8	1
Oklahoma.....	8	1	0
Oklahoma State.....	0	0	0
Texas.....	8	2	0
Texas A&M.....	3	2	0
Texas Tech.....	0	0	0
TOTALS	37	18	2

Conference USA

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
Alabama-Birmingham.....	0	0	0
Central Florida.....	0	0	0
East Carolina.....	0	0	0
Houston.....	1	0	0
Marshall.....	0	0	0
Memphis.....	0	0	0
Rice.....	4	0	0
SMU.....	10	3	0
Southern Mississippi.....	0	0	0
Tulane.....	8	0	0
Tulsa.....	0	0	0
UTEP.....	0	0	0
TOTALS	23	3	0

Mid-American

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
Akron.....	1	0	0
Ball State.....	0	0	0
Bowling Green.....	0	0	0
Buffalo.....	0	0	0
Central Michigan.....	0	0	0
Eastern Michigan.....	0	0	0
Kent State.....	0	0	0
Miami (Ohio).....	1	0	0
Northern Illinois.....	0	0	0
Temple.....	0	0	0
Toledo.....	0	0	0
Western Michigan.....	2	0	0
TOTALS	4	0	0

Mountain West

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
Air Force.....	22	6	0
Brigham Young.....	4	2	0
Colorado State.....	0	0	0
New Mexico.....	0	0	0
San Diego State.....	1	0	0
TCU.....	1	0	0
UNLV.....	0	0	0
Utah.....	0	0	0
Wyoming.....	0	0	0
TOTALS	28	8	0

Pacific-10

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
Arizona.....	2	1	0
Arizona State.....	2	0	0
California.....	4	0	0
Oregon.....	1	0	1
Oregon State.....	0	2	0
Stanford.....	17	7	0
UCLA.....	4	0	0
USC.....	42	34	5
Washington.....	8	0	0
Washington State.....	2	0	0
TOTALS	82	44	6

Southeastern

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
Alabama.....	5	1	0
Arkansas.....	0	0	0
Auburn.....	0	0	0
Florida.....	1	0	0
Georgia.....	0	1	0
Kentucky.....	0	0	0
LSU.....	5	5	0
Mississippi.....	1	1	0
Mississippi State.....	0	0	0
South Carolina.....	3	1	0
Tennessee.....	4	4	0
Vanderbilt.....	2	0	0
TOTALS	21	13	0

Western Athletic

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
Boise State.....	0	0	0
Fresno State.....	0	0	0
Hawaii.....	3	0	0
Idaho.....	0	0	0
Louisiana Tech.....	0	0	0
Nevada.....	1	0	0
New Mexico State.....	0	0	0
San Jose State.....	0	0	0
Utah State.....	0	0	0
TOTALS	4	0	0

RECORDS VS. OPPONENTS

Opponent	First Game	Last Game	W	L	T	ND	Scoring Opp.
Adrian	1912	1912	1	0	0	74	7
Air Force	1964	2007	22	6	0	884	471
Akron	1910	1910	1	0	0	51	0
Alabama	1973	1987	5	1	0	112	86
Albion	1893	1898	3	1	1	110	31
Alma	1913	1916	4	0	0	196	0
American Medical College	1901	1905	5	0	0	362	0
Arizona	1941	1982	2	1	0	71	26
Arizona State	1998	1999	2	0	0	76	26
Army	1913	2006	37	8	4	869	432
Baylor	1925	1998	2	0	0	68	3
Beloit	1896	1926	5	0	1	144	9
Bennett Medical College	1905	1905	1	0	0	22	0
Boston College	1975	2009	10	9	0	486	304
Butler	1911	1923	3	0	0	92	10
BYU	1992	2005	4	2	0	200	114
California	1959	1967	4	0	0	138	27
Carlisle	1914	1914	1	0	0	48	6
Carnegie Tech	1922	1941	15	4	0	353	103
Case Tech	1916	1918	2	0	0	74	6
Chicago	1893	1899	0	4	0	11	83
Chicago Dental	1897	1897	1	0	0	62	0
Chicago Physicians & Surgeons	1895	1908	7	2	0	265	9
Christian Brothers	1913	1913	1	0	0	20	7
Cincinnati	1900	1900	1	0	0	58	0
Clemson	1977	1979	1	1	0	31	33
Coe	1927	1927	1	0	0	28	7
Colorado	1983	1994	3	2	0	136	74
Connecticut	2009	2009	0	1	0	30	33
Creighton	1915	1915	1	0	0	41	0
Dartmouth	1944	1945	2	0	0	98	0
DeLaSalle	1893	1893	1	0	0	28	0
DePauw	1897	1922	8	0	0	286	17
Detroit	1927	1951	2	0	0	60	6
Drake	1926	1937	8	0	0	278	20
Duke	1958	2007	3	1	0	114	51
Englewood (Chicago) High School	1899	1900	2	0	0	97	5
Florida	1991	1991	1	0	0	39	28
Florida State	1981	2003	2	4	0	120	158
Franklin	1906	1908	3	0	0	113	0
Georgia	1980	1980	0	1	0	10	17
Georgia Tech	1922	2007	27	6	1	810	354
Goshen	1900	1900	1	0	0	55	0
Great Lakes	1918	1945	1	2	2	69	85
Harvard (Chicago) Prep	1888	1888	1	0	0	20	0
Haskell	1914	1932	5	0	0	195	14
Hawaii	1991	2008	3	0	0	120	85
Highland Views	1896	1896	1	0	0	82	0
Hillsdale	1892	1908	4	0	1	102	20
Houston	1979	1979	1	0	0	35	34
Illinois	1898	1968	11	0	1	313	62
Illinois Cycling Club	1895	1895	1	0	0	18	2
Indiana	1898	1991	23	5	1	571	166
Indianapolis Artillery	1895	1895	0	1	0	0	18
Iowa	1921	1968	13	8	3	565	364
Iowa Pre-Flight	1942	1943	2	0	0	42	13
Kalamazoo	1893	1923	7	0	0	318	0
Kansas	1904	1999	4	1	1	157	50
Knox	1902	1907	1	1	0	27	16
Lake Forest	1899	1903	4	0	0	110	0
Lombard	1923	1925	3	0	0	123	0
LSU	1970	2006	5	5	0	180	200
Loyola (Chicago)	1911	1911	1	0	0	80	0
Loyola (New Orleans)	1928	1928	1	0	0	12	6
Marquette	1908	1921	3	0	3	101	12
Maryland	2002	2002	1	0	0	22	0
Miami (Florida)	1955	1990	15	7	1	511	410
Miami (Ohio)	1909	1909	1	0	0	46	0

Bold indicates 2010 Notre Dame opponent.

Opponent	First Game	Last Game	W	L	T	ND	Scoring Opp.
Michigan	1887	2009	15	21	1	613	774
Michigan State	1897	2009	45	27	1	1506	1133
Minnesota	1925	1938	4	0	1	72	27
Mississippi	1977	1985	1	1	0	50	34
Missouri	1970	1984	2	2	0	66	54
Missouri Osteopaths	1903	1903	1	0	0	28	0
Morningside	1917	1919	2	0	0	27	6
Morris Harvey	1912	1912	1	0	0	39	0
Mount Union	1919	1919	1	0	0	60	7
Navy	1927	2009	71	11	1	2263	906
Nebraska	1915	2001	7	8	1	238	201
Nevada	2009	2009	1	0	0	35	0
North Carolina	1949	2008	16	2	0	471	202
North Carolina State	2002	2002	0	1	0	6	28
North Division High School	1905	1905	1	0	0	44	0
Northwestern	1889	1995	37	8	2	1010	347
Northwestern Law	1895	1895	1	0	0	20	0
Ohio Medical University	1901	1904	4	0	0	64	10
Ohio Northern	1908	1913	4	0	0	224	10
Ohio State	1935	2005	2	3	0	87	123
Oklahoma	1952	1999	8	1	0	211	146
Olivet	1907	1910	3	0	0	128	4
Oregon	1976	1982	1	0	1	54	13
Oregon State	2000	2004	0	2	0	30	79
Pacific	1940	1940	1	0	0	25	7
Penn State	1913	2007	9	9	1	382	335
Pennsylvania	1930	1955	5	0	1	232	68
Pittsburgh	1909	2009	44	20	1	1795	926
Princeton	1923	1924	2	0	0	37	2
Purdue	1896	2009	53	26	2	1950	1321
Rice	1915	1988	4	0	0	147	16
Rose Poly	1909	1914	3	0	0	204	14
Rush Medical	1894	1900	3	0	1	40	6
Rutgers	1921	2002	4	0	0	197	17
San Diego State	2008	2008	1	0	0	21	13
Saint Louis	1912	1923	3	0	0	86	7
St. Bonaventure	1911	1911	1	0	0	34	0
St. Viator	1897	1912	4	0	0	265	7
St. Vincent's (Chicago)	1907	1907	1	0	0	21	12
South Bend Athletic Club	1901	1901	1	0	1	22	6
South Bend Commercial Athletic Club	1896	1896	1	0	0	46	0
South Bend High School	1892	1892	1	0	0	56	0
South Bend Howard Park	1900	1900	1	0	0	64	0
South Carolina	1976	1984	3	1	0	93	65
South Dakota	1913	1917	5	0	0	120	7
SMU	1930	1989	10	3	0	391	216
Stanford	1924	2009	17	7	0	723	472
Syracuse	1914	2008	3	3	0	113	101
Tennessee	1978	2005	4	4	0	207	218
Texas	1913	1996	8	2	0	268	117
Texas A&M	1987	2001	3	2	0	89	93
TCU	1972	1972	1	0	0	21	0
Toledo Athletic Association	1904	1904	1	0	0	6	0
Tulane	1944	1971	8	0	0	275	35
UCLA	1963	2007	4	0	0	91	35
USC	1926	2009	42	34	5	1601	1486
Valparaiso	1920	1920	1	0	0	28	3
Vanderbilt	1995	1996	2	0	0	55	7
Virginia	1989	1989	1	0	0	36	13
Wabash	1894	1924	10	1	0	331	29
Washington	1948	2009	8	0	0	294	99
Washington & Jefferson	1917	1917	1	0	0	3	0
Washington (St. Louis)	1936	1936	1	0	0	14	6
Washington State	2003	2009	2	0	0	69	40
Western Michigan	1919	1920	2	0	0	94	0
Western Reserve	1916	1916	1	0	0	48	0
West Virginia	1988	2001	4	0	0	131	87
Wisconsin	1900	1964	8	6	2	269	216
Yale	1914	1914	0	1	0	0	28
TOTALS			837	290	42	29,156	14,120

The national championship team in college football generally is considered to be the top-rated squad in the final rankings issued each year by the poll of sportswriters and broadcasters (Associated Press) and the poll of coaches (United Press International through 1990, *USA Today/CNN* from 1991-1996, *USA Today/ESPN* from 1997-2004 and just *USA Today* from 2005-current).

Since the AP began certifying the winner of its national crown in 1936, no other team in the country has won more national championships than Notre Dame. The Irish have won eight titles (1943-46-47-49-66-73-77-88) — with Alabama and Oklahoma tied for second on the list with seven.

The coaches' poll has voted a national champion since 1950. Notre Dame has won three UPI titles (1966-77-88) during that period. Only USC (six) and Oklahoma (five) each have won more. The UPI poll was taken following the end of the regular season each year until the 1974 season when the coaches first waited until the bowl games were conducted to issue their final rankings.

The Football Writers Association of America has presented the Grantland Rice Award since 1954, with Notre Dame earning the trophy in 1966, '73, '77 and '88. The National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame has presented the MacArthur Bowl to its national champion since 1959. Notre Dame has won it on five occasions — 1964, '66 (tie with Michigan State), '73, '77 and '88.

A variety of other rating systems have been recognized over the years in attempting to determine the top team in college football each season.

Notre Dame generally is considered to have earned 11 consensus national titles (1924-29-30-43-46-47-49-66-73-77-88). But there have been 21 seasons in which Notre Dame has qualified as a national champion from at least one legitimate poll, with all teams receiving national championship mention and their individual selectors noted.

Here are Notre Dame's 11 consensus seasons:

Year	Team	Record	Coach	Selector
1924	Notre Dame	10-0	Knute Rockne	Bill, DS, Helms, Boand, FR, Houl, NCF, Poling
	Pennsylvania	9-1-1	Lou Young	Davis
1929	Notre Dame	9-0	Knute Rockne	Bill, DS, Dunkel, Boand, Helms, FR, NCF, Poling
	Pittsburgh	9-1	Jock Sutherland	Davis
	USC	10-2	Howard Jones	Houlgate
1930	Notre Dame	10-0	Knute Rockne	All but FR, tie for Davis
	Alabama	10-0	Wallace Wade	Davis (tie), FR
1943	Notre Dame	9-1	Frank Leahy	Unanimous
1946	Notre Dame	8-0-1	Frank Leahy	AP, Berry, Bill, Dunkel, LS, Devold, NCF, Helms (tie), Boand (tie), Poling (tie)
	Army	9-0-1	Red Blaik	Houlgate, FR, Boand (tie), Helms (tie), Poling (tie)
	Georgia	11-0	Wally Butts	WS
1947	Notre Dame	9-0	Frank Leahy	AP, WS, Helms (tie)
	Michigan	10-0	Fritz Crisler	Berry, Bill, Dunkel, LS, Houlgate, Helms (tie), Boand, FR, Devold, NCF, Poling
1949	Notre Dame	10-0	Frank Leahy	All but FR, Bill
	Oklahoma	11-0	Bud Wilkinson	FR, Bill
1966	Notre Dame	9-0-1	Ara Parseghian	AP, UPI, FWAA, Poling (tie), Dunkel, LS, Devold, FN, Matthews, Bill, NCF, Sag., NFFHF (tie), Helms (tie)
	Alabama	11-0	Paul "Bear" Bryant	Berry
	Michigan State	9-0-1	Duffy Daugherty	FR, Helms (tie), NFFHF (tie), Poling (tie)
1973	Notre Dame	11-0	Ara Parseghian	AP, FWAA, NFFHF, Helms, FN, NCF (tie)
	Alabama	10-1	Bear Bryant	UPI, Berry
	Oklahoma	10-0-1	Barry Switzer	Bill, Dunkel, FR, Devold
	Michigan	10-0-1	Glenn "Bo" Schembechler	NCF (tie), Poling (tie)
	Ohio State	10-0-1	Woody Hayes	FACT, NCF (tie), Poling (tie), Sag.
1977	Notre Dame	11-1	Dan Devine	All but Berry, FACT (tie), FR (tie)
	Alabama	11-1	Paul "Bear" Bryant	FR (tie)
	Arkansas	11-1	Lou Holtz	FACT (tie)
	Texas	11-1	Fred Akers	Berry, FACT (tie)
1988	Notre Dame	12-0	Lou Holtz	All but Berry, Sag.
	Miami (Fla.)	11-1	Dennis Erickson	Berry, Sag.

Here are the other 10 seasons Notre Dame received some mention:

1919	Harvard	9-0-1	Bob Fisher	Unanimous
	Notre Dame	9-0	Knute Rockne	Davis (tie), NCF (tie)
	Illinois	6-1	Bob Zuppke	Davis (tie), FR (tie), Boand
	Texas A&M	10-0	D.X. Bible	NCF (tie)
1920	California	9-0	Andy Smith	Helms, FR, Houl, NCF
	Notre Dame	9-0	Knute Rockne	Davis (tie)
	Princeton	6-0-1	Bill Roper	Davis (tie), Boand (tie)
	Harvard	8-0-1	Robert Fisher	Boand (tie)
1927	Illinois	7-0-1	Bob Zuppke	DS, Davis, Helms, NCF
	Yale	7-1	T.A.D. Jones	FR
	Notre Dame	7-1-1	Knute Rockne	Houl.
	Georgia	9-1	George Woodruff	Boand, Poling
1938	Tennessee	11-0	Bob Neyland	Bill, Dunkel, LS, Boand, Houl., FR, Poling, Sag.
	TCU	11-0	Dutch Meyer	APWS, Helms, NCF
	Notre Dame	8-1	Elmer Layden	DS
1953	Notre Dame	9-0-1	Frank Leahy	All but AP, UP, FR, INS, Berry
	Maryland	10-1	Jim Tatum	AP, UPI, INS
	Oklahoma	9-1-1	Bud Wilkinson	FR, Berry
1964	Alabama	10-1	Bear Bryant	AP, UPI, LS, Berry
	Arkansas	11-0	Frank Broyles	Bill, FWAA, Helms, FR, NCF, Poling
	Notre Dame	9-1	Ara Parseghian	NFFHF, Devold, FN, Sag.
	Michigan	9-1	Bump Elliott	Dunkel
1967	USC	10-1	John McKay	All but Dunkel, LS, Poling
	Notre Dame	8-2	Ara Parseghian	Dunkel
	Tennessee	9-2	Doug Dickey	LS
	Oklahoma	10-1	Chuck Fairbanks	Poling
1970	Nebraska	11-0-1	Bob Devaney	AP, Bill, FWAA, Dunkel, Helms, FR, Devold, FN, FACT (tie), NCF
	Texas	10-1	Darrell Royal	Berry, UPI, LS, NFFHF (tie), FACT (tie)
	Ohio State	9-1	Woody Hayes	NFFHF (tie)
	Notre Dame	10-1	Ara Parseghian	FACT (tie), Matthews, Sag.
	Arizona State	11-0	Frank Kush	Pol
1989	Miami (Fla.)	11-1	Dennis Erickson	All but Bill, Berry, FACT (tie), Sag.
	Notre Dame	12-1	Lou Holtz	Berry, FACT (tie), Sag.
	Florida State	10-2	Bobby Bowden	Bill
1993	Florida State	12-1	Bobby Bowden	All but NCF, Matthews
	Auburn	11-0	Terry Bowden	NCF (tie)
	Nebraska	11-1	Tom Osborne	NCF (tie)
	Notre Dame	11-1	Lou Holtz	Matthews, NCF (tie)

Legend: ALD — Alderson System; AP — Associated Press; Berry — Berryman System; Bill — Billingsley Report; Boand — Boand System; Davis — Parke H. Davis Ratings; DeVold — DeVold System; DS — Dickinson System; Dunkel — Dunkel System; FACT — Foundation for the Analysis of Competitions and Tournaments; FN — *Football News*; FR — College Football Researchers Association; FWAA — Football Writers Association of America; INS — International News Service; Helms — Helms Foundation; Houl — Houlgate System; LS — Litkenhous System; Matthews — Matthews Grid Ratings; NCF — National Championship Foundation; NYT — *New York Times*; NFFHF — National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame; Poling — Poling System; Sag — Sagarin Ratings; SI — *Sports Illustrated*; TSN — *The Sporting News*; USA — *USA Today/ESPN*; UPI — United Press International; WS — Williamson System.

Sources: Robert A. Rosiek, Dearborn Heights, Mich.; The National Championship Foundation Germantown, N.Y.

BOWL SUMMARIES

Notre Dame Bowl Record Won 14, Lost 15

Season	Bowl	Opponent	W/L	Score
1924	Rose (Jan. 1, 1925)	Stanford	W	27-10
1969	Cotton (Jan. 1, 1970)	Texas	L	17-21
1970	Cotton (Jan. 1, 1971)	Texas	W	24-11
1972	Orange (Jan. 1, 1973)	Nebraska	L	6-40
1973	Sugar (Dec. 31, 1973)	Alabama	W	24-23
1974	Orange (Jan. 1, 1975)	Alabama	W	13-11
1976	Gator (Dec. 27, 1976)	Penn State	W	20-9
1977	Cotton (Jan. 2, 1978)	Texas	W	38-10
1978	Cotton (Jan. 1, 1979)	Houston	W	35-34
1980	Sugar (Jan. 1, 1981)	Georgia	L	10-17
1983	Liberty (Dec. 29, 1983)	Boston College	W	19-18
1984	Aloha (Dec. 29, 1984)	SMU	L	20-27
1987	Cotton (Jan. 1, 1988)	Texas A&M	L	10-35
1988	Fiesta (Jan. 2, 1989)	West Virginia	W	34-21
1989	Orange (Jan. 1, 1990)	Colorado	W	21-6
1990	Orange (Jan. 1, 1991)	Colorado	L	9-10
1991	Sugar (Jan. 1, 1992)	Florida	W	39-28
1992	Cotton (Jan. 1, 1993)	Texas A&M	W	28-3
1993	Cotton (Jan. 1, 1994)	Texas A&M	W	24-21
1994	Fiesta (Jan. 2, 1995)	Colorado	L	24-41
1995	Orange (Jan. 1, 1996)	Florida State	L	26-31
1997	Independence (Dec. 28, 1997)	LSU	L	9-27
1998	Gator (Jan. 1, 1999)	Georgia Tech	L	28-35
2000	Fiesta (Jan. 1, 2001)	Oregon State	L	9-41
2002	Gator (Jan. 1, 2003)	North Carolina St.	L	6-28
2004	Insight (Dec. 28, 2004)	Oregon State	L	21-38
2005	Fiesta (Jan. 2, 2006)	Ohio State	L	20-34
2006	Sugar (Jan. 3, 2007)	LSU	L	14-41
2008	Hawai'i (Dec. 24, 2008)	Hawai'i	W	49-21

1925 Rose Bowl

Notre Dame 27, Stanford 10

January 1, 1925

Notre Dame coach Knute Rockne and the famed Four Horsemen brought a perfect 9-0 record to the West Coast to take on coach Pop Warner and Ernie Nevers of Stanford. Notre Dame's victory earned the Irish their first-ever national championship and the first of four national crowns to come via bowl wins.

1970 Cotton Bowl

Texas 21, Notre Dame 17

January 1, 1970

Texas came in ranked first in both the Associated Press and United Press International polls with a perfect 10-0 record. Notre Dame stood eighth in the AP poll and ninth according to UPI with its 8-1-1 mark. Texas earned the national championship with its victory, but Notre Dame moved up to fifth in the final AP poll taken after the bowl games.

1971 Cotton Bowl

Notre Dame 24, Texas 11

January 1, 1971

Texas again came in ranked first in both the Associated Press and United Press International polls with a 10-0 mark and 30-game winning streak. Notre Dame stood 9-1 and was fifth in the UPI poll and sixth according to the AP. The Notre Dame victory dropped Texas to third in the final AP poll after the bowl games, while Notre Dame moved up to second behind Nebraska.

1973 Orange Bowl

Nebraska 40, Notre Dame 6

January 1, 1973

Nebraska came in with an 8-2-1 record, ranked ninth according to United Press International. Notre Dame, 8-2, came in ranked 12th in the UPI poll. The Nebraska victory vaulted the Huskers to fourth in the final AP poll after the bowls, while Notre Dame dropped to 14th.

1973 Sugar Bowl

Notre Dame 24, Alabama 23

December 31, 1973

Alabama came in ranked first in both the Associated Press and United Press International polls with an 11-0 record. Notre Dame came in ranked third according to AP and fourth in the UPI poll with a 10-0 record. The Notre Dame victory left the Irish first in the AP poll after the bowls, while Alabama dropped to fourth.

1975 Orange Bowl

Notre Dame 13, Alabama 11

January 1, 1975

Alabama came in ranked first in the United Press International poll and second in the Associated Press poll with its 11-0 record. Notre Dame came in standing eighth in the UPI poll and ninth according to AP with its 9-2 record. The Notre Dame victory left Notre Dame sixth and Alabama fifth in the AP poll after the bowls. UPI also took its final tabulation after the bowl games for the first time and rated Alabama second and Notre Dame fourth.

1976 Gator Bowl

Notre Dame 20, Penn State 9

December 27, 1976

Penn State came in tied for 20th in the polls with a 7-4 record. Notre Dame came in 13th in the United Press International poll and 15th in the Associated Press poll with an 8-3 record. The Notre Dame victory left the Irish 12th in both the final AP and UPI polls after the bowl games.

1978 Cotton Bowl

Notre Dame 38, Texas 10

January 2, 1978

Texas came in ranked first in both the Associated Press and United Press International polls with its perfect 11-0 record. Notre Dame came in ranked fifth by both AP and UPI with a 10-1 record. The Notre Dame victory elevated the Irish to first in both the AP and UPI polls taken after the bowls, while Texas dropped to fourth in AP and fifth in UPI.

1979 Cotton Bowl

Notre Dame 35, Houston 34

January 1, 1979

Houston came in ranked ninth according to the Associated Press and 11th according to United Press International with a 9-2 record. Notre Dame came in ranked ninth according to UPI and 10th according to AP with an 8-3 record. The Notre Dame victory left the Irish sixth in UPI and seventh in AP, while Houston dropped to 10th in AP and remained 11th in UPI.

1981 Sugar Bowl

Georgia 17, Notre Dame 10

January 1, 1981

Georgia came in ranked first in both the Associated Press and United Press International polls with a perfect 11-0 record. Notre Dame came in seventh in AP and eighth in UPI with a 9-1-1 record. The Georgia victory kept the Bulldogs first in both polls, while Notre Dame dropped to ninth in AP and 10th in UPI.

1983 Liberty Bowl

Notre Dame 19, Boston College 18

December 29, 1983

Boston College came in ranked 12th according to United Press International and 13th according to the Associated Press with a 9-2 record. Notre Dame came in unranked with a 6-5 record. The Notre Dame victory dropped the Eagles to 19th in AP and 20th in UPI, while Notre Dame remained unranked. The Irish, however, did finish 18th in the final New York Times computer rankings.

1984 Aloha Bowl

SMU 27, Notre Dame 20

December 29, 1984

SMU came in ranked 10th according to both the Associated Press and United Press International with a 9-2 record. Notre Dame came in ranked 17th by AP and 18th by UPI with a 7-4 record. The SMU victory boosted the Mustangs to eighth in both final wire service polls, while Notre Dame dropped out of both polls.

1988 Cotton Bowl

Texas A&M 35, Notre Dame 10

January 1, 1988

Texas A&M came in ranked 13th according to both the Associated Press and United Press International with a 9-2 record. Notre Dame came in ranked 12th by AP and 14th by UPI with an 8-3 record. The Texas A&M victory boosted the Aggies to ninth in the final UPI polls and 10th according to AP. Notre Dame fell to 17th in the final AP poll and dropped out of the UPI rankings completely.

1989 Fiesta Bowl

Notre Dame 34, West Virginia 21

January 2, 1989

West Virginia came in ranked third according to both the Associated Press and United Press International with an 11-0 record. Notre Dame came in ranked first by both AP and UPI with an 11-0 record. The Notre Dame victory left the Irish atop both polls in the final rankings. West Virginia dropped to fifth in both final polls.

1990 Orange Bowl

Notre Dame 21, Colorado 6

January 1, 1990

Colorado came in ranked first in both the Associated Press and United Press International polls with its perfect 11-0 record. Notre Dame came in ranked fourth in both polls with an 11-1 record. The Notre Dame victory boosted the Irish to second in the final AP poll and third according to UPI. Colorado dropped to fourth in both polls.

1991 Orange Bowl

Colorado 10, Notre Dame 9

January 1, 1991

Colorado came in ranked first in both the Associated Press and United Press International polls with its 10-1-1 record. Notre Dame came in ranked fifth by AP and sixth by UPI with a 9-2 record. The Colorado victory left the Buffs first according to AP and second by UPI. Notre Dame finished sixth in both polls.

1992 Sugar Bowl

Notre Dame 39, Florida 28

January 1, 1992

Florida came in ranked third according to the Associated Press and fourth according to USA Today/CNN with a 10-1 record. Notre Dame came in ranked 18th in both polls with a 9-3 record. The Notre Dame victory left the Gators seventh according to AP and eighth by USA Today/CNN. The Irish finished 12th according to USA Today/CNN and 13th by AP.

1993 Cotton Bowl

Notre Dame 28, Texas A&M 3

January 1, 1993

Texas A&M came in ranked third by USA Today/CNN and fourth by the Associated Press with a 12-0 record. Notre Dame came in ranked fifth in both polls with a 9-1-1 mark. The Irish victory put them fourth in the final polls and placed the Aggies sixth according to USA Today/CNN and seventh by AP.

1994 Cotton Bowl

Notre Dame 24, Texas A&M 21

January 1, 1994

Texas A&M came in ranked sixth by USA Today/CNN and seventh by the Associated Press with a 10-1 record. Notre Dame came in rated fourth by both Associated Press and USA Today/CNN with a 10-1 mark. The Notre Dame victory pushed the Irish to second in both polls. The Aggies dropped to eighth in both polls.

1995 Fiesta Bowl

Colorado 41, Notre Dame 24

January 2, 1995

Colorado came in ranked fourth by the Associated Press and fifth by USA Today/CNN with a 10-1 record. Notre Dame came in unranked with a 6-4-1 record. The Colorado victory left the Buffs third in both polls, while Notre Dame remained unranked.

1996 Orange Bowl

Florida State 31, Notre Dame 26

January 1, 1996

Florida State came in ranked eighth by both the Associated Press and USA Today/CNN with a 9-2 record. Notre Dame came in with a 9-2 mark and was ranked sixth by AP and ninth in USA Today/CNN. The victory by Florida State put the Seminoles fourth in the final AP poll and fifth in USA Today/CNN. Notre Dame finished 11th in AP and 13th in the USA Today/CNN.

1997 Independence Bowl

LSU 27, Notre Dame 9

December 28, 1997

LSU came in ranked 15th by both the Associated Press and USA Today/ESPN with an 8-3 record. Notre Dame came into the contest with a 7-5 mark and was unranked. The victory by LSU gave the Tigers a final ranking of 13th in both the AP and USA Today/ESPN poll.

1999 Gator Bowl

Georgia Tech 35, Notre Dame 28

January 1, 1999

Georgia Tech came in ranked 12th by the Associated Press and 14th by USA Today/ESPN with a 9-2 record. Notre Dame came into the contest with a 9-2 mark and was ranked 17th by the Associated Press and 14th by USA Today/ESPN. The victory by Georgia Tech gave the Yellow Jackets a final ranking of ninth in the AP and 11th in the USA Today/ESPN. Notre Dame was ranked 22nd in both final polls.

2001 Fiesta Bowl

Oregon State 41, Notre Dame 9

January 1, 2001

Oregon State came in ranked fifth by the Associated Press and sixth by USA Today/ESPN with a 10-1 record. Notre Dame came into the contest with a 9-2 mark and was ranked 10th by both the Associated Press and USA Today/ESPN. The victory by Oregon State gave the Beavers a final ranking of fourth in the AP and fifth in the USA Today/ESPN poll. Notre Dame was ranked 15th in the AP poll and 16th in the final USA Today/ESPN poll.

2003 Gator Bowl

North Carolina State 28, Notre Dame 6

January 1, 2003

North Carolina State came in ranked 17th by both the Associated Press and USA Today/ESPN with a 10-3 record. Notre Dame came into the contest with a 10-2 mark and was ranked 11th by the Associated Press and 12th by USA Today/ESPN. The victory by North Carolina State boosted the Wolfpack to a final ranking of 12th in the AP and 11th in the USA Today/ESPN poll. Notre Dame was ranked 17th in both the AP poll and final USA Today/ESPN poll.

2004 Insight Bowl

Oregon State 38, Notre Dame 21

December 28, 2004

Both teams entered the contest unranked by both national polls. The Irish were under the direction of interim head coach Kent Baer after the dismissal of Tyrone Willingham. Neither team appeared in the national rankings after the game.

2006 Fiesta Bowl

Ohio State 34, Notre Dame 20

January 2, 2006

Notre Dame entered the game ranked fifth in the Associated Press and Harris polls, sixth in the *USA Today* and BCS standings. Ohio State entered the game ranked fourth in the AP, Harris, *USA Today* and BCS standings. Ohio State's victory ended up ranking the Buckeyes fourth in both the AP and *USA Today* top 25. The Irish fell to ninth in the final AP voting and 11th in the *USA Today* listing.

2007 Sugar Bowl

LSU 41, Notre Dame 14

January 3, 2007

Notre Dame entered the game ranked 10th in the Harris Poll and BCS Standings, as well as 11th in the Associated Press and *USA Today* polls. LSU entered the game ranked fourth in the AP, Harris, *USA Today* and BCS standings. The Tigers' victory ended up ranking LSU third in both the AP and *USA Today* top 25. The Irish fell to 17th in the final AP voting and 19th in the *USA Today* listing.

2008 Hawai'i Bowl

Notre Dame 49, Hawai'i 21

December 24, 2008

Both teams entered the contest unranked by both national polls. The Irish snapped their NCAA-record nine-game bowl losing streak. Neither team appeared in the national rankings after the game.

BOWL RECORDS

Individual Records

Rushing

Rushing Attempts: 28, Allen Pinkett (111 yards) vs. Boston College, '83 Liberty
Rushing Yards: 150, Jerome Bettis (16 attempts) vs. Florida, '92 Sugar
Rushing Yards Per Attempt (min. 10 attempts): 9.4, Jerome Bettis (16 for 150) vs. Florida, '92 Sugar
Rushing Touchdowns: 3, Jerome Bettis vs. Florida, '92 Sugar; Autry Denson vs. Georgia Tech, '99 Gator; Darius Walker vs. Ohio State, '06 Fiesta
Longest Rush: 49, Jerome Bettis vs. Florida, '92 Sugar

Passing

Pass Attempts: 45, Brady Quinn (completed 29) vs. Ohio State, '06 Fiesta
Pass Completions: 29, Brady Quinn (attempted 45) vs. Ohio State, '06 Fiesta
Completion Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .846, Jimmy Clausen (22 of 26) vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
Passing Yards: 401, Jimmy Clausen (22 of 26) vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
Most Yards Per Attempt: 19.4, Tony Rice vs. West Virginia (11 for 213), '89 Fiesta
Most Yards Per Completion: 30.4, Tony Rice vs. West Virginia (7 for 213), '89 Fiesta
Passes Had Intercepted: 4, Joe Montana vs. Houston, '79 Cotton
Touchdown Passes: 5, Jimmy Clausen vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i

Receiving

Pass Receptions: 10, Arnaz Battle (84 yards) vs. North Carolina State, '03 Gator
Pass Reception Yards: 177, Golden Tate vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
Touchdown Receptions: 3, Golden Tate vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
Longest Pass: 69, Jimmy Clausen to Golden Tate vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i

Total Offense

Total Offense Attempts: 55, Brady Quinn (254 yards) vs. Ohio State, '06 Fiesta
Total Offense Yards: 395, Jimmy Clausen (28 attempts) vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i

Scoring

Points: 18, Elmer Layden (3 TDs) vs. Stanford, '25 Rose; Vagas Ferguson (3 TDs) vs. Texas, '77 Cotton; Jerome Bettis (3TDs) vs. Florida, '92 Sugar; Bettis (3 TDs) vs. Texas A&M, '93 Cotton; Autry Denson (3 TDs) vs. Georgia Tech, '99 Gator; Darius Walker (3TDs) vs. Ohio State, '06 Fiesta Bowl; Golden Tate (3TDs) vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
Touchdowns: 3, Elmer Layden vs. Stanford, '25 Rose; Vagas Ferguson vs. Texas, '77 Cotton; Jerome Bettis vs. Florida, '92 Sugar; Bettis vs. Texas A&M, '93 Cotton; Autry Denson vs. Georgia Tech, '99 Gator; Darius Walker, '06 Fiesta; Golden Tate vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
Kicking Points: 9, Scott Cengia vs. LSU (3 FGs), '97 Independence
Extra Points: 7, Brandon Walker vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
Field Goals: 3, Scott Cengia vs. LSU, '97 Independence
Longest Field Goal: 51, John Carney vs. SMU, '84 Aloha

Defense

Most Unassisted Tackles: 18, Rod Smith vs. Florida, '92 Sugar
Most Assisted Tackles: 9, Jay Case vs. Houston, '79 Cotton
Most Total Tackles: 18, Rod Smith vs. Florida, '92 Sugar

Interceptions

Interceptions: 2, Elmer Layden (148 yards) vs. Stanford, '25 Rose
Interception Yards: 148, Elmer Layden (2 returns) vs. Stanford, '25 Rose
Longest Interception: 78, Elmer Layden vs. Stanford, '25 Rose

Punt Returns

Punt Returns: 4, Dave Waymer (15 yards) vs. Houston, '79 Cotton; Joe Howard (42 yards) vs. SMU, '84 Aloha; Raghib Ismail (68 yards) vs. Colorado, '91 Orange
Punt Return Yards: 68, Raghib Ismail (4 returns) vs. Colorado, '91 Orange
Longest Punt Return: 33, Steve Cichy (1 return) vs. Houston, '79 Cotton

Kickoff Returns

Kickoff Returns: 6, Tim Brown (129 yards) vs. Texas A&M, '88 Cotton
Kickoff Return Yards: 144, Clint Johnson (5 returns) vs. Florida, '92 Sugar
Longest Kickoff Return: 96, Armando Allen vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i

Punting

Punts: 8, Jim Yoder (366 yards) vs. Texas, '71 Cotton
Punting Average: 48.5, Elmer Layden vs. Stanford, '25 Rose
Longest Punt: 80, Elmer Layden vs. Stanford, '25 Rose

Career Records

Rushing

Rushing Attempts: 57, Autry Denson (298 yards) in '96 Orange, '97 Independence, '99 Gator
Rushing Yards: 298, Autry Denson (57 attempts) in '96 Orange, '97 Independence, '99 Gator
Rushing Yards Per Attempt (min. 20 attempts): 5.7, Darius Walker (38 for 218) in '06 Fiesta, '07 Sugar
Rushing Touchdowns: 5, Jerome Bettis in '91 Orange, '92 Sugar, '93 Cotton

Passing

Pass Attempts: 109, Brady Quinn (completed 59) in '04 Insight, '06 Fiesta, '07 Sugar
Pass Completions: 59, Brady Quinn (attempted 109) in '04 Insight, '06 Fiesta, '07 Sugar
Completion Percentage (min. 20 attempts): .846, Jimmy Clausen (22 of 26) in '08 Hawai'i
Passing Yards: 648, Brady Quinn (59 of 109) in '04 Insight, '06 Fiesta, '07 Sugar
Passes Had Intercepted: 5, Joe Montana in '78 Cotton, '79 Cotton
Touchdown Passes: 5, Jimmy Clausen in '08 Hawai'i

Receiving

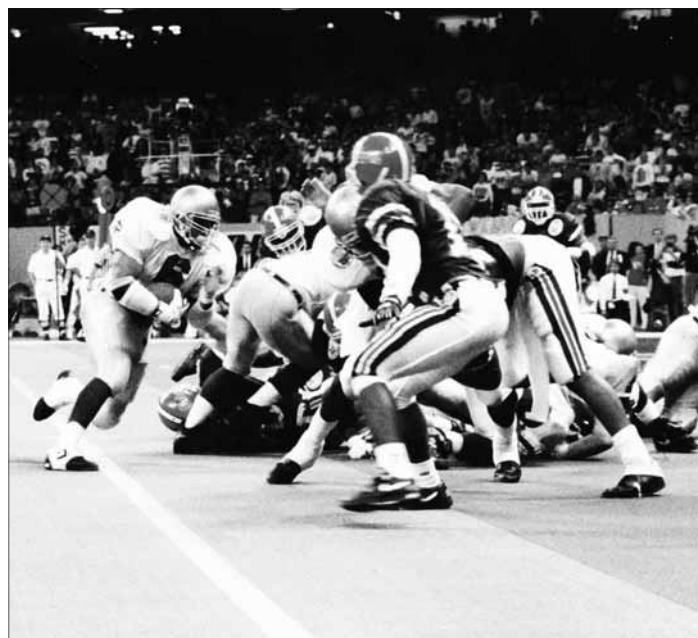
Pass Receptions: 19, Jeff Samardzija (207 yards) in '04 Insight, '06 Fiesta, '07 Sugar
Pass Reception Yards: 207, Jeff Samardzija (19 receptions) in '04 Insight, '06 Fiesta, '07 Sugar
Touchdown Receptions: 4, Derrick Mayes in '93 Cotton, '94 Cotton, '95 Fiesta, '96 Orange

Total Offense

Total Offense Attempts: 126, Brady Quinn (632 yards) in '04 Insight, '06 Fiesta, '07 Sugar
Total Offense Yards: 632, Brady Quinn (126 attempts) in '04 Insight, '06 Fiesta, '07 Sugar

Scoring

Points: 36, Jerome Bettis (6 TDs) in '92 Sugar, '93 Cotton
Touchdowns: 6, Jerome Bettis in '91 Orange, '92 Sugar, '93 Cotton
Kicking Points: 20, Scott Cengia (5 FGs, 5 PATs) in '95 Fiesta, '96 Orange, '97 Independence
Extra Points: 11, Dave Reeve in '75 Orange, '76 Gator, '78 Cotton
Field Goals: 5, Scott Cengia in '95 Fiesta, '96 Orange, '97 Independence



Jerome Bettis (6) holds the Notre Dame record for rushing yards in a bowl game with 150 set against Florida in the 1992 Sugar Bowl. (photo by Lighthouse Imaging)



Wide receiver Golden Tate holds the Notre Dame individual bowl game record with 177 receiving yards and three receiving touchdowns in the 2008 Hawaii Bowl.

Returns

Interceptions: 2, Elmer Layden (148 yards) in '25 Rose; Reggie Barnett (10 yards) in '73 Orange, '73 Sugar, '75 Orange; Pat Terrell (0 yards) in '88 Cotton, '89 Fiesta, '90 Orange
Interception Yards: 148, Elmer Layden (2 returns) in '25 Rose
Punt Returns: 4, Dave Waymer (15 yards) in '76 Gator, '78 Cotton, '79 Cotton; Joe Howard (42 yards) in '83 Liberty, '84 Aloha; Raghib Ismail (68 yards) in '91 Orange
Punt Return Yards: 68, Raghib Ismail (4 returns) in '91 Orange
Kickoff Returns: 8, Tim Brown (217 yards) in '84 Aloha, '88 Cotton; Clint Johnson (203 yards) in '92 Sugar, '94 Cotton
Kickoff Return Yards: 217, Tim Brown (8 returns) in '84 Aloha, '88 Cotton

Punting

Punts: 15, Hunter Smith (620 yards) in '96 Orange, '97 Independence, '99 Gator
Punting Average: 48.5, Elmer Layden in '25 Rose

Opponent Individual

Rushing

Rushing Attempts: 36, Herschel Walker (150 yards), Georgia, '81 Sugar
Rushing Yards: 222, Rondell Mealey (34 attempts), LSU, '97 Independence
Rushing Yards Per Attempt (min. 10 attempts): 7.1, Eddie Phillips (23 for 164), Texas, '71 Cotton
Rushing Touchdowns: 3, Johnny Rodgers, Nebraska, '73 Orange; Rashaan Salaam, Colorado, '95 Fiesta
Longest Rush: 78, Rondell Mealey, LSU, '97 Independence

Passing

Pass Attempts: 58, Shane Matthews (completed 28), Florida, '92 Sugar
Pass Completions: 28, Shane Matthews (attempted 58), Florida, '92 Sugar; Derek Anderson (attempted 45), Oregon State, '04 Insight
Completion Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .684, David Humm (13 of 19), Nebraska, '73 Orange
Passing Yards: 370, Shane Matthews (28 of 58), Florida, '92 Sugar
Passes Had Intercepted: 3, Randy McEachern, Texas, '78 Cotton
Touchdown Passes: 4, Danny Kanell, Florida State, '96 Orange; Derek Anderson, Oregon State, '04 Insight

Receiving

Pass Reception: 10, Jericho Cotchery (127 yards), North Carolina State, '03 Gator
Pass Reception Yards: 167, Ted Ginn Jr. (8 receptions), Ohio State, '06 Fiesta
Touchdown Receptions: 3, Andre Cooper, Florida State, '96 Orange
Longest Pass: 85, Troy Smith to Santonio Holmes, Ohio State, '06 Fiesta

Total Offense

Total Offense Attempts: 65, Shane Matthews (397 yards), Florida, '92 Sugar
Total Offense Yards: 397, Shane Matthews (65 attempts), Florida, '92 Sugar

Scoring

Points: 24, Johnny Rodgers (4 TDs), Nebraska, '73 Orange
Touchdowns: 4, Johnny Rodgers, Nebraska, '73 Orange
Kicking Points: 16, Arden Czyzewski (5 FGs, 1 PAT), Florida, '92 Sugar
Extra Points: 5, Neil Voskeritchian, Colorado, '95 Fiesta
Field Goals: 5, Arden Czyzewski, Florida, '92 Sugar
Longest Field Goal: 47, Brandy Brownlee, SMU, '84 Aloha

Interceptions

Interceptions: 3, Rod Johnson (36 yards), North Carolina State, '03 Gator
Interception Yards: 37, Aric Williams (one interception), Oregon State, '04 Insight
Longest Interception: 37, Aric Williams (one interception), Oregon State, '04 Insight

Punt Returns

Punt Returns: 5, Willie Shelby (34 yards), Alabama, '75 Orange
Punt Return Yards: 61, T.J. Hoshmandzadeh, Oregon State, '01 Fiesta
Longest Punt Return: 52, Sammie Stroughter, Oregon State, '04 Insight

Kickoff Returns

Kickoff Returns: 6, Eugene Napoleon, West Virginia, '89 Fiesta
Kickoff Return Yards: 107, Eugene Napoleon, West Virginia, '89 Fiesta; Malcolm Lane, Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
Longest Kickoff Return: 37, Malcolm Lane, Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i

Punting

Punts: 11, Mark Malkiewicz (424 yards), Georgia, '81 Sugar
Punting Average: 46.3, Greg Gantt (6 for 278), Alabama, '73 Sugar
Longest Punt: 69, Greg Gantt, Alabama, '73 Sugar

Team

First Downs: 28 vs. Texas A & M, '93 Cotton
Rushing Attempts: 66 vs. Alabama (185 yards), '75 Orange
Rushing Yards: 290 vs. Texas A & M (64 attempts), '93 Sugar
Pass Attempts: 45 vs. Ohio State (29 completions), '06 Fiesta
Pass Completions: 29 vs. Ohio State (45 attempts), '06 Fiesta
Completion Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .857 vs. Hawai'i (24 of 28), '08 Hawai'i
Passing Yards: 413 vs. Hawai'i (24 of 28), '08 Hawai'i
Passes Had Intercepted: 4 vs. Houston, '79 Cotton
Touchdown Passes: 5 vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
Total Offense Attempts: 85 vs. Texas (399 yards), '78 Cotton
Total Offense Yards: 478 Hawai'i (62 plays), '08 Hawai'i
Fumbles Lost: 3 vs. Alabama, '73 Sugar; vs. Houston, '79 Cotton
Total Turnovers: 7 vs. Houston (4 interceptions, 3 fumbles), '79 Cotton

Opponent Team

First Downs: 31 by LSU, '07 Sugar
Rushing Attempts: 67 by Texas (331 yards), '70 Cotton
Rushing Yards: 331 by Texas (67 yards), '70 Cotton
Pass Attempts: 58 by Florida (completed 28), '92 Sugar
Pass Completions: 28 by Florida (attempted 58), '92 Sugar; by Oregon State (attempted 45), '04 Insight
Completion Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .706 by Stanford (12 of 17), '25 Rose
Passing Yards: 370 by Florida (28 of 58), '92 Sugar
Passes Had Intercepted: 5 by Stanford, '25 Rose
Touchdown Passes: 4 by Florida State, '96 Orange; by Oregon State, '04 Insight
Total Offense Attempts: 91 by Florida (511 yards), '92 Sugar
Total Offense Yards: 617 by Ohio State (64 plays), '06 Fiesta
Fumbles Lost: 5 by Texas, '71 Cotton
Total Turnovers: 8 by Stanford (5 interceptions, 3 fumbles), '25 Rose

HEISMAN TROPHY



The John W. Heisman Memorial Trophy Award is presented each year to the outstanding college football player by the Downtown Athletic Club of New York.

First known as the D.A.C. Trophy, the award was renamed in 1936 for John W. Heisman, the first athletic director of the Downtown Athletic Club, a football player at Penn and Brown and a coach for 36 years including tours of duty at Auburn, Oberlin, Clemson, Akron, Penn, Rice, Washington and Jefferson and Georgia Tech.

The bronze trophy was sculpted by Frank Eliscu, with the help of Notre Dame Four Horseman Jim Crowley — whose Fordham players posed as models.

Since the inception of the Heisman Trophy in 1935, seven Notre Dame players have won the award:

1943 — QB Angelo Bertelli
 1947 — QB John Lujack
 1949 — E Leon Hart
 1953 — HB John Lattner
 1956 — QB Paul Hornung
 1964 — QB John Huarte
 1987 — FL Tim Brown

Notre Dame has had a player finish among the top 10 in the Heisman voting in 36 of the 76 years the award has been presented. In addition to the seven winners, Notre Dame has had three players finish second (Bertelli in '41, Joe Theismann in '70 and Raghib Ismail in '90), six finish third (Bill Shakespeare in '35, Lujack in '46, Nick Eddy in '66, Terry Hanratty in '68, Ken MacAfee in '77, Brady Quinn in '06), five finish fourth (Creighton Miller in '43, Ralph Guglielmi in '54, Tom Clements in '74, Tony Rice in '89, Brady Quinn in '05) and seven finish fifth (Bob Williams in '49, Lattner in '52, Hornung in '55, Jack Snow in '64, Ross Browner in '77, Vagas Ferguson in '79, Reggie Brooks in '92).



Bertelli



Lujack



Hart



Lattner



Hornung



Huarte



Brown

Heisman Trophy Winners

Below are all 75 Heisman winners, plus Notre Dame players who placed in the voting:

1935	Jay Berwanger, Chicago	Bill Shakespeare (3rd)
1936	Larry Kelley, Yale	None
1937	Clint Frank, Yale	None
1938	Davey O'Brien, TCU	Whitey Beinor (9th)
1939	Nile Kinnick, Iowa	None
1940	Tom Harmon, Michigan	None
1941	Bruce Smith, Minnesota	Angelo Bertelli (2nd)
1942	Frank Sinkwich, Georgia	Angelo Bertelli (6th)
1943	Angelo Bertelli, Notre Dame	Creighton Miller (4th), Jim White (9th)
1944	Les Horvath, Ohio State	Bob Kelly (6th)
1945	Doc Blanchard, Army	Frank Dancewicz (6th)
1946	Glenn Davis, Army	John Lujack (3rd)
1947	John Lujack, Notre Dame	None
1948	Doak Walker, SMU	None
1949	Leon Hart, Notre Dame	Bob Williams (5th), Emil Sitko (8th)
1950	Vic Janowicz, Ohio State	Bob Williams (6th)
1951	Dick Kazmaier, Princeton	None
1952	Billy Vessels, Oklahoma	John Lattner (5th)
1953	John Lattner, Notre Dame	None
1954	Alan Ameche, Wisconsin	Ralph Guglielmi (4th)
1955	Hopalong Cassidy, Ohio State	Paul Hornung (5th)
1956	Paul Hornung, Notre Dame	None
1957	John David Crow, Texas A&M	None
1958	Pete Dawkins, Army	Nick Pietrosante (10th)
1959	Bill Cannon, LSU	Monty Stickles (9th)
1960	Joe Bellino, Navy	None
1961	Ernie Davis, Syracuse	None
1962	Terry Baker, Oregon State	None
1963	Roger Staubach, Navy	None
1964	John Huarte, Notre Dame	Jack Snow (5th)
1965	Mike Garrett, USC	Bill Wolski (11th)
1966	Steve Spurrier, Florida	Nick Eddy (3rd), Terry Hanratty (6th)
1967	Gary Beban, UCLA	Terry Hanratty (9th)
1968	O.J. Simpson, USC	Terry Hanratty (3rd)
1969	Steve Owens, Oklahoma	Mike McCoy (6th)
1970	Jim Plunkett, Stanford	Joe Theismann (2nd)
1971	Pat Sullivan, Auburn	Walt Patulski (9th)
1972	Johnny Rodgers, Nebraska	None
1973	John Cappelletti, Penn State	None
1974	Archie Griffin, Ohio State	Tom Clements (4th)
1975	Archie Griffin, Ohio State	Steve Niehaus (12th)
1976	Tony Dorsett, Pittsburgh	None
1977	Earl Campbell, Texas	Ken MacAfee (3rd), Ross Browner (5th)
1978	Billy Sims, Oklahoma	None
1979	Charles White, USC	Vagas Ferguson (5th)
1980	George Rogers, South Carolina	None
1981	Marcus Allen, USC	None
1982	Herschel Walker, Georgia	None
1983	Mike Rozier, Nebraska	Allen Pinkett (16th)
1984	Doug Flutie, Boston College	None
1985	Bo Jackson, Auburn	Allen Pinkett (8th)
1986	Vinny Testaverde, Miami	None
1987	Tim Brown, Notre Dame	None
1988	Barry Sanders, Oklahoma State	None
1989	Andre Ware, Houston	Tony Rice (4th), Raghib Ismail (tie for 10th)
1990	Ty Detmer, Brigham Young	Raghib Ismail (2nd)
1991	Desmond Howard, Michigan	None
1992	Gino Torretta, Miami	Reggie Brooks (5th)
1993	Charlie Ward, Florida State	None
1994	Rashaan Salaam, Colorado	None
1995	Eddie George, Ohio State	None
1996	Danny Wuerffel, Florida	None
1997	Charles Woodson, Michigan	None
1998	Ricky Williams, Texas	None
1999	Ron Dayne, Wisconsin	None
2000	Chris Weinke, Florida State	None
2001	Eric Crouch, Nebraska	None
2002	Carson Palmer, USC	None
2003	Jason White, Oklahoma	None
2004	Matt Leinart, USC	None
2005	Reggie Bush, USC	Brady Quinn (4th)
2006	Troy Smith, Ohio State	Brady Quinn (3rd)
2007	Tim Tebow, Florida	None
2008	Sam Bradford, Oklahoma	None
2009	Mark Ingram, Alabama	Golden Tate (10th)

Angelo Bertelli, 1943

6-1, 173, Quarterback
Cathedral High School
Springfield, MA

	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	TD	Pct.
1941	123	70	1027	8	.569
1942	159	72	1039	10	.453
1943	36	25	512	10	.694
TOTAL	318	167	2578	28	.525

'43 Heisman Voting

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Angelo Bertelli, Notre Dame (648) | 6. Hal Hamburg, Navy (73) |
| 2. Bob O'Dell, Pennsylvania (177) | 7. Bill Daley, Michigan (71) |
| 3. Otto Graham, Northwestern (140) | 8. Tony Butkovich, Purdue (65) |
| 4. Creighton Miller, Notre Dame (134) | 9. Jim White, Notre Dame (52) |
| 5. Eddie Prokop, Georgia Tech (85) | |



photo by Bagby Studios

Frank Leahy's switch to the T-formation starting in 1942 made a star of Bertelli and helped him win the Heisman Trophy as a senior despite playing in only six of Notre Dame's 10 games. Bertelli's Irish career began as a single-wing tailback in 1941 as his 1,027 passing yards (and a .569 completion percentage that led the nation) propelled his team to a 9-0-1 record. As a junior, he switched to quarterback in the T and ended up throwing for another 1,039 yards and 10 touchdowns. In a 27-10 win over Stanford that year, he threw four touchdown passes and completed a record 10 straight passes. Runnerup to Minnesota's Bruce Smith for the Heisman as a sophomore and sixth as a junior behind winner Frank Sinkwich of Georgia, Bertelli's play enabled Notre Dame to average 43.5 points in its first six games in '43 before the Marine Corps called him into service. Still, he threw 10 scoring passes in those six contests and helped Notre Dame claim the national title despite a final-game loss to Great Lakes while Bertelli was in boot camp. He played three seasons with Los Angeles and Chicago in the All-America Football Conference before a knee injury ended his career. Bertelli ran a beverage distributorship in Clifton, N.J. He joined the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1972. Bertelli died on June 26, 1999.

John Lujack, 1947

6-0, 180, Quarterback
Connellsville High School
Connellsville, PA

	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	TD	Pct.	TC	Yds.	TD
1943	71	34	525	4	.479	46	191	0
1946	100	49	778	6	.490	23	108	1
1947	109	61	777	9	.560	12	139	1
TOTAL	280	144	2080	19	.514	81	438	2

'47 Heisman Voting

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. John Lujack, Notre Dame (742) | 5. Harry Gilmer, Alabama (115) |
| 2. Bob Chappuis, Michigan (555) | 6. Bobby Layne, Texas (74) |
| 3. Doak Walker, SMU (196) | 7. Chuck Bednarik, Penn (65) |
| 4. Charley Conerly, Mississippi (186) | 8. Bill Swiacki, Columbia (61) |

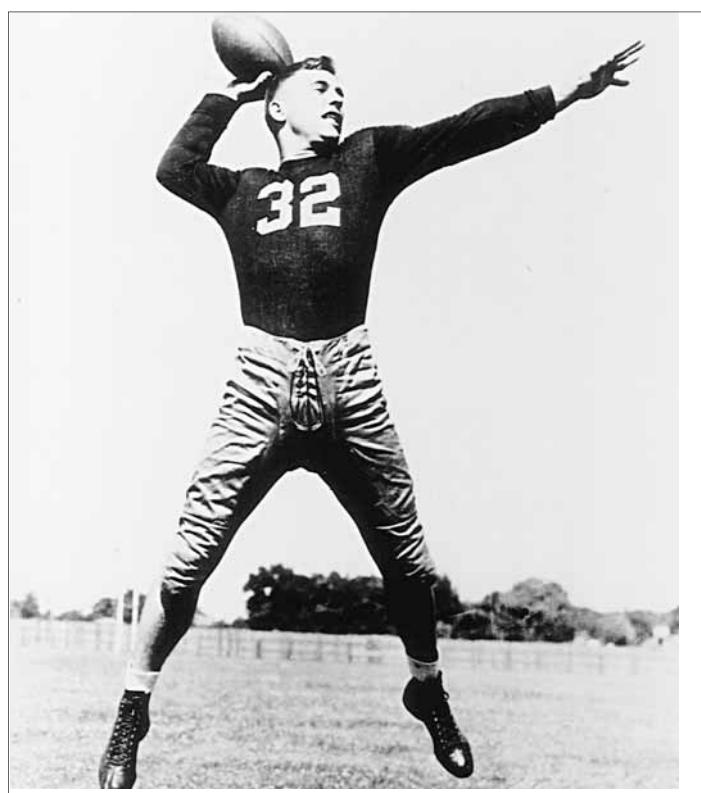


photo by Bagby Studios

Lujack took over at quarterback for Notre Dame as a sophomore in 1943 when Angelo Bertelli joined the Marines - and he ended up helping the Irish to three national titles and establishing a reputation as one of the great T-formation signalcallers in college football history. In his initial start, versus Army in '43, he threw for two scores, ran for another and intercepted a pass in a 26-0 victory. He spent nearly three years of his life in the Navy but returned in time to earn consensus All-America honors as a junior and senior on Notre Dame teams in 1946 and '47 that did not lose a game. No slouch as a runner (he also played halfback as a sophomore), Lujack also punted - and probably made his greatest individual play on defense. He preserved a scoreless tie in '46 between the second-ranked Irish and top-ranked Army by making a touchdown-saving tackle of Cadet fullback Doc Blanchard from his defensive back position. As a junior, he finished third in the Heisman voting behind Army's Glenn Davis. As a senior, he earned the Associated Press male athlete of the year award. Lujack played four years with the Chicago Bears, leading the team in scoring each year, tying a record with eight interceptions as a rookie, throwing for a record 468 yards in one game in '49 and playing in the NFL Pro Bowl his last two seasons. An Irish backfield coach for two years following his retirement in '52, Lujack then ran an automobile dealership in Davenport, Iowa, until he retired in 1988. He was elected to the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1960. Lujack has made several donations to the University to establish an academic scholarship endowment.

HEISMAN TROPHY

Leon Hart, 1949

6-4, 245, Right End
Turtle Creek High School
Turtle Creek, PA

	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	TC	Yds.	TD	FR
1946	5	107	21.4	1	0	0	0	0
1947	9	156	17.3	3	0	0	0	3
1948	16	231	14.4	4	4	39	1	2
1949	19	257	13.5	5	18	73	0	3
TOTAL	49	751	15.3	13	22	112	1	8

'49 Heisman Voting

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Leon Hart, Notre Dame (995) | 5. Bob Williams, Notre Dame (189) |
| 2. Charlie Justice, N. Carolina (272) | 6. Eddie LeBaron, Pacific (122) |
| 3. Doak Walker, SMU (229) | 7. Clayton Tonnemaker, Minn. (81) |
| 4. Arnold Galiffa, Army (196) | 8. Emil Sitko, Notre Dame (79) |



photo by Bagby Studios

Hart and Larry Kelley of Yale (the '36 winner) rank as the only linemen ever to win the Heisman Trophy. Joining Irish teammate and tackle Jim Martin as the last of the two-way players with the advent of two-platoon football, Hart gained a reputation as an outstanding blocker and superb rusher on defense in addition to his estimable pass-catching skills. A four-time letter-winner, Hart never played on the losing side during his years in a Notre Dame uniform as the Irish went 36-0-2 and claimed three national championships. He became a three-time first-team All-American and a consensus choice as a junior and senior. In 1949 he was voted the Associated Press male athlete of the year, outpointing such famous names as Jackie Robinson and Sam Snead. He also received the Maxwell Award as top collegiate player in 1949. A mechanical engineering major, Hart called defensive signals and often played fullback as a senior to confuse defenses. He went on to play eight seasons with the Detroit Lions, helping the team to three NFL titles and earning all-pro honors on both offense and defense in 1951. Moving to Birmingham, Mich., Hart headed up a variety of business enterprises, including the manufacture of tire-balancing equipment. He was elected to the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame in 1973. Hart's son Kevin played for the Irish from 1977-79 and his grandson, Brendan, also played for the Irish. Leon Hart died on Sept. 24, 2002.

John Lattner, 1953

6-1, 190, Right Halfback
Fenwick High School
Chicago, IL

	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.
1951	68	341	5.0	6	8	157	19.6
1952	148	732	4.9	5	17	252	14.8
1953	134	651	4.9	9	14	204	14.6
TOTAL	350	1724	4.9	20	39	613	15.7

	KO Ret.	Yds.	P Ret.	Yds.	Int.	Yds.
1951	0	0	10	91	5	66
1952	3	45	7	113	4	58
1953	8	321	10	103	4	4
TOTAL	11	366	27	307	13	128

'53 Heisman Voting

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. John Lattner, Notre Dame (1,850) | 6. Alan Ameche, Wisconsin (211) |
| 2. Paul Giel, Minnesota (1,794) | 7. J.C. Caroline, Illinois (193) |
| 3. Paul Cameron, UCLA (444) | 8. J.D. Roberts, Oklahoma (108) |
| 4. Bernie Faloney, Maryland (258) | 9. Lamar McHan, Arkansas (78) |
| 5. Bob Garrett, Stanford (231) | |

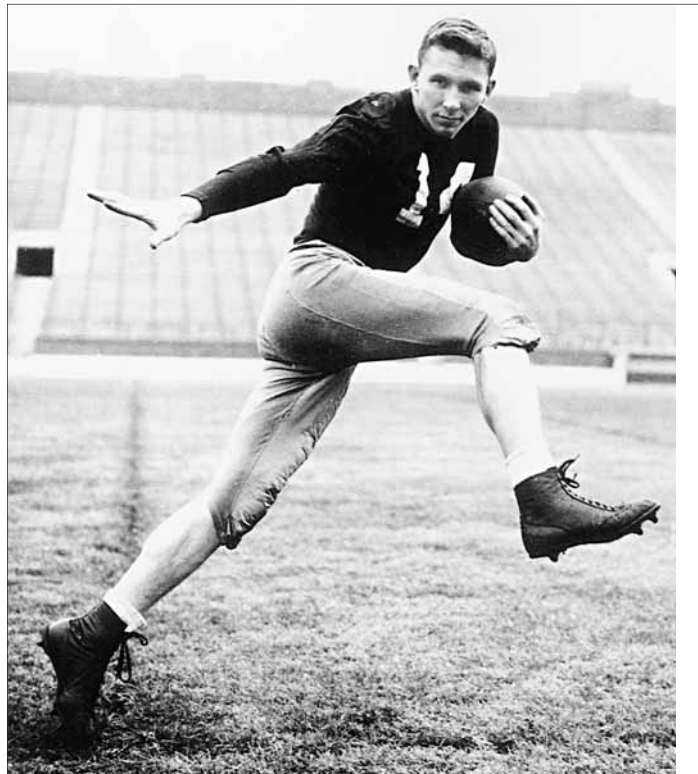


photo by Bagby Studios

Lattner claimed the Heisman Trophy in 1953 during his senior year - in the second-closest Heisman balloting in history - despite the fact he didn't lead the Irish in rushing, passing, receiving or scoring. A jack of all trades who barely nosed out Minnesota's Paul Giel for the award, Lattner benefitted from helping Leahy's final Notre Dame team to a 9-0-1 record that earned the Irish national title recognition from all selectors but the two wire services (they named unbeaten Maryland). He received the Maxwell Award as the top collegiate player as both a junior and senior and finished fifth in the Heisman voting as a junior behind Oklahoma's Billy Vessels. A consensus All-American as both a junior and senior on offense and defense, he made his mark by running, catching and punting the football, while also returning punts and kickoffs and intercepting 13 career passes. He established a record for all-purpose yards from rushing, receiving and runbacks - a mark that stood until Vagas Ferguson broke it in 1979. He finished with 321 kickoff return yards on only eight returns (two for touchdowns) as a senior. Lattner played one year with the Pittsburgh Steelers before entering the service and suffering a career-ending knee injury in a military game. A former restaurant owner in Chicago, he now is an executive for a business forms company. Lattner was elected to the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1979.

Paul Hornung, 1956

6-2, 205, Quarterback

Flaget High School

Louisville, KY

	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yds.	TD	TC	Yds.	Avg.
1954	19	5	1	36	0	23	159	6.9
1955	103	46	10	743	9	92	472	5.1
1956	111	59	13	917	3	94	420	4.5
TOTAL	233	110	24	1696	12	209	1051	5.0

	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	P Ret.	Yds.	KO Ret.	Yds.	Int.	Yds.
1954	0	0	0.0	1	6	1	58	3	94
1955	0	0	0.0	0	0	6	109	5	59
1956	3	26	8.7	4	63	16	496	2	59
TOTAL	3	26	8.7	5	69	23	663	10	212

	TD	PAT	FG	Pts
1954	2	6	0	18
1955	6	5	2	47
1956	7	14	0	56
TOTAL	15	25	2	121

'56 Heisman Voting

1. Paul Hornung, Notre Dame (1,066)
2. John Majors, Tennessee (994)
3. Tom McDonald, Oklahoma (973)
4. Gerry Tubbs, Oklahoma (724)
5. Jimmy Brown, Syracuse (561)
6. Ron Kramer, Michigan (518)
7. John Brodie, Stanford (281)
8. Jim Parker, Ohio State (248)
9. Kenny Ploen, Iowa (150)
10. Jon Arnett, USC (128)

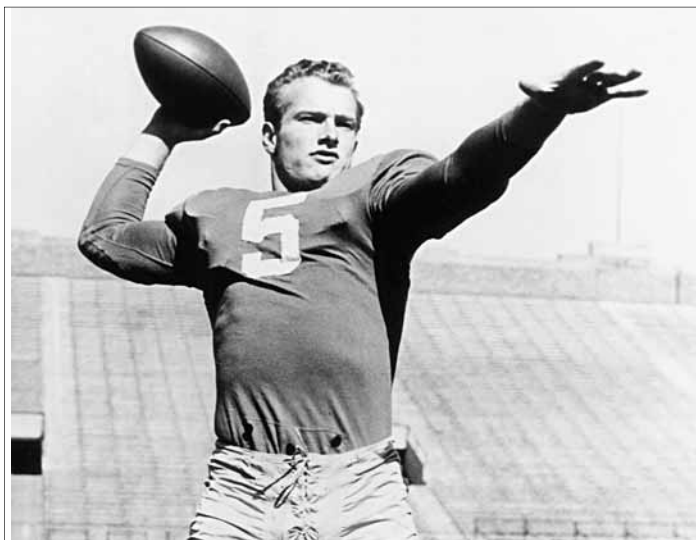


photo by Bagby Studios

An outstanding all-around athlete who played quarterback, left halfback, fullback and safety, Hornung remains the only player from a losing team (Notre Dame finished 2-8 in '56) ever to win the Heisman Trophy. As a sophomore, Hornung served as the backup fullback and also averaged 6.1 points per contest while earning a basketball monogram. As a junior, he finished fourth nationally in total offense with 1,215 yards and fifth in the Heisman voting behind Ohio State's Hopalong Cassidy. Hornung ran for one score, threw for another and intercepted two passes in a victory over fourth-ranked Navy - and then brought the Irish from behind against Iowa with a TD pass and game-winning field goal in the final minutes. In a loss to USC, he threw and ran for 354 yards, an NCAA high that year. As a senior, he ranked second nationally in total offense (1,337 yards), accounted for more than half the Irish scoring-and converted 67 times on either third or fourth down as a junior and senior combined. A bonus pick of the Green Bay Packers, he led the NFL in scoring in 1959, '60, and '61. He retired after the '66 season, as physical problems kept him from joining New Orleans as an expansion pick. Hornung joined the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1985, and the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 1986.

John Huarte, 1964

6-0, 180, Quarterback

Mater Dei High School

Santa Ana, CA

	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yds.	TD	Pct.	TC	Yds.	TD
1962	8	4	0	38	0	.500	3	-14	0
1963	42	20	0	243	1	.476	11	-53	0
1964	205	114	11	2062	16	.556	37	7	3
TOTAL	255	138	11	2343	17	.541	51	-60	3

'64 Heisman Voting

1. John Huarte, Notre Dame (1,026)
2. Jerry Rhome, Tulsa (952)
3. Dick Butkus, Illinois (505)
4. Bob Timberlake, Michigan (361)
5. Jack Snow, Notre Dame (187)
6. Tucker Frederickson, Auburn (184)
7. Craig Morton, California (181)
8. Steve DeLong, Tennessee (176)
9. Cosmo Iacavazzi, Princeton (165)
10. Brian Piccolo, Wake Forest (124)

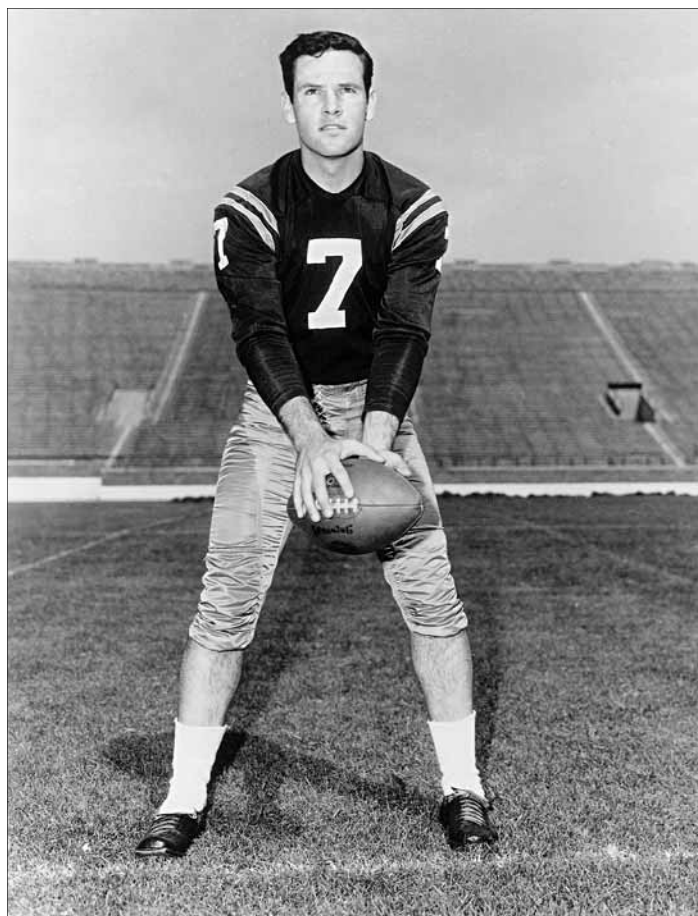


photo by Bagby Studios

Huarte's Heisman Trophy victory ranks as one of the biggest upsets in the history of the award considering he missed much of his sophomore season due to injury and didn't even play enough as a junior to win a monogram. Behind the aerial efforts of Huarte and fellow Californian Jack Snow (he caught 60 passes that year for 1,114 yards and a record nine touchdowns), Ara Parseghian in his first year turned Notre Dame from a 2-7 team in '63 into a 9-1 squad that came within minutes of the national title. Huarte threw for 270 yards in the '64 opening-game upset of Wisconsin - including TD tosses of 61 and 42 yards to Snow - and ended up finishing the year ranked third nationally in total offense (2,069 yards). He set 12 Irish records that year, and also earned back of the year and player of the year honors from United Press International. A second-round draft pick of the New York Jets, Huarte played sparingly in the pro ranks for eight years with Boston, Philadelphia, Minnesota, Kansas City and Chicago - prior to retiring from the World Football League Memphis entry in 1975. Huarte was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 2005.

Tim Brown, 1987**6-0, 195, Flanker****Woodrow Wilson High School
Dallas, TX**

	G-GS	Time	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	LG
1984	11-4	112:44	28	340	12.1	1	29
1985	10-10	158:46	25	397	15.9	3	49
1986	11-10	235:08	45	910	20.2	5	84
1987	11-11	232:25	39	846	21.7	3	57
TOTAL	43-35	739:03	137	2493	18.2	12	84

	TC	Yds.	Avg.	TD	LG
1984	1	14	14.0	0	14
1985	4	30	7.5	1	18
1986	59	254	4.3	2	16
1987	34	144	4.2	1	31
TOTAL	98	442	4.5	4	31

	KO Ret.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	LG
1984	7	121	17.3	0	25
1985	14	338	24.1	1	93
1986	25	698	27.9	2	96
1987	23	456	19.8	0	36
TOTAL	69	1613	23.4	3	96

	P Ret.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	LG
1986	2	75	37.5	0	56
1987	34	401	11.8	3	74
TOTAL	36	476	13.2	3	74

All-Purpose Yards (Rushing, Receiving, All Returns)

	Att.	Yds.	Avg./Play	TD	Avg./Game
1984	36	475	13.2	1	43.1
1985	43	765	17.8	5	76.5
1986	131	1937	14.8	9	176.1
1987	130	1847	14.2	7	167.9
TOTAL	340	5024	14.8	22	116.8

'87 Heisman Voting

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Tim Brown, Notre Dame (1,442) | 6. Chris Spielman, Ohio State (110) |
| 2. Don McPherson, Syracuse (831) | 7. Thurman Thomas, Okla. St. (99) |
| 3. Gordie Lockbaum, Holy Cross (657) | 8. Gaston Green, UCLA (73) |
| 4. Lorenzo White, Mich. State (632) | 9. Emmitt Smith, Florida (70) |
| 5. Craig Heyward, Pittsburgh (170) | 10. Bobby Humphrey, Alabama (63) |

Brown burst onto the scene as a junior with a scintillating season-ending performance in a come-from-behind upset of USC, then used back-to-back punt returns for touchdowns in an early-season '87 game against Michigan State to cement his Heisman bid. Listed as a flanker, Brown utilized his ability as a pass receiver, rusher out of a full-house backfield and punt and kickoff returner to rank third nationally in all-purpose yardage as a junior (176.5 per game) and sixth as a senior (167.9). He finished his junior campaign with 254 all-purpose yards in the 38-37 win at USC (including a 56-yard punt return that set up the winning field goal), then returned punts for 66 and 71 yards for a pair of touchdowns in an early romp over eventual Big Ten and Rose Bowl champion Michigan State. Brown finished his career as Notre Dame's all-time leader in pass reception yards (2493) while also returning six kicks for touchdowns (three punts, three kickoffs). Despite constant double and triple coverage as a senior, he earned a reputation as the most dangerous player in college football. He was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 2009. Brown was a first-round pick of the Los Angeles Raiders (sixth player chosen overall) in the '88 NFL draft. He has been selected to play in the NFL Pro Bowl following the seasons of 1988, '91, '93, '94, '95, '96 and '97, '99, 2000, 2001 and 2002. He also played in his first Super Bowl in 2003. The original "Mr. Raider" signed a one-day contract with Oakland to retire as a Raider in July 2005.



Notre Dame's seven Heisman Trophy winners gathered in December '87 in New York the night before Tim Brown was presented with his award. The Irish honorees are (from left) John Lujack, 1947; Angelo Bertelli, 1943; Leon Hart, 1949; Tim Brown, 1987; Paul Hornung, 1956; John Huarte, 1964 and John Lattner, 1953.

Players accorded the majority of votes at their positions by selectors are designated consensus All-Americans. Current teams utilized in designation of consensus selections are those chosen by Associated Press, American Football Coaches Association, the Football Writers Association of America, Walter Camp Foundation and *The Sporting News*. In previous years, different combinations of agencies and magazines have been used to select the consensus All-Americans.

Anderson, Eddie (Mason City, IA)	1921
Arrington, Dick (Erie, PA)	1965
Beinor, Ed (Harvey, IL)	1938
*Bertelli, Angelo (Springfield, MA)	1943
Boeringer, Art (Bud) (St. Paul, MN)	1926
Bradley, Luther (Muncie, IN)	1977
*Brown, Tim (Dallas, TX)	1987
*Browner, Ross (Warren, OH)	1976-77
Burris, Jeff (Rock Hill, SC)	1993
*Cannon, Jack (Columbus, OH)	1929
*Carideo, Frank (Vernon, NY)	1929-30
Casper, Dave (Chilton, WI)	1973
*Connor, George (Chicago, IL)	1946-47
Crabbe, Bob (Cincinnati, OH)	1980-81
*Crowley, Jim (Green Bay, WI)	1924
Demmerle, Pete (New Canaan, CT)	1974
DiNardo, Gerry (Howard Beach, NY)	1974
DiNardo, Larry (Howard Beach, NY)	1970
Dorais, Gus (Chippewa Falls, WI)	1913
*Dove, Bob (Youngstown, OH)	1941-42
Ecuyer, Al (New Orleans, LA)	1957
Eddy, Nick (Lafayette, CA)	1966
Ellis, Clarence (Grand Rapids, MI)	1971
Ferguson, Vagas (Richmond, IN)	1979
Filley, Pat (South Bend, IN)	1943
*Fischer, Bill (Chicago, IL)	1947-48
Gatewood, Tom (Baltimore, MD)	1970
*Gipp, George (Laurium, MI)	1920
Golic, Bob (Willowick, OH)	1978
*Groom, Jerry (Des Moines, IA)	1950
*Guglielmi, Ralph (Columbus, OH)	1954
Hanratty, Terry (Butler, PA)	1968
*Hart, Leon (Turtle Creek, PA)	1948-49
*Hornung, Paul (Louisville, KY)	1955
*Huarte, John (Anaheim, CA)	1964
Huffman, Dave (Dallas, TX)	1978
Hunter, Art (Akron, OH)	1953

Ismail, Raghib (Wilkes-Barre, PA)	1990
Jurkovic, Mirko (Calumet City, IL)	1991
Kunz, George (Arcadia, CA)	1968
Kurth, Joe (Madison, WI)	1932
*Lattner, John (Chicago, IL)	1952-53
*Layden, Elmer (Davenport, IA)	1924
*Lujack, John (Connellsville, PA)	1946-47
Lyght, Todd (Flint, MI)	1989-90
*Lynch, Jim (Lima, OH)	1966
*MacAfee, Ken (Brockton, MA)	1976-77
Marx, Greg (Redford, MI)	1972
McCoy, Mike (Erie, PA)	1969
*Miller, Creighton (Wilmington, DE)	1943
*Millner, Wayne (Salem, MA)	1935
Niehaus, Steve (Cincinnati, OH)	1975
*Page, Alan (Canton, OH)	1966
Patulski, Walt (Liverpool, NY)	1971
Rassas, Nick (Winnetka, IL)	1965
Regner, Tom (Kenosha, WI)	1966
Robinson, Jack (Huntington, NY)	1934
Rydzewski, Frank (Chicago, IL)	1917
Samardzija, Jeff (Valparaiso, IN)	2005
Schoen, Tom (Euclid, OH)	1967
*Schwartz, Marcy (Bay St. Louis, MS)	1930-31
Scully, John (Huntington, NY)	1980
*Sitko, Emil (Fort Wayne, IN)	1948-49
*Smith, John (Hartford, CT)	1927
Snow, Jack (Long Beach, CA)	1964
Stams, Frank (Akron, OH)	1988
Stickles, Monty (Poughkeepsie, NY)	1959
Stonebreaker, Michael (River Ridge, LA)	1988, 90
*Stuhldreher, Harry (Massillon, OH)	1924
Sweeney, Chuck (Bloomington, IL)	1937
Tate, Golden (Hendersonville, TN)	2009
Taylor, Aaron (Concord, CA)	1992-93
Taylor, Bobby (Longview, TX)	1994
Townsend, Mike (Hamilton, OH)	1973
Walton, Shane (San Diego, CA)	2002
White, Jim (Edgewater, NJ)	1943
*Williams, Bob (Baltimore, MD)	1949
*Yarr, Tommy (Dabob, WA)	1931
Yonakor, John (Dorchester, MA)	1943
*Zorich, Chris (Chicago, IL)	1989-90

*elected to National Football Foundation Hall of Fame



Todd Lyght was named a consensus All-American in both 1989 and 1990. Lyght is one of only 16 Irish players to earn consensus honors twice in his career. (Photo by Vince Wehby)

Here's a look at the top 10 Division I-A schools in terms of consensus All-American players.

	School	Selections	Players
1.	Notre Dame	96	80
2.	USC	78	68
3.	Michigan	77	64
	Ohio State	77	60
5.	Oklahoma	70	58
6.	Texas	53	46
	Nebraska	53	44
8.	Pittsburgh	50	43
9.	Alabama	45	43
10.	Penn State	38	35

ALL-AMERICANS

Ever since quarterback Gus Dorais became Notre Dame's initial first-team All-America pick in 1913, Irish players have been honored as first-team All-America selections on 184 occasions. Recognition of at least one All-America second team has been received by Notre Dame players on 82 other occasions.

The NCAA recognizes members of a consensus All-America team each season — with 96 of those selections having worn a Notre Dame uniform. Notre Dame has had 80 different players earn the consensus designation, more than any other school. Notre Dame has produced at least one consensus All-American in 29 of the last 43 seasons. In fact, over one period Notre Dame had a consensus selection in 17 straight years — including all 11 years under Ara Parseghian and all six under Dan Devine — from 1964 through 1981.

The NCAA also recognizes first-team All-Americans chosen on a unanimous basis. Notre Dame has had 32 unanimous choices, more than any other university.

1903		C	
Louis Salmon, FB		3	
1909		C	
Harry Miller, HB		3	
1913		M	INS C
Gus Dorais, QB	1	1	
Ray Eichenlaub, FB			2
Knute Rockne, E			3
1916		M	INS C
Stan Cofall, HB	1	1	
Charlie Bachman, G			2
1917		NEA INS C	
Frank Rydzewski, C		1	1 2
1920		M NEA INS C	
George Gipp, HB	1	1	1 1
Roger Kiley, E			1
1921		NEA INS C	FBW
Roger Kiley, E	1	1	2 2
Eddie Anderson, E		2	1
Hunk Anderson, G		1	1
Johnny Mohardt, HB			2
Paul Castner, HB		2	
Buck Shaw, T			2
1922		INS C	
Ed DeGree, G		1	
Paul Castner, FB			3
1923		INS C	
Don Miller, HB		1	
Elmer Layden, FB		2	
Harvey Brown, G			2
1924		LIB NEA INS C	AA FBW
Harry Stuhldreher, QB	1	1	1 1 1
Jim Crowley, HB		1	1 2 1 1
Elmer Layden, FB	1		1
Adam Walsh, C		2	2 3
1926		AP UP NEA INS COL AA	
Art Boeringer, C	1	2	1 1 1 1
Christie Flanagan, HB			2
1927		AP UP NEA INS COL AA NA	
Christie Flanagan, HB		1	1
John Smith, G	1	1	1 1 1 1 2
John Polisky, T			2
1928		INS	
Fred Miller, T		1	
1929		AP UP NEA INS COL AA NA	
†Frank Carideo, QB	1	1	1 1 1 1 1
Jack Cannon, G	1	1	1 1 1 1
Ted Twomey, T	2		2
1930		AP UP NEA INS COL AA NA	
†Frank Carideo, QB	1	1	1 1 1 1 1
Marchy Schwartz, HB	1	1	1 1
Marty Brill, HB			2 1 2
Joe Savoldi, FB	2		
Bert Metzger, G	1	1	2
Tom Conley, E	2	2	2
Al Culver, T		2	
1931		AP UP NEA INS COL AA NA LIB	
†Marchy Schwartz, HB	1	1	1 1 1 1 1 1
Joe Kurth, T	2	1	1 2 1 1
Tommy Yarr, C	1	2	1 1 2 2
Nordy Hoffmann, G	1		2 2 2 1

1932	AP	UP	NEA	INS	COL	AA	NA	LIB	
†Joe Kurth, T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Ed Krause, T	2			2			2		
George Melinkovich, FB		2	2	2			1		
Ed Kosky, E		2							
1934	AP	UP				AA	NA		
Jack Robinson, C	2	2				1	1		
1935	UP				AA	NA	LIB	SN	
Bill Shakespeare, HB	2				1			2	
Wayne Millner, E	1				1	1	2	1	
Andy Pilney, HB								2	
1936	UP								
John Lautar, G	1								
1937	AP	UP	NEA	AA	LIB	NW			
Chuck Sweeney, E	1	1			1				
Joe Beinor, T			1	1	2				
1938	AP	UP	NEA	INS	COL	AA	SN	LIB	NW
†Joe Beinor, T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Earl Brown, E	2					1		1	
Jim McGoldrick, G		2							
1939	AP	UP	NEA	INS		AA	SN		NW
Budd Kerr, E	1	2	1	2		1	1		2
Milt Piepul, FB		2							
1940							SN		
Milt Piepul, FB							2		
1941		UP	NEA	INS	COL	AA		LIB	NW
Bob Dove, E		1	1	1		1			1
Bernie Crimmins, G		2	2	2	1			1	
1942		UP	NEA			AA	SN	N	WL
Angelo Bertelli, QB							2	1	1
Bob Dove, E		1	1		1	1	1	1	2
Harry Wright, G							2		
1943	AP	UP	INS	COL	AA	SN	L		
Angelo Bertelli, QB	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Creighton Miller, HB	1	1	1	1	1				
John Yonakor, E		1	1		1	1			
Jim White, T	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		
Pat Filley, G	2	1				1			
Herb Coleman, C		2							
1944	UP	SN					L		
Bob Kelly, HB	2						2		
Pat Filley, G		2					2		
1945	AP	UP	INS	SN	L	FC	FW		
John Mastrangelo, G	2	2	1	2			2		
Frank Dancewicz, QB	2	2		2	2	2	2		
1946	AP	UP	NEA	INS	COL	AA	SN	L	FC
†John Lujack, QB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
George Connor, T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
John Mastrangelo, G	2	2		1	1		1		
George Strohmeier, C		2		1			1	1	2
1947	AP	UP	NEA	INS	COL	AA	SN	L	FC
†John Lujack, QB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
George Connor, T	3	1	2		1	1	1		1
Bill Fischer, G	1	1	1	2			1	1	3
Ziggy Czarowski, T	2		1	1	2				3
Leon Hart, E							1		
1948	AP	UP	NEA	INS	COL	AA	SN	L	
Bill Fischer, G		1	1	1		1	1		
Leon Hart, E	3	1		1		1	1	1	
Emil Sitko, FB	2	2					1	1	
Marty Wendell, G					1			2	
1949	AP	UP	NEA	INS	COL	AA	SN	L	
†Emil Sitko, FB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
†Leon Hart, E	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Bob Williams, QB	2	1				1	1	1	
Jim Martin, T	1	2	1	1			2	2	
1950	AP	UP	NEA				SN	L	
Bob Williams, QB	1	1					1	1	
Jerry Groom, C	2	1	1				1		
1951	AP	UP					SN		
Bob Toneff, T	1	2					2		
Jim Mutscheller, E		2							

1952	AP	UP	NEA	INS	COL	AA	SN	L		
†John Lattner, HB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Bob O'Neill, DE	2									
1953	AP	UP	NEA	INS	COL	AA	SN	L		
†John Lattner, HB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Art Hunter, T	2	1	2	1		1	1	1		
Don Penza, E	2					2				
1954	AP	UP	NEA	INS	COL	AA	SN	L		
†Ralph Guglielmi, QB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Frank Varrichione, T	3	2	2							
Dan Shannon, E								2		
1955	AP	UP	NEA	INS	COL	AA	SN	L		
Paul Hornung, HB		1	1				1	1		
Don Schaefer, FB	2	1			1	2		1		
Pat Bisceglia, G	1	3								
1956	AP	UP	NEA	SN	L					
Paul Hornung, QB	2	1	2	1	1					
1957	AP	UP	INS		SN					
Al Ecuyer, G	2	1	1		1					
Nick Pietrosante, FB	3		3							
1958	AP	UP	NEA	FC	SN	L				
Nick Pietrosante, FB	3	3	2	1	2	1				
Al Ecuyer, G	1		1							
Monty Stickles, E	2	2	1							
1959	AP	UPI	SN							
Monty Stickles, E	2	1	1							
1960								T		
Myron Pottios, G								1		
1961	UPI		FC		SN	FN				
Nick Buoniconti, G	2		2		2	1				
Angelo Dabiero, HB			3							
1962	AP						FN			
Jim Kelly, E							1			
Daryle Lamonica, QB	3									
1963	AP	UPI	FC		FN					
Jim Kelly, E	1		1		1					
Bob Lehmann, G	2		3							
1964	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	L	T	CP	FN	
John Huarte, QB	1	1	2		1				1	
Jack Snow, E	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Jim Carroll, LB	2		3		1	1		1		
Tony Carey, DB	2									
Kevin Hardy, DT	3									
1965	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	L	FN			
Dick Arrington, G	1	1	1	1	1		1			
Nick Rassas, DB	1	1	1	1		1	1			
Tom Regner, G	2									
Jim Lynch, LB	2									
1966	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	L	T	CP	FN	
†Nick Eddy, HB	1	1	1	1	2	1	1		1	
†Jim Lynch, LB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Tom Regner, G	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	
Alan Page, DE	2	2	1	1		1	1	1	1	
Pete Duranko, DT	3	1	1		2					
Kevin Hardy, DT	2	2	3	1		1		1		
Jim Seymour, E	3	2	2	3		1				
Paul Seiler, T	3		2							
George Goeddeke, C	3	2	3	3						
Tom Schoen, DB	3		2							
Larry Conjar, FB	3	3	3			1				
Terry Hanratty, QB	3		3							
1967	AP	UPI	FC	SN	L	T	CP			
Tom Schoen, DB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Kevin Hardy, DE	1	1	1		1	2				
Jim Seymour, E	1						1			
Mike McGill, LB				2		1				
John Pergine, LB	2									
Dick Swatland, G						2				
Jim Smithberger, DB	2									
1968	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	L	T	CP	FN	WCF
George Kunz, T	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Terry Hanratty, QB	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jim Seymour, E	2	1	1		1			2	1	

1969	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	L	T	CP	FN	WCF
†Mike McCoy, DT	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jim Reilly, T			2	1	2					
Larry DiNardo, G	3	1						2		1
Bob Olson, LB	2							2		
Mike Oriard, C					2					
1970	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	L	CP	FN	WCF	
Larry DiNardo, G	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Tom Gatewood, E		1	1	1	2	1	1		1	
Clarence Ellis, DB		1	1							
Joe Theismann, QB	1	2	2				2	1		
1971	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	L	T	FN	WCF	
†Walt Patulski, DE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Clarence Ellis, DB	1	1	1		1		1	1	1	
Tom Gatewood, E		2					1			
Mike Kadish, DT					1					
1972	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	T	FN	WCF	
†Greg Marx, DT	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
John Dampeier, OT								1		
1973	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	T	FN	WCF	
Dave Casper, TE	2	1	1	1		1			1	
Mike Townsend, DB	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	
1974	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	T	FN	WCF	
Pete Demmerle, SE	1	1	1	1					1	
Mike Fanning, DT	2		1		1		1		1	
Gerry DiNardo, G		1		1				1		
Tom Clements, QB						1		2		
Greg Collins, LB	2							2		
Steve Niehaus, DT								1		
Steve Sylvester, OT	3							3		
1975	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	T	FN	WCF	
†Steve Niehaus, T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Ken MacAfee, TE		1								
Luther Bradley, DB								1		
1976	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW		FN	WCF	
†Ross Browner, DE	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	
Ken MacAfee, TE		1		1		1			1	
Luther Bradley, DB			2					1	1	
Willie Fry, DE								2		
1977	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW	
†Ross Browner, DE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
†Ken MacAfee, TE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Luther Bradley, DB	2	1	2	1			1	1		
Ernie Hughes, G	2	2								
Bob Golic, MG	2	2				2				
Willie Fry, DE		2								
Ted Burgmeier, DB						2				
1978	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF		
†Bob Golic, LB	1	1	2	1		1	2	1		
Dave Huffman, C	2	1		1	1	1	1	1		
1979	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF		
Vagas Ferguson, HB	2	1	2	1		1	1	1		
Tim Foley, OT	2	1	1		1		2			
Bob Crable, LB	3						3			
1980	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF		
†John Scully, C	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Bob Crable, LB	2	1	1	1	1		1	1		
Scott Zettek, DE	1						1			
Harry Oliver, K							3			
1981	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF		
Bob Crable, LB	1	1		1	1		1	1		
John Krimm, CB			1		1					
Dave Duerson, CB							3			
1982	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW	
Dave Duerson, FS						1	1		1	
Tony Hunter, TE			1							
Mark Zavagnin, LB	3						2			
Mike Johnston, K							3			
1983	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW	
Allen Pinkett, TB	2	2			1		1			
Larry Williams, OT							2			
Mike Shiner, OT									1	

HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

10 COACHES

HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA

ALL-AMERICANS

1984	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW
Mark Bavaro, TE	1								
Larry Williams, OG	3	2					3		
Mike Gann, DT			2						
Mike Kelley, C					2				
1985	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW
Allen Pinkett, TB							1		
Tim Scannell, OG							2		
1986	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW
Tim Brown, FL	1	1			1		1		1
Wally Kleine, DT							2		
Cedric Figaro, OLB							3		
1987	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW
†Tim Brown, FL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Chuck Lanza, C	2	2					1		
Ned Bolcar, LB	2						3		
Cedric Figaro, LB							3		
1988	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW
Frank Starns, DE	1	1	2		2		1		2
Andy Heck, OT	1	1	1		1		1		2
Michael Stonebreaker, LB	1	2	1		2	1	1	1	1
Chris Zorich, DT			1				3		
Wes Pritchett, LB					2				
Ricky Watters, FL							2		
1989	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW
†Todd Lyght, CB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Chris Zorich, DT	1	1	2		1	1	1	1	
Raghib Ismail, FL	1	2	1		1	1	1		
Tony Rice, QB							1		
Ned Bolcar, LB		2			2				
Jeff Alm, DT	2						2		
Tim Grunhard, OG			2						
1990	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW
†Raghib Ismail, FL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 (3-KR)
†Chris Zorich, DT	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
†Michael Stonebreaker, LB	1	1		1	1	1	2	1	1
Todd Lyght, CB	2	1	1	1			2	1	1
Mike Heldt, C	3	2	2				1		2
1991	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW
Mirko Jurkovic, OG	2	1	1		1		1	1	1
Derek Brown, TE			1				3	1	
Demetrius DuBose, LB			2				1		
Jerome Bettis, FB			2				2		2
1992	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW
Aaron Taylor, OG	1	1			1		1	1	2
Reggie Brooks, TB	2	2	2		2		2		2
Rick Mirer, QB							2		
Tom Carter, CB	3						3		
Irv Smith, TE			2						
Lindsay Knapp, OT									1

1993	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW
†Aaron Taylor, OT	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jeff Burris, CB	1	1	1		2		1	1	2
Tim Ruddy, C	2	2					2		1
Bryant Young, DT	2	2			1		2		1
Bobby Taylor, FS	3		1		1	1	2		3
1994	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW
Bobby Taylor, CB	3	1		1	1		1	1	1
1995	AP	UPI	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW
Ryan Leahy, OG			3						
Derrick Mayes, SE	3						2		
Dusty Zeigler, OG			2						
1996	AP	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW	
Jeremy Akers, OG							2		
1998	AP	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW	
Mike Rosenthal, OT	2	2				2	1	2	
Autry Denson, TB	2								
2000	AP	NEA	FC	SN	FW	FN	WCF	CW	
Anthony Denman, ILB	2			2		3		2	
Mike Gandy, OG				3					
2002	AP	FW	FC	WCF	SN	ESPN			
†Shane Walton, CB	1	1	1	1	1				
Jeff Faine, C	2				1	1			
Courtney Watson, LB				2	3	1			
Vontez Duff, CB	3								
2005	AP	FW	FC	WCF	SN	ESPN	SI		
†Jeff Samardzija, WR	2	1	2	2	1	1	1		
Brady Quinn, QB	3								
Tom Zbikowski, S	3								
2006	AP	FW	FC	WCF	SN	ESPN	SI	R	
Jeff Samardzija, WR	2	1		2				2	
Brady Quinn, QB	2						2	2	
Tom Zbikowski, S	3			2					
John Carlson, TE							2		
2009	AP	FW	FC	WCF	SN	ESPN	SI	R	
†Golden Tate, WR	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

†Unanimous selection on official teams.

†Unanimous selection on official teams.

Key to Abbreviations

AA	All-America Board (1924-55)
AP	Associated Press (since 1925)
C	Walter Camp (in <i>Harper's Weekly</i> 1897, in <i>Collier's</i> 1898-1924)
COL	<i>Collier's</i> (Walter Camp's selections to 1925; Grantland Rice 1925-47; American Football Coaches Association 1948-56)
CP	Central Press (1963-70)
CW	<i>College & Pro Football Newsweekly</i> (1977, 1982-present)
ESPN	ESPN.com
FBW	<i>Football World</i> (1920-25)
FC	American Football Coaches Association (in <i>Saturday Evening Post</i> 1945-47, in <i>Collier's</i> 1948-56, sponsored by General Mills 1957-59, by Kodak from 1960-93 and by Schooner's International in 1994)
FN	<i>Football News</i>
FW	Football Writers Association of America (in <i>Look</i> 1946-70)
INS	International News Service (merged with United Press in 1958 to form UPI)
L	<i>Look</i> (Football Writers Association of America selections 1946-70)
LIB	<i>Liberty</i> (1924-25, 1931-41)
M	Frank Menke Syndicate (through 1920)
NA	North American Newspaper Alliance (1927-37)
NEA	Newspaper Enterprise Association (since 1917)
NW	<i>Newsweek</i> (1937-42)
SI	Sports Illustrated.com
SN	<i>The Sporting News</i> (since 1934)
T	<i>Time</i>
UP	United Press (merged with International News Service in 1958 to form UPI)
UPI	United Press International (1959-95; merger of INS and UP in 1958)
WCF	Walter Camp Football Foundation



The National Football Foundation each year honors former college football players and coaches who rank among the greats in the game and inducts them into its Hall of Fame.

Since inductions began in 1951, 43 former Notre Dame players and six former coaches have been honored as Hall of Fame enshrinees — more than the number provided by any other institution.

The most recent Notre Dame inductee was Tim Brown, 1987 Heisman Trophy winner and two-time All-American, who got the call in 2009 and was enshrined in July 2010.

The 2010 class will be inducted in December at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City. The players and coaches will be enshrined at the Hall of Fame in South Bend in summer 2011.

The first wide receiver to be awarded the Heisman Trophy, Brown became the seventh Notre Dame player to be heralded as the most outstanding player in the nation in 1987. He set 19 school records during his Irish career and earned the nickname "Touchdown Timmy."

For his career, Brown averaged 116.8 all-purpose yards per game and totaled 22 touchdowns. He totaled a then-school record 2,493 receiving yards with 12 receiving TDs and averaged 18.2 yards per catch. Brown averaged 23.4 yards on 69 career kickoff returns with three returned for TDs and averaged 13.2 yards on 36 punt returns and three TDs.

The two-time All-American (1986, 1987-unanimous) set a single-season record with 1,937 all-purpose yards as a junior in 1986. As a senior, Brown ranked sixth nationally with 167.9 all-purpose yards per game and also was awarded the Walter Camp Award.

Brown led all Irish receivers as a sophomore in 1985 with 25 catches for 397 yards and three TDs and started 10 games. As a freshman, he set the freshman record with 28 receptions (since broken by Duval Kamara in 2007 and Michael Floyd in 2008).

Selected in the first round (sixth overall) in the 1988 NFL Draft by the Los Angeles Raiders, Brown played 16 seasons with the franchise, earning him the title Mr. Raider. He holds the NFL rookie record for most combined yards gained (2,317) and became the oldest player to return a punt for a touchdown in 2001. A member of the NFL 1990s All-Decade team, he was named to nine Pro Bowls and hauled in an NFL record 75 receptions in 10 straight seasons.

Born Timothy Donell Brown on July 22, 1966, Brown graduated from Notre Dame with a Bachelor of Arts degree in sociology in 1988.

2010 College Hall of Fame Inductees

Player	Position, School (Years)
Dennis Byrd	DT, North Carolina State (1964-67)
Ronnie Caveness	C, Arkansas (1962-64)
Ray Childress	DL, Texas A&M (1981-84)
Randy Cross	OG, UCLA (1973-75)
Sam Cunningham	RB, USC (1970-72)
Mark Herrmann	QB, Purdue (1977-80)
Clarkston Hines	WR, Duke (1986-89)
Desmond Howard	WR, Michigan (1989-91)
Chet Moeller	DB, Navy (1973-75)
Jerry Stovall	HB, LSU (1960-62)
Pat Tillman*	LB, Arizona State (1994-97)
Alfred Williams	LB, Colorado (1987-90)

* deceased

Coaches

Barry Alvarez - 118-73-4 (.615) - Wisconsin (1990-2005)

Gene Stallings** - 89-70-1 (.559) - Texas A&M (1965-71), Alabama (1990-96)

** Selection from the FBS Veterans Committee

Notre Dame College Football Hall of Fame Inductees

Coaches

Year	Coach	Record	Years Coached
1951	Knute Rockne	105-12-5	1918-30
1970	Frank Leahy	87-11-9	1941-43, 46-53
1971	Jesse Harper	34-5-1	1913-17
1980	Ara Parseghian	95-17-4	1964-74
1985	Dan Devine	53-16-1	1975-80
2008	Lou Holtz	100-30-2	1986-96

Players

Year	Player	Position	Years Played
1951	George Gipp	HB	1917-20
1951	Elmer Layden	FB	1922-24
1954	Frank Carideo	QB	1928-30
1958	Harry Stuhldreher	QB	1922-24
1960	John Lujack	QB	1943, 46-47
1963	George Connor	OT	1946-47
1965	Jack Cannon	G	1927-29
1966	Edgar (Rip) Miller	OT	1922-24
1966	Jim Crowley	HB	1922-24
1968	Adam Walsh	C	1922-24
1970	Don Miller	HB	1922-24
1971	Louis (Red) Salmon	FB	1900-03
1972	Angelo Bertelli	QB	1941-43
1972	Ray Eichenlaub	FB	1911-14
1973	Leon Hart	TE	1946-49
1974	Marchy Schwartz	HB	1929-31
1974	Heartley (Hunk) Anderson	OG	1918-21
1975	John (Clipper) Smith	OG	1925-27
1976	Creighton Miller	HB	1941-43
1977	Zygmunt (Ziggy) Czarowski	OT	1942-43, 46-47
1978	Frank (Nordy) Hoffmann	OG	1930-31
1979	John Lattner	HB	1951-53
1982	Bert Metzger	OG	1928-30
1983	Bill (Moose) Fischer	OG	1945-48
1983	Bill Shakespeare	HB	1933-35
1984	Emil (Red) Sitko	HB	1946-49
1985	Paul Hornung	QB	1954-56
1985	Fred Miller	T	1926-28
1987	Tommy Yarr	C	1929-31
1988	Bob Williams	QB	1948-50
1990	Wayne Millner	E	1933-35
1992	Jim Lynch	LB	1964-66
1993	Alan Page	DE	1964-66
1994	Jerry Groom	C / LB	1948-50
1995	Jim Martin	E/T	1946-49
1997	Ken MacAfee	TE	1974-77
1999	Ross Browner	DE	1973, 1975-77
2000	Bob Dove	E	1940-42
2001	Ralph Guglielmi	QB	1951-54
2004	Joe Theismann	QB	1968-70
2005	John Huarte	QB	1962-64
2007	Chris Zorich	DT	1987-90
2009	Tim Brown	WR	1984-87

PRO FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

Former Notre Dame All-American tight end Dave Casper, a 10-year National Football League veteran of the Oakland/Los Angeles Raiders, became the ninth Irish player inducted into the National Professional Football Hall of Fame as a member of the class of 2002.

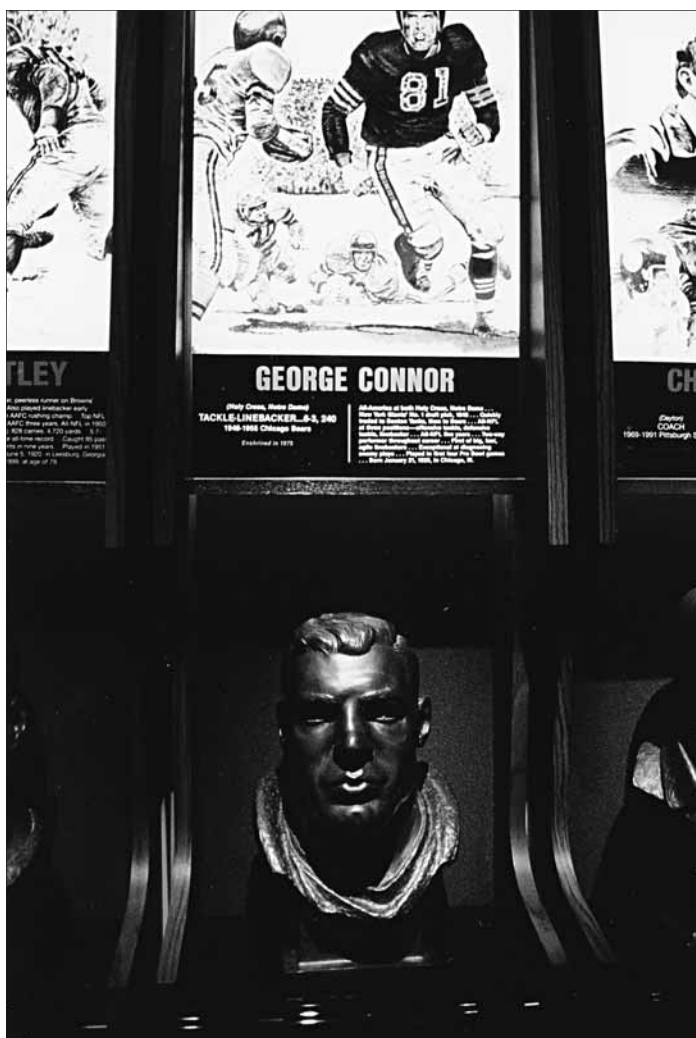
It marked the third straight year a former Notre Dame player was inducted at the Canton, Ohio, ceremony. Joe Montana (San Francisco 1979-92, Kansas City 1993-94) was inducted in 2000 and Nick Buoniconti (Boston 1962-68, Miami 1969-74, 1976) stepped up to the podium in 2001.

Casper's induction on August 3, 2002, pushed the number of former Notre Dame players in the NFL Hall of Fame to nine, second only to the total of 10 from USC. Casper played six and a half seasons with the Raiders to begin his professional career, earning All-Pro and All-AFC honors four times and participated in four Pro Bowls. He was traded to the Houston Oilers and reunited with his quarterback from the Raiders, Ken Stabler while earning his fifth Pro Bowl appearance. After a brief stint with the Minnesota Vikings, Casper finished his career back on the West Coast with the Raiders.

Nicknamed "The Ghost" by his Raiders teammates, Casper is well known for his "Ghost to the Post" 42-yard reception that set up the tying field goal in an eventual 37-31 double overtime playoff victory over Baltimore. Casper also played a role in "The Holy Roller" in 1978, helping a fumbled ball across the goal line with his foot to defeat San Diego in the final minutes of the game.

Joining Casper in the 2002 Hall of Fame induction class were George Allen, Dan Hampton, Jim Kelly and John Stallworth.

Some of the greatest names in professional football have appeared on the gridiron wearing a Notre Dame football jersey. Curly Lambeau was a charter member of the Hall in 1963 as a founder, player and coach for the Green Bay Packers from 1919-1949. Lambeau lettered for the 1918 Notre Dame football team. Montana, who is among those mentioned as the greatest quarterbacks to play the game, won a National Championship at Notre Dame in 1977 and four Super Bowl titles with the San Francisco 49ers. One of Notre Dame's seven Heisman Trophy winners, Paul Hornung, was inducted into the Hall in 1986, and 1988 welcomed "Purple People Eater" and Minnesota Supreme Court Justice Alan Page (Minnesota 1967-78, Chicago 1978-81) into the Hall of Fame.



A complete list of the former Notre Dame players inducted into the Pro Football Hall of Fame in Canton, Ohio, by years of induction (years) played at Notre Dame):

1963: Curly Lambeau (1918), Green Bay Packer 1919-49
 1964: George Trafton (1919), Chicago Bears 1920-22
 1968: Wayne Millner (1933-35), Boston and Washington Redskins, 1936-41, 1945
 1975: George Connor (1946-47), Chicago 1948-55
 1976: Paul Hornung (1954-56), Green Bay 1957-62, 1964-66
 1986: Alan Page (1964-66), Minnesota 1967-78, Chicago 1978-81
 2000: Joe Montana (1975, 1977-78), San Francisco 1979-92, Kansas City 1993-94
 2001: Nick Buoniconti (1959-61), Boston 1962-68, Miami 1969-74, 1976
 2002: Dave Casper (1971-73), Oakland 1974-80, 1984, Houston 1980-83, Minnesota 1983



A large banner of former Notre Dame player Joe Montana (above) — along with banners depicting fellow 2000 inductees Howie Long, Ronnie Lott, Dan Rooney and Dave Wilson—adorned the exterior of the football stadium at the Professional Football Hall of Fame in anticipation of the July 2000 ceremonies. Eight other former Irish players are enshrined in the Hall, including former greats Curly Lambeau (top photo) and George Connor (left). (Photos by Pete LaFleur)

Rotary Lombardi Award

The Rotary Club of Houston presents the Lombardi Award to the outstanding college lineman of the year.

Since the award was first presented following the 1970 season, four Notre Dame football players have received the granite block trophy:

1971	DE	Walt Patulski
1977	DE	Ross Browner
1990	DT	Chris Zorich
1993	OL	Aaron Taylor

Other Notre Dame players voted finalists for the award include offensive guard Larry DiNardo in 1970, defensive tackle Steve Niehaus in 1975, Browner in 1976, tight end Ken MacAfee in 1977, linebacker Bob Crable in 1981 and Zorich in 1989. Offensive guard Aaron Taylor, the 1993 winner, was one of 12 semifinalists in 1992.

The award is presented to the offensive or defensive lineman who best combines athletic performance with the discipline of Vince Lombardi, the former Green Bay Packer coach and a member of Fordham's "Seven Blocks of Granite" from the 1930s.

The recipient is selected by a national panel of more than 400 coaches and media members. Twelve players are initially nominated for the award, then the field is reduced to four finalists who appear at the December dinner, proceeds from which go to the American Cancer Society.

Outland Trophy

The Outland Trophy is presented annually to the outstanding interior lineman (guard, tackle or center) on either offense or defense in collegiate football by the Football Writers Association of America.

Since the inception of the award in 1946, three Notre Dame football players have been honored:

1946	OT	George Connor
1948	OG	Bill Fischer
1976	DE	Ross Browner

Aaron Taylor was one of three finalists for the award in 1993.

The award is named for a Kansas City surgeon and former University of Pennsylvania All-America lineman from 1897, Dr. John H. Outland, who felt linemen did not receive the recognition they deserved. The FWAA selects three finalists from its All-America team with representation from the Omaha Sports Committee including the final selection.

Walter Camp Player of the Year

The Walter Camp Football Foundation annually presents a player-of-the-year award to the top individual in collegiate football.

Awarded beginning in 1967, the player of the year is honored each year in conjunction with the Walter Camp Football Foundation All-America team. Three Notre Dame football players have received the player-of-the-year honor:

1977	TE	Ken MacAfee
1987	FL	Tim Brown
1990	FL	Raghib Ismail

The award is named after the man who became Yale's first head football coach in 1888. It is presented at the annual Walter Camp awards dinner in February in New Haven, Conn. Brady Quinn was a finalist for that award in 2005 and 2006.

Timmie Award

The Touchdown Club of Washington, D.C. presents the Timmie Award, in memory of Walter Camp, to the college back of the year. As a player/coach at Yale, Camp collaborated with columnist Caspar Whitney to select the first All-America team in 1889. Camp is a member of the Touchdown Club Hall of Fame, the oldest football hall of fame in the country. Seven Notre Dame football players have been bestowed the honor including:

Angelo Bertelli – in 1943	Ralph Guglielmi – in 1954
John Lujack – in 1947	Paul Hornung – in 1956
Emil Sitko – in 1949	Tim Brown – in 1987
John Lattner – in 1953	

Lattner tied for the 1953 award with Alan Ameche of Wisconsin, Paul Giel of Minnesota and Bernie Faloney of Maryland.

Maxwell Award

The Maxwell Memorial Football Club of Philadelphia annually presents the Maxwell Award to the top college football player in the nation. Four Notre Dame players have been voted the award, with John Lattner winning the award in successive seasons:

1949	TE	Leon Hart
1952	HB	John Lattner
1953	HB	John Lattner
1966	LB	Jim Lynch
1977	DE	Ross Browner
2006	QB	Brady Quinn

Hart was only the second lineman ever to receive the Maxwell Award, named after Robert W. "Tiny" Maxwell, a Philadelphia native and former All-America guard at Swarthmore and Chicago who went on to a career that included professional football, coaching and sportswriting. The award has been presented since 1937. Brady Quinn won the Maxwell Award in 2006 and was a finalist in 2005.

Biletnikoff Award

The Tallahassee Quarterback Club Foundation, Inc., is the creator and sponsor of the Biletnikoff Award. It is presented annually to the nation's outstanding college football receiver.

Former All-America WR Jeff Samardzija was one of three finalists for the award in both 2005 and 2006. Irish split end Derrick Mayes in 1994 and 1995 also was named a semifinalist for the award.

2009	WR	Golden Tate
------	----	-------------

Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award

The Kentucky chapter of the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame annually honors the nation's top quarterback.

Rick Mirer was selected as one of the six finalists for the award in 1992.

1989	QB	Tony Rice
2006	QB	Brady Quinn

Sammy Baugh Trophy

The award has been annually given to the nation's top collegiate passer by the Touchdown Club of Columbus since 1959. It was named in honor of former TCU and Washington Redskins quarterback Sammy Baugh.

1967	QB	Terry Hanratty
2005	QB	Brady Quinn

Nick Pietrosante Award

The Nick Pietrosante Award is presented each year to the Notre Dame player who best exemplifies the courage, loyalty, teamwork, dedication and pride of the late Irish All-America fullback. The award is determined by a vote of the players. Pietrosante, a native of Ansonia, Conn., played for the Irish from 1956-58 and won first team All-America honors as a senior from the American Football Coaches Association and *Look* magazine. He led the Irish in rushing in his junior and senior seasons with 449 yards on 90 carries in 1957 and 117 carries for 549 yards in '58. He was a first-round National Football League draft pick of the Detroit Lions in '59 and played for that team from 1959-65 and then for the Cleveland Browns from 1966-67. Pietrosante died of cancer on Feb. 6, 1988.

1988	T	Andy Heck
1989	FB	Anthony Johnson
1990	NG	Chris Zorich
1991	FB	Ryan Mihalco
1992	LB	Demetrius DuBose
1993	OT	Aaron Taylor
1994	NG	Oliver Gibson and ILB Justin Goheen
1995	WR	Richard Rolle
1996	TE	Kevin Carretta
1997	DE	Melvin Dansby
1998	ILB	Bobbie Howard
1999	DE	Lamont Bryant
2000	FL/PR	Joey Getherall
2001	LB	Tyreo Harrison
2002	C	Jeff Faine
2003	DT	Darrell Campbell
2004	LB	Derek Curry
2005		S Tom Zbikowski, WR Maurice Stovall, LB Corey Mays and TE Anthony Fasano
2006	LB	Travis Thomas
2007	TE	John Carlson
2008	LB	Maurice Crum, Jr.
	DB	Mike Anello
2009	DB	Kyle McCarthy

Moose Krause Lineman of the Year

Awarded since 1986, the Lineman of the Year Award is presented by the Moose Krause Chapter of the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame to Notre Dame's most exceptional lineman. Victor Abiamiri became the first player to ever win the award twice and did so in consecutive seasons (2005 and 2006).

1986	DE	Robert Banks
1987	C	Chuck Lanza
1988	DE	Frank Stams
1989	DT	Jeff Alm
1990	NT	Chris Zorich
1991	OT	Mirko Jurkovic
1992	OT	Lindsay Knapp

HONORS AND ACCOLADES

1993	OT	Aaron Taylor
1994	NG	Oliver Gibson
1995	OG	Ryan Leahy
1996	DE	Renaldo Wynn
1997	DE	Melvin Dansby
1998	OT	Mike Rosenthal
1999	DT	Brad Williams
2000	NG	Lance Legree
2001	DE	Anthony Weaver
2002	DE	Ryan Roberts
2003	NG	Cedric Hilliard
2004	DT	Greg Pauly
2005	DE	Victor Abiamiri
2006	DE	Victor Abiamiri
2007	NT	Pat Kuntz
2008	NT	Pat Kuntz
2009	DE	Darius Fleming

Guardian Insurance Guardian of the Year Award

The Guardian of the Year Award, presented by the Guardian Insurance Company, is presented annually to Notre Dame's top offensive lineman. In 2006, Ryan Harris became the first player to ever win the award more than once.

2000	G	Mike Gandy
2001	C	Jeff Faine
2002	G	Sean Mahan
2003	T	Jim Molinaro
2004	T	Ryan Harris
2005	G	Dan Stevenson
2006	T	Ryan Harris
2007	C	John Sullivan
2008	T	Mike Turkovich
2009	C	Eric Olsen

Hesburgh/Joyce Scholarship

The Hesburgh/Joyce Hall of Fame Scholarship, presented by the National Football Foundation, was a post-graduate study grant given previously to a walk-on who contributed significantly to the success of the football program.

1988	K	Reggie Ho
	E	Brad Alge
1989	FS	Doug DiOrio
	LB	Chris Shey
1990	CB	Jerry Bodine
1991	WR	Jeff Baker
1992	QB	Matt Johnson
1993	OG	Jason Beckwith

Other Awards

Although Notre Dame has had only one individual win any of the more recently-originated awards, several Irish players have been finalists for those honors.

Paul Hornung is the lone Notre Dame player to ever capture the **Chic Harley Award**, presented since 1955 by the Touchdown Club of Columbus to the college football player of the year.

Irish cornerback Shane Walton, along with Arizona State's Terrell Suggs, Kansas State's Terence Newman, Georgia's David Pollard and Maryland's E.J. Henderson, was a finalist for the 2002 **Bronko Nagurski Award** given to the nation's outstanding defensive player. Walton was the first Notre Dame player ever named a finalist for the award.

In 1992, Irish quarterback Rick Mirer was one of 10 finalists for the **Davey O'Brien Award**, presented since 1977 by the Fort Worth Club to the top quarterback in the country. The award originated in 1977 and went to the best player from Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana or New Mexico, but in 1981 it was limited to quarterbacks and expanded to include the entire country. The award is named after former TCU star Davey O'Brien. Quarterback Tony Rice was a finalist in both 1988 and 1989 as was Brady Quinn in 2005 and 2006.

Cornerback Bobby Taylor was one of three finalists for the 1993 **Jim Thorpe Award**, presented since 1988 by the Jim Thorpe Association of Oklahoma City to the top defensive back in the nation. The award is named after former Carlisle standout Jim Thorpe, a native Oklahoma Indian. Cornerback Todd Lyght was one of three finalists in 1989.

Linebacker Michael Stonebreaker finished third in the voting in 1988 and 1990 for the **Butkus Award**, presented since 1985 to the top linebacker in the country by the Downtown Athletic Club of Orlando. The award is named for former Illinois All-American Dick Butkus. Courtney Watson was one of three finalists for the award in 2002, losing to eventual winner E.J. Henderson of Maryland.

The first Irish player to finish as a finalist for the Doak Walker National Running Back Award was tailback Reggie Brooks in 1992. The **Doak Walker Award**, presented first in 1990 by the SMU Athletic Forum, is given to the nation's top running back. Tailback Lee Becton was one of eight semifinalists for the award in 1993. It is named after SMU's 1948 Heisman Trophy winner and voted on by a panel of media and former college football standouts.

Placekicker Kevin Pendergast in 1993 was named one of eight semifinalists for the second annual **Lou Groza Award**. Presented by the Palm Beach County Sports Commission and named for the Ohio State and Cleveland Browns Hall of Famer, it honors the nation's most instrumental placekicker.

In 2002, Irish center Jeff Faine was the first Notre Dame player named a finalist for the **Rimington Award**, given to the nation's outstanding center. Faine was runner-up to Miami's Brett Romberg for the honor.

Cornerback Allen Rossum was one of 17 finalists in 1998 for the inaugural **Mosi Tatupu Special Teams Award**. The award is presented by the Bowl Games of Hawaii, in conjunction with the Quarterback Clubs of Honolulu and Maui.

Linebacker Brandon Hoyte in 2005 was a finalist for the **Wuerffel Trophy** presented by the Fort Walton Beach (Fla.) All Sports Association. Named after former Florida quarterback Danny Wuerffel, the award goes to the college football player who best combines exemplary community service with athletic and academic achievement.

Tight ends Anthony Fasano (2005) and John Carlson (2006) were each finalists for the **John Mackey Award** presented to the top tight end in the country by the Nassau County (N.Y.) Sports Commission.

Cornerback Bobby Taylor (1994) captured the **Jack Tatum Trophy**, presented to the top collegiate defensive back by the Touchdown Club of Columbus.

Offensive Lineman Aaron Taylor (1993) captured the **Jim Parker Trophy**, presented to the top collegiate offensive lineman by the Touchdown Club of Columbus.

Bob Dove (1942), Bill Fischer (1948), Leon Hart (1949), Jim Lynch (1966) and Chris Zorich (1989) all captured the **Knute Rockne Lineman of the Year Award**, presented by the Touchdown Club of Washington to the top collegiate lineman.

Notre Dame Monogram Club Most Valuable Player

The Notre Dame Monogram Club MVP award is based on voting by team members.

1967	Terry Hanratty (offense) — QB	Tom Schoen (defense) — DHB
1968	Terry Hanratty (offense) — QB	Bob Kuechenberg (defense) — DE
1969	Bob Olson — LB	
1970	Joe Theismann (offense) — QB	Tim Kelly (defense) — LB
1971	Dan Novakov (offense) — C	Walt Patulski (defense) — DE
1972	Andy Huff (offense) — FB	Jim O'Malley (defense) — LB
1973	Dave Casper (offense) — TE	Greg Collins (defense) — LB
1974	Wayne Bullock (offense) — FB	Greg Collins (defense) — LB
1975	Al Wujciak (offense) — OG	Steve Niehaus (defense) — DT
1976	Al Hunter (offense) — HB	Ross Browner (defense) — DE
1977	Ken MacAfee — TE	
1978	Joe Montana (offense) — QB	Bob Golic (defense) — LB
1979	Vagas Ferguson — HB	
1980	Bob Crable — LB	
1981	Bob Crable — LB	
1982	Dave Duerson — SS	
1983	Allen Pinkett — TB	
1984	Allen Pinkett — TB	
1985	Allen Pinkett — TB	
1986	Tim Brown — FL	
1987	Tim Brown — FL	
1988	Tony Rice — QB	
1989	Tony Rice — QB	
1990	Raghib Ismail — FL	
1991	Jerome Bettis — FB	
	Rick Mirer — QB	
1992	Reggie Brooks — TB	
1993	Jeff Burris — FS	
1994	Derrick Mayes — SE	
1995	Derrick Mayes — SE	
1996	Renaldo Wynn — DE	
1997	Autry Denson — TB	
1998	Autry Denson — TB	
1999	Jarious Jackson — QB	
2000	Anthony Denman — LB	
2001	Anthony Weaver — DE	
2002	Shane Walton — CB	
2003	Julius Jones — RB	
2004	Justin Tuck — DE	
2005	Brady Quinn — QB	
	Jeff Samardzija — WR	
2006	Brady Quinn — QB	
2007	Trevor Laws — DT	
2008	Maurice Crum, Jr. — LB	
2009	Jimmy Clausen — QB	
	Golden Tate — WR	

Coach of the Year

The American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) in conjunction with Kodak has honored a coach of the year since 1935, and the Football Writers Association of America (FWAA) has done the same since 1957.

Since those awards have been presented, four Notre Dame coaches have been the recipients on five occasions:

1941 (AFCA)	Frank Leahy
1964 (FWAA)	Ara Parseghian
1964 (AFCA)	Ara Parseghian
	(tie with Frank Broyles of Arkansas)
1988 (FWAA)	Lou Holtz
2005 (FWAA)	Charlie Weis

In 2005, Charlie Weis also was named the national coach of the year by Schutt Sports, he was a finalist for the George Munger College Coach of the Year award (presented by the Maxwell Football Club) and was named the man of the year by the New Jersey Sportswriters Association.

In 2002, Tyrone Willingham received the George Munger College Coach of the Year award and was named the ESPN/Home Depot College Coach of the Year and the Scripps College Coach of the Year. Willingham also was named sportsman of the year for 2002 by *The Sporting News*.

In 1988, Holtz also was named coach of the year by *The Sporting News*, United Press International, CBS Sports and *Football News*. He was one of four finalists for the FWAA award—named for former Alabama coach Paul “Bear” Bryant—in three straight seasons (1987-88-89).

Holtz was one of three finalists for the 1993 *Football News* coach of the year award.

CoSIDA Academic All-Americans

CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America) and *ESPN The Magazine* each year honor an Academic All-America football team made up of top scholar-athletes from universities around the country.

A 3.2 minimum cumulative grade-point average is required for nomination.

A total of 30 Notre Dame football players have been first-team selections, including two-time selections Tom Gatewood, Greg Marx, Joe Restic and Tim Ruddy and three-time honoree Joe Heap—and three others have received second-team recognition. Ruddy was also named team member of the year in 1993.

First Team

1952	HB	Joe Heap
1953	HB	Joe Heap
1954	HB	Joe Heap
1954	TE	Dan Shannon
1955	FB	Don Schaefer
1958	E	Bob Wetoska
1959	G	Ken Adamson
1963	OG	Bob Lehmann
1963	SE	Tom Taloga
1966	OG	Tom Regner
1966	LB	Jim Lynch
1967	DHB	Jim Smithberger
1968	OT	George Kunz
1969	OT	Jim Reilly
1970	QB	Joe Theismann
1970	OG	Larry DiNardo
1970	SE	Tom Gatewood
1971	SE	Tom Gatewood
1971	DT	Greg Marx
1972	DT	Greg Marx
1972	TE	Mike Creaney
1973	TE	Dave Casper
1973	K	Bob Thomas
1973	LB	Gary Potempa
1974	SE	Pete Demmerle
1974	CB	Reggie Barnett
1977	TE	Ken MacAfee
1977	OG	Dave Vinson
1977	FS	Joe Restic
1978	FS	Joe Restic
1980	OG	Bob Burger
1980	FS	Tom Gibbons
1981	CB	John Krimm
1984	DT	Greg Dingens
1985	DT	Greg Dingens
1987	P	Vince Phelan
1987	K	Ted Gradel
1992	C	Tim Ruddy
1993	C	Tim Ruddy
2006	TE	John Carlson

Second Team

1954	TE	Dan Shannon
1984	DT	Greg Dingens
1988	K	Reggie Ho
1994	C	Mark Zatavski
2002	SN	John Crowther
2007	TE	John Carlson
2007	DT	Trevor Laws
2008	DB	Mike Anello
2009	DB	Mike Anello

Honorable Mention

1963	SE	Tom Taloga
------	----	------------

CoSIDA Academic All-America Hall of Fame

The CoSIDA Academic All-America Hall of Fame recognizes former Academic All-Americans who graduated 10 or more years ago and have community service accomplishments. To be nominated, the candidate must have been an Academic All-American with a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 on a 4.0 scale. The inductees are selected by a committee made up of officers of CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America) and the media. The first class of inductees was in 1988 and since then four former Notre Dame football players have been honored.

1990	QB	Joe Theismann
1993	TE	Dave Casper
1996	PK	Bob Thomas
2006	OG	Bob Burger

Dick Enberg Award

The Dick Enberg Award is given annually to a person whose actions and commitment have furthered the meaning and reach of the CoSIDA Academic All-America Programs and/or the student-athlete while promoting the values of education and academics. Past recipients of this distinguished honor include John Humenik, former assistant athletic director at the University of Florida; Dean Smith, former University of North Carolina men's basketball coach; Bill Russell, former University of San Francisco and Boston Celtic basketball star, 2001 recipient Alan Page and former Notre Dame president Rev. Theodore H. Hesburgh C.S.C.

2001	E	Alan Page
------	---	-----------

NCAA Scholarships

The National Collegiate Athletic Association each year honors student-athletes from universities around the nation by presenting them with \$7,500 post-graduate scholarships.

Since the inception of the program in 1964, 16 Notre Dame football players have received NCAA scholarships:

1967	OT	Fred Schnurr
1968	DHB	Jim Smithberger
1969	OT	George Kunz
1970	C	Mike Oriard
1971	OG	Larry DiNardo
1972	SE	Tom Gatewood
1973	DT	Greg Marx
1974	TE	Dave Casper
1975	SE	Pete Demmerle
1975	CB	Reggie Barnett
1979	FS	Joe Restic
1980	FS	Tom Gibbons
1981	CB	John Krimm
1985	DT	Greg Dingens
1988	K	Reggie Ho
1993	C	Tim Ruddy
2007	TE	John Carlson

Scholarship honorees must have a 3.00 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) in the classroom and have performed with distinction in their individual sports, epitomizing the term scholar-athlete.

NFFCHF Scholars

The National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame each year honors scholar-athletes from universities around the nation by presenting them with \$18,000 scholarships for post-graduate study. Since the program began in 1959, 14 Notre Dame football players have received fellowships:

1966	LB	Jim Lynch	1974	SE	Pete Demmerle
1968	OT	George Kunz	1977	OG	Dave Vinson
1969	C	Mike Oriard	1978	FS	Joe Restic
1970	OG	Larry DiNardo	1980	OG	Bob Burger
1971	SE	Tom Gatewood	1983	SE	Mike Favorite
1972	DT	Greg Marx	1985	DT	Greg Dingens
1973	TE	Dave Casper	1993	C	Tim Ruddy

Scholar-athlete honorees must be seniors and graduate school candidates chosen for their football ability and performance, academic application and performance and outstanding leadership and citizenship.

Notre Dame Club of St. Joseph Valley

Rockne Student-Athlete Award

The Notre Dame Club of St. Joseph Valley, the University's local alumni chapter, annually presents a student-athlete award in each Notre Dame varsity sport. Since 1993-94, those awards have been named after former Notre Dame football coach and chemistry professor Knute Rockne.

1980	OG	Bob Burger
1981	CB	John Krimm
1982	C	Mark Fischer
1983	FL	Mike Favorite
1984	LB	Greg Dingens
1985	LB	Greg Dingens
1986	SE	Milt Jackson
1987	PK	Ted Gradel
1988	OG	Tom Gorman
1989	SS/FL	Pat Eilers
1990	FB	Ryan Mihalko
1991	OT	Lindsay Knapp
1992	C	Tim Ruddy
1993	C	Tim Ruddy
1994	OG	Jeremy Akers
1995	SS	Mark Monahan
1996	TE	Kevin Carretta
1997	LB	Bobbie Howard
1998	LB	Bobbie Howard
1999	H	James Caputo
2000	H	Adam Tibble
2001	SNP	John Crowther
2002	SNP	John Crowther
2003	FB	Josh Schmidt
2004	DE	Kyle Budinscak
2005	WR	Rob Woods
2006	OG	Dan Santucci
2007	DT	Trevor Laws
2008	DB	Mike Anello
2009	DB	Mike Anello
	OG	Chris Stewart

ISP/State Farm Student-Athlete of the Year

State Farm, in conjunction with Notre Dame's football radio networks (Westwood One and ISP), presented a Student-Athlete of the Year Award from 1989-2008. The winner was selected as the grand champion from among weekly winners announced each game during the regular season.

1989	SS/FL	Pat Eilers
1990	OT	Lindsay Knapp
1991	C	Tim Ruddy
1992	OT	Lindsay Knapp
1993	C	Tim Ruddy
1994	C	Mark Zataveski
1995	FB	Marcus Thorne
1996	OG	Jeremy Akers
1997	TE	Tim Ridder
1998	OG	Tim Ridder
1999	SE	Bobby Brown
2000	SN	John Crowther
2001	HD	Adam Tibble
2002	WR	Arnaz Battle
2003	DE	Kyle Budinscak
2004	FB	Josh Schmidt
2005	DL	Trevor Laws
2005	OL	Dan Santucci

2006	TE	John Carlson
2007	TE	John Carlson
2008	OG	Chris Stewart

Hitachi/CFA Scholar-Athlete Team

Since 1991, the College Football Association in conjunction with Hitachi has honored a scholar-athlete team made up of college football-playing student-athletes who successfully balance athletics and academics. In recognition of the players' accomplishments, Hitachi, Ltd., contributes \$1,000 to the high school attended by each honoree.

1993	C	Tim Ruddy
1994	C	Mark Zataveski
1996	OG	Jeremy Akers

NCAA Silver Anniversary Award

The NCAA recognizes former student-athletes for success in their chosen careers and community service 25 years after they have graduated from college with the NCAA Silver Anniversary Award. The following former Notre Dame football players have been honored:

1991	LB	Jim Lynch
1992	DE	Alan Page
1996	QB	Joe Theismann
1998	TE	Dave Casper
1998	K	Bob Thomas
2002	TE	Ken MacAfee

Byron V. Kanaley Award

Perhaps the most prestigious honor awarded to Notre Dame student-athletes is the Byron V. Kanaley Award. Presented each year since 1926, the Kanaley Awards go to the senior monogram athletes who have been the most exemplary as students and leaders. These awards, selected by the Faculty Board on Athletics, are named in honor of a 1904 Notre Dame graduate who was a member of the Irish baseball team as an undergraduate. Kanaley went on to a successful banking career in Chicago and served the University in the Alumni Association and as a lay trustee from 1915 until his death in the spring of 1960.

Winners of the Kanaley Award from the sport of football are:

1926	RT	Edgar Miller
1931	QB	Frank Carideo
1933	QB	Charles Jaskwich
1935	RE	Dominic Vairo
1937	G	John Lautar
1942	QB	Robert Hargrave
1947	G	Robert McBride
1948	RT	George Sullivan
1950	G	Robert Lally
1953	E	Robert O'Neill
1955	QB	Thomas Carey
1959	FB	Norm Odyniec
1960	G	Ken Adamson
1963	FB	Gerard Gray
1964	G	Bob Lehmann
1969	OT/TE	George Kunz
1970	C	Mike Oriard
1975	TE	Mark Brenneman
1978	LB	Dave Vinson
1979	FS/P	Joe Restic
1981	OG	Bob Burger
1982	CB	John Krimm
1986	DT	Greg Dingens
1990	SS/FL	Pat Eilers
1994	C	Tim Ruddy
1996	FB	Marcus Thorne

Notre Dame has had more than 400 different players who have gone on to appear on an active roster neither the National Football League (1920-current), the American Football League (1960-69) or the All-American Football Conference (1946-49). Active players are in bold type:

Abiamiri, Victor, DE, Philadelphia 2007-current

Adams, John (Tree), T, Washington 1945-49
 Adamson, Ken, G, Denver 1960-62
 Akers, Jeremy, T, St. Louis 2005
 Alm, Jeff, DT, Houston 1990-1993
 Anderson, Eddie, E, Rochester 1922; Chicago Cardinals 1922-25; Chicago Bears 1923
 Anderson, Hunk, G, Chicago Bears 1922-25
 Angsman, Elmer, HB, Chicago Cardinals 1946-52
 Askin, John, OT, Cleveland Browns 1987-88
 Bagarus, Steve, HB, Washington 1945-46, 1948; LA Rams 1947
 Banas, Steve, QB, Detroit 1935; Philadelphia 1935
 Banks, Robert, DE, Houston 1988, 1991; Cleveland 1989-90
 Barry, Norm, QB, Chicago Cardinals 1940-41; Green Bay 1921

Battle, Amaz, WR, San Francisco 2003-09; Pittsburgh 2010-current

Baujan, Harry, E, Cleveland 1920-21
 Bavaro, Mark, TE, NY Giants 1985-90; Cleveland 1992; Philadelphia 1993-1994
 Beams, Byron, T, Pittsburgh 1959-60; Houston 1961
 Becker, Doug, LB, Chicago Bears 1978; Buffalo 1978
 Beinor, Ed, T, Chicago Cardinals 1940-41; Washington 1941-42
 Belden, Bob, QB, Dallas 1969-70
 Bell, Greg, RB, Buffalo 1984-87; L.A. Rams 1988-89; L.A. Raiders 1990-91
 Berchid, Pete, LB, Minnesota 1994-2000
 Berzney, Pete, T, L.A. Rams 1947; Baltimore (AAFC) 1948
 Berry, Bert, LB, Indianapolis 1997-99; Denver 2000-03; Arizona 2004-09
 Bertelli, Angelo, QB, L.A. Rams (AAFC) 1946; Chicago Rockets 1947-48
 Bettis, Jerome, FB, L.A./St. Louis Rams 1993-1995; Pittsburgh 1996-2005
 Beuerlein, Steve, QB, L.A. Raiders 1987-90; Dallas 1991-92; Arizona 1993-94; Jacksonville 1995; Carolina 1996-2000; Denver 2001-03

Black, Jordan, OL, Kansas City 2003-06; Houston 2007-08; Jacksonville 2009-current

Bleier, Rocky, RB, Pittsburgh 1968, 1971-80
 Boiman, Rocky, LB, Tennessee 2002-05; Indianapolis 2006-07; Kansas City 2008
 Bolcar, Ned, LB, Seattle 1990; Miami 1991-92
 Bradley, Luther, CB, Detroit 1978-81
 Brennan, Mike, OT, Cincinnati 1990; Phoenix 1991; Buffalo 1991-92
 Brooks, Reggie, RB, Washington 1993-95; Tampa Bay 1996
 Brooks, Tony, FB, Philadelphia 1992-1993
 Brown, Bobby, WR, Cleveland 2000
 Brown, Dean, OT, San Diego 1990
 Brown, Chris, DB, Pittsburgh 1984-85
 Brown, Derek, TE, NY Giants 1992-94; Jacksonville 1995-96; Oakland 1998; Arizona 1999-2000

Brown, Sergio, DB, New England 2010-current

Brown, Tim, WR, L.A./Oakland Raiders 1988-2003; Tampa Bay 2004
 Browner, Jim, S, Cincinnati 1979-80

Bruton, David, S, Denver 2009-current

Brutz, Jim, T, Chicago Rockets (AAFC) 1946-48
 Browner, Ross, DE, Cincinnati 1979-86; Green Bay 1987
 Bryant, Junior, DE, San Francisco 1993-2001
 Budka, Frank, DB, L.A. Rams 1964
 Buoniconti, Nick, LB, Boston 1962-68; Miami 1969-74, 1976
 Burgmeier, Ted, S, Kansas City 1978
 Burnell, Max, HB, Chicago Bears 1944
 Burris, Jeff, CB-S, Buffalo 1994-97; Indianapolis 1998-2001; Cincinnati 2002-03; New England 2004
 Calhoun, Mike, DT, San Francisco 1980; Tampa Bay 1980
 Campbell, Carols, DB, Tampa Bay, 2005
 Campbell, Darrell, DT, Chicago 2004; Tampa Bay 2006-07
 Carberry, Glen, E, Buffalo 1923-24; Cleveland 1925

Carlson, John, TE, Seattle 2008-current

Carney, John, K, Tampa Bay 1989; San Diego 1990-2000; New Orleans 2001-06; Kansas City 2007; NY Giants 2008

Carollo, Joe, T, L.A. Rams 1962-68, 1971; Philadelphia 1969; Cleveland 1972-73
 Camoll, Jim, LB, N.Y. Giants 1965-66; Washington 1966-68; N.Y. Jets 1969
 Carter, Tom, DB, Washington 1993-96; Chicago, 1997-99; Cincinnati 1999-2001
 Casper, Dave, TE, Oakland 1974-80; Houston 1980-83; Minnesota 1983; L.A. Raiders 1984
 Chryplewicz, Pete, TE, Detroit Lions 1997-2000; Oakland 2001
 Cifelli, Gus, T, Detroit 1950-52; Green Bay 1953; Philadelphia 1954; Pittsburgh 1954

Clausen, Jimmy, QB, Carolina 2010-current

Clark, Willie, CB, San Diego 1994-96; Philadelphia 1997
 Clasby, Bob, DT, St. Louis-Phoenix 1986-1990
 Clatt, Corwin, FB, Chicago Cardinals 1948-49
 Clements, Tom, QB, Kansas City 1980
 Cobbins, Lyon, LB, Arizona 1997
 Cofall, Stanley, HB, Cleveland 1920; N.Y. Giants 1921
 Coleman, Herb, C, Chicago Rockets (AAFC) 1946-48; Baltimore (AAFC) 1948
 Collins, Greg, LB, San Francisco 1975; Seattle 1976; Buffalo 1977
 Collins, Jerome, TE, St. Louis 2005-06; NY Giants 2007-08
 Commisa, Vince, G, Boston 1944
 Conjar, Larry, RB, Cleveland 1967; Philadelphia 1968; Baltimore 1969-70
 Connor, George, T-DT-LB, Chicago Bears 1948-55
 Cook, Ed, T, Chicago Cardinals 1958-59; St. Louis 1960-65; Atlanta 1966-67
 Cooper, Deke, S, Carolina 2002, 2007; Jacksonville 2003-05; San Francisco 2006; Atlanta 2007-08
 Corgan, Mike, FB, Detroit 1943
 Costa, Paul, TE-T, Buffalo 1965-72

Cotton, Forrest (Fod), T, Rock Island 1923-25
 Coughlin, Danny, HB, Minnesota 1923
 Coughlin, Frank, T, Detroit 1921; Green Bay 1921; Rock Island 1921
 Coutre, Larry, HB, Green Bay 1950, 1953; Baltimore 1953
 Covington, John, CB-S, Indianapolis 1994; New Orleans 1995
 Covich, Gerry, FB, L.A. Rams 1947-49; Chicago Cardinals 1950; Philadelphia 1951
 Cable, Bob, LB, N.Y. Jets 1982-85
 Crimmins, Bernie, G, Green Bay 1945
 Crotty, Jim, DB, Washington 1960-61; Buffalo 1961-62
 Crowley, Jim, HB, Green Bay 1925; Providence 1925
 Culver, Al, T, Chicago Bears 1932; Green Bay 1932
 Curry, Rodney, FB, Indianapolis 1992-93; San Diego 1994-95
 Curry, Derek, LB, Miami 2005
 Curtin, Brennan, OL, Green Bay 2003-05
 Czarowski, Ziggy, G, Chicago Rockets (AAFC) 1948; Chicago Hornets (AAFC) 1949
 Dahl, Bob, OT, Cleveland 1992-95; Washington 1996-97
 Dalvin, Mike, OT, Washington 1955
 Dancewicz, Frank, QB, Boston 1946-48
 Davis, Arch, HB, Columbus 1925-26
 Davis, Travis, S, New Orleans 1995; Jacksonville 1995-98; Pittsburgh 1999-2000
 Dawson, Lake, WR, Kansas City 1994-97; Indianapolis 1999
 DeGree, Cy, G, Detroit 1921
 Denman, Anthony, ILB, Cleveland 2001; Buffalo 2002
 Denson, Autry, RB, Miami 1999-2001; Chicago 2001; Cleveland 2002; Indianapolis 2002; Detroit 2002
 DiBernardo, Rick, LB, St. Louis 1986
 Dorsey, Eric, DT, N.Y. Giants 1986-1992
 Doughty, Mike, OT, Cincinnati 2000-01
 Dove, Bob, E-DE, Chicago Rockets (AAFC) 1946-47; Chicago Cardinals 1948-53; Detroit 1953-54
 Driver, Tony, DB, Buffalo 2001-02
 DuBose, Demetrius, LB, Tampa Bay 1993-1996
 Duerson, Dave, S, Chicago Bears 1983-89; N.Y. Giants 1990; Arizona 1991-93
 Duff, Vontez, CB, Houston 2004; Pittsburgh 2004-05; N.Y. Giants 2006
 Duggan, Eddie, HB, Rock Island 1921

Duncan, Paul, OT, Denver 2010-current

Duranko, Pete, DE-LB, Denver 1967-70, 1972-74
 Earl, Glenn, FS, Houston 2004-08; Chicago 2009
 Ebl, Ray, E, Chicago Cardinals 1942; Buffalo (AAFC) 1946; Chicago Rockets (AAFC) 1947
 Eddy, Nick, RB, Detroit 1968-1972
 Edwards, Gene (Horse), G, Canton 1920-21; Toledo 1922; Cleveland 1923-35
 Edwards, Marc, RB, San Francisco 1997-98; Cleveland 1999-2000; New England 2001-02; Jacksonville 2003-04; Chicago 2005
 Eichenlaub, Ray, FB, Columbus 1925; Cleveland 1925
 Eilers, Pat, S, Minnesota 1990-91; Phoenix 1992; Washington 1993-94; Chicago 1995
 Ellic, Dwight, DB, New Orleans 2005; Tampa Bay 2006
 Ellis, Clarence, CB, Atlanta 1972-74
 Enright, Rex, FB, Green Bay 1926-27
 Evans, Fred, (Dippy), HB, Cleveland (AAFC) 1946; Buffalo (AAFC) 1947; Chicago Rockets (AAFC) 1947-48; Chicago Bears 1948

Faine, Jeff, C, Cleveland 2003-05; New Orleans 2006-07; Tampa Bay 2008-current

Fanning, Mike, DE-DT, LA Rams 1975-82; Detroit 1983; Seattle 1984
Fasano, Anthony, TE, Dallas 2006-07; Miami 2008-current
 Feeney, Al, C, Canton 1920-21
 Ferguson, Vagas, RB, New England 1980-82; Houston 1983; Cleveland 1983
 Figaro, Cedric, LB, San Diego 1988-90; Cleveland 1991-92; St. Louis 1995-96
 Fischer, Bill (Moose), T, Chicago Cardinals 1949-53
 Fisher, Tony, RB, Green Bay 2002-05; St. Louis 2006
 Fitzgerald, Freeman, C, Rock Island 1920-21
 Fitzpatrick, D.J., K, Buffalo 2008
 Flanagan, Jim, DT, Chicago 1994-2000; Green Bay 2001, San Francisco 2002-03; Philadelphia 2004
 Foley, Tim, T, Baltimore 1981
 Freeman, Marcus, TE, Baltimore 2007
 Frome, Chris, DE, Chicago 2007
 Furjanic, Tony, LB, Buffalo 1986-88; Miami 1988
 Gandy, Mike, G, Chicago 2001-04; Buffalo 2004-06; Arizona 2007-2009
 Gann, Mike, DE, Atlanta 1985-1993
 Garvey, Hec, T, Chicago Bears 1922-25, Hartford 1926; Brooklyn 1926, 1930; N.Y. Giants 1927-28; Providence 1929; Staten Island 1931

Gasparella, Joe, QB-LB, Pittsburgh 1948, 1950-51; Chicago Cardinals 1951
 Gatewood, Tom, WR, N.Y. Giants 1972-73
 Gaul, Frank, T, N.Y. Bulldogs 1949
 Gay, Bill, DB, Chicago Cardinals 1951-52
 Gibson, Oliver, NG, Pittsburgh 1995-98; Cincinnati 1999-2003; Buffalo 2004
 Givens, David, WR, New England 2002-05; Tennessee 2006-08
 Gladuey, Bob, RB, Boston 1969; New England 1970-72; Buffalo 1970
 Goeddeke, George, C-G, Denver 1967-72
 Golik, Bob, LB-HT, New England 1979-82; Cleveland 1982-88; L.A. Raiders 1989-92
 Golik, Mike, DT, Houston 1985-87; Philadelphia 1988-1992; Miami 1993
 Gompers, Bill, HB, Buffalo (AAFC) 1948

Goodspeed, Joey, RB, New Orleans 2001; San Diego 2003; St. Louis 2004-05; Minnesota 2006
 Goodsy, Mike, LB, Dallas 2005; St. Louis 2006

Grant, Ryan, RB, NY Giants 2005; Green Bay 2007-current

Grasmanis, Paul, DL, Chicago 1996-98; St. Louis 1999; Denver 1999-2000; Philadelphia 2001-05

Grimes, David, WR, Denver 2009; Kansas City 2010-current

Green, Mark, HB, Chicago Bears 1989-1992
 Greeney, Norm, G, Green Bay 1933; Pittsburgh 1934-35
 Groom, Jerry, C, Chicago Cardinals 1951-55

Grunhard, Tim, C, Kansas City 1990-2000
 Guglielmi, Ralph, QB, Washington 1955, 1958-60; St. Louis 1961; N.Y. Giants 1962-63; Philadelphia 1963
 Haines, Kris, WR, Washington 1979; Chicago Bears 1979-81
 Halperin, Robert, QB, Brooklyn 1932
 Hanlon, Bob, HB-DB, Chicago Cardinals 1948; Pittsburgh 1949
 Hanratty, Terry, QB, Pittsburgh 1969-75; Tampa Bay 1976
 Hardy, Kevin, DE-DT, San Francisco 1968; Green Bay 1970; San Diego 1971-72
 Harper, Deveron, DB, Carolina 2000-2003; New Orleans 2004

Harris, Ryan, OT, Denver 2007-current

Harrison, Tyree, ILB, Philadelphia 2002-04
 Hart, Leon, E-FB, Detroit 1950-57
 Hayes, Dave, E, Green Bay 1921-22
 Hayes, Jerry, E, Rock Island 1921
 Heap, Joe, HB, N.Y. Giants 1955
 Hearden, Tom (Red), HB, Green Bay 1927-28; Chicago Bears 1928
 Heck, Andy, OT, Seattle 1989-1993; Chicago 1994-98; Washington 1999-2000
 Heenan, Pat, SE-DB, Washington 1960
 Heldt, Mike, C, Indianapolis 1992-93
 Heimkreiter, Steve, LB, Baltimore 1980
 Helwig, John, G, Chicago Bears 1953-56
 Hentrich, Craig, P, Green Bay 1994-97; Tennessee 1998-2009
 Higgins, Luke, G, Baltimore (AAFC) 1947
 Hillard, Cedric, DT, Baltimore 2004-06
 Holiday, Carlyle, WR, Arizona 2005; Green Bay 2006-08
 Holohan, Pete, TE, San Diego 1981-87; L.A. Rams 1988-90; Kansas City 1991; Cleveland 1992
 Holloway, Jabari, TE, New England 2001-02; Houston 2002-03; Washington 2004-05
 Hornung, Paul, HB-K, Green Bay 1957-62, 1964-66
 Howard, Bobbie, LB, Chicago 2000-2003
 Howard, Joe, SE, Buffalo 1986-88; Washington 1989-91
 Hoyte, Brandon, LB, Indianapolis 2006
 Huarte, John, QB, Boston 1966-67; Philadelphia 1968; Kansas City 1970-71; Chicago Bears 1972
 Huffman, Dave, C-G-T, Minnesota 1979-83, 1985-90
 Huffman, Tim, G-T, Green Bay 1981-85
 Hughes, Emie, G, San Francisco 1978, 1980; N.Y. Giants 1981-83
 Hunter, Art, C, Green Bay 1954; Cleveland 1956-59; L.A. Rams 1960-64; Pittsburgh 1965
 Hunter, Al, RB, Seattle 1977-80
 Hunter, Javin, WR, Baltimore 2002-04; Carolina Panthers 2004-05
 Hunter, Tony, TE, Buffalo 1983-84; L.A. Rams 1985-87
 Irons, Grant, DE, Buffalo 2002-03; Oakland 2004-06
 Ismail, Raghib, WR, L.A./Oakland Raiders 1993-95; Carolina 1996-98; Dallas 1999-2002
 Israel, Ron, DB, Washington 2002; Minnesota 2003; Denver 2004; Pittsburgh 2004-05
 Izo, George, QB, St. Louis 1960; Washington 1961-64; Detroit 1965; Pittsburgh 1966
 Jackson, Janious, QB, Denver 2000-2004

Jansen, J.J., Green Bay 2008; Carolina 2009-current

Johnson, Anthony, FB, Indianapolis 1990-93; NY Jets 1994; Chicago 1995; Carolina 1995-2000; Jacksonville 2001
 Johnson, Malcolm, WR, Pittsburgh 2000; NY Jets 2001
 Jones, Andre, LB, Detroit 1992
 Jones, Jerry, G, Decatur 1920; Rock Island 1922; Cleveland 1924
 Jones, Jim, OT, Baltimore 2001; Pittsburgh 2004-05; Washington 2006
Jones, Julius, RB, Dallas 2004-07; Seattle 2008-current
 Jurkovic, Mirko, OG, Chicago 1992
 Juzwik, Steve, HB, Washington 1942; Buffalo (AAFC) 1946-47; Chicago Rockets (AAFC) 1948
 Kadish, Mike, DT, Buffalo 1973-81
 Kantor, Joe, RB, Washington 1966
 Kasper, Tom, HB, Rochester 1923
 Keefe, Emmett, G, Chicago Tigers 1920; Green Bay 1921; Rock Island 1921-22; Milwaukee 1922
 Kell, Paul, T, Green Bay 1939-40
 Kelley, Mike, T-G, Houston 1985-87; Philadelphia 1988
 Kelly, Bob, HB, LA Dons (AAFC) 1947-48; Baltimore (AAFC) 1949
 Kelly, Jim, TE, Pittsburgh 1963; Philadelphia 1965, 1967
 Kerr, Bill, E, L.A. Dons (AAFC) 1946
 Kiel, Blair, QB, Tampa Bay 1984; Indianapolis 1986-87; Green Bay 1988-91
 Kiley, Roger, E, Chicago Cardinals 1923
 Kinder, Randy, RB, Philadelphia 1997-99
 Knafelc, Greg, QB, New Orleans 1983
 Knapp, Lindsay, OG, Kansas City 1993-1995; Green Bay 1995-96
 Koken, Mike, HB, Chicago Cardinals 1933
 Kosikowski, Frank, E, Cleveland (AAFC) 1948; Buffalo (AAFC) 1948
 Kwatich, John, E, Washington 1942, 1946; Green Bay 1947
 Kowalkowski, Scott, LB, Philadelphia 1991-93; Detroit 1994-2001
 Kozak, Mike, G, Duluth 1924-25
 Krimm, John, S, New Orleans 1982-83
 Kuchta, Frank, C, Washington 1958-59; Denver 1960
 Kuechenberg, Bob, G-T, Miami 1970-83
 Kuharich, Joe, G, Chicago Cardinals 1940-41, 1945
 Kulbitski, Vic, FB, Buffalo (AAFC) 1946-48
 Kuntz, Pat, DE, Indianapolis 2009
 Kunz, George, T, Atlanta 1969-74, Baltimore 1975-77, 1980
 Kurth, Joe, T, Green Bay 1933-34
 Lambeau, Earl (Curly), HB, Green Bay 1921-29
Lambert, Terrail, DB, San Francisco 2009; Indianapolis 2010-current
 Lamonica, Daryle, CB, Buffalo 1963-66; Oakland 1967-74
Landri, Derek, DT, Jacksonville 2007-2009; Carolina 2009-present
 Lansing, Vince, T-G, Evansville 1921
 Lanza, Chuck, C, Pittsburgh 1988-90

IRISH IN THE PROS (AS OF JULY 1, 2010)

Larson, Fred, C, Chicago Bears 1922; Milwaukee 1923-24; Green Bay 1925; Chicago Cardinals 1929
Lattner, Johnny, HB, Pittsburgh 1954

Law, John, T, Newark 1930

Laws, Trevor, DT, Philadelphia 2008-current

Lawrence, Don, T, Washington 1959-61

Leahy, Bernie, HB, Chicago Bears 1932

Legree, Lance, DT, NY Giants 2002-2004; NY Jets 2004-05

Leitko, Travis, DL, Baltimore 2007

Lemek, Ray, G, Washington 1957-61; Pittsburgh 1962-65

Leonard, Bill, DE, Baltimore (AAFC) 1949

Leonard, Jim, FB-QB, Philadelphia 1934-37

Leopold, Bobby, LB, San Francisco 1980-83

LeVoire, Mark, OT, Chicago 2006-07; St. Louis 2008; New England 2009-current

Lind, Mike, FB, San Francisco 1963-67

Lisch, Rusty, QB-S, St. Louis 1980-83; Chicago Bears 1984

Livingstone, Bob, HB, Chicago Rockets (AAFC) 1948; Chicago Hornets (AAFC) 1949; Buffalo (AAFC) 1949; Baltimore 1950

Longo, Tom, DB, N.Y. Giants 1969; St. Louis 1971

Lopianski, Tom, FB, Indianapolis 2003-04; Tampa Bay 2004-05

Lujack, Johnny, QB-DB, Chicago Bears 1948-51

Lyght, Todd, CB, L.A./St. Louis Rams 1991-2000; Detroit 2001-02

Lynch, Dick, DB, Washington 1958; N.Y. Giants 1959-66

Lynch, Jim, LB, Kansas City 1967-77

MacFfee, Ken, TE, San Francisco 1978-79

Mack, Bill (Red), FL, Pittsburgh 1961-63, 1965; Philadelphia 1964; Atlanta 1966; Green Bay 1966

Maddock, Bob, G, Chicago Cardinals 1942; 1946

Maggioli, Chick, HB, Buffalo (AAFC) 1948; Detroit 1949; Baltimore 1950

Mahalic, Drew, LB, San Diego 1975; Philadelphia 1976-78

Mahan, Sean, OG, Tampa Bay 2003-06; Pittsburgh 2007-08; Pittsburgh 2008

Malone, Grover (Molly), HB, Chicago Tigers 1920; Green Bay 1921; Akron 1923

Marelli, Ray, G, Chicago Cardinals 1928

Martin, Dave, LB, Kansas City 1968; Chicago Bears 1969

Martin, Jim, LB-K, Cleveland 1950; Detroit 1951-61; Baltimore 1963; Washington 1964

Martz, Bob, OT, Tampa, 1991

Marx, Greg, DE, Atlanta 1973

Mastrangelo, John, G, Pittsburgh 1947-48; N.Y. Yankees (AAFC) 1949; N.Y. Giants 1950

Mavrides, Menil (Minnie), G, Philadelphia 1954, 1957

Mayer, Frank, G, Green Bay 1927

Mayes, Derrick, WR, Green Bay 1996-98; Seattle 1999-2000; Kansas City 2001

Mayl, Gene, E, Dayton 1925-26

Mays, Corey, LB, New England 2006-07; Cincinnati 2008; Kansas City 2009-current

McBride, Oscar, TE, Arizona 1995-96

McCarthy, Kyle, SS, Denver 2010-current

McCoy, Mike, DT, Green Bay 1970-76; Oakland 1977-78; N.Y. Giants 1979-80; Detroit 1980

McDonald, Devon, LB, Indianapolis 1993-95; Arizona 1996

McGill, Kameelah, LB, Cincinnati 1993

McGill, Mike, LB, Minnesota 1968-70; St. Louis 1971-72

McGuire, Gene, C, New Orleans 1992-93; Green Bay 1995; Miami 1995

McInerney, Arnold, C-FB, Chicago Cardinals 1920-27

McKnight Rhema, WR, New Orleans 2007

McMullan, John, G, N.Y. Titans 1960-61

McMulty, Paul, E, Chicago Cardinals 1924-25

Meagher, Jack, E, Chicago Tigers 1920

Mehre, Harry, C, Minneapolis 1923-24

Mello, Jim, FB, Boston 1947; L.A. Rams 1948; Chicago Rockets (AAFC) 1948; Detroit 1949

Mengenthal, Art, G, Cleveland 1945; L.A. Rams 1946

Meyer, John, LB, Houston 1966

Mieszkowski, Ed, T, Brooklyn (AAFC) 1946-47

Miller, Don, HB, Providence 1925

Millner, Wayne, E, Boston 1936; Washington 1937-41, 1945

Minor, Rory, LB, Carolina 2000-02

Mirer, Rick, QB, Seattle 1993-96; Chicago 1997; Green Bay 1998; N.Y. Jets 1999; San Francisco 2000-01;

Oakland 2002-03; Detroit 2004-05

Mohardt, Johnny, HB, Chicago Cardinals 1922-23; Racine 1924; Chicago Bears 1925

Molinaro, Jim, OL, Washington 2004-06; Dallas 2007

Montana, Joe, QB, San Francisco 1979-1992; Kansas City 1993-94

Moriarty, Larry, RB, Houston 1983-86; Kansas City 1986-91

Moyinhan, Tim, C, Chicago Cardinals 1932-33

Mundee, Fred, C, Chicago Bears 1943-45

Murray, Jason, FB, Cincinnati 2002-06

Mutscheller, Jim, E-TE, Baltimore 1954-61

Ndukwe, Chinedum, S, Cincinnati 2007-current

Nemeth, Steve, HB-QB, Cleveland 1945; Chi-Rockets (AAFC) 1946; Baltimore (AAFC) 1947

Niehaus, Steve, DT, Seattle 1976-78; Minnesota 1979

Norman, Todd, T, Seattle 1995

O'Boyle, Harry, HB, Green Bay 1928-29, 1932; Philadelphia 1933

O'Connor, Bill (Zeké), E, Buffalo (AAFC) 1948; Cleveland (AAFC) 1949; N.Y. Yankees 1951

O'Leary, Dan, TE, Buffalo 2001; Pittsburgh 2002; NY Giants 2003

Olsen, Eric, OG, Denver 2010-current

O'Malley, Jim, LB, Denver 1973-75

O'Neil, Bob, G, Pittsburgh 1956-57; N.Y. Titans 1961

Orizad, Mike, C, Kansas City 1970-73

Ostrowski, Chet, DE, Washington 1954-59

Owens, John, TE, Detroit 2002-03, 2008; Chicago 2004; Cleveland 2005; New Orleans 2006-07; Seattle 2009, Oakland 2010-current

Page, Alan, DT, Minnesota 1967-78; Chicago Bears 1978-81

Palmer, Billy, TE, Washington 2005

Palumbo, Sam, LB, Cleveland 1955-56; Green Bay 1957; Buffalo 1960

Panelli, John (Pep), FB-LB, Detroit 1949-50; Chicago Cardinals 1951-53

Pasquesi, Tony, DT, Chicago Cardinals 1955-57

Patulski, Walt, DE, Buffalo 1972-75; St. Louis 1977

Pauly, Greg, DT, Chicago 2005

Pearson, Dud, QB, Racine 1922

Pergine, John, LB, L.A. Rams 1969-72; Washington 1973-75

Petitbon, John, HB, Dallas 1952; Cleveland 1955-56; Green Bay 1957

Petitgout, Luke, OL, N.Y. Giants 1999-2006; Tampa Bay 2007

Peterson, Anthony, LB, San Francisco 1994-96; Chicago 1997; San Francisco 1998-99; Washington 2000

Phelan, Bob, HB, Toledo 1922; Rock Island 1923-24

Pieplu, Milt, FB, Detroit 1941

Pietrosante, Nick, FB, Detroit 1959-65; Cleveland 1966-67

Pinkett, Allen, RB, Houston 1986-91

Pliska, Joe, HB, Hammond 1920-21

Pivarnik, Joe, G, Philadelphia 1936

Pivec, Dave, TE, L.A. Rams 1966-68; Denver 1969

Potters, Myron, LB, Pittsburgh 1961, 1963-65; L.A. Rams 1966-70; Washington 1971-74

Powers, John, SE, Pittsburgh 1962-66

Powlls, Ron, QB, Philadelphia 2000-2001

Pozderac, Phil, T, Dallas 1982-87

Pritchett, Wes, LB, Buffalo 1989-90; Atlanta 1991

Puplis, Andy, HB, Chicago Cardinals 1943

Quinn, Brady, QB, Cleveland 2007-2009; Denver 2010-current

Quinn, Steve, C, Houston 1968

Rassas, Nick, DB, Atlanta 1966-68

Ratigan, Brian, LB, Indianapolis 1994

Ratkowski, Ray, HB, Boston 1961

Ratterman, George, QB, Buffalo (AAFC) 1947-49; NY Yankees 1950-51; Cleveland 1952-56

Regner, Tom, G-T, Houston 1967-72

Rehrer, Tom, OT, New England 1988-89; N.Y. Giants 1990; Minnesota 1992

Reilly, Jim, G, Buffalo 1970-71

Richardson, Mike, CB, New England 2007-09; Kansas City 2010-current

Ridder, Tim, OG, Indianapolis 2001-02

Riffle, Chuck, G, Cleveland 1944; N.Y. Yankees (AAFC) 1946-48

Rogers, John, C, Cincinnati 1933-34

Rosenthal, Mike, OL, N.Y. Giants 1999-2002; Minnesota 2003-06; Miami 2007-08

Rossom, Allan, CB, Philadelphia 1998-2000; Green Bay 2000-01; Atlanta 2002-07; San Francisco 2008-09

Ruddy, Tim, C, Miami 1994-2003

Rudnick, Tim, S, Baltimore 1974

Ruetz, Joe, G, Chicago Rockets (AAFC) 1946, 1948

Rutkowski, Ed, HB-FL-QB, Buffalo 1963-66

Ryan, Jim, HB, Rock Island 1924; Chicago Cardinals 1924

Ryan, Tim, OG, Tampa 1991-1993

Rydzewski, Frank, T, Cleveland 1920; Chicago Tigers 1920; Hammond 1920, 1922-26; Chicago Cardinals 1921; Chicago Bears 1923; Milwaukee 1925

Rykovich, Julie, HB-DB, Buffalo (AAFC) 1947-48; Chicago Rockets (AAFC) 1948; Chicago Bears 1949-51

Rymkus, Lou, T, Washington 1943; Cleveland 1946-51

Santucci, Dan, OL, Cincinnati 2007-current

Sago, Jerome, SS, Baltimore 2003-2004; Indianapolis 2004-05; Baltimore 2006-08

Savoldi, Joe, FB, Chicago Bears 1930

Scarpitto, Bob, FL-P, San Diego 1961; Denver 1962-67; Boston 1968

Schaefer, Don, FB, Philadelphia 1956

Schare, Eddie, QB, Detroit 1926, 1928; Pottsville 1927

Schoen, Tom, S, Cleveland 1970

Scholtz, Bob, C, Detroit 1960-64; N.Y. Giants 1965-66

Schrader, Jim, C, Washington 1954, 1956-61; Philadelphia 1962-64

Schwapp, Asaph, FB, Dallas 2009

Scibelli, Joe, G, L.A. Rams 1961-75

Scott, Vince, G, Buffalo (AAFC) 1947-48

Scully, John G-C, Atlanta 1981-90

Seller, Paul, T-C, N.Y. Jets 1967, 1969; Oakland 1971-73

Setta, Nick, K, Chicago 2005; Buffalo 2006

Seyfrit, Frank (Si), E, Toledo 1923; Hammond 1924

Seymour, Jim, WR, Chicago Bears 1970-72

Shellogg, Alec, T, Brooklyn 1939; Chicago Bears 1939

Shelton, Matt, WR, New England 2006

Simmons, Joe, OG-DG, NY (AAFC) 1948-49; NY Yankees 1950

Sigmon, Floyd, HB, Chicago Rockets (AAFC) 1948

Sitko, Emil (Red), HB, San Francisco 1950; Chicago Cardinals 1951-52

Skoglund, Bob, E, Green Bay 1947

Slackford, Fred, FB, Dayton 1920; Canton 1921

Smagala, Stan, CB, Dallas 1990; Pittsburgh 1992-93

Smith, Chris, FB, Kansas City 1986-87

Smith, Dick (Red), QB, Green Bay 1927, 1929; N.Y. Yankees 1928; Newark 1930; N.Y. Giants 1931

Smith, Hunter, P, Indianapolis 1999-08; Washington 2009

Smith, Irv, TE, New Orleans 1993-97; San Francisco 1998; Cleveland 1999-2000

Smith, Rod, DB, New England 1992-94; Carolina 1995-98; Green Bay 1998

Smith, Tony, SE, Kansas City 1992

Snow, Jack, SE, L.A. Rams 1965-75

Snowden, Jim, T-DE, Washington 1965-71

Spaniel, Frank, HB, Baltimore 1950; Washington 1950

Stams, Frank, DE, L.A. Rams 1989-91; Cleveland 1992-94; Carolina 1995

Statuto, Art, C, Buffalo (AAFC) 1948-49; Los Angeles Rams 1950

Steinkemper, Bill, T, Chicago Bears 1943

Stenger, Brian, LB, Pittsburgh 1969-72; New England 1973

Stevenson, Dan, G, New England 2006-07; Houston 2008-09

Stevenson, Mark, G, Columbus 1922

Stewart, Ralph, C-LB, NY (AAFC) 1947-48; Baltimore (AAFC) 1948

Stickles, Monty, TE, San Francisco 1960-67; New Orleans 1968

Stonebreaker, Michael, LB, Chicago 1991; Atlanta 1993-94

Stovall, Maurice, WR, Tampa Bay 2006-current

Streeter, George, SS, Chicago Bears 1989; L.A. Raiders 1990

Strohmeier, George, C, Brooklyn (AAFC) 1948; Chicago Hornets (AAFC) 1949

Stuhldreher, Harry, QB, Brooklyn 1926

Sullivan, John, C, Minnesota 2008-current

Sullivan, George, E, Boston 1948

Swatland, Dick, G, Houston 1968

Swistowicz, Mike, FB, N.Y. Yankees 1950; Chicago Cardinals 1950

Sylvester, Steve, G-T-C, Oakland 1975-81; L.A. Raiders 1982-83

Szymanski, Dick, C-LB, Baltimore 1955, 1957-68

Szymanski, Frank, C-LB, Detroit 1945-47; Philadelphia 1948; Chicago 1949

Tate, Golden, WR, Seattle 2010-current

Tatum, Kinnon, LB, Carolina 1997-99; Tampa Bay 2000

Taylor, Aaron, G, Green Bay 1994-97; San Diego 1998-99

Taylor, Bobby, CB, Philadelphia 1995-2003; Seattle 2004-05

Terlep, George, QB, Buffalo (AAFC) 1946-48; Cleveland (AAFC) 1948

Terrell, Pat, FS, Los Angeles Rams 1990-93; N.Y. Jets 1994-1995; Carolina 1995-97; Green Bay 1998

Thayer, Tom, G-C, Chicago Bears 1985-92; Miami 1993

Theismann, Joe, QB-KR, Washington 1974-85

Thomas, Bob, K, Chicago Bears 1975-84; Detroit 1982; San Diego 1985

Thomas, Travis, RB, Cleveland 2008

Tobin, George, G, N.Y. Giants 1947

Toneff, Bob, DT, San Francisco 1952, 1954-58; Washington 1959-64

Tonelli, Mario, HB, Chicago Cardinals 1940, 1945

Toran, Stacey, S, L.A. Raiders 1984-88

Trafton, George, C, Decatur 1920; Chicago Staleys 1921; Chicago Bears 1922-32

Tripucka, Frank, QB, Philadelphia 1949; Detroit 1949; Chicago Cardinals Dallas 1952; Denver 1960-63

Tuck, Justin, DE, NY Giants 2005-current**Turkovich, Michael, OT, Dallas 2009, NY Jets 2010-current**

Since the National Football League began drafting players in 1936 — starting with the initial draft on February 8, 1936, at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel in Philadelphia — 466 Notre Dame football players have been chosen by NFL teams, according to the NFL.

Based on the statistics provided by the NFL, Notre Dame has had 61 first-round draft picks, beginning with Bill Shakespeare by Pittsburgh in 1936. Overall, the Irish have had five players (tied with USC for most) chosen as the first pick in the entire draft — QB Angelo Bertelli by Boston in 1944, QB Frank Dancewicz by Boston in 1946, E Leon Hart by Detroit in 1950, B Paul Hornung by Green Bay in 1957 and DT Walt Patulski by Buffalo in 1972. Here's a listing of first-round selections by current NFL teams with the overall pick in parentheses:

1936	B Bill Shakespeare, Pittsburgh (3)
1944	QB Angelo Bertelli, Boston (1) B Creighton Miller, Brooklyn (3)
1945	B Frank Szymanski, Detroit (6) E John Yonakor, Philadelphia (9)
1946	QB Frank Dancewicz, Boston (1) QB John Lujack, Chicago (4) T George Connor, New York Giants (5) B Emil Sitko, Los Angeles Rams (10)
1949	QB Frank Tripucka, Philadelphia (9) G Bill Fischer, Phoenix (10)
1950	E Leon Hart, Detroit (1)
1951	B Bob Williams, Chicago (2) C Jerry Groom, Phoenix (6)
1954	T Art Hunter, Green Bay (2) B John Lattner, Pittsburgh (7) B Neil Worden, Philadelphia (9)
1955	QB Ralph Guglielmi, Washington (3) T Frank Varichione, Pittsburgh (6) B Joe Heap, New York Giants (8) B Paul Hornung, Green Bay (11)
1957	B Nick Pietrosante, Detroit (6)
1960	QB George Izo, New York Jets, Phoenix (2) E Monty Stickles, San Diego, San Francisco (11)
1965	WR Jack Snow, Minnesota (8)
1967	DT Alan Page, Minnesota (15) G Tom Regner, Houston (23) G Tom Seiler, New York Jets (12)
1968	DE Kevin Hardy, New Orleans (7)
1969	T George Kunz, Atlanta (2) E Jim Seymour, Los Angeles Rams (10)
1970	DT Mike McCoy, Green Bay (2)
1972	DE Walt Patulski, Buffalo (1) DB Clarence Ellis, Atlanta (15) DT Mike Kadish, Miami (25)
1975	DT Mike Fanning, Los Angeles Rams (9)
1976	DT Steve Niehaus, Seattle (2)
1978	TE Ken MacAfee, San Francisco (7) DE Ross Browner, Cincinnati (8) DB Luther Bradley, Detroit (11)
1980	RB Vagas Ferguson, New England (25)
1982	LB Bob Cable, New York Jets (23)
1983	TE Tony Hunter, Buffalo (12)
1984	RB Greg Bell, Buffalo (26)
1986	DT Eric Dorsey, New York Giants (19)
1988	WR Tim Brown, Los Angeles Raiders (6)
1989	OT Andy Heck, Seattle (15)
1991	CB Todd Lyght, Los Angeles Rams (5)
1992	TE Derek Brown, New York Giants (14)
1993	QB Rick Mirer, Seattle (2) FB Jerome Bettis, Los Angeles Rams (10) CB Tom Carter, Washington (17) TE Irv Smith, New Orleans (20)
1994	DT Bryant Young, San Francisco (7) OG Aaron Taylor, Green Bay (16) FS Jeff Burris, Buffalo (27)
1997	DE Renaldo Wynn, Jacksonville (21)
1999	OT Luke Pettigout, New York Giants (19)
2003	C Jeff Faine, Cleveland (21)
2007	QB Brady Quinn, Cleveland (22)

Here's a complete listing of all Notre Dame draft picks, including three years worth of All-America Football Conference picks in 1947-49:

1936	1. Bill Shakespeare, B, Pittsburgh (3)
	3. Andy Pilney, B, Detroit (26)
	7. Marty Peters, E, Pittsburgh (57)
	7. Wally Fromhart, B, Green Bay (61)
	8. Wayne Millner, E, Boston (65)
1938	5. Chuck Sweeney, E, Green Bay (37)
	10. Pat McCarthy, C, Pittsburgh (84)
	12. Joe Kuharich, G, Pittsburgh (104)
1939	6. Ed Beinor, T, Brooklyn (46)
	8. Paul Kell, T, Green Bay (69)

9.	Earl Brown, E, Chicago Cardinals (71)
17.	Ed Longhi, C, Pittsburgh (152)
19.	Ed Simonich, B, Chicago Bears (176)
21.	Bill Hofer, B, Green Bay (194)
21.	Mario Tonelli, B, N.Y. Giants (195)

1940	14. Bud Kerr, E, Green Bay (129)
	19. Tad Harvey, T, Pittsburgh (173)
	22. Steve Sitko, B, Washington (198)

1941	11. Milt Piepou, B, Detroit (95)
	16. Bob Osterman, C, Chicago Bears (148)
	17. Bob Saggau, B, Green Bay (157)

1942	13. John Kovatch, E, Washington (116)
	21. Steve Juzwik, B, Washington (191)

1943	3. Fred (Dippy) Evans, B, Chicago Bears (24)
	5. Bob Dove, E, Washington (40)
	6. Wally Ziemba, C, Washington (50)
	7. Lou Rymkus, T, Washington (60)
	13. Tom Brock, C, Green Bay (118)
	13. Harry Wright, G, Washington (120)
	26. Bob Neff, T, Philadelphia (242)
	30. Dick Creevy, B, Chicago Bears (289)

1944	1. Angelo Bertelli, QB, Boston (1)
	1. Creighton Miller, B, Brooklyn (3)
	9. Matt Bolger, E, Detroit (79)
	12. Pat Filley, G, Cleveland (119)
	19. Bob McBride, G, Cleveland (196)
	21. John Creevey, B, Cleveland (218)
	25. John McGinnis, E, Chicago Cardinals (253)
	27. Bill Earley, B, Chicago Cardinals (275)
	27. Russell (Pete) Ashbaugh, B, Pittsburgh (283)
	32. Stan Kudlacz, C, Cleveland (329)

1945	1. Frank Szymanski, C, Detroit (6)
	1. John Yonakor, E, Philadelphia (9)
	3. John (Tree) Adams, T, Washington (23)
	4. Jack Zilly, E, L.A. Rams (32)
	6. Corwin (Cornie) Clatt, B, Chicago Cardinals (45)
	6. Jim Mello, B, Boston (47)
	6. Gerry Cowhig, B, Cleveland (48)
	7. Ziggy Czarowski, T, Chicago Cardinals (55)
	10. Bill Huber, E, Chicago Cardinals (88)
	12. Herb Coleman, C, Boston (113)
	15. George Connor, T, Pittsburgh (145)
	16. John Creevey, B, Chicago Bears (159)
	22. Bob Livingstone, B, Chicago Bears (225)
	23. Luke Higgins, T, Cleveland (235)
	30. Paul Limont, E, Detroit (313)

1946	1. Frank Dancewicz, QB, Boston (1)
	1. Johnny Lujack, QB, Chicago Bears (4)
	1. George Connor, T, N.Y. Giants (5)
	1. Emil Sitko, B, L.A. Rams (10)
	7. Elmer Angsman, B, Chicago Cardinals (16)
	7. Ed Mieszkowski, T, Boston (52)
	7. Pete Berezney, T, Detroit (58)
	9. Bob Skoglund, E, Washington (79)
	10. Joe Signaigo, G, L.A. Rams (90)
	13. George Strohmeier, C, L.A. Rams (120)
	14. Bob Palladino, B, L.A. Rams (130)
	15. Fred Roval, G, Chicago Cardinals
	17. Gasper Urban, G, L.A. Rams (160)
	17. Jerry Ford, E, L.A. Rams (180)
	20. Bill Heywood, B, Chicago Cardinals (181)
	20. Frank Ruggerio, B, Boston (182)

NFL	
1947	3. John Mastrangelo, G, Pittsburgh (16)
	6. George Sullivan, T, Boston (37)
	10. Bob Kelly, B, Green Bay (81)
	13. Bob Skoglund, E, Green Bay (111)
	15. John Fallon, T, N.Y. Giants (134)
	26. Ralph Stewart, C, N.Y. Giants (244)
	27. Bob Palladino, B, Green Bay (250)

AAFC	
1947	1. George Sullivan, T, Chicago Rockets (4)
	2. Gerry Cohwig, B, Cleveland (16)
	5. John Mastrangelo, G, Buffalo (34)
	6. Jack Zilly, E, San Francisco (46)
	8. Matt Bolger, E, Chicago Rockets (60)
	8. George Strohmeier, C, N.Y. Yankees (63)
	14. Bob Livingstone, B, Chicago Rockets (108)

14.	Joe Signaigo, B, Cleveland (112)
16.	Frank Kosikowski, E, Buffalo (122)
	Johnny Lujack, QB, Chicago Rockets

NFL	
1948	6. Joe Gasperella, B, Pittsburgh (43)
	8. Marty Wendell, G, Philadelphia (63)
	16. George Ratterman, QB, Boston (139)
	17. Jack Fallon, G, Chicago Bears (152)
	18. Bill O'Connor, G, L.A. Rams (160)
	24. Floyd Simmons, B, Pittsburgh (223)
	25. Coy McGee, B, Detroit (227)
	29. John Panelli, B, Green Bay (271)
	21. Art Statuto, C, Philadelphia (292)
	32. Bill Fischer, G, Chicago Cardinals (300)

AAFC	
1948	3. Bill Gompers, B, Buffalo (16)
	3. Bill O'Connor, E, Buffalo (24)
	5. Bill Walsh, C, Chicago Rockets (25)
	6. Marty Wendell, G, Buffalo (33)
	18. Doug Waybright, E, Buffalo (119)
	19. Russell (Pete) Ashbaugh, B, Cleveland (129)
	26. John Panelli, B, N.Y. Yankees (184)

NFL	
1949	1. Frank Tripucka, QB, Philadelphia (9)
	1. Bill Fischer, G, Chicago Cardinals (10)
	2. John Panelli, B, Detroit (12)
	3. Bill Walsh, C, Pittsburgh (26)
	5. Terry Brennan, B, Philadelphia (51)
	8. Bill Wightkin, E, Chicago Bears (79)
	20. Frank Gaul, T, Boston (193)
	24. Don McAuliffe, B, N.Y. Giants (235)

AAFC	
1949	2. John Panelli, B, N.Y. Yankees (13)
	5. Frank Gaul, G, Buffalo (35)
1950	1. Leon Hart, E, Detroit (1)
	2. Jim Martin, E, Cleveland (26)
	4. Larry Coutre, B, Green Bay (43)
	5. Mike Swistowicz, B, N.Y. Bulldogs (55)
	5. Frank Spaniel, B, Washington (58)
	5. Ernie Zalejski, B, Chicago Bears (62)
	7. Bill Gay, B, Chicago Cardinals (85)
	10. Walt Grothaus, C, Chicago Cardinals (125)
	11. John Helwig, G, Chicago Bears (140)
	18. Ray Espenan, E, Chicago Cardinals (229)
	19. Gus Cifelli, T, Detroit (239)
	19. Frank Gaul, T, Pittsburgh (242)
	30. Ed Hudak, T, Pittsburgh (386)

1951	1. Bob Williams, QB, Chicago Bears (2)
	1. Jerry Groom, C, Chicago Cardinals (6)
	12. Jack Landry, B, Chicago Cardinals (139)
	20. Fred Wallner, G, Chicago Cardinals (235)
	29. Bob Livingstone, B, Chicago Cardinals (343)

1952	2. Bob Tonneff, T, San Francisco (22)
	7. John Pettibon, B, N.Y. Yankees (74)
	10. Chet Ostrowski, E, Washington (115)
	12. Jim Mutscheller, E, N.Y. Yankees (134)
	13. Dave Flood, B, Pittsburgh (150)
	16. Paul Burns, G, N.Y. Giants (191)
	28. Billy Barrett, B, Green Bay (327)

1953	8. Don Beck, B, N.Y. Giants (94)
	15. Bob O'Neil, E, Pittsburgh (173)
	29. Jack Alessandrini, G, Baltimore (338)
	30. Bill Gaudreau, B, Chicago Cardinals (351)

1954	1. Art Hunter, T, Green Bay (2)
	1. Johnny Lattner, B, Pittsburgh (7)
	1. Neil Worden, B, Philadelphia (9)
	2. Jim Schrader, C, Washington (20)
	4. Frank Paterra, B, Chicago Bears (42)
	4. Minnie Mavrides, G, Philadelphia (45)
	6. Tom McHugh, B, Chicago Cardinals
	10. Joe Katchik, E, L.A. Rams
	15. Sam Palumbo, G, San Francisco
	18. Don Penza, E, Pittsburgh
	28. Joe Bush, G, Pittsburgh

1955	1. Ralph Guglielmi, QB, Washington (3)
	1. Frank Varichione, T, Pittsburgh (6)
	1. Joe Heap, B, N.Y. Giants (8)
	2. Dick Szymanski, C, Baltimore (16)

3.	Tony Pasquesi, T, Chicago Cardinals (32)
4.	Paul Reynolds, B, Cleveland (41)
4.	Sam Palumbo, C, Cleveland (49)
6.	Dan Shannon, E, Chicago Bears (63)
24.	Bob Ready, T, Washington (279)

1956	3. Don Schaefer, B, Philadelphia (28)
	9. Wayne Edmonds, G, Pittsburgh (100)
	13. Jim Mense, C, Green Bay (152)
	14. John McMullan, G, N.Y. Giants (165)
	15. Dick Fitzgerald, B, Chicago Bears (178)
	19. Ray Lemek, G, Washington (227)
	21. Gene Martell, T, Pittsburgh (244)
	21. Gene Kaphis, E, Cleveland (253)
	22. George Nicula, T, Washington (262)
	29. Pat Biscaglia, G, Washington (347)

1957	1. Paul Hornung, B, Green Bay (1)
	12. Ed Sullivan, C, Green Bay (135)
	13. Jim Morse, B, Green Bay (148)
	20. Byron Beams, T, L.A. Rams (232)

1958	6. Dick Lynch, B, Washington (66)
	9. Frank Kuchta, C, Washington (102)
	10. Aubrey Lewis, B, Chicago Bears (113)

1959	1. Nick Pietrosante, B, Detroit (6)
	5. Bob Wetoska, T, Washington (49)
	5. Frank Geremia, T, San Francisco (54)
	7. Don Lawrence, T, Washington (76)
	10. Ron Toth, T, Washington (113)
	10. Bronko Nagurski, T, San Francisco (114)
	18. Al Ecuver, G, N.Y. Giants (214)
	27. Norm Odyneic, B, Washington (316)
	28. Bob Williams, B, Chicago Bears (332)
	29. Dick Loncar, T, Pittsburgh (343)
	30. Angelo Mosca, T, Philadelphia (350)

1960 (NFL)	1. George Izo, B, Chicago Cardinals (2)
	1. Monty Stickles, E, San Francisco (11)
	3. Bob Scholtz, C, Detroit (27)
	12. Jim Crotty, HB, Washington/Dallas (136)
	17. Mike Graney, E, Philadelphia/Buffalo (200)

1960 (AFL) no record of order	George Izo, B, N.Y. Titans
	Monty Stickles, E, L.A. Chargers
	Bob Scholtz, C, L.A. Chargers
	Jim Crotty, HB, Dallas Texans
	Mike Graney, E, Buffalo

1961 (NFL)	2. Myron Pottios, LB, Pittsburgh (19)
	10. Joe Scibelli, HB, L.A. Rams (130)
	16. Bill (Red) Mack, B, Pittsburgh (131)
	20. Ray Ratkowski, B, Green Bay (218)

1961 (AFL)	3. Myron Pottios, LB, Oakland
	9. Bob Scarpitto, HB, L.A. Chargers
	10. Joe Scibelli, HB, N.Y. Titans
	23. Bill (Red) Mack, B, Buffalo
	27. Ray Ratkowski, B, Boston

1962 (NFL)	2. Joe Carollo, T, L.A. Rams (16)
	2. Bob Bill, T, N.Y. Giants (26)
	5. Mike Lind, HB, San Francisco (64)
	9. John Powers, E, Pittsburgh (117)
	13. Joe Perkowski, B, Chicago Bears (175)

1962 (AFL)	4. Bob Bill, T, San Diego (31)
	13. Nick Buoniconti, G, Boston (102)
	18. Joe Carollo, T, L.A. Dallas Texans (139)
	19. Mike Lind, HB, San Diego (152)

1963 (NFL)	10. Ed Hoerster, LB, Chicago Bears (137)
	12. Daryle Lamonica, QB, Green Bay (168)
	16. John Slafkosky, T, St. Louis (213)

1963 (AFL)	9. Ed Burke, T, Houston (70)
	16. Ed Hoerster, LB, Buffalo (124)
	24. Daryle Lamonica, QB, Buffalo (188)

1964 (NFL)	2. Jim Kelly, E, Pittsburgh (28)
	4. Paul Costa, B, Green Bay (55)
	4. Frank Budka, HB, Chicago Bears (56)
	5. Jim Snowden, FB, Washington (59)
	8. George Bednar, G, St. Louis (104)
	13. Tom MacDonald, B, Washington (171)
	17. Dave Humenik, T, N.Y. Giants (236)

IRISH DRAFT PICKS

1964 (AFL)

2. Jim Kelly, E, Boston (13)
3. George Bednar, G, Oakland (23)
15. John Simon, E, Kansas City (50)
10. Clay Stephens, E, Kansas City (73)
14. Paul Costa, B, Kansas City (106)
15. Jim Snowden, FB, Kansas City (114)
17. Bob Lehmann, G-LB, N.Y. Jets (131)
23. Dave Humenik, T, N.Y. Boston (180)

1965 (NFL)

1. Jack Snow, E, Minnesota (8)
2. Tony Carey, HB, Chicago Bears (73)
6. John Huarte, QB, Philadelphia (76)
8. John Meyer, LB, St. Louis (110)
12. Jim Carroll, LB, N.Y. Giants (155)
14. Dave Pivec, E, Chicago Bears (185)
10. Tom Longo, B, Philadelphia (188)
18. Dick Arrington, G, Cleveland (251)

1965 (AFL)

2. John Huarte, QB, N.Y. Jets
- Dick Arrington, G, Boston
7. Jack Snow, E, San Diego
9. Tony Carey, HB, San Diego
14. Tom Longo, B, Philadelphia/Oakland

1966 (NFL)

2. Nick Rassas, DB, Atlanta (17)
- Nick Eddy, HB, Detroit (24)
3. Phil Sheridan, E, Atlanta (48)
4. Pete Duranko, DE-LB, Cleveland (61)
- Bill Wolski, LB, Atlanta (65)
8. Tom Talaga, E, Cleveland (123)
16. Arunas Vasyis, LB, Philadelphia (234)

1966 (AFL)

1. Nick Eddy, HB, Denver
2. Nick Rassas, DB, San Diego
- Pete Duranko, DE-LB, Denver
4. Phil Sheridan, E, N.Y. Jets
10. Bill Wolski, HB, N.Y. Jets
18. Tom Talaga, E, Denver

Note: Eddy was a redshirt draft

1967

1. Paul Seiler, G, N.Y. Jets (12)
1. Alan Page, DE, Minnesota (15)
1. Tom Regner, G, Houston (23)
2. Larry Conjar, FB, Cleveland (46)
2. Jim Lynch, LB, Kansas City (47)
3. George Goeddeke, C, Denver (59)
4. Tom Rhoads, DE, Buffalo (70)
16. Allen Sack, LB, L.A. Rams (408)
- Paul Hornung, HB, New Orleans (Expansion)
- Bob Scholtz, T, New Orleans (Expansion)

1968

1. Kevin Hardy, DE, New Orleans (7)
3. Mike McGill, LB, Minnesota (76)
5. Jim Smithberger, DB, Boston (116)
- Dave Martin, DB, Philadelphia (157)
8. Dick Swatland, G-T, New Orleans (195)
10. Tom Schoen, DB, Cleveland (212)
11. John Pergine, LB, L.A. Rams (297)
16. Rocky Bleier, RB, Pittsburgh (417)

1969

1. George Kunz, T, Atlanta (2)
1. Jim Seymour, SE, L.A. Rams (10)
- Terry Hanratty, QB, Pittsburgh (30)
4. Bob Kuechenberg, G, Philadelphia (80)
5. Jim Winegardner, TE, Chicago Bears (119)
6. Ed Tuck, G, Miami (141)
8. Bob Gladioux, RB, Boston (186)
11. Eric Norri, DT, Washington (269)
12. Bob Belden, QB, Dallas (308)
12. John Lavin, LB, Kansas City (309)
13. Tom Quinn, DB, Chicago Bears (325)

1970

1. Mike McCoy, DT, Green Bay (2)
3. Jim Reilly, G, Buffalo (57)
5. Bob Olson, LB, Boston (107)
5. Mike Oriard, C, Kansas City (130)
7. Terry Brennan, T, Philadelphia (158)

1971

4. Joe Theismann, QB, Miami (99)
2. Tim Kelly, LB, Boston (106)
- Larry DiNardo, G, New Orleans (158)
15. Jim Wright, LB, N.Y. Giants (382)

1972

1. Walt Patulski, DE, Buffalo (1)
1. Clarence Ellis, DB, Atlanta (15)
1. Mike Kadish, DT, Miami (25)
3. Fred Swendsen, DE, Buffalo (53)
4. Eric Patton, LB, Green Bay (86)
5. Tom Gatewood, WR, N.Y. Giants (107)
7. Ralph Stepaniak, DB, Buffalo (157)
7. Mike Zikas, DT, N.Y. Giants (177)

1973

2. Greg Marx, DT, Atlanta (39)
6. Mike Creaney, C, Chicago Bears (138)
9. John Dampeer, G, Cincinnati (224)
12. Jim O'Malley, LB, Denver (296)
13. John Cieszkowski, RB, Chicago Bears (320)
15. Ken Schlezle, DB, Philadelphia (367)

1974

2. Dave Casper, TE, Oakland (45)
4. Mike Townsend, DB, Minnesota (86)
9. Brian Doherty, P, Buffalo (226)
11. Tim Rudnick, DB, Baltimore (285)
14. Frank Pomarico, G, Kansas (353)
15. Bob Thomas, K, L.A. Rams (388)
17. Cliff Brown, RB, Philadelphia (427)
17. Willie Townsend, WR, L.A. Rams (440)

1975

1. Mike Fanning, DT, L.A. Rams (9)
2. Greg Collins, LB, San Francisco (35)
3. Drew Mahalic, LB, Denver (69)
5. Kevin Nosbusch, DT, San Diego (111)
10. Wayne Bullock, RB, San Francisco (114)
10. Steve Sylvester, T, Oakland (259)
13. Pete Demmerle, WR, San Diego (320)
13. Eric Penick, RB, Denver (329)
14. Reggie Barnett, DB, San Diego (345)
16. Tom Fine, TE, Buffalo (406)

1976

1. Steve Niehaus, DT, Seattle (2)
7. Ed Bauer, G, New Orleans (201)

1978

1. Ken MacAfee, TE, San Francisco (7)
1. Ross Browner, DT, Cincinnati (8)
1. Luther Bradley, DB, Detroit (11)
2. Willie Fry, DE, Pittsburgh (49)
3. Ernie Hughes, G, San Francisco (79)
4. Al Hunter, RB, Seattle (1977 supplemental draft)
5. Ted Burgmeier, DB, Miami (111)
9. Steve McDaniels, T, San Francisco (249)
10. Doug Becker, LB, Pittsburgh (258)

1979

2. Dave Huffman, C, Minnesota (43)
2. Bob Golic, LB, New England (52)
3. Joe Montana, QB, San Francisco (82)
8. Steve Heimkreiter, LB, Baltimore (197)
9. Jerome Heavens, RB, Chicago Bears (230)
9. Kris Haines, WR, Washington (233)
9. Jeff Weston, DT, Miami (244)
10. Joe Restic, DB, Chicago Bears (257)
10. Mike Calhoun, DT, Dallas (274)
12. Jim Browner, DB, Cincinnati (304)

1980

1. Vagas Ferguson, RB, New England (25)
2. Dave Waymer, DB, New Orleans (41)
2. Tim Foley, T, Baltimore (51)
4. Rusty Lisch, QB, St. Louis (89)
8. Bobby Leopold, LB, San Francisco (210)
10. Rob Martinovich, T, Kansas City (251)

1981

4. John Scully, C, Atlanta (109)
7. Pete Holohan, TE, San Diego (189)
8. Scott Zettek, DT, Chicago Bears (205)
9. Jim Stone, RB, Seattle (223)
9. Tim Huffman, T, Green Bay (227)
12. John Hankerd, LB, Denver (317)

1982

1. Bob Crable, LB, N.Y. Jets (23)
3. John Krimm, DB, New Orleans (76)
5. Phil Pozderac, T, Dallas (137)

1983

1. Tony Hunter, TE, Buffalo (12)
3. Dave Duerson, DB, Chicago Bears (64)
4. Tom Thayer, C, Chicago Bears (91)
5. Larry Moriarty, RB, Houston (114)
9. Mark Zavagnin, LB, Chicago Bears (235)
9. Bob Clasby, T, Seattle (236)

1984

1. Greg Bell, RB, Buffalo (26)
6. Chris Brown, DB, Pittsburgh (164)
6. Stacey Ioran, DB, L.A. Raiders (168)
9. Neil Maune, G, Dallas (249)
11. Blair Kiel, QB, Tampa Bay (281)

1985

2. Mike Gann, DE, Atlanta (45)
3. Mike Kelley, C, Houston (82)
4. Mark Bavaro, TE, N.Y. Giants (100)
10. Mike Golic, DT, Houston (255)
10. Larry Williams, G, Cleveland (259)

1986

1. Eric Dorsey, DE, N.Y. Giants (19)
3. Allen Pinkett, RB, Houston (61)
8. Tony Furjanic, LB, Buffalo (202)
8. Mike Perrino, T, San Diego (209)

1987

2. Wally Kleine, T, Washington (48)
4. Steve Beuerlein, QB, L.A. Raiders (110)
7. Robert Banks, DT, Houston (176)
8. Joel Williams, TE, Miami (210)

1988

1. Tim Brown, WR, L.A. Raiders (6)
3. Tom Rehder, T, New England (69)
3. Chuck Lanza, C, Pittsburgh (70)
6. Cedric Figaro, LB, San Diego (152)
9. Brandy Wells, DB, Cincinnati (226)

1989

1. Andy Heck, T, Seattle (15)
2. Frank Stams, DE, L.A. Rams (44)
5. Mark Green, RB, Chicago (130)
6. Wes Pritchett, LB, Miami (147)
11. George Streeter, S, Chicago (304)

1990

2. Anthony Johnson, FB, Indianapolis (36)
2. Tim Grunhard, OG, Kansas City (40)
2. Jeff Alm, DT, Houston (41)
2. Pat Terrell, FS, L.A. Rams (49)
4. Mike Brennan, OT, Cincinnati (92)
5. Stan Smagala, CB, L.A. Raiders (122)
6. Ned Bolcar, LB, Seattle (146)
10. D'Juan Francisco, SS, Washington (262)
12. Dean Brown, OT, Indianapolis (316)

1991

1. Todd Lyght, CB, L.A. Rams (5)
2. Ricky Watters, RB, San Francisco (45)
2. Chris Zorich, NT, Chicago (49)
3. Bob Dahl, DT, Cincinnati (72)
4. Raghib Ismail, FL, L.A. Raiders (100)
5. Tim Ryan, OG, Tampa Bay (136)
7. Andre Jones, OLB, Pittsburgh (185)
8. Scott Kowalkowski, OLB, Philadelphia (216)
9. Michael Stonebreaker, ILB, Chicago (245)
10. Mike Heldt, C, San Diego (257)

1992

1. Derek Brown, TE, N.Y. Giants (14)
2. Rod Smith, DB, New England (35)
4. Rodney Culver, FB, Indianapolis (85)
4. Tony Brooks, FB, Philadelphia (92)
4. Gene McGuire, C, New Orleans (95)
6. Tony Smith, SE, Kansas City (159)
6. George Williams, DT, Cleveland (163)
9. Mirko Jurkovic, OG, Chicago (246)

1993

1. Rick Mirer, QB, Seattle (2)
1. Jerome Bettis, FB, L.A. Rams (10)
1. Tom Carter, CB, Washington (17)
1. Irv Smith, TE, New Orleans (20)
2. Demetrius DuBose, LB, Tampa Bay (34)
2. Reggie Brooks, FB, Washington (45)
4. Devon McDonald, LB, Indianapolis (107)
5. Lindsay Knapp, OG, Kansas City (130)
8. Craig Hentrich, PK-P, N.Y. Jets (200)

1994

1. Bryant Young, DT, San Francisco (7)
1. Aaron Taylor, OG, Green Bay (16)
1. Jeff Burris, FS, Buffalo (27)
2. Tim Ruddy, C, Miami (65)
3. Jim Flanigan, DT, Chicago (74)
3. Willie Clark, CB, San Diego (82)
3. Lake Dawson, SE, Kansas City (92)
5. John Covington, SS, Indianapolis (133)
5. Anthony Peterson, LB, San Francisco (153)
7. Pete Berich, LB, Minnesota (211)

1995

2. Ray Zellars, FB, New Orleans (44)
2. Bobby Taylor, CB, Philadelphia (50)
4. Oliver Gibson, NG, Pittsburgh (120)
5. Michael Miller, FL, Cleveland (147)
7. Travis Davis, SS, New Orleans (242)

1996

2. Derrick Mayes, SE, Green Bay (56)
4. Paul Grasmanis, NG, Chicago (116)
6. Shawn Wooden, CB, Miami (189)
6. Dusty Zeigler, G, Buffalo (202)

1997

1. Renaldo Wynn, DL, Jacksonville (21)
2. Marc Edwards, RB, San Francisco (55)
3. Bert Berry, LB, Indianapolis (86)
3. Kinnon Iatsum, LB, Carolina (87)
5. Pete Chryplewicz, TE, Detroit (135)

1998

3. Allen Rossum, DB, Philadelphia (85)

1999

1. Luke Petitgout, OT, N.Y. Giants (19)
5. Jerry Wisne, OG, Chicago (143)
5. Mike Rosenthal, OT, N.Y. Giants (149)
5. Malcolm Johnson, SE, Pittsburgh (166)
7. Hunter Smith, P, Indianapolis (210)
7. Autry Denson, TB, Tampa Bay (233)
7. Kory Minor, LB, San Francisco (234)

2000

7. Jarious Jackson, QB, Denver Broncos (214)

2001

3. Mike Gandy, OG, Chicago (68)
3. Brock Williams, CB, New England (86)
4. Jabari Holloway, TE, New England (119)
6. Tony Driver, FS, Buffalo (178)
6. Dan O'Leary, TE, Buffalo (195)
7. Anthony Denman, ILB, Jacksonville (213)

2002

2. Anthony Weaver, DT, Baltimore (52)
4. Rocky Boiman, OLB, Tennessee (133)
5. John Owens, TE, Detroit (138)
6. Tyreo Harrison, ILB, Philadelphia (198)
6. Javin Hunter, WR, Baltimore (206)
7. David Givens, WR, New England (253)

2003

1. Jeff Faine, C, Cleveland (21)
5. Jordan Black, OT, Kansas City (153)
5. Sean Mahan, OG, Tampa Bay (168)
6. Shane Walton, CB, St. Louis (170)
6. Jerome Sapp, SS, Baltimore (182)
6. Arnaz Battle, WR, San Francisco (197)
6. Brennan Curtin, OT, Green Bay (212)

2004

2. Julius Jones, RB, Dallas (43)
2. Courtney Watson, LB, New Orleans (60)
4. Glenn Earl, FS, Houston (122)
6. Vontez Duff, CB, Houston (170)
7. Jim Molinaro, OT, Washington (180)

2005

3. Justin Tuck, DE, NY Giants (74)
5. Jerome Collins, TE, St. Louis (144)

2006

2. Anthony Fasano, TE, Dallas (53)
3. Maurice Stovall, WR, Tampa Bay (90)
6. Dan Stevenson, OG, New England (205)

2007

1. Brady Quinn, QB, Cleveland (22)
1. Victor Abiamiri, DE, Philadelphia (57)
3. Ryan Harris, OT, Denver (70)
5. Derek Landri, DT, Jacksonville (166)
6. Mike Richardson, CB, New England (202)
7. Dan Santucci, OL, Cincinnati (230)
7. Chinedum Ndukwe, S, Cincinnati (253)

2008

2. John Carlson, TE, Seattle (38)
2. Trevor Laws, DT, Philadelphia (47)
3. Tom Zbikowski, FS, Baltimore (86)
6. John Sullivan, C, Minnesota (187)

2009

4. David Bruton, FS, Denver (114)

2010

2. Jimmy Clausen, QB, Carolina (48)
2. Golden Tate, WR, Seattle (60)
6. Sam Young, OT, Dallas (179)
6. Eric Olsen, OG, Denver (183)



NOTRE DAME[®] MEDIA INFORMATION

Press Box

The expansion and renovation of Notre Dame Stadium, completed in 1997, included the building of the Jim and Marilyn Fitzgerald Family Sports and Communications Center. The press box has three levels plus a photo deck. The first level is the working press level and seats 330 media members while the second level is the television and radio broadcasting level and also houses other stadium services and the third level is for University purposes.

Admission to the press box is on the west side of the stadium in between Entrances D and E. All press personnel will be searched upon entering Notre Dame Stadium. Air conditioning was added to level three of the press box in 2007.

Credentials

All requests for working press, photo and broadcast credentials for Notre Dame's 2010 home football games should be made in writing on company letterhead at least two weeks prior to the game in question. Direct all requests to John Heisler, Senior Associate Athletics Director, University of Notre Dame, C112, Joyce Center, Notre Dame, IN 46556. All credentials which cannot be mailed are left at the press will call site. The press will call site for Notre Dame Stadium is at the press box elevator on the west side of the stadium in between Entrances D and E. **All members of the media will have to provide photo identification and the name must match the name on the credential.**

Because of the demand for credentials and the limited space available, media agencies covering the visiting school on a regular basis receive top priority. All other credentials for print media are issued on the basis of circulation. Only local radio stations with a full-time sports director conducting a daily sports show receive consideration for credentials. Non-originating, out-of-town radio stations cannot be accommodated.

Radio/TV

ISP Sports owns the radio rights to Notre Dame football games. Visiting stations planning to originate from Notre Dame Stadium are issued credentials by John Heisler following written confirmation of approval for the broadcast. Broadcast lines should be ordered through Carolyn Rush in the University Telecommunications office at (574) 631-7205.

The rights for live telecasts of Notre Dame home football games through 2015 belong to NBC Sports. Visiting stations should coordinate any and all television plans through John Heisler. Television stations planning coverage for news broadcasts are issued credentials following written approval for any filming and/or videotaping.

Statistical Services

Prior to kickoff, all media members will be provided with a game program, updated game notes from both teams, a flip card and a records supplement to the media guide. Last minute lineup changes, weather conditions and other information will be relayed through the internal public address system.

During the game, media members will be provided with a running play-by-play, while at halftime, quickie stats and drive charts will be distributed. Following the game, a complete post-game statistics package will be available in the press box and will contain a scoring summary, final team statistics, final individual statistics,

complete play by play, drive charts for both halves, halftime statistics, defensive statistics, substitution chart, post-game quotes from both head coaches and players and post-game notes.

Internet Access

The Jim and Marilyn Fitzgerald Family Sports and Communications Center was one of the first press boxes in the country to be able to provide access to the Internet to the media at their individual seats. To take advantage of this, please call the Office of Information Technologies at (574) 631-8022. The Notre Dame press box is a wireless internet facility.

E-mail/Fax Services

Following each Notre Dame home game, the media relations office will be happy to e-mail and/or fax whatever information media members need to their respective agencies. Please ask any member of the media relations staff for assistance on this matter.

Visit www.und.com

All Notre Dame football information is available to the media on the Internet at www.und.com. Game notes, depth chart, player biographies, transcripts to weekly press conferences and conference calls plus much more can be found at www.und.com.

Photographers

Credentials for sideline photographers will be issued on the basis of circulation, with priority granted to agencies covering the participating schools on a regular basis.

All photographers must pick up vests necessary for admittance to the sideline area at the press will call window at Notre Dame Stadium. The press will call site for Notre Dame Stadium is at the press box elevator on the west side of the stadium in between Entrances D and E. **All members of the media will have to provide photo identification and the name must match the name on the credential.** Flip cards and game programs also will be available for photographers at that time. Photographers are not permitted inside the 30-yard lines and must remain outside the restraining lines surrounding the field.

Telephones

An adequate number of telephones (approximately 30) are available in the Notre Dame Stadium press box for general use by visiting writers. Credential requests should indicate interest in the use of these phones – with all coordination handled by Brian Hardin. Personal phones can be ordered at individual seats by contacting Carolyn Rush in the University Telecommunications office at (574) 631-7205.

Press Hospitality

Food and refreshments are served throughout the game in the Notre Dame Stadium press box.

Hotel Rooms

Hotel and motel rooms are booked far in advance of Notre Dame home football weekends. The Notre Dame media relations office has a limited number of rooms set aside at local hotels for accredited media representatives. Arrangements should be made through media relations senior administrative assistant Susan McGonigal at (574) 631-7516. All hotels in the South Bend area require a two-night stay (Fri. and Sat.) during Notre Dame home football weekends and a valid credit card is required for reservations made through the Notre Dame media relations office. Media members are responsible for their own lodging when Notre Dame is on the road. Rooms reserved by Notre Dame on the road at its headquarters hotel fulfill only the needs of administrators, coaches and players.

Game Day Interviews

Post-game interviews at Notre Dame Stadium are held in an auditorium outside the rear entrance of the Irish locker room. Both head coaches appear in the interview room following the game. Audio and video from those interviews is piped live into the press box for media on deadline. Television and radio crews can receive audio through a mixer in the auditorium. All Notre Dame player interviews will also take place in the auditorium once the coaches are finished. Please turn in all requests for players and coaches' interviews by the eight-minute mark of the fourth quarter to Brian Hardin, who is sitting in the fourth row. Transcripts from both head coaches press conferences will be available approximately 60 minutes following the conclusion of their post-game comments. Typed post-game quotes from players of both teams also are available in the press box following the game.

Mid-Week Interviews

Interviews with Notre Dame players and coaches will only take place on Tuesday and Wednesday during the week. All interviews should be arranged through the Notre Dame media relations office by calling or emailing Brian Hardin. **A reminder: Media members are not allowed to call players in their dormitory rooms at any time, or talk to players on Sundays, Mondays, Thursdays or Fridays.**

A schedule of player and coach availability will be produced by the media relations office each Monday during the football season.

Coach Brian Kelly conducts a weekly teleconference-style press conference each Tuesday at Noon Eastern time at the Guglielmino Athletics Complex for the benefit of both local and out-of-town media. The 45-minute weekly conference is distributed via satellite and also includes five minutes of video highlights from the previous week's game. Kelly is available after practice Wednesday and Thursday during the season.

Interview Transcriptions

Transcriptions of the Sunday and Tuesday teleconferences with Brian Kelly as well as selected player teleconference are available through the Internet at www.und.com.

CollegePressBox.com

CollegePressBox.com has Notre Dame contact information, weekly team and opponent game notes, stats, depth charts and complete final game books. That's all in addition to Notre Dame's section-by-section of information including complete media guide, spring guide, a complete listing of beat writers, radio broadcasters, television stations and much, much more.

Go to www.collegepressbox.com and log on with username and password obtained through Brian Hardin, director of football media relations.

Directions to Notre Dame Stadium

From O'Hare Airport: Take Route 190 east out of O'Hare to Route 90 east (Kennedy Expressway) toward downtown Chicago. Merges with Route 94 south (Dan Ryan Expressway). Take Skyway exit off the Dan Ryan and remain on Route 90 to Indiana Toll Road. Eventually merges with Route 80. Get off at Exit 77 (South Bend/Notre Dame).

Note: With construction and traffic on the Kennedy, alternate route is to take Route 190 east out of O'Hare to Interstate 294 south (Tri-State Tollway) and follow the signs for 80/294 and then Interstate 80-90 (Indiana Toll Road). Get off at Notre Dame/South Bend exit.

From Indiana Toll Road: Get off at Exit 77 (South Bend/Notre Dame). Turn right onto U.S. 33/Bus. 31 South (also known as Michigan Avenue and Dixie Way). Turn left at third stoplight, which is Angela Boulevard (University of Notre Dame sign and golf course on left; St. Joseph High School on right). Go through stoplight at Notre Dame Avenue. Turn left at light on Juniper Road. Proceed north to area between Notre Dame Stadium and Joyce Center.

From Indianapolis: Follow U.S. 31 North. That becomes U.S. 33/Bus. 31 just south of South Bend area. Proceed through downtown South Bend and continue north. Turn right at Angela Boulevard (University of Notre Dame sign and golf course on right; St. Joseph High School on left). Go through stoplight at Notre Dame Avenue. Turn left at light on Juniper Road. Proceed north to area between Notre Dame Stadium and Joyce Center.

Does Anybody Know What Time It Is?

Most of Indiana, along with the South Bend area, now observes Daylight Savings Time, changing clocks in the spring and fall while remaining in sync with the Eastern Time Zone year round. Notre Dame and South Bend will now be on the same time as the East Coast and one hour ahead of Chicago and most of the Midwest. Note that not all counties in Indiana are on Eastern Time, including the Northwest Indiana counties of Lake, Porter, and LaPorte aligning themselves with Chicago and the Central Time Zone.

Brian Kelly Teleconferences

Time: 2:00 p.m. on Sunday and noon on Tuesday

Dates: Sunday following each Notre Dame game; Tuesday prior to each Notre Dame game

Site: Guglielmino Athletics Complex Auditorium (Tuesday only)

Telephone Connection: Contact office for number to call to access conference

Satellite Coordinates: Contact Notre Dame Media Relations office

Format: 40 minutes of Q&A with head coach Brian Kelly and five minutes of video highlights of the previous week's game (via satellites) on Tuesdays. 15 minutes of Q & A with Kelly via conference all only on Sundays.

Notre Dame Media Relations Staff

John Heisler, Senior Associate Athletic Director For Media and Broadcast Relations

Work Phone: 574-631-7516; Home: 574-277-3523

Cell: 574-532-0293

e-mail: jheisler@nd.edu

Bernadette Cafarelli, Assistant Athletics Director/ Media Relations Director

Work Phone: 574-631-8458; Home: 574-273-2390

Cell: 574-532-0249

e-mail: bcafarel@nd.edu

Brian Hardin, Director of Football Media Relations

Work Phone: 574-631-9471

Cell: 574-532-4134

e-mail: bhardin2@nd.edu

Michael Bertsch, Assistant Media Relations Director

Work Phone: 574-631-864

Cell: 574-532-4154

e-mail: mbertsch1@nd.edu

Sean Carroll, Assistant Media Relations Director

Work Phone: 574-631-2664

Cell: 574-340-2177

e-mail: scarrol3@nd.edu

Tim Connor, Associate Media Relations Director

Work Phone: 574-631-7519; Home: 574-273-1038

Cell: 574-532-0274

e-mail: tconnor@nd.edu

Alan George, Assistant Media Relations Director

Work Phone: 574-631-3397

Cell: 574-340-3977

e-mail: ageorge2@nd.edu

Chris Masters, Associate Media Relations Director

Work Phone: 574-631-8032; Home: 574-273-1728

Cell: 574-532-4166

e-mail: cmaster1@nd.edu

Robbin Cooley, Media Relations Assistant

Work Phone: 574-631-4780

Cell: 574-532-4151

e-mail: rcooley@nd.edu

Brent Henningfeld, Media Relations Assistant

Work Phone: 574-631-1762

Cell: 574-286-0161

e-mail: bhennin1@nd.edu

Susan McGonigal, Senior Administrative Assistant

Work Phone: 574-631-6453

e-mail: sreed@nd.edu

Carol Copley, Senior Staff Assistant

Work Phone: 574-631-7517

e-mail: ccopley1@nd.edu

**BRIAN HARDIN***Director of Football Media Relations*

Entering his fifth season at the University of Notre Dame, Brian Hardin serves as director of football media relations and is the primary media contact for the Notre Dame football program.

Hardin works with Irish head coach Brian Kelly, Notre Dame players and assistant coaches while serving as the primary day-to-day liaison with the media. He coordinates interviews, oversees production of football publications and various other football publicity items, as well as works closely with football game-day operations and all other aspects of the football program as it pertains to media relations and sports information. His first media guide, the 2007 edition, was ranked as the best in

the nation in the College Sports Information Directors (CoSIDA) Division I-A & I-AA Football Guides contest.

Prior to joining Notre Dame, Hardin spent three seasons working in the media relations department of the Chicago Bears. He worked as a media relations assistant from 2004-05, assisting in all aspects of public relations for the 2005 NFC North Division champions. Hardin's responsibilities included coordinating interviews for players and coaches, including working with a handful of specific players, writing and editing media guide and game program materials and partnering in the production of the team's weekly game notes package.

Originally from Des Moines, Iowa, he assisted with many of the same functions within the team's public relations operation as a media relations intern during the 2003 season. He also spent one season as an intern in the Loyola University sports information office in Chicago - serving as the primary contact for cross country and track and field, women's soccer and men's volleyball and assisting with men's and women's basketball.

A 2002 graduate of Marquette University, Hardin earned a bachelor's degree in journalism. He was a four-year letterwinner in track at Marquette, captaining the team as a senior, and also assisted in the sports information department as a senior, working with men's golf and assisting with men's basketball.

He also has worked the 2002 NCAA Women's Basketball Midwest Regional (in Milwaukee, with Marquette the host), the 2002 Major League Baseball All-Star Game at Miller Park in Milwaukee, the 2004 Big Ten Men's Basketball Tournament, the 2007 NFC Divisional and Championship games and the 2009 and 2010 NCAA Women's Basketball First and Second Rounds (at Notre Dame).

Born Feb. 6, 1980, Hardin was married to his wife, Cara, in June 2009. The couple resides in South Bend.

MICHAEL BERTSCH*Assistant Media Relations Director/Secondary Football Contact*

Michael Bertsch, a 1998 graduate of Walsh College, joined Notre Dame in September of 2006 as an assistant sports information director. In his position, he is the primary contact for the Irish baseball team and assists with football and the football game program. Bertsch also recently served as the media coordinator at the 2010 NCAA Men's Ice Hockey Regional in Fort Wayne.

Prior to coming to Notre Dame, Bertsch spent three years (2003-06) at Wake Forest where he worked with numerous sports. Most recently, he served as the primary contact for the Demon Deacons nationally-ranked men's soccer and baseball teams and served in a secondary role working with the football and men's basketball programs. In addition he served as chief editor of Kickoff, the official game day program for Wake Forest football and the Wake Forest Men's Basketball Yearbook. The 2005-06 edition of the men's basketball yearbook finished third in the country in the College Sports Information Directors (CoSIDA) publications contest.

Bertsch spent two years (2001-03) as assistant media relations director at UNC-Greensboro where he was the primary contact for women's soccer, women's basketball and baseball and assisted with the publication of the athletic department newsletter, Spartan Sports. He also served as the media coordinator for the 2002 Southern Conference Women's Soccer Tournament.

He graduated with a bachelor's of arts degree in communications in December of 1998 and was a four-year member of the school's men's soccer team. Bertsch also received a master's of science degree in health and physical education with an emphasis in sports administration from Marshall University in May of 2001.

Media Relations Staff

Sean Carroll
Asst. MRD



Tim Connor
Assoc. MRD



Alan George
Asst. MRD



Chris Masters
Assoc. MRD



Brent Henningfeld
MRD Asst.



Robbin Cooley
MRD Asst.



Susan McGonigal
Sr. Admin. Asst.



Carol Copley
Sr. Staff Asst.

Bertsch served a two-year stint from June 1999 thru August of 2001 first as a graduate assistant and then as assistant media relations director at Marshall University. He was the primary media contact for the Thundering Herd's men's soccer, volleyball and softball teams and assisted with the '99 Heisman Trophy campaign for finalist Chad Pennington. Bertsch also assisted with the production of several documentary films that were produced on the 30th anniversary of the Marshall University DC-9 plane tragedy.

The Akron, Ohio, native has worked NCAA tournament events and has served on the media relations committees of the '06 NCAA first and second rounds in Greensboro, N.C., the 2004 NCAA first and second rounds in Raleigh, N.C., and the 2002 East Regional in Syracuse, N.Y. He also has been the primary media coordinator for several other events, including the '03 ITA Southeast Regional Indoor Tennis Championship.

**JOHN HEISLER***Senior Associate Athletics Director for Media and Broadcast Relations*

A South Bend native, John Heisler is in his 33rd year as a member of the Notre Dame athletic staff -- including 15 years as sports information director at Notre Dame after spending 10 previous years as a member of the sports publicity staff. He added the title of assistant athletics director in 1995, and then was named an associate athletics director in 2001. Heisler was promoted to senior associate athletics director in October of 2004.

He has administrative duties working with the men's lacrosse program, and also has responsibility in the areas of media relations, contest scheduling, broadcast properties and assists with external events including football and basketball

luncheons, banquets and pep rallies. He is also a key department liaison to Notre Dame Sports Properties, the athletic marketing branch of the department, and its manager Scott Corriera. Heisler originally joined the athletic staff in April 1978 as assistant sports information director and was promoted to associate director in July 1982 under former longtime sports information director Roger Valdiserri.

Heisler helped edit a variety of award-winning publications during his career, including 25 judged best in the nation by College Sports Information Directors of America panels. He worked primarily with the Notre Dame football and basketball departments following his promotion to associate director-and produced nine top-ranked football media guides and four more in basketball.

He also has edited Irish football highlight films and coordinated production of various other Notre Dame video products and merchandise. He has done color analysis of Notre Dame basketball games on both radio and television.

Heisler spent four years working in the University of Missouri sports information office as a student, handling publicity for basketball and non-revenue sports. Following his graduation from the School of Journalism in December of 1976, he was named the first full-time assistant to Missouri sports information director Bill Callahan-then moved to Notre Dame one year later. He helped direct research operations in Los Angeles for ABC Sports coverage of the '84 Olympics, worked with NBC Sports as an administrator of its research operation for its coverage of the 1996 Summer Olympics in Atlanta and served as network liaison with ABC Sports for its coverage of the 1987 International Summer Special Olympics at Notre Dame. He also assisted Lou Holtz in the writing of *The Fighting Spirit*, the best-selling story of Notre Dame's '88 national championship football season and edited *Quotable Rockne*, a book of Knute Rockne quotations published in 2001. Heisler collaborated with Gerry Faust and Bob Logan on *Gerry Faust's Tales from the Notre Dame Sideline* in 2004 and edited *Echoes of Notre Dame Football*, published in 2005.

Heisler served as media coordinator for NCAA men's basketball tournament games at Notre Dame in 1985 and '88 and has worked at five NCAA Final Four events. He helped initiate the CoSIDA writing contest as part of his longtime involvement with the writing committee that promotes excellence in writing among CoSIDA members. In 2003, he was named to the CoSIDA Hall of Fame, received the Heisman Memorial Trophy Excellence Award in recognition of outstanding contributions to collegiate football and the Scoop Hudgins Outstanding Sports Information Director Award from the All-American Football Foundation. In June '04, he also received the CoSIDA 25-Year Award.

In 1994, he received the Special Presidential Award from Notre Dame president Rev. Edward A. Malloy, C.S.C., and was awarded an honorary monogram by the Notre Dame National Monogram Club in 1991.

Born Nov. 13, 1954, Heisler and his wife, Karen, are parents of two sons, Scott and Timothy.

BERNADETTE CAFARELLI*Assistant Athletics Director/Media Relations Director*

Bernadette Cafarelli, a 1983 graduate of Notre Dame, is in her 17th year as a member of the sports information office and begins her seventh as sports information director. She was promoted to assistant athletics director in October of 2007.

She joined the staff in September of 1994 following seven years as assistant director of marketing, promotions and media relations at Providence College. Cafarelli oversees the day-to-day operation of the sports information office and media relations and publicity material for all Notre Dame Olympic sports teams. She works primarily with the men's basketball and rowing teams and is co-editor of the football program.

At Providence, Cafarelli served as primary contact for 16 sports and served as chief editor of the women's basketball guide. In addition, she assisted with daily operations of the men's basketball team.

She has been a member of the Academic All-America Committee for 16 years and currently is a vice-chairman of that committee. Cafarelli received the Lester Jordan Award from the College Sports Information Directors of America in 2000 for outstanding contributions to the Academic All-America program. Prior to her position at Providence, Cafarelli spent three years as assistant sports information director at William and Mary.

Born March 3, 1961, the Schenectady, N.Y., native graduated from Notre Dame with a degree in American Studies. She served for two years as a student assistant in the sports information office. Following graduation, Cafarelli attended Ohio University where she received her master's in sports administration in November 1984.

NBC SPORTS



Tom Hammond



Alex Flanagan

The University of Notre Dame and NBC Sports continue their television relationship for the 20th consecutive season in 2010.

Tom Hammond (play by play) anchors NBC Sports' coverage with Alex Flanagan returning as sideline reporter for her fourth season.

On June 19, 2009, a new five-year renewal to televise all Notre Dame home football games was announced, giving NBC Sports the rights to Fighting Irish home games through the year 2015. NBC Sports began its original contract with Notre Dame in 1991.

The most recent extension provides NBC Sports rights to Notre Dame home games from 2011 through 2015, extending the partnership between the University and network to 25 years. Notre Dame will provide seven home games per season to NBC Sports and an additional eighth off-site game airing in prime time as part of the agreement. This year's eighth game takes place on November 20 from Yankee Stadium when the Irish face Army.

The latest joint announcement was made by NBC Sports & Olympics chairman Dick Ebersol, NBC Sports president Ken Schanzer, and Notre Dame's president Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C.

"We are absolutely thrilled to be continuing our landmark agreement with Notre Dame, the most storied brand college sports," Ebersol said.

"We covet our association with Notre Dame because of its storied tradition, exceptional values and commitment to excellence, both on and off the field.

"This new deal, which will bring us to 25 years as part-

ners, is great tribute to the wonderful relationship that Ken Schanzer has built with the entire Notre Dame community."

Father Jenkins said that the partnership with NBC Sports has been as valuable academically as athletically.

"For almost 20 years, the innovative partnership between Notre Dame and NBC has been a valuable relationship for both the University and the network, and we are delighted that it will be extended by another five years," he said.

"Our fans and student-athletes have benefited, of course, but, most importantly, it is the general student body that has realized the greatest gains. In a collaboration unlike any other in higher education, revenue derived from the NBC contract has provided millions of dollars in financial aid to thousands of deserving students at Notre Dame, and we are pleased that this support to the academic mission of the University will continue."

Revenues from the NBC Sports contract have played a key role in Notre Dame's financial aid endowment since start of the relationship in 1991. University officers decided to use a portion of the football television contract revenue for under-

graduate scholarship endowment (not athletic scholarships). Since the inception of this particular endowed scholarship fund, some 2,400 Notre Dame undergraduate students have received nearly \$26 million aid.

The University also has committed NBC Sports revenues to endow doctoral fellowships in its Graduate School and MBA scholarships in its Mendoza College of Business.

The revenue generated through the NBC Sports contract is a primary reason why Forbes magazine has recognized the substantial financial contributions made by Irish athletics to the University's academic enterprise. In a 2007 survey, Forbes reported that the Notre Dame football program returns \$21.1 million to academic initiatives, a total that is more than the survey's next five programs combined.

NBC Sports has been televising Irish home games since 1991, and this marks the fifth of a series of five-year agreements with Notre Dame. The original agreement covered the 1991-95 seasons. The first five-year extension (announced in 1994) covered 1996-2000, the second extension (announced in May '97) covered 2001-2005, and the third extension (announced in December '03) covered 2006-2010.

Each of the initial three pacts featured a combined 30 home games over each five-year span. When the current contract expires in 2010, NBC Sports will have televised 36 games over five years, due to the addition in several years of a seventh home game and/or an eighth off-site game.

Among the teams slated to play at Notre Dame Stadium during 2011-2015 include USC (three times), Michigan (twice), Oklahoma as well as multiple Big Ten and BIG EAST opponents.

NOTRE DAME ISP SPORTS NETWORK

The 2010 football season marks the third year of a 10-year business partnership in which ISP Sports will serve as the exclusive national rights-holder for Notre Dame football radio broadcasts. The Notre Dame-ISP relationship began with the 2008 season and extends through the 2017 season -- with ISP managing, producing and syndicating Notre Dame's national football radio network. Notre Dame football is the only team, professional or college, to have all of its games broadcast nationally on the radio. Additionally, the broadcasts are available to listeners on Sirius Satellite Radio and online at sirius.com.

Hall of Fame broadcaster Don Criqui and former Irish tailback Allen Pinkett will handle the broadcasting chores once again -- with Criqui serving as play-by-play specialist and Pinkett providing expert analysis.

Criqui previously served as play-by-play announcer for Notre Dame broadcasts from 1974-76 before rejoining the broadcast team in 2006. Criqui, a Notre Dame graduate, is renowned nationally as one of the outstanding play-by-play broadcasters on network television and radio. In addition to ISP's Notre Dame coverage, Criqui also serves as play-by-play announcer for the NFL on CBS Television. Criqui received critical acclaim for his work on NBC and CBS Sports' coverage of the NFL, and in 2003, he was presented with the highest award for a broadcaster when he received the Pete Rozelle Award at the Pro Football Hall of Fame in Canton, Ohio.

Pinkett brings a wealth of football experience to his seventh season in the booth with Notre Dame Football. A native of Sterling, Va., he was a three-time All-American at Notre Dame, finishing eighth in Heisman Trophy voting in 1985. He ranked as the Irish's all-time leading rusher and scorer when his career



Don Criqui



Allen Pinkett



Jeff Jeffers

ended. Pinkett played six seasons with the NFL's Houston Oilers and one with the New Orleans Saints before retiring in 1991.

Jeff Jeffers returns for his fifth season with the broadcast team, contributing to the Irish pre-game, sideline and post-game shows. Jeffers brings over 30 years of covering Notre Dame athletics along with high school sports, as the sports director for WNDU-TV 16, the South Bend NBC affiliate. Because of his contributions to promoting high school football in Indiana, Jeffers was inducted in May 2008 into the Indiana Football Hall of Fame. He has served as the play-by-play voice for various Irish teams, and has hosted "Countdown to Kickoff," a Notre Dame Football pre-game show, live from Notre Dame Stadium.

Returning in 2010 is executive producer Bill Karambelas. Karambelas served as executive producer for road football games in 2008 and will produce all 12 regular-season games this season.

Returning for his 42nd year is legendary statistician Buck Jerzy. Jerzy has worked with all four play-by-play announcers -- Criqui, Van Patrick, Al Wester and Tony Roberts.

Patrick McCarthy was named VP/General Manager of the Notre Dame Radio Network in December of 2008. He was a Senior National Account Executive for the ABC/ESPN Radio Networks since 2002. During his time with ABC and ESPN, he won several national awards including "Network Salesperson of the Year in 2007." Prior to his network career, Patrick was a Sales Manager with ESPN Radio managing Chicago Bulls and Chicago White Sox sponsorship sales. He has been a successful broadcasting executive since 1992. Patrick resides in Naperville, Ill., with his wife Dolly and their five children.

ISP is the country's largest and fastest growing collegiate multimedia rights holder, with partnerships involving more than 60 NCAA member institutions, conferences, bowl games and venues. The ISP family of leading universities and conferences reaches into 34 states from the Northeast through the mid-Atlantic and Southeast, while extending across the Southwest and most of the West coast as well.

The company, which is based in Winston-Salem, N.C., produces a variety of sponsorship opportunities and services for its partner schools and corporate clients, including publications, radio/TV networks, internet sites, game event promotions and stadium/arena signage. With more than 50 regional offices throughout the country and over 300 employees, ISP is nationally recognized for its quality performance, professional workmanship and unrivaled service.

Print Media**SOUTH BEND TRIBUNE**

225 West Colfax Avenue
South Bend, IN 46626
(574) 235-6161, FAX (574) 235-6091
Bill Bilinski (Sports Editor),
Eric Hansen (Beat Writer), Al Lesar (Columnist)

CHICAGO TRIBUNE

435 North Michigan
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 222-3423, FAX (312) 828-9392
Brian Hamilton (Beat Writer)
Teddy Greenstein (National College Writer)

CHICAGO SUN-TIMES

401 North Wabash
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 321-2663, FAX (312) 321-2833
Mark Potash (Beat Writer)

INDIANAPOLIS STAR AND NEWS

307 North Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, IN 46206
(317) 444-6644, FAX (317) 444-6500

ASSOCIATED PRESS

South Bend Tribune Building
225 West Colfax
South Bend, IN 46626
(312) 286-7592, FAX (574) 236-1765
Rick Gano (Beat Writer)

FORT WAYNE NEWS-SENTINEL

600 West Main
Fort Wayne, IN 46802
(260) 461-8263, FAX (260) 461-8649
Tom Davis (Beat Writer)

FORT WAYNE JOURNAL-GAZETTE

600 West Main
Ft. Wayne, IN 46802
(260) 461-8223, FAX (260) 461-8648
Tony Krausz (Beat Writer)

NILES DAILY STAR

217 North Fourth
Niles, MI 49120
(269) 683-2100, FAX (269) 683-2175
Scott Novak (Sports Editor)

ELKHART TRUTH

Communicana Building
P.O. Box 487
Elkhart, IN 46514
(574) 296-5871, FAX (574) 294-3895
Ben Ford (Beat Writer)

DAILY HERALD

155 East Algonquin Road
P.O. Box 280
Arlington Heights, IL 60006
(847) 427-4300, FAX (847) 427-1301

GOSHEN NEWS

114 South Main Street
Goshen, IN 46526
(574) 533-2151, FAX (574) 533-0839

GRAND RAPIDS PRESS

Press Plaza-Vandenberg Center
Grand Rapids, MI 49502
(616) 459-1400, FAX (616) 459-1502

DETROIT FREE-PRESS

321 West Lafayette
Detroit, MI 48231
(313) 222-6400, FAX (313) 222-5981

DETROIT NEWS

615 Lafayette Blvd.
Detroit, MI 48231
(313) 222-2260, FAX (313) 222-2335

POST-TRIBUNE, NORTHWEST INDIANA

1433 E. 83rd Ave.
Merrillville, IN 46410-6307
(219) 648-3122, FAX (219) 648-3236
Mike Hutton (Beat Writer)

HAMMOND TIMES

601 45th Avenue
Munster, IN 46321
(219) 933-3232, FAX (219) 933-3249

IRISH EYES MAGAZINE

21 Merriam Way
Upton, MA 01568
(508) 529-6781, FAX (508) 519-6553
Alan Tieuli (Editor), Denise Skwarcen

IRISH SPORTS REPORT

225 West Colfax
South Bend, IN 46626
(574) 235-6470, FAX (574) 235-6091
Bob Wieneke (Managing Editor)

BLUE & GOLD ILLUSTRATED

1605 North Home Street
Mishawaka, IN 46545
(574) 255-9800, FAX (574) 255-9700
Lou Somogyi (Associate Editor),
Todd Burlage (Assistant Editor)

NOTRE DAME OBSERVER

(University daily newspaper)
South Dining Hall
Notre Dame, IN 46556
(574) 631-7471, FAX (574) 631-6927
Douglas Farmer (Sports Editor)

NOTRE DAME SCHOLASTIC

(University weekly magazine)
South Dining Hall
Notre Dame, IN 46556
(574) 631-7569

THE DOME

(University yearbook)
South Dining Hall
Notre Dame, IN 46556, (574) 631-7524

Television**WNDU-TV (NBC)**

P.O. Box 1616
South Bend, IN 46634
(574) 631-1616, FAX (574) 631-2916
Jeff Jeffers (Sports Director), Angelo DiCarlo

WSBT-TV (CBS)

1301 E. Douglas
Mishawaka, IN 46545
(574) 233-3141, FAX (574) 288-6630
Pete Byrne (Sports Director), David McCoy

WSJV-TV (Fox)

58096 County Road 7 South
Elkhart, IN 46514
(574) 679-4545, 293-9227, FAX (574) 294-1324
Dean Huppert (Sports Director), Allison Hayes

Radio**WSBT-AM Radio**

1301 E. Douglas
Mishawaka, IN 46545
(574) 233-3141, FAX (574) 288-6630
Rick Carter, Bob Chmiel, Bob Montgomery,
Darin Pritchett
Local affiliate of Notre Dame ISP Sports Network

WVFI-AM Radio

University of Notre Dame
P.O. Box 532, Notre Dame, IN 46556
(574) 631-5379
Carries live radio campus broadcasts of Notre Dame games

WHME-TV/Radio

61300 Ironwood Road
South Bend, IN 46614
(574) 291-8200, FAX (574) 291-9043
Chuck Freeby, Bob Nagle

ISP Sports (National radio network)

540 North Trade Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 831-0700

Don Criqui
51 Holton Lane
Essex Falls, NJ 07021

Allen Pinkett
1849 Portsmouth
Houston, TX 77098

Jeff Jeffers
5902 Bridgeton
South Bend, IN 46614

Patrick McCarthy
10 S. Riverside Plaza
Suite 1800
Chicago, IL 60606

Don Criqui and Allen Pinkett handle commentary on live radio broadcasts of all games. Jeff Jeffers contributes to pre-game and post-game shows and gives updates from the sideline.

Electronic Media**COLLEGE SPORTS ONLINE (www.und.com)**

Notre Dame Stadium
Notre Dame, IN 46556
Alan Wasielewski (Director of Digital Media)
Jack Nolan (Director of Media Productions)
Gary Paczesny (Assistant Director of Digital Media)
TBA (Production Assistant)
e-mail: alan@ndsportsproperties.com
e-mail: jack@ndsportsproperties.com
e-mail: gary@ndsportsproperties.com
World Wide Web: www.und.com
(574) 631-2335 (Wasielewski)
(574) 631-2238 (Nolan)
(574) 631-3505 (Paczesny)

IRISH ILLUSTRATED

(574) 288-0329, (574) 286-1652
Tim Prister, Pete Sampson (Beat Writers)

IRISH SPORTS DAILY

(574) 276-3234, (574) 520-2066
Mike Frank, Christian McCollum (Beat Writers)

IRISH EYES

(404) 291-0345
Tim O'Malley (Beat Writer)

HERE COME THE IRISH

THIS IS NOTRE DAME

THE FIGHTING IRISH

'10 COACHES

HISTORY & RECORDS

MEDIA

Notre Dame Athletic Department Phone Directory

C113 Joyce Center • Notre Dame, IN 46556 • (574) 631-6107 • UND.com

note – all phone numbers are 574 area code with 631 prefix

Senior Administration

Director of Athletics: Jack Swarbrick (Notre Dame '76)	7546
Faculty Athletic Representative: Patricia Bellia (Harvard '91)	4694
Senior Deputy Athletics Director: Missy Conboy (Notre Dame '82)	5143
Deputy Athletics Director: Bill Scholl (Notre Dame '79)	8224
Senior Associate Athletics Director: John Heisler (Missouri '77)	7516
Senior Associate Athletics Director: Tom Nevala (Notre Dame '90)	8112
Associate Athletics Director: Jill Bodensteiner (Notre Dame '91)	6721
Associate Athletics Director: Mike Danch (Notre Dame '67)	5030
Associate Athletics Director: Jim Fraleigh (Notre Dame '88)	5450
Associate Athletics Director: Mike Karwoski (Central Connecticut '90)	4107
Associate Athletics Director: Jody Sadler (Notre Dame '92)	5374
Senior Assistant Athletics Director: Josh Berlo (Massachusetts '99)	7356
Senior Assistant Athletics Director: Charmelle Green (Utah '91)	9367
Assistant Athletic Director: Juli Schreiber (Indiana '89)	7277
Assistant Athletics Director: Jennifer Vining-Smith (Manchester '00)	3248
Assistant Athletics Director: Tony Yelovich (Tampa '64)	4893
Assistant Athletics Director: Maureen McNamara (Illinois '84)	7362
Senior Staff Assistant: Cynthia Stokes	6107
Administrative Assistant: Kristal Tinkham	7546

Academic Services

Director: Pat Holmes (Notre Dame '73)	5585
Associate Director: Adam Sargent	3850
Assistant Director: Mary Ann Spence	4613
Senior Counselors: Chad Grotegut	3004
Senior Counselors: Colleen Ingelsby	4618
Tutor Coordinator/Counselor: Kassen Delano	1723

Athletic Performance

Associate Athletics Director: Mike Karwoski (Central Connecticut State '90)	4107
---	------

Business

Senior Associate Athletics Director: Tom Nevala (Notre Dame '90)	8112
Assistant Business Manager: Beverly Frecker	8872
Senior Financial Assistant: Sandy Young	5209
Financial Assistant: Janice Tabb	7247
Financial Assistant: Lisa Turner	4843
Manager, Youth Programming & Community Outreach: Chris Zorich (Notre Dame '91)	9377

Camps

Interim Summer Camps Coordinator: Kathryn Coney	7801
---	------

Community Relations/External Affairs

Deputy Athletics Director: Bill Scholl (Notre Dame '79)	8224
Associate Athletics Director: Jim Fraleigh (Notre Dame '88)	5450
Senior Assistant Athletics Director: Josh Berlo (Massachusetts '99)	7356
Assistant Athletics Director: Maureen McNamara (Illinois '84)	7362
Manager: Bill Lewis	5114
Senior Staff Assistant: Mary Rattenbury	4394
Coordinator Office Services: Mary Janes Elias	4836

Compliance

Associate Athletics Director: Jill Bodensteiner (Notre Dame '91)	6721
Assistant Athletics Director: Jennifer Vining-Smith (Manchester '00)	3248
Director of Compliance: Brent Mobert (Notre Dame '00)	3041
Compliance Coordinator: Heidi Uebelhor (Notre Dame '99)	2237
Administrative Assistant: Cyndi Sykes	9647

Computer Technical Services

Technical Support Analyst: Shirley Hums	6825
Computing Consultant: Greg Weaver	9893

Eck Tennis Pavillion

Senior Staff Assistant: Sue Molnar	6929
--	------

Equipment

Head Olympic Sports Equipment Manager: Kathy Speybroeck (Indiana '82)	4837
Head Football Equipment Manager: Ryan Grooms	9527
Assistant Football Equipment Manager: Adam Myers	9528
Manager (Hockey): Dave Gilbert (Lake Superior State '96)	3628
Assistant Manager (Equipment Room): Bill Peck (Notre Dame '06)	4837

Facilities

Senior Deputy Athletics Director: Missy Conboy (Notre Dame '82)	5143
Associate Athletics Director: Mike Danch (Notre Dame '67)	5030
Associate Athletics Director: Jim Fraleigh (Notre Dame '88)	5450
Director of Olympic Sports Facilities/Joyce Center Events Administration: Monica Cundiff (Illinois '92)	6159
Program Manager - Crowd Control: Cappy Gagnon	5035
Coordinator of Facility Services: Patrice Mullen	5031

Game Management

Assistant Athletics Director: Tony Yelovich (Tampa '64)	4893
Intern: Stephen Springfield (Notre Dame '08)	6107
Coordinator of Facility Services: Patrice Mullen	5031

Ice Rink

Manager: John Murray	7905
Lead Maintenance Assistant: Patrick Klaybor	8046

Joyce Center

Director of Olympic Sports Facilities/Joyce Center Events Administration: Monica Cundiff (Illinois '92)	6159
General Manager: Tom Blicher	6689
Program Manager - Crowd Control: Cappy Gagnon	5035
Coordinator of Facility Services: Patrice Mullen	5031
Custodial Supervisor: Tim Rosbrugh	3350
Lead Sound Technician: Paco Bayer	5199
Xerox Document Center: Ryan Cox	3364
Mail Distribution Assistant: Judy Zook	7405

Legal Affairs/Human Resources

Senior Deputy Athletics Director: Missy Conboy (Notre Dame '82)	5143
Senior Administrative Assistant: Karen Demeter	9647
Associate Athletics Director: Jill Bodensteiner (Notre Dame '91)	6721
Associate Athletics Director: Jody Sadler (Notre Dame '92)	5374
Supervisor/Employee Services: Jenny Borg (Michigan State '01)	3578

Loftus Sports Center

Facilities Manager: Charles "Lefty" Smith (St. Thomas '51)	5020
--	------

Marketing/Promotions

Coordinator: Kali Hofer	8393
Coordinator: Darin Ottaviani (Michigan '05)	9910
Intern: Emily Hess	3264

Medical Staff

University Physicians: Dr. Jim Moriarity, Dr. Richard Jacobs, Dr. Rebecca Moskwinski	7100
Director of Sports Medicine Program: Dr. Willard Yergler	7100

Monogram Club

Executive Director/Assistant Athletics Director: Beth Hunter (Providence '98)	9722
Manager for Monogram/Football Relations: Reggie Brooks (Notre Dame '99)	0446
Coordinator External Affairs: Donnetta McClellan	5450
Graduate Assistant: Jim Furlong (Notre Dame '07)	5450
Intern: Andrew Sherwood (Kansas '07)	8476
Intern: Michael Sullivan	2909

ReSports

Director of ReServices/ReSports: Sally Derengoski (Indiana '81)	6690
Assistant Director/Aquatics: Mark Benishek	9522
Assistant Director/Club Sports: David Brown (Slippery Rock '71)	6192
Assistant Director/Intramurals: Kerry Kemp (Bowling Green '03)	4437
Assistant Director/Fitness/Facilities: Jennie Phillips	5965
Assistant Director/Facilities, Special Events & Family Programming: Jeff Walker (Missouri-Kansas City '89)	8237
Fitness Coordinator: Shellie Dodd-Bell (Georgia Southern '07)	5100
Coordinator/Special Events & Family Programming: Tim Novak (CMU '06)	0584
Club Sports Coordinator: Sean O'Leary	6100
Aquatics Coordinator: Sarah Ryckman (Western Carolina '08)	2856
Intern - Intramurals: Derek Neill	3536
Intern - Facilities/Student Development: Ed Beven	5960
Senior Staff Assistant: Lana Wright	5100
Senior Staff Assistant: Cathy Brown	8464
Front Desk Supervisor: Ewa Pietrzak	3068
Custodial Crew Leader: Diana Sabaj	3537
Computing Consultant: Greg Weaver	9893

Rockne Memorial

Building Manager: Bill Drew	7087
Crew Leader Maintenance: John Harness	5297
Crew Leader Maintenance: Steve Roberts	5297

Rolfs Aquatic Center

Assistant Director/Aquatics: Mark Benishek	9522
Assistant Pool Operator: Steven Srmek	5980
Assistant Pool Operator: Larry LeMaire	5980

Sports Medicine

Head Athletic Trainer/Physical Therapist: Jim Russ (Ball State '74)	3304
Associate Athletic Trainer: Mike Bean (Southwest Missouri State '89)	3302
Associate Athletic Trainer/Physical Therapist: Mandy Merritt (Delaware '01)	7100
Associate Athletic Trainer: Chantal Porter (Iowa State '94)	7100
Associate Athletic Trainer: Kevin Ricks (Western Illinois '99)	7100
Associate Athletic Trainer: Tony Sutton (East Carolina '82)	3303
Assistant Athletic Trainer: Bill Agnew (Illinois State '04)	7100
Assistant Athletic Trainer: Nicole Alexander (Florida '05)	7100
Assistant Athletic Trainer: Le'Quita Beaton (Rowan '03)	7100
Assistant Athletic Trainer: Dave Ludwig	7100
Assistant Athletic Trainer: Anne Marquez (West Florida '01)	7100
Assistant Athletic Trainer: Skip Meyer (Central Connecticut State '74)	7100
Assistant Athletic Trainer: Nicole Sperger (Marion '04)	7100
Assistant Athletic Trainer: Scott Stansbury (Salisbury '03)	3301

Stadium/Grounds

Associate Athletics Director: Mike Danch (Notre Dame '67)	5030
Athletic Facilities Manager: Dan Brazo (Michigan State '58)	7962
Program Manager - Crowd Control: Cappy Gagnon (Notre Dame '66)	9529
Assistant Facility Manager: Robert Thomas (Lincoln '73)	7081
Senior Staff Assistant: JoAnn Wiegand	9506
Crew Leader: Yul Hubbard	9506

Strength & Conditioning

Director of Football Strength & Conditioning: Paul Longo	6059
Associate Director: Tony Rolinski (Penn State '91)	7784
Assistant Director: Elisa Angeles (Ball State '03)	7784
Assistant Director - Football: Jacob Flint	6059
Assistant Director - Football: Lorenzo Guess	6059
Assistant Coach: Craig Cheek (Bluffton '97)	7784
Assistant Coach: Eric Overland	6059
Assistant Coach: Chris Sandeen (Arizona State '01)	5832
Assistant Coach: James Seacord (Gardner-Webb '71)	2650
Sports Nutritionist: Erika Whitman (Delaware '02)	3005

Student Development & Welfare

Senior Assistant Athletics Director: Charmelle Green (Utah '91)	9367
Manager: Keith Embray	5499
Intern: Sarah Smith	9462
Coordinator of Student-Athlete Services: Darlene Borlik	8090

Ticket Office

Senior Assistant Athletics Director: Josh Berlo (Massachusetts '99)	7356
Senior Staff Assistant: Deb Jessup	7356
Associate Director: Brian Fordyce	7356
Associate Director: Laura Woodward (Elmire '01)	7356
Assistant Director: Ryan Boudway (Babson '00)	7356
Assistant Director: Amy Mason (Indiana '00)	7356
Bookkeeper: Patty Herry	7356
Customer Service Representative: Rachel Hoover	7356
Customer Service Representative: Rachel Jones	7356
Customer Service Representative: Cheryl O'Brien	7356
Customer Service Representative: Heather Turnbull	7356
Customer Service Representative: Anna Whitesel	7356
Intern: Tim Cavanaugh	7356
Intern: Jared Mrozinske	7356

Varsity Shops

Merchandise Manager: Sally Sorberg	8203
--	------

Warren Golf Course

General Manager: John Foster	4116
Assistant Professional: Ryan Gowen	9383
Assistant Professional: Cody Risedorph	9383
Superintendent: Matt Cielon	3313
Assistant Superintendent: Matthew Yops	3313
Groundskeeper: Richard Goltowski	3313
Senior Mechanic: Brian Bressler	3313
Assistant Mechanic: Cristofer Worm	3313
Pro Shop Manager: Sue Mansfield	9250
Coordinator of Golf Course Services: Lana Taylor	6718

Coaching Staffs

Baseball	
Head Coach: TBA	4840
Interim Head Coach: Scott Lawler (Simpson '00)	6577
Assistant Coach: Dave Dengler	3375

Men's Basketball

Head Coach: Mike Brey (George Washington '82)	5222
Assistant Coach: Anthony Solomon (Virginia '87)	4805
Assistant Coach: Rod Balanis (Georgia Tech '93)	5358
Assistant Coach: Martin Ingelsby (Notre Dame '01)	5357
Coordinator of Basketball Operations: Harold Swanagan (Notre Dame '03)	5359
Administrative Assistant — Stephanie Reed (Notre Dame '99)	5222
Senior Staff Assistant — Karen Wesołek	6225

Women's Basketball

Head Coach: Muffet McGraw (St. Joseph's '77)	5420
Associate Head Coach: Jonathan Tshipis (North Carolina '96)	5596
Associate Coach: Carol Owens	5426
Assistant Coach: Niele Ivey (Notre Dame '00)	4446
Director of Basketball Operations — Stephanie Menio (Pittsburgh '04)	5420
Associate Director For Operations & Technology: Angie Potthoff (Penn State '97)	5426
Administrative Assistant — Tina Scott	5420

Cheerleading

Head Coach: Jo Minton	3383
-----------------------------	------

Cross Country/Track and Field

Dir. of Cross Country and Track: Joe Plane (Loras '69)	6135
Women's Coach, Assistant Track Coach: Tim Connelly (Notre Dame '83)	6989
Assistant Coach: John Millar (Western Ontario '78)	4871
Assistant Coach: Amy Henry (Hampton '02)	8491
Assistant Coach: Jim Garnham (Kent State '98)	1694
Assistant Coach: Adam Beltran (Missouri-Kansas City '98)	9982

Men's and Women's Fencing

Head Coach: Janusz Bednarski (Academy of Physical Education '78)	3599
Assistant Coach: Gia Kvaratskhelia (Georgian State Physical Training Institute '93)	3630
Assistant Coach: Marek Stepień (Warsaw Academy of Physical Education & Rehabilitation '92)	3630

Football

Head Coach: Brian Kelly	7475
Defensive Coordinator/Inside Linebackers: Bob Diaco	7475
Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks: Charley Molnar	7475
Wide Receivers: Tony Alford (Colorado State '92)	7475
Outside Linebackers: Kerry Cooks	7475
Tight Ends: Mike Denbrock	7475
Defensive Line: Mike Elston	7475
Running Backs: Tim Hinton	7475
Defensive Backs: Chuck Martin	7475
Offensive Line: Ed Warinner	7475
Graduate Assistant: Jonathan Carpenter	7475
Intern: Scott Booker	7475
Director of Football Operations: Chad Klunder (Wartburg '95)	7475
Director of Football Personnel: Tim McDonnell (Holy Cross '05)	7475
Director of Football Development: Dave Peloquin (Notre Dame '03)	7475
Video System Technician: Tim Collins	7750
Audio Visual Technician: Reuel Jaquin (North Florida '05)	4293
Administrative Assistant: Kathryn Schuessler (Notre Dame '07)	7475
Senior Staff Assistants: Julie DeBusscher, Ann Karwoski, Joy Schosker	7475

Men's Golf

Head Coach: Jim Kubinski (Springfield College '93)	5907
Assistant Coach: Steve Colnitis (Notre Dame '05)	6849

Women's Golf

Head Coach: Susan Holt (Ohio State '88)	8406
Assistant Coach: Kyle Veltri (St. Mary's '01)	4138

Ice Hockey

Head Coach: Jeff Jackson (Michigan State '78)	5050
Associate Head Coach: Paul Pooley (Ohio State '84)	5227
Associate Coach: Andy Slaggett (Notre Dame '89)	4894
Director of Operations: Nick Siergiej (Wisconsin-River Falls '06)	9124

Men's Lacrosse

Head Coach: Kevin Corrigan (Virginia '81)	5108
Assistant Coach: Gerry Byrne (Massachusetts '86)	8554
Assistant Coach: Brian Fisher (Rutgers '01)	9046

Women's Lacrosse

Head Coach: Tracy Coyne (Ohio Univ. '83)	4719
Assistant Coach: TBA	8352
Assistant Coach: TBA	8753

Women's Rowing

Head Coach: Martin Stone (Saint Mary's, CA '89)	3071
Associate Head Coach: Joe Schlosberg (Northwestern '00)	3380
Assistant Coach: Marnie Stahl (Charleston '99)	3379
Rigger: Kurt Butler (Purdue '97)	3658

Men's Soccer

Head Coach: Bobby Clark (Jordanihill College '67)	3381
Assistant Coach: BJ Craig (Gordon College '93)	8039
Assistant Coach: Chad Riley (Notre Dame '04)	8869

Women's Soccer

Head Coach: Randy Waldrum (Midwestern State '81)	3376
Assistant Coach: Dawn Greathouse (Baylor '01)	5870
Assistant Coach: Ken Nuber (Saint Francis (IN) '93)	8462

Softball

Head Coach: Deanna Gumpf (Nebraska '92)	8845
Assistant Coach: Kris Ganeff (Notre Dame '99)	9125
Assistant Coach: Lizzy Lemire (Notre Dame '99)	8295

Men's Swimming and Diving

Head Coach: Tim Welsh (Providence '66)	7042
Associate Head Coach: Matt Tallman (Catholic '95)	3276
Diving Coach: Gaiming Xie (Beijing In. of Phys. Ed. '85)	7020

Women's Swimming and Diving

Head Coach: Brian Barnes (Indiana '95)	8455
Assistant Coach: Kate Kovenock (Connecticut College '05)	8359
Diving Coach: Gaiming Xie (Beijing In. of Phys. Ed. '85)	7020

Men's Tennis

Head Coach: Bob Bayliss (Richmond '66)	6113
Associate Head Coach: Ryan Sachire (Notre Dame '00)	4841

Women's Tennis

Head Coach: Jay Louderback (Wichita State '76)	5149
Assistant Coach: Julia Scaringe (Florida '03)	3730

Volleyball

Head Coach: Debbie Brown (Arizona State '82)	6307
Assistant Coach: Robin Davis (Northern Arizona '79)	5985
Assistant Coach: Matt Botsford (Tri-State '98)	5987

Staff Assistants

Dawn Mays (baseball, women's lacrosse, softball, volleyball, rowing)	4840
Sue Molnar (men's tennis, women's tennis)	6929
Darlene Borlik (women's swimming)	8090
Patrice Mullen (men's swimming)	5031
Jeanne Schultheis (cross country, track & field, men's lacrosse, m&w soccer)	3383
Sue Halasz (men's/women's fencing, hockey)	3630
Karen Wesołek (men's basketball)	6225



**BE
STRONG
ER.**



**COMMAND
THE FIELD
LEAD THE
CHARGE**

**OFFICIAL SIDELINE
APPAREL & HEADWEAR**

OFFICIAL ADIDAS NOTRE DAME MERCHANDISE AVAILABLE AT:
HAMMES BOOKSTORE, EDDY STREET COMMONS AND UND.COM/STORE

© 2010 adidas, Inc. adidas, the Barli logo, and the 3-Stripes mark are registered trademarks of the adidas Group.

Notre Dame Football

Developing the Complete Student-Athlete

Fighting Irish head coach Brian Kelly and the University of Notre Dame football program are committed to developing each student-athlete in five core areas: intellectual, social, spiritual, skill and physical. These five components combine to give Notre Dame's football players an enriching education and knowledge base to be successful on the football field and a contributor to their community off the gridiron.

Intellectual Development: The University of Notre Dame expects the best out of its student-athletes just as it does of every other student on campus. Notre Dame has had unprecedented academic success among its athletes, including its football players. Since 1962, 98.7 percent of football players who have stayed at Notre Dame at least four years have graduated from Notre Dame.



Social Development: With all 50 states and more than 100 nations represented, the University of Notre Dame is one of a handful of universities with a diverse and international student body.



Members of the football team are active in groups and clubs on campus and in the South Bend community. Located 90 miles east of Chicago and 45 minutes from Lake Michigan, the University is positioned a short drive from one of the best cities and lakefronts in the country.

Spiritual Development: Since its founding, the University of Notre Dame has stressed mixing academics and faith while becoming America's preeminent Catholic university. Notre Dame prides itself on being a Christian community that prepares its students for leadership in building a more human and divine society. Head coach Brian Kelly and his coaching staff are committed to the football team being active in the community. In the first two weeks of June 2010, members of the Notre Dame football team totaled more than 1,300 hours of community service in the South Bend area.



Skill Development: The Fighting Irish football team receives coaching from one of the best and most experienced coaching staffs in the country. Notre Dame's 2010 coaching staff has 197 years of coaching experience and all 10 coaches have either played in or coached in a postseason bowl game or NCAA playoff contest. Over the past two years, Kelly had 21 players named all-BIG EAST and he helped produce eight NFL Draft picks.



Physical Development: Notre Dame's football program is based in the state-of-the-art Guglielmino Athletics Complex that includes the 25,000-square-foot Haggard Fitness Complex. Within these walls the Fighting Irish prepare to win by taking care of themselves in the weight room, at the training room and with meals provided at training table.



212 Notre Dame Football

Consecutive Home Sellouts

College Football Hall of Famers

210

Consecutive Televised Games

102

Winning Seasons



29

Bowl Appearances



11

National Championships

184

First-Team All-Americans



6

Hall of Fame Coaches

7

Heisman Trophy Winners



99

Percent Graduation Rate

2010 Schedule

September

4	PURDUE	3:30 pm
11	MICHIGAN.....	3:30 pm
18	at Michigan State	8:00 pm
25	STANFORD	3:30 pm



October

2	at Boston College	TBA
9	PITTSBURGH	3:30 pm
16	WESTERN MICHIGAN.....	2:30 pm
23	at Navy	12:00 pm (New Meadowlands)
30	TULSA.....	2:30 pm



November

13	UTAH	2:30 pm
20	vs. ARMY	7:00 pm (Yankee Stadium)
27	at USC.....	8:00 pm
All Times Eastern		

